Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Abbott, Edward.
Letter to Sir Guy Carleton.
1778 8 June
Reel: 34

Abeel (O’Bail), captain.
To Israel Chapin, about councils at Buffalo Creek.
1794 1 Feb
Reel: 42

Abeel, Major.
Letter to N.Y. Gov. Fletcher.
1695 27 Aug Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 5

Abercromby, General.
To General Forbes concerning means of holding one thousand Cherokees at Winchester.
1758 25 Apr
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Ab 200.
Reel: 22

Abercromby, General.
To General Forbes. The Cherokees became tired of waiting, seized presents and distributed them among themselves.
1758 4 June
Huntington Library, San Marino, California, Ab 318.
Reel: 22

Abercromby, General.
To Gov. Denny. Is waiting to hear from William Johnson.
1758 20 Apr
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Ab 176.
Reel: 22

Abercromby, General.
To Gov. Denny. Not to make a treaty with Teedyuscung until hears from William Johnson.
1758 10 Apr
Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.
Reel: 22

Abercromby, General.
To William Pitt. Report on the state of Indian Affairs.
1758 24 May
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Ab 284.
Reel: 22

Abercromby, James.
Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Speech to the Indians of the Six Nations who joined the British troops.
1758 8 July (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1823, between 262 And 263. (Very light.).
Reel: 22

Abercromby, James.
Speech to the Six Nations about troops being sent to the Great Carrying Place (Oneida Carrying Place).
1758 8 July
Reel: 22

Abraham, Mohawk chief.
The Indians' answer at a conference between the Indians and Magistrates and Committee of Town of Schenectady and Major Corporation and Committee of City of Albany, etc. [1775]
Newberry Library, Chicago, Il., Ayer Ms, N.A. 7.
Reel: 31

Abraham, Mohawk chief.
Speech of Abraham delivered at the meeting of an Albany Committee with the Mohawks.
1773 21 Dec
Sir William Johnson Papers, 8: 965-968.
Reel: 30

Abraham, Mohawk chief.
The speech to William Johnson, respecting lands of Kayaderosseras; and William Johnson's answer.
1764 20 Sept
The Cadwallader Colden Papers, Collections of the New York Historical Society, 6: 347-349.
Reel: 27

Abstract from journals of the treaty with the Six Nations.
1775 14 Dec
Reel: 32

Abstract of a council about Indian affairs.
1748° 15 June
Reel: 13

Abstract of Indian annuities in 1805 received from Indian Agents Office.
1805 2 Mar
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa., Manuscript Department, Gratz Collection, Box 5, Case 4.
Reel: 44
Abstract of the correspondences between M. de Beauharnois, governor of New France, and New York Governor Burnet.
1728 16 Mar
Reel: 10

Abstracts of dispatches from Canada with notes of the Minister of Marine thereon.
1696 25 Feb (II)
Reel: 5

Abstracts of dispatches relating to Oswego and Niagara.
1725-1727
Reel: 9

Abstracts of letters concerning the Abenakis.
Mentions that deputies of the Five Nations assure Vaudreuil that they will not take up arms against Abenakis.
1725 25 Apr
Reel: 9

Abstracts of letters from governor of New France, M. de la Barre, Sieur de Bartillon, Ambassador from the Court of France to England, Sieur de Meulles, and the Bishop of Quebec.
1682 12 Nov
Reel: 2

Abstracts of M. de Dononville's letters and of the French Minister of Marine's answers thereto.
1686 (II)
Reel: 3

Account for medicines for the Six Nations and Mississagas at treaty at Albany.
1746 Aug
See 29 Mar 1748.
Reel: 13

Account of a treaty with the Six Nations at Albany, Aug 1746.
1748 29 Mar
Reel: 13

Account of a friend of Abbot de Gallinée and conversations with LaSalle about his eleven years in Canada. Iroquois criticism of Frontenac's long harangue in council, and LaSalle's council with Senecas.
1666-1678
Reel: 2

An account of a meeting with Senecas of Genessee.
1764 [1 Aug 1764] (II)
Reel: 27

1694 15-28 Aug
(Printed in New York by W. Bradford, 1694).
Reel: 5

Account of a treaty held by New York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, and Pennsylvania with the Six Nations, at Albany.
1745 Oct (III)
(Printed in Philadelphia by B. Franklin, 1746.).
Reel: 12

Account of a treaty with the Six Nations at Albany.
1745 27 Sept-15 Oct
(Printed, 1743. Reprint, San Marino, Ca., 1725.)
(Photostatic copy from The Huntington Library, San Marino, Ca.).
Reel: 12

Account of a treaty with the Six Nations at Albany.
1745 27 Sept-15 Oct
(Printed, 1743. Reprint, San Marino, Ca., 1725.)
(Photostatic copy from the Huntington Library, San Marino, Ca.).
Reel: 12

Account of Baptist Powles pertaining to treaty negotiations.
1838 17 Jan (II)
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y.
Reel: 48

Account of Colonel Hunter's conference with the Indians.
1710 7 Aug
See 7 May 1711.
Reel: 7
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

An account of conferences and treaties between Sir William Johnson and Indian nations in North America, at Fort Johnson.
1775-1756 Dec 1755-Apr 1756
Printed in 1756 at London, for A. Millar).
Reel: 18

Account of conferences between the King's generals and governors and the Western Indian tribes since the treaty at Easton.
1758-1760 Oct 1758-Apr 1760
Reel: 22

Account of disbursements made by Schuyler in treating with the Indians of the Five Nations and report of the Committee of the N.Y. Provincial Council thereon.
1720 9 Sept (II)
Reel: 8

Account of events surrounding treaty at Albany, August, September, and December 1746, between N.Y. Gov. Clinton and the Six Nations.
1746 Aug-Dec
Reel: 13

Account of expenses for treaty.
1837
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Indian Treaties, Aoo-723, Box 58, Group I.
Reel: 47

Account of expenses of the messengers sent to the Onondaga Indians.
1702 26 Jan
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 45: 68. (This is a reference only. The document is too badly fragmented to be included in this microfilm publication.).
Reel: 6

Account of goods delivered at Albany.
1698 31 Aug
Reel: 6

Account of Indian expenses to Sandusky.
1793 24 Dec (II)
Reel: 42

Account of intelligence about Mohawk country.
1693 8-21 Feb
Reel: 4

Account of Iroquois Indians.
[ca. 1682]
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Hm 3028.
Reel: 2

Account of meeting at Lake Erie Camp. True copy taken from original in possession of the Seneca.
Kayashuta, in October 1788, by Richard Butler.
1764 12 Aug (VI)
Reel: 27

Account of meeting of commissioners appointed to hold treaties with the Indians within the State of New York.
1789 27 Feb
Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill., Ayer Ms, N.A. 642.
Reel: 39

Account of meeting with Mohawk, Henry Brant, at Canandaigua. Henry Brant's speech.
1794 13 Nov
Reel: 43

An account of news delivered by two Indians who recently came from Six Nations country.
1758 6 May
Reel: 22

Account of payment to American Commissioner for Indian Affairs, Col. Douw. Includes expenses for treaty, 11 Sept 1777.
1779 & 1780
The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 14.
Reel: 34

Account of payment to Philip Schuyler by Col. Douw, an American Commissioner for Indian Affairs. Includes payment for wampum, 11 Sept 1777.
1777-1779 6 Apr 1777-10 Jan 1779
The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 14.
Reel: 33
Account of payments of provisions to the Six Nations at Fort George.
1748 5 Nov
Reel: 13

Account of presents given by, and to the Onondagas.
1687 29 June (II) Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 3

Account of provisions delivered to the Five Nations.
1698 2 Aug
Reel: 5

An account of the boundaries of Virginia.
1751 8 May
Reel: 14

Account of the order in Council about the two Mohawk Indians brought to London at the Court at Kensington by John Nicolas.
1696 25 Feb
Reel: 5

An account of the state of the colonies in North America, including mention of the Utrecht treaty between England and France.
1754 (II)
Reel: 15

An account of the voyage of M. de Frontenac to Lake Ontario. The trade that the Iroquois negotiated with the Ottawas is of much importance to the commerce of New France. The only way of ruining the trade negotiations is to establish a post on Lake Ontario.
1673 (II)
Reel: 2

Account of treaties and negotiations between the Five Nations and the English and French in 1693 and 1694.
1693, 1694
Reel: 4

Account of treaty at Albany.
1722° 29 Aug-12 Sept
(Copy made by an unidentified amanuensis, ca. 1740.) Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Va., Westover Ms., pp. 369-380, Mss 1B9966a.
Reel: 8

Account of treaty made between the Six Nations, other Indians, and William Johnson at Fort Stanwix.
1768 (II)
Reel: 28

Account of what passed in Canada.
1745° 9 Aug
Reel: 12

Account taken in July 1742 of the several nations of Indians with whom the Six Nations are in alliance.
1742 July (II)
Reel: 11

Accounts of presents made to the Five Nations.
1698 6 Aug
Reel: 5

Accounts of presents made to the Five Nations.
1698 6 Aug (II)
Reel: 5

Accounts of presents to the Five Nations.
1698 6 Aug (IV)
Reel: 5

Accounts of presents to the Five Nations.
1698 6 Aug (III)
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 62: 151a And b; 152a And b; 153a And b; 154.
Reel: 8

Ackowanothis.
Speech on behalf of the Delaware Indians.
1758 Sept (II)
Reel: 22
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

An act for ascertaining the bounds of a certain tract of land formerly laid out by treaty for the use of the Tuscarora Indians.
[1748]°
Reel: 13

An act for quieting and securing the Tuscarora Indians.
1778° 2 May
Department of Cultural Resources, Division of Archives and History, Archives and Records Section, Raleigh, N.C., L.P. 1658.4, Folder 16, Laws of North Carolina, 1788, Chapter 16, pp. 1-5.
Reel: 34

An act for quieting and securing the Tuscarora Indians and others, pertaining to Tuscarora claims to Tuscarora lands.
[1788]
North Carolina State Archives, Raleigh, N.C., Laws of North Carolina 1788, Ch. 16, L.P.1658.4, Folder 16. (Reference only. Document not included in this microfilm publication.).
Reel: 39

An act to settle certain claims of the New York Indians to lands ceded to them under the treaties of 15 Jan 1838 and 20 May 1842.
1842 [after 20 May]
Haverford College Library, Haverford Pa., Indian Committee Records, Letters & Miscellaneous, Box 10.
Reel: 49

Action of assembly to confirm friendship with the Mohawks.
1704 8-9 June
Reel: 7

Adams, John.
To the U.S. Senate, nominating Joseph Hopkins on to be a commissioner to hold a treaty with Oneidas to buy land for New York State.
1798 3 May
American State Paper, Indian Affairs, 1: 636.
Reel: 44

Adams, Warren.
To [?], about treaties between New York State and Cayugas, 1795 and 1789.
1795
See 29 Dec 1886.
Reel: 43

Adams, Warren.
To [?], about treaties between New York State and Cayugas, 1795 and 1789.
1886 29 Dec
Reel: 49

Adams, Warren.
To [?], about treaties between New York State and Cayugas, 1795 and 1789.
1789
See 29 Dec 1886.
Reel: 39

Adan, John R.
Letter to Charles Marriot with copy in Adan's hand of letter to Seneca White and others, about controversy over deed to Ogden and Fellows.
1841 24 Feb
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Indians, Ogden Treaty Folder Boo-2, Box 2, Mss. Cab #3.
Reel: 49

Additional commissioners are appointed to treat with Indians.
1784 15 Mar (III)
Journals of the Continental Congress, 26: 141-143.
Reel: 37

Additional or supplementary articles to agreement signed by Ogden and Fellows, and Potter, Stryker, and Allen.
1837 23 Feb (II)
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Indian Treaties.
Reel: 48

Address at German Flats to the Oneidas and Tuscaroras from the inhabitants of German Flats.
1775 28 June
American Archives, Series 4, 4: 1125-1126.
Reel: 31
Address which should be made to Ottawas to persuade them not to make alliance with Iroquois and English.
1690 (IV)
Reel: 4

Advertisement for expenses of provisions for treaty at Pittsburgh.
1776 31 Aug
Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa., George Morgan Letterbook 2, pp. 21-22.
Reel: 33

Agents to Indians to N.Y. Gov. George Clinton, about meeting with Indians of St. Regis/Akwesasne.
1795 6 Mar (II)
Reel: 43

Agreement adding one thousand dollars to written contract.
1838 29 Sept
Signed by Allen and Wilcox, negotiators with Senecas. Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y.
Reel: 48

Agreement between H.B. Potter, George B. Green and Guy H. Goodrich of Buffalo.
1838 13 July (II)
(Seals torn off and names scratched out.) Buffalo And Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Indian Treaties 1837-39, Aoo-723, Box 58 (Group VII).
Reel: 48

Agreement between Henry Saxton and the Seneca Indians of the Reservation bordering on the Allegany River (Cattaraugus County).
1832 8 Mar
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Indian Treaties.
Reel: 47

Agreement between Indians of St. Regis/Akwesasne and the State of New York.
1824 14 Dec
See 30 Dec 1825.
Reel: 46

Agreement between Jasper Parrish and Seneca Chiefs, concerning annuity pertaining to a certain treaty for the purchase of land by Oliver Phelps and others.
1818 19 June
Signed by several chiefs. Includes their Seneca names. Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.
Reel: 45

Agreement between Oneidas and Jedediah Phelps, concerning depredation of cattle by Indians, referring to clause in a land lease.
1787 12 Nov
Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill., Ayer Ms, N.A. 658.
Reel: 39

Agreement between Schenectady and four Mohawk villages, about sale of lands.
1672 3-13 July
Reel: 2

Agreement between the inhabitants of Schenectady and the four Mohawk castles.
1672 3-13 July
Reel: 2

Agreement entered into provisionally by and between the State of New York and the Oneida nation, for cession of certain lands in accordance with treaty of 1798.
1802 5 Mar
(See 1 June 1798.) Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill., Ayer Ms, N.A. 433.
Reel: 44

Agreement for Deed of Surrender.
1701 19 July
See 14 Sept 1726.
Reel: 6

Agreement given by Oliver Phelps to the Five Nations at Buffalo Creek.
1788 9 July
(Typewritten copy of original manuscript.) Ontario County Historical Society, Canandaigua, N.Y., Phelps Family Papers, Box 44.
Reel: 39

Agreement of 6 Mar 1819 between Onondaga Indians and Ephraim Webster, submitted to the governor of N.Y. State in letter dated 10 Mar 1819.
1819 10 Mar Not available
Reel: 46

Agreement with Five Nations proceedings.
1691 25 June
Reel: 4
Agreement with the Senecas at Genesee.
1797 15 Sept
National Archives and Records Services,
Washington, D.C., Diplomatic Branch, Rg 11,
Ratified Indian Treaties, Treaty No. 27.
Reel: 44

Agreements for Senecas, John and Joseph Snow, to be paid for influencing the Seneca tribe to sell lands.
1837 9 July, 7 Aug
Haverford College Library, Haverford, N.Y., Indian Committee Records, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Society of Friends, Box 4, 1831-1839.
Reel: 48

Albany (N.Y.).
Albany Committee to Committee of Palatine District, enclosing speeches at Guy Park by Mohawks, 20 and 25 May 1775.
1775 23 May Not available
American Archives, Series 4, 2: 841-843.
Reel: 31

Albany (N.Y.).
Albany county records, containing letter from the court of Fort Orange and Beverwyck about difficulties between Mohawks, Senecas, and Dutch.
1654 6 Jan
Reel: 1

Albany (N.Y.).
Albany county records, containing propositions of Mohawk sachems, before the courts of Fort Orange and the colony of Rensselaerswyck.
1655 19 Nov
Reel: 7

Albany (N.Y.).
Copy of a petition of officials of Albany to N.Y. Gov. Ingoldesby, concerning expedition to Canada.
1709 13 Aug Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 3

Albany (N.Y.).
The Corporation of Albany to William Johnson, about Kayaderosseras Patent.
1774º [8 Jan]
Sir William Johnson Papers, 8: 997-999.
Reel: 31

Albany (N.Y.).
Correspondence of officials of Albany to N.Y. Gov. Benjamin Fletcher.
1693 24 Feb
Reel: 4

Albany (N.Y.).
Letter from Mayor Peter Schuyler of Albany to the Council at New York.
1692 6 Sept Not available
(In Dutch.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 4

Albany (N.Y.).
Letter from representatives of Albany sent to New England requesting aid.
1690 2 Apr Not available
(In Dutch.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y. (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 4

Albany (N.Y.).
Proposal made to the Five Nations Indians who were at New York with the governor of New York, by the Mayor and Aldermen at Albany.
1686 8 Sept Not available
(In Dutch.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y. (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 3

Albany (N.Y.).
Report of a convention of the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonality and Military officers of the City and County of Albany.
1689 27 Dec (III)
Reel: 3

Albany (N.Y.).
The sub-committee of the City and County of Albany to the Provincial Congress of New York, enclosing several papers pertaining to a council at Guy Park, to Guy Johnson, and to the Mohawks.
1775 26 May
(No enclosures.) American Archives, Series 4, 2: 712-713.
Reel: 31
Albany (N.Y.). Board of Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Protection granted at the late Treaty by the Oneidas has not been given.
1778 15 Apr
The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 14.
Reel: 34

Albany (N.Y.). Board of Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Proposals to the Five Nations (about an alliance against the French).
1690 3 May (II)
Reel: 4

Albany (N.Y.). Board of Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Recommendation that Hendrick be restored as a sachem.
1720 3 Sept (II) Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 8

Albany (N.Y.). Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Extract from records of Connecticut concerning appearance of commissioners from Albany, reporting on affairs in Albany county, and delivering message from Mohawks.
1690 13 Mar Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 4

Albany (N.Y.). Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Memorandum of Commissioners on way to New York from Hartford (Connecticut).
1690 22 Apr Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 4

Albany (N.Y.). Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes stating the message sent to the Six Nations at Onondaga through an interpreter (Bleeker).
1743 2 May
Reel: 11

Albany (N.Y.). Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Reply of Indian Commissioners to two Seneca sachems at Albany.
1727 7 Aug Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y. (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 9

Albany (N.Y.). Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Report concerning Indians going to Canada.
1724 6 Nov Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y. (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs. (Partially illegible).
Reel: 9

Albany (N.Y.). Commissioners for Indians Affairs.
Meeting concerning Rev. William Andrews, missionary to the Mohawks.
1712 14-15 Nov
Reel: 7

Minute, of 22 May, which makes a reference to a speech by a Mohawk chief.
1775 5 Jan-28 Sept
Reel: 31

Minutes concerning committee to draw up a state of the corporation claim to lands in Mohawk country in order to answer complaints by Mohawks.
1772 3 Aug
Reel: 30

Minutes concerning deed to lands at Ticonderoga, and appointment of a committee to investigate the deed.
1768 22 Sept
Reel: 29
Minutes concerning letter to New York about Mr. De Peyster’s affidavit of claim to lands in the Mohawk country.
1768 5 Dec (II)
Reel: 29

Minutes concerning passage of a law to secure land on which Mohawks live.
1773 23 Feb
Reel: 30

Minutes of Common Council for the City of Albany pertaining to lands at Tiononnderoga, and interruptions by Mohawks of possession and cultivation there, dated 13 Dec 1775.
1775 29 Sept-13 Dec
Reel: 32

Minutes, including letter from the mayor to the governor of New York concerning sending Mohawk sachems to New York to meet commissioners.
1753 5 June
Reel: 15

Minutes of 28 June and 28 July, which concern permitting Oneidas to occupy Tiononderoga Flats (previously occupied by Mohawks) during the war between America and Great Britain.
1780 14 Jan-26 Sept
Reel: 35

Minutes, of 29 September, 5 October, and 9 October, which concern Indians of the Lower Mohawk Village who have been made prisoners, and a state of the claim to the lands of Tiononderoga.
1779 29 Sept-7 Dec
Reel: 35

Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
25 July 1748; fragment of petition of Indians to N.Y. Gov. George Clinton, and answer.
1748° July
Sir William Johnson Papers.
Reel: 13

Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
Account of a meeting of N.Y. Gov. George Clinton with the Six Nations.
1751 1 July
(See 6-10 July 1751 for a version that varies from this one.) Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill., Ayer Ms, N.A. 638.
Reel: 14

Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
Commissioners named to attend council with the Six Nations, at Albany.
1754 18 Apr (III)
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass., Massachusetts Archives.
Reel: 16

Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
Conference between Colonel Schuyler and a Cayuga sachem, about lead plates buried by French in the Ohio Region.
1750 4 Dec (II)
N.Y. Col. Docs., 6: 608-611.
Reel: 14

Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
Conference between Colonel Schuyler and River Indians, Mohawks, Oneidas, Onondagas, and Cayugas.
1720 25 Aug-4 Sept
(Includes account of meeting of Col. Peter Schuyler and the Commissioners for Indian Affairs, 3 September.) N.Y. Col. Docs., 5: 562-569.
Reel: 8
### Author Index

**Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.**
Conference between Commissioners of the Colonies and the Six Nations.
1745 7-14 Oct
Includes councils between the Commissioners. N.Y. Col. Docs., 6: 289-305.
**Reel: 12**

**Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.**
Conference between Governor Clinton and the Six Nations.
1744 18-20 June
N.Y. Col. Docs., 6: 262-266.
**Reel: 12**

**Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.**
Conference between Governor Clinton and the Six Nations along with River Indians, Indians of the villages on the Susquehanna River, and Mississaugas.
1746 19 Aug-13 Sept
(Cover letter to this is dated 9 December 1746.) N.Y. Col. Docs., 6: 317-326.
**Reel: 13**

**Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.**
Conference between N.Y. Commissioner for Indian Affairs and sachems of the Seneca Indians.
1719 25 Sept
**Reel: 8**

**Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.**
1721 7-9 Sept
N.Y. Col. Docs., 5, 635-640.
**Reel: 8**

**Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.**
1724 14-20 Sept
N.Y. Col. Docs., 5: 713-723.
**Reel: 9**

**Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.**
1722 27 Aug-14 Sept
(Cover letter to this is dated 21 November 1722.) N.Y. Col. Docs., 5: 657-667.
**Reel: 8**

**Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.**
Conference between N.Y. Gov. Clinton and some Mohawks.
1747 16 July (III)
**Reel: 13**

**Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.**
1751 6-10 July
(Includes letter from the governor of South Carolina to the Six Nations and other Indians at Albany.) N.Y. Col. Docs., 6: 717-726.
**Reel: 14**

**Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.**
1711 9 Oct (II)
**Reel: 7**

**Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.**
1714 20-27 Sept (II)
**Reel: 8**

**Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.**
1728 1-5 Oct
**Reel: 10**

**Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.**
Conference between the Massachusetts Commissioners and the Six Nations.
1724 16 Sept
**Reel: 9**

**Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.**
Conference held at Fort Orange, Albany, between the Director-General and the Senecas.
1660 25-26 July
**Reel: 1**

**Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.**
1726 7-14 Sept
(Cover letter is dated 4 Dec 1726.) N.Y. Col. Docs., 5: 786-800.
**Reel: 9**
Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
1715 27 Aug (II)
(Cover letter is dated 29 dated 29 Sept 1715.) N.Y.
Reel: 8

Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
Conference of the Earl of Bellomont and the Five Nations.
1700 26 Aug-4 Sept
Reel: 6

Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
Conference with Senecas at Fort Orange.
1660° 26 July
(In Dutch.) New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y.,
Colonial Manuscripts, 9: 351.
Reel: 1

Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
Copy of brief notes of proceedings of Council on
27 June 1754.
1754 27 June (IV)
Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., The
Quaker Collection, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting,
Indian Records, Box 31.
Reel: 16

Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
Copy of minutes of conferences with Oneidas,
Onondagas, and Cayugas.
1794 13-15 Feb
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Legislative
Reel: 42

Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
Copy of minutes of council between N.Y. Lieut.
1742 15-16 June (II)
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.,
Logan Papers, Vol. 11. (Very Light Copy.).
Reel: 11

Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
Copy of proceedings.
1745° 5-14 Oct (II)
(No endorsement or cover letter included.) Public
Reel: 12

Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
Copy of proceedings.
1754 19 June-11 July (IV)
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.,
Penn Mss. Indian Affairs, Vol. 2.
Reel: 16

Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
Copy of proceedings of conference of the Five Nations with N.Y. Gov. Benjamin Fletcher.
1764 15-28 Aug
(Incomplete.) Historical Society of Pennsylvania,
Reel: 27

Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
Council of Senecas, Cayugas, Oneidas, Tuscaroras,
Mohawks, Penobscots, and others. Penobscots
introduced to other nations.
1778 5 June
State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison,
Wisc., Frontier Wars Series, Draper Collection,
Series U, Vol. 11, p. 173. (Transcription by Draper.)
Reference only. Document not included in this
microfilm publication.
Reel: 34

Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
Bellomont and Peter Schuyler in attendance.
1700 26 Aug-4 Sept
See 17 Oct 1700.
Reel: 6

Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
1688° 18-21 Sept (II)
Reel: 3

Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
Council between the Mohawks and N.Y. Gov.
Clinton in Albany.
1747° 16 July
Reel: 13

Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
Council between the Mohawks and N.Y. Gov.
Clinton in Albany.
1747 16 July (II)
Reel: 13

Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
Council with Oneidas, Cayugas, Onondagas, and
Senecas.
1698° 16 May (II)
Reel: 5

Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
Diary of proceedings 30 July-5 August 1684 and 6
August-15 September 1687.
1684, 1687
(Note that the dating is not consecutive within each
section of the document.) Thomas Gilcrease Institute
of American History and Art, Tulsa, Okla., Gwynn
Mss.
Reel: 2
Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.  
Diary of proceedings at councils, 30 July-5 August 1684 and 6 August-15 September 1687.  
1687 6 Aug-15 Sept  
(Note that the dating is not consecutive within each section of the document.) Thomas Gilcrease Institute of American History and Art, Tulsa, Okla., Gwynn Mss. Reference only, document not included with this microfilm publication.  
Reel: 3

Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.  
Enclosure of minutes of N.Y. Gov. Earl of Bellomont’s conferences with Indians, 26 Aug-4 Sept 1700 (Cover letter not included.).  
1700° 17 Oct  
Reel: 6

Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.  
Extract of report of the conference at Fort Orange (Albany) between N.Y. Lieut. Gov. Clarke and the Five Nations, enclosing their answer. The conference was attended by Indians of Sault Saint Louis (Caughnawaga).  
1740 Aug  
Reel: 11

Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.  
Extracts of minutes of conference between the governor of New York and the sachems of the Indians (Sept 1726), and related papers, enclosed in [? ] to the Duke of Newcastle.  
1726 Sept  
See 11 Jan 1727.  
Reel: 9

Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.  
Indian conference between George Croghan, Indians of Caughnawaga and Canasada, and other nations about interactions with the Delawares and Mohikanders.  
[1761] [28 June] (III)  
Sir William Johnson Papers, 10: 302-305.  
Reel: 24

Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.  
Instructions to commissioners to council to be held with the Six Nations.  
1754 18 Apr (II)  
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass., Massachusetts Archives.  
Reel: 16

Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.  
Meeting of the N.Y. Commissioners for Indian Affairs with seven Oneidas.  
1707 28 May Not available  
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.  
Reel: 7

Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.  
Meetings of Mayor Schuyler, Mayor, and Alderman of Albany, with the Five Nations.  
1694 2-10 Feb  
See 28 Mar 1694 (IX).  
Reel: 5

Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.  
Minutes.  
1684 30 July (III)  
Reel: 3

Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.  
Minutes.  
1686 30 Aug-1 Sept (II)  
Doc. Hist. N.Y., 1: 270-274.  
Reel: 3

Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.  
Minutes.  
1744 18 June (IV)  
Reel: 12

Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.  
Minutes.  
1745 5-14 Oct  
Reel: 12

Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.  
Minutes (in note form) of conference.  
[1751] (II)  
Reel: 14

Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.  
Minutes of a council of war held at Albany.  
1711 28 Aug Not available  
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service, Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.  
Reel: 7
Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.  
1710 7-21 Aug  
Reel: 7

Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.  
Minutes of council of war held at Albany.  
1711 27 Aug Not available  
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.  
Reel: 7

Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.  
Minutes of council of war held at Albany preceding expedition to Canada.  
1711 23 Aug Not available  
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.  
Reel: 7

Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.  
Minutes of council, 13 June 1776.  
1776 13 June  
The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 13.  
Reel: 32

Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.  
Minutes of, 5-14 Oct 1745.  
Reel: 12

Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.  
Minutes; June and July 1751, enclosed in George Clinton's letter of 25 Nov 1751.  
Reel: 14

Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.  
Minutes; June and July 1751, enclosed in George Clinton's letter of 25 Nov 1751.  
1751 15 & 19 July (Cover letter not included.) See 25 Nov 1751.  
Reel: 14

Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.  
Printed copy of proceedings at council with the Five Nations.  
1722 29 Aug-12 Sept (III)  
Journey to the Land of Eden and Other Tracts, History of the Dividing Line and Other Tracts, from the Papers of William Byrd, (Richmond, Virginia, 1886), 2: 249-265.  
Reel: 8

Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.  
Printed copy of proceedings of council with the Five Nations.  
1722 29 Aug-12 Sept (IV) Not available  
Journey to the Land of Eden and Other Tracts, History of the Dividing Line and Other Tracts, from the Papers of William Byrd, (Richmond, Va., 1866), 2: 249-265.  
Reel: 8

Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.  
Private conference with sachems of the Mohawks, Oneidas, Onondagas, and Cayugas, at Albany.  
1720 1 Sept (II) Not available  
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service, Livingston Family Papers. (Mostly Illegible.).  
Reel: 8

Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.  
Proceedings.  
1711 17-28 Aug (II)  
(Top of fol. 223v is missing from this copy.) Public Record Office, Kew, England, Co5/1050.  
Reel: 7

Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.  
Proceedings of (June 1717), enclosed in a letter from N.Y. Gov Hunter.  
1717 [(?)] July  
(Cover letter not included.) Public Record Office, Kew, England, Co5/1051.  
Reel: 8

Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.  
Proceedings of a council with the Rev. Mr. Dellius reportedly representing the interests of the Six Nations.  
1696 Aug  
Virginia State Library, Richmond, Va., Colonial Papers, Folder 4, Item 2a.  
Reel: 3

Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.  
Proceedings of conference.  
1714 20-27 Sept  
(Bottoms of some folios are missing from this copy.) Public Record Office, Kew, England, Co5/1050.  
Reel: 8
### Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History

#### Author Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Reel</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1701 17 Jul</td>
<td>Conference of council and speeches pertaining to attempts to assure Indians that march of Continental army into their country is not meant as a threat to them.</td>
<td>Public Record Office, Kew, England, Co5/1053.</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Notes

- **Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.**
  - Proceedings, 10-21 July 1701, enclosed in letter of John Nanfan to [ ? ].
  - Reel: 6

- **Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.**
  - Proceedings of conference, 10-21 July 1701, enclosed in letter of John Nanfan to [ ? ].
  - Reel: 6

- **Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.**
  - Reel: 16

- **Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.**
  - Proceedings, 10-21 July 1754.
  - Reel: 12

- **Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.**
  - Proceedings, enclosed in a letter from Gov. Burnet to the Board of Trade, dated 29 May 1723.
  - Reel: 9

- **Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.**
  - Proposions and answers presented at conference between Mohawks, Senecas, Onondagas, Oneidas and the colonies of Virginia and Maryland.
  - 1677 20-21 July
  - Reel: 2

- **Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.**
  - Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting with Indians of Caughnawaga, Canadasaga, and others.
  - 1761 28 June (II)
  - Reel: 24

- **Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.**
  - Reply to the propositions made by Cayugas.
  - 1687 28 June
  - Not available
  - Reel: 4

- **Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.**
  - Report.
  - 1751 2-5 July
  - Sir William Johnson Papers, 1: 339-344.
  - Reel: 14

- **Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.**
  - Report.
  - 1754 27 June (III)
  - Reel: 16

- **Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.**
  - Report about an Indian congress.
  - 1755 29 July (II)
  - Reel: 17

- **Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.**
  - 1684 5 Aug (II)
  - Reel: 3
Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
Rough draft of commission for persons going to councils in Albany.
1751 15 Aug
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass.,
Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 32.
Reel: 14

Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
[? ] to the Duke of Newcastle, enclosing extracts of minutes of conference between the governor of New York and the sachems of the Indians, at Albany (Sept 1726), and related papers.
1727 11 Jan
(Folios are Missing.).
Reel: 9

Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
Conference between N.Y. Gov. Hunter, the Five Nations, and River Indians.
1717 13-17 June (II)
Reel: 8

Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
1717° 13 June Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Services), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 8

Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
1717° 13-17 June
(Cover letter not included.) See [ (?) ] July 1717.
Reel: 8

Albany (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
[1717°] 13-17 June
(Cover letter not included.) Public Record Office, Kew, England, Co5/1051.
Reel: 8

Albany (N.Y.). General Assembly.
Assembly considerations of Council proceedings with Mohawks.
1754 2 Novv
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass.,
Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 32.
Reel: 16

1686 Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 3

Albany (N.Y.). Magistrates.
Instructions from the Magistrates of Albany to Col. P. Schuyler, Hanse, and Major Dirk Wessels, to persuade Five Nations not to have correspondence with the French.
1699° 4 Feb
Reel: 6

Albany (N.Y.). Magistrates.
Petition of the magistrates of Albany to N.Y. Gov. Dongan.
[1685] [after 21 Dec] Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 3

Albany (N.Y.). Magistrates.
Proposals made by magistrates of Albany to Mohawks and Mahicans; replies of Mohawks and Machicans; proposals made by Mohawks to the Mahicans and nations of Indians from the north.
1666 31 Aug-10 Sept Not available
(In Dutch.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs. This is a reference only. The document is not in this microfilm publication.
Reel: 2

Albany (N.Y.). Magistrates.
Reply of magistrates at Albany to proposals of Coursey and Loyd to be made to the Indians.
1682 13 July
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y. (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 2

Alexander, James.
Notes on the governor of Canada’s letter of 10 Aug 1751, about Indian sovereignty and the 15th article of the Treaty of Utrecht.
1751 27 Aug (II)
Reel: 14
Alexander, James.
To John Mitchell, enclosing extract from Register of Indian Affairs. Includes part of speech of the Five Nations to N.Y. Gov. Nanfan, 19 July 1701.
1751 27 Aug
Reel: 14

Alexandria (Va.). Conferences and councils.
Council held at the camp at Alexandria, Virginia. Decision to send William Johnson to treat with the Six Nations.
1755 14 Apr (IV)
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Lo 564.
Reel: 17

Algonkin wampum belt called the Promise Belt, dated probably before 1600. 103; The eight hexagonal figures represent cantons or different tribal council places. The four diamond figures represent tribes under alliance with the French. (20 rows). American Museum of Natural History, New York, N.Y., Catalog No. 50-2287. Acquisition No. 1901-26. Purchased by Harriet M. Converse from a Chief at Caughnawaga in 1901. For photograph, see wampum no. 118. (Bottom belt in photograph.).
Reel: 50

Allen, Ebenezer.
Letter to the American Continental Congress saying that message expressing desire for peace has been delivered to the Six Nations.
1783 12 Aug
Reel: 37

Allen, Ethan.
Letter to Indians at Caughnawaga.
1775 24 May
Reel: 31

Allen, Ethan.
To New York Congress, informing the Congress that he has had conferences lately with the Indians.
1775 2 June
American Archives, Series 4, 2: 891-893.
Reel: 31

American Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Printed first report. Outlines plans for peace with the Western and Northern Indians.
Reel: 33

American Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Proceedings of meeting of American Commissioners for Indian Affairs in the Northern Department. Includes presentation of speech to be made in Congress's name to the Six Nations.
1778 9-10 Jan
The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 14.
Reel: 34

American Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Speech at council fire, regarding exchange of prisoners with the Oneidas and Tuscaroras in answer to speech of Oneidas and Tuscaroras. Willingness to pursue peace with Senecas, Onondagas, and Cayugas is mentioned.
Reel: 33
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author/Committee</th>
<th>Document Description</th>
<th>Date/Location</th>
<th>Library/Collection</th>
<th>Reel</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American Commissioners for Indian Affairs.</td>
<td>Speech to the Oneidas and Tuscaroras.</td>
<td>ca. 1779-1780</td>
<td>The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 14</td>
<td>Reel: 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Commissioners for Indian Affairs.</td>
<td>Speech to the Six Nations.</td>
<td>1777 16 May (II)</td>
<td>The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 14</td>
<td>Reel: 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Commissioners for Indian Affairs.</td>
<td>Speeches at German Flats, Aug 1776.</td>
<td>1776 Aug</td>
<td>The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 13</td>
<td>Reel: 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Commissioners for Indian Affairs.</td>
<td>Two drafts of reply to the Six Nations.</td>
<td>1777 27 May</td>
<td>The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 14</td>
<td>Reel: 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Committee on Indian Affairs.</td>
<td>Mention of treaty at Fort Stanwix, in report outlining history of relations with the Six Nations.</td>
<td>1768</td>
<td>See 20 Aug 1782</td>
<td>Reel: 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Committee on Indian Affairs.</td>
<td>Resolutions about the last treaty at Albany.</td>
<td>1775 23 Nov</td>
<td>Journals of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789, 3: 364-368</td>
<td>Reel: 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American War Office.</td>
<td>American War Office recommends that commissioners enter into friendly treaty.</td>
<td>1783 1 May</td>
<td>Journals of the Continental Congress, 24: 317-323</td>
<td>Reel: 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amherst, Jeffrey.</td>
<td>Records of Indian Affairs. Copy of a letter to William Johnson, ordering him to send George Croghan to Pennsylvania to discourage Indiana from continuing on to Philadelphia.</td>
<td>1761 29 June</td>
<td>Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 42-43.</td>
<td>Reel: 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amherst, Jeffrey.</td>
<td>Records of Indian Affairs. Copy of letter to William Johnson, about journey to Detroit for council with Indians.</td>
<td>1761 24 June</td>
<td>(Enclosures mentioned in letter are not included.) Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 38-40.</td>
<td>Reel: 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amherst, Jeffrey, gen.</td>
<td>Copy of talk to Indians.</td>
<td>1760 27 Apr</td>
<td>The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Chalmers Collection, #845.</td>
<td>Reel: 23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Amherst, Jeffrey, gen.
Message to Indians of many nations.
1761 (IV)
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 4: 48-49.
Reel: 23

Amherst, Jeffrey, gen.
Talk to the several tribes and nations of the Indians in New York.
1760 28 Apr
Reel: 23

Amherst, Jeffrey, gen.
1763 10 May (II)
Reel: 25

Amherst, Jeffrey, gen.
To H. Bouquet, about how to reduce Indian expenses.
1762 4 Apr
Reel: 24

Amherst, Jeffrey, gen.
To H. Bouquet, about siege of Detroit.
1763 23 June
Reel: 25

Amherst, Jeffrey, gen.
To H. Bouquet. All Indians except the Five Nations are involved in war. Their ammunition will soon run out.
1763 16 Oct
Reel: 26

Amherst, Jeffrey, gen.
To H. Bouquet. Bring Indians to subjection. They think kindness shows fear.
1763 19 June
Reel: 25

Amherst, Jeffrey, gen.
To H. Bouquet. George Croghan's Indian accounts are "prodigious".
1762 16 Jan
Reel: 24

Amherst, Jeffrey, gen.
To H. Bouquet. Notions of Indians about cession of land are "idle." Hope not to have to use harsh measures.
1763 15 May
Reel: 25

Amherst, Jeffrey, gen.
To H. Bouquet. Refuse presents to Indians until prisoners are delivered.
1762 25 July
Reel: 24

Amherst, Jeffrey, gen.
To H. Bouquet. Senecas deserve severe chastisement.
1763 6 June
Reel: 25

Amherst, Jeffrey, gen.
To H. Bouquet. The Six Nations are reported to be quiet.
1763 7 July
Reel: 26

Amherst, Jeffrey, gen.
To H. Bouquet. The Six Nations, except Senecas, are to meet with William Johnson. Kill all hostile Indians--men, women and children.
1763 16 July
Reel: 26

Amherst, Jeffrey, gen.
To H. Bouquet. Treat as prisoners all Indians in our power.
1763 25 June
Reel: 25

Amherst, Jeffrey, gen.
To Henry Bouquet, how to negotiate with Indians for prisoners.
1762 10 Nov
Reel: 25
Amherst, Jeffrey, gen.
To Penn. Gov. Hamilton(?), about recent conference at Easton. Indians complained of William Johnson's treatment. Amherst proposes a copy of minutes should be sent to Johnson who is now at Detroit.
1761 6 Sept (II)
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 4: 69.

Reel: 24

Amount owed to Samuel Kirkland by American Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
1776-1777 24 Nov 1776-2 Apr 1777
The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 13.

Reel: 33

Ancaster (Ontario). Conferences and councils.
Minutes of a council at Ancaster (Ontario).
1819 26-28 Mar (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, F1, Vol. 11, 153-184.

Reel: 46

Ancaster (Ontario). Conferences and councils.
Minutes of council at Ancaster.
1818 27 Nov
(Two copies.) Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, F1, Vol. 11, 115-122.

Reel: 45

Ancaster (Ontario). Conferences and councils.
Minutes of proceedings of a council held at Ancaster in the Province of Upper Canada with the Indians of the Six Nations residing on the Grand River.
1819 26-28 Mar
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Rg 10, Vol. 716.

Reel: 46

Anderson, John.
To the Honorable Commissioners for the Middle Department at Fort Pitt, reporting speech delivered by him to Mingos who stopped at Cooshaking for news.
1776 5 Sept (II)

Reel: 33

Andros.
To Capt. Salisbury, informing him to call together the Five Nations.
1679º 8 Aug
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 28: 125a, b.

Reel: 2

Anneride, Cayuga sachem.
Propositions made by Anneride on behalf of the Cayugas and Oneidas, at Albany; with reply.
1685 28 Oct Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.

Reel: 3

Answer by Gov. Simcoe to speech of general council of several Indian nations at the Glaize. Six Nations deputies are present.
1792 9 Oct (III)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, Series F1, Vol. 5, 43-46.

Reel: 41

Answer of Mohawks, Oneidas, Onondagas, Cayugas, and Senecas.
1689 Feb
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass., Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 129.

Reel: 3

Answer of proprietors of Canajoharie Patent to complaints of Indians of Canajoharie; and related papers.
1763 19 Jan

Reel: 25

Answer of the magistrates and justices of the peace to the Onondaga ambassador who is sent with the news from Canada.
1689 28 Aug (II)

Reel: 3

Answer of the Magistrates to the Onondagas.
1689º 28 Aug

Reel: 6

Answer to a memorandum presented by Commissioners of the King of England, 7 & 17 Mar 1699, pertaining to boundary regulations.
1699 26 Mar

Reel: 6
Answer to a speech to the Indians of Caughnawaga. Sent by the Stockbridge Indians.  
1775 15 June  
**Reel: 31**

Answer to be delivered to the Mohawks, or Five Nations, at Albany.  
1689º 25 Jan  
**Reel: 3**

Answer to four queries referred by the lieutenant governor of New York and the Provincial Council to the Commissioners for Indian Affairs.  
1737 4 Feb  
**Reel: 11**

Answer to Indian propositions.  
1649 19 July  
(In Dutch.) New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 4: 442.  
**Reel: 1**

Answer to McKee's speech to Indians at Foot of Miami Rapids.  
1791 3 July  
(Joseph Brant was one of the speakers.) Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, Series F1, Vol. 4, 285-286.  
**Reel: 40**

Answer to Mohawk proposals.  
1657º 22 June  
**Reel: 1**

Answer to Oneidas.  
1677º 21 Dec  
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 26: 162.  
**Reel: 2**

Answer to proposals made by Mohawks.  
1677º 12 July  
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 26: 66.  
**Reel: 1**

Answer to the Mohawk chief, Adogodquo (Big Spoon).  
1663º 22 Oct  
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 15: 73.  
**Reel: 1**

Answers to the propositions of Mohawks, at Fort Orange.  
1657 19 June  
**Reel: 1**

Antonia, John.  
Note to H.B. Potter authorizing J. F. Schermerhorn to receive the amount due him; and subsequent record of payment.  
1838 25 Jan  
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y.  
**Reel: 48**

Appearance of the Indian sachem, Obson, before the governor and Provincial Council of New York.  
1690 26 Mar  
**Reel: 4**

Appendix pertaining to removal or New York Indians to Green Bay.  
[1833]  
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, Rg 75, Office of Indian Affairs, Letters Received, Western Superintendency [Adjutant General], 1833.  
**Reel: 47**

Appointment of a committee to prepare instructions for commissioners to meet with the Six Nations.  
1754 17 Apr (II)  
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass., Massachusetts Archives.  
**Reel: 16**

Appraisal of value of lands ceded to the State of New York by the First and Second Parties of Oneidas and by the Orchard Party of Oneidas in treaties of 1841.  
1841 30 Apr  
**Reel: 49**

Arakuente, Thomas, capt.  
To John Wheelock.  
1809 12 Mar  
**Reel: 45**
Armstrong, F.W.
Consolidated estimate for the Western Territory for 1835. Includes account of expenses for treaties of Senecas of Sandusky on 29 Sept 1817, 17 Sept 1818, and 28 Feb 1832.
1817 29 Sept
1818 17 Sept
See 22 Jan 1835.
Reel: 45

Articles between Col. Cartwright and the New York Indians.
1664 24-25 Sept (II)
Reel: 1

Armstrong, F.W.
Consolidated estimate for the Western Territory for 1835. Includes account of expenses for treaties of Senecas of Sandusky on 29 Sept 1817, 17 Sept 1818, and 28 Feb 1832.
1835 22 Jan
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, Rg 75, Office of Indian Affairs, Letters Received, Western Superintendency, 1833.
Reel: 47

Armstrong, F.W.
Consolidated estimates for the western Territory for 1835. Includes account of expenses for treaties of Senecas of Sandusky on 29 Sept 1817, 17 Sept 1818, and 28 Feb 1832.
1835 22 Jan
See 22 Jan 1835.
Reel: 47

Arnold, Benedict.
To the American Continental Congress, and another letter to Gov. Trumbull. Mr. Hoit has confirmed that the Indians of Montreal and Caughnawaga wish to remain neutral.
1775 13 June
American Archives, Series 4, 2: 976-978.
Reel: 31

Arnold, General.
To Gen. Schuyler, informing Schuyler that he is sorry to hear the proposed treaty with the Indians has been delayed.
1776 30 July (II)
American Archives, Series 5, 1: 680.
Reel: 32

Articles between Col. Cartwright and the New York Indians.
1664 24-25 Sept (II)
Reel: 1

Articles of a treaty at Raleigh, N.C., 4 Dec 1802, between the Tuscaroras and the United States; an act related to it dated 16 Dec 1802 laid before the Senate by Thomas Jefferson on 21 Feb 1803.
1802-1803 4 Dec 1802-21 Feb 1803
Reel: 44

Articles of a treaty by the United States and the Oneidas residing at Green Bay.
1838 3 Feb
Reel: 44

Articles of agreement and association between David A. Ogden and others, regarding Seneca lands.
1811 4 Feb
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., David Ogden Papers.
Reel: 45

Articles of agreement between Oliver Phelps and Robert Van Renselear, Henry Livingston, Cobb Benton, John Bay and Eziekel Gelbert (?), about the purchase of lands from the Six Nations.
1788 19 Apr
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Boo-2, Box 1.
Reel: 39

Articles of agreement between Thomas Ludlow Ogden and Joseph Fellows, and Herman B. Potter, Orlando Allen, and James Stryker, about negotiations with Senecas.
1837 23 Feb
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Indian Treaties 1837-39, Aoo-723, Box 58 (Group IX).
Reel: 48

Articles of peace between Dutch and Indians.
1645 30 Aug
A Mohawk (?) Indian is present, (In Dutch.) New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 4: 232.
Reel: 1
Articles of peace between William Johnson and the Indians settled in the Genessee River Valley.
1764 6 Aug
Reel: 27

Articles of peace concluded by the English with the Senecas.
1764 3 Apr
Reel: 26

Articles of treaties of peace between France and the Senecas (May 1666), the Oneidas (July 1666), and the Onondagas (December 1666).
1666 May-Dec
(In French.) Articles of Treaties of Peace..., (Printed in Paris by Sebastien Mabre-Cramoisy, 1667.).
Reel: 2

Articles of treaty at Buffalo Creek.
1842 20 May (II)
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Indians, Senecas.
Reel: 49

Articles of treaty at Fort Harmar, 9 Jan 1789, and other papers pertaining to it, including material concerning treaty at Fort Stanwix, 1784.
1784-1789 22 Oct 1784-23 May 1789
American State Papers, India Affairs, 1: 5-12.
Reel: 38

Articles of treaty at Fort Harmar, and other papers pertaining to it, including papers concerning treaty at Fort Stanwix, 1784.
1789 9 Jan
See 22 Oct 1784-23 May 1789.
Reel: 39

Articles of treaty at Fort McIntosh.
1785 21 Jan
See 22 Oct 1784.
Reel: 38

Articles of treaty at Fort McIntosh, included in papers pertaining to treaty at Fort Harmar, 9 Jan 1789.
1784 21 Jan
See 22 Oct 1784-23 May 1789.
Reel: 37

Articles of treaty at Ft. Harmar.
1789 9 Jan (V)
Reel: 39

Articles of treaty concluded with Senecas, Wyandots, Delawares, Shawnees, Miamis, Ojibwas, Ottawas, and Potawatomis, 8 Sept 1815, communicated with other material to the Senate of the United States on 6 Dec 1815.
[1815] 6 Dec Not available
(Incomplete document. Material that does not pertain to the Iroquois is not included in this microfilm publication.) American State Papers, Indian Affairs, 2: 12-17.
Reel: 45

Articles of treaty of peace at Niagara.
1764 17-18 July (II)
New York State Library, Albany, N.Y., Manuscripts, Sir William Johnson Papers, 24: 210. (Burned.).
Reel: 27

Articles of treaty of peace between English and Delawares Shawnees, and Mingos.
1765 13 July (II)
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa., Indians (Separate Box), Treaty of Peace, 13 July 1765. (Light Copy.).
Reel: 28

Articles of treaty of peace proposed by six ambassadors from the Iroquois to the French.
1665° 13 Dec
Reel: 1

Askin, John.
Copy of letter from John Askin. Account of treaty at Greenville, July and August 1795.
1795 19 Aug (II)
Askin was accused of being a spy. Detroit Public Library, Detroit, Mich., Burton Historical Collection, Askin Papers.
Reel: 43

Atkin, Edmond.
1757 8 Jan
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., Lyttelton Papers.
Reel: 20
Atkin, Edmond.
Letter to William H. Lyttelton, about meeting with the Six Nations.
1756 16 Nov (II)
Reel: 19

Atkin, Edmond.
1756 19 Dec
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., Lyttelton Papers.
Reel: 20

Atkin, Edmond.
To Cunicahartkty, about a belt sent to the Cherokees by the Six Nations.
1757 4 Aug (II)
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Lo 4049.
Reel: 21

Atkin, Edmond.
To the Board of Trade and Plantations, enclosing minutes of meetings of Indians of the Six Nations with William Johnson and Edmund Atkins in November.
1756 27 Dec
Reel: 20

Atkin, Theodore.
Journal of meetings with Indians, including an account of proceedings of Treaty at Albany, 1754.
1754 3 June-19 July
Reel: 9

Atkin, Theodore.
Journal of meetings with Indians, including an account of proceedings of Treaty at Albany, 1754.
1754 3 June-19 July
(Note description of seating plans for council in 1754.) See 15 Jan 1725-19 July 1754.
Reel: 16

Atkinson, Theodore.
Typescript of memo book of his journey as one of the commissioners on treaty with the Six Nations of Indians, at Albany, 1754.
1754 3 June-19 July
New York State Library, Albany, N.Y.
Reel: 16

Atlee, Sam Jo, William Marclay, and Francis Johnston.
Letter to John Dickinson.
1784 4 Oct (II)
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, Harrisburg, Pa., Division of Archives and Manuscripts Rg 21, Executive Correspondence.
Reel: 38

Atlee, Samuel.
To Pennsylvania Council President Dickinson.
Part of mission concerning northern tribes has been completed.
1784 18 Nov
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 10: 360-361.
Reel: 38

Aubrey, Thomas, capt.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand.
1778 6 Dec
Mentions meeting at Carleton Island, 6 Dec. 1778.
Reel: 34

Augustus Porter, of Niagara County, is recommended by the New York governor to the President for Indians Agent to attend treaty with Senecas.
1811 2 May Not available
Public Papers of Daniel D. Tompkins, 2: 584-585.
Reel: 45

Aupaumut, Hendrick.
Estimate of the number of Indians who may attend treaty at Sandusky.
[1793] (V)
Reel: 41

Aupaumut, Hendrick.
Expenses on trip to Western Indians.
1793 14 Feb
Reel: 41

Aupaumut, Hendrick.
Letter to Samuel Kirkland about Newtown Treaty.
1791 11 July
(Typewritten version enclosed.) Burke Library, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y., Kirkland Papers.
Reel: 41

Aupaumut, Hendrick.
Narrative of Hendrick Aupaumut, including an account of a meeting with Iroquois.
1791 July, Aug, Sept & Oct
Reel: 40
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Aupaumut, Hendrick.
Queries proposed about councils with Six Nations at Newtown.
1791 27 June
The New-York Historical Society, New York, N.Y.,
O'Reilly Papers, Vol. 6, 47.
Reel: 40

Aupaumut, Hendrick.
Questions pertaining to U.S. relations with Indians.
1793 11 Feb
Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass.,
Reel: 41

Aupaumut, Hendrick.
Speech to Colonel Johnson at a meeting at Mount Johnson.
1750 2 Feb (II)
Reel: 14

Aupaumut, Hendrick.
To John Sergeant. Tuscaroras are dissatisfied that the missionary, Mr. Holmes, lives at Fort Erie and has preached only three times to them. Treaty held between Senecas and Tuscaroras.
1802 10 Nov
New York State Library, Albany, N.Y., Manuscripts, 11089.
Reel: 44

Aupaumut, Hendrick.
To T. Pickering about council at Canadaigua mentioning departure of some Iroquois and arrival of others.
1792 11 Dec (II)
Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass.,
Reel: 41

Aupaumut, Hendrick.
To Timothy Pickering, about treaty involving Iroquois.
1791 27 June-8 July
Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass.,
Reel: 40

Authorization for J.F. Schermerhorn to receive amount of contract; and subsequent record of payment.
1838 25 Jan
See 28 May 1840.
Reel: 48

Authorization for J.F. Schermerhorn to receive the balance due Baptist Powles from H.B. Potter; and subsequent records of payment.
1838 28 Sept
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y.
Reel: 48

[Ayscough, John].
Letter to William Johnson, about conference at Albany.
[1751] 30 June
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., George Clinton Papers.
Reel: 14

Ayscough, John.
To Cadwallader Colden. Invite all governors to treaty with the Six Nations in Albany the first week June to defeat French designs.
1750 11 Dec
Reel: 14

Bablin.
Letter to Dellius about Indian Affairs.
1693 15 Aug (II)
Reel: 4

Bacon, David.
Journal of treaty at Canadaigua.
1794 15 Sept-21 Nov
Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., The Quaker Collection.
Reel: 43

Bacon, Nathaniel.
Letter to Lord Howard, governor of Virginia.
1687 2 July (II) Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y. (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 3

Baker, John.
Letter to John Winthrope Jr., enclosing answer of Mohawks to messengers from Connecticut.
1666 9 Aug
Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass.,
Winthrop Papers.
Reel: 2

Baltimore, Lord.
Commission to treat with the "Northern Nations of Indians" to Col. Coursey and Col. Lloyd.
1682 15 May Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y. (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 2
Baltimore, Lord.
To W. Balthwayt, about a Virginia law for the security of Virginians against the incursions of northern Indians. Peace with the Indians has been "Violated...by some Indiscreet or rather mad men." Mentions papers about peace made with Indians. 1679 14 July
(Copy.) (Cover letter only.) The Colonial Williamsburg, Va., Foundation, Williamsburg, Va., Balthwayt Papers, Vol. 18, Folder 1.

Reel: 2

Baltimore, Lord.
To W. Blathwayt. Complains that Virginia agents concluded a treaty of peace with the northern Indians an forgot Maryland. 1680 8 June

Reel: 2

Barbé-Marbois, Francois, marquis de.
Printed copy of journal of his journey to the Oneidas, containing descriptions of the Indians and mention of conference at Fort Schuyler. 1784 14 Sept-[2 Oct] Not available

Reel: 38

Barbour, James.
Two letters to Lewis Cass and Col. Thomas L. McKenney member of the U.S. War Department. 1827° 27 Mar & 11 Apr
Thomas Dean Papers. Originals in the possession of William Brant. (Microfilm copy at the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisc.).

Reel: 46

Barclay, Henry and Hermanus Rutgers.
Depositions pertaining to Indian lands. 1750 2 Aug

Reel: 14

Barclay, Thomas, rev.
To the Secretary of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, about the state of the Church in Albany, and mentioning meeting of the Five Nations with Governor Hunter, 10 August 1710. 1710 26 Sept

Reel: 7

Barnsley, Captain.
To H. Bouquet. Council of Miamis concerning peace of 1750. Want renewal. 1762 13 June

Reel: 24

Barre, de la.
Brief summary of a report. 1684 7 Oct (II)

Reel: 3

Barre, de la.
Copy of a letter. Mentions meeting with Iroquois. 1684 14 Nov

Reel: 3

Barre, de la.
Instructions to Sieur de Salvaye concerning what de Salvaye is to explain to Col. Dongan of New York about relations between Senecas and Cayugas and French. 1684 24 July

Reel: 3

Barre, de la.
Letter. 1684º 7 Oct (III)

Reel: 3

Barre, de la.
Letter to M. Seignelay, including information about continued interactions with the Iroquois, and a conference between the deputies of four Iroquois Nations and M. de la Barre. 1683 4 Nov

Reel: 2

Barre, de la.
Memoir in the form of a letter to the King of France. M. de la Barre explains his conduct in campaigns against the Iroquois, and his treaty of peace. 1684 13 Nov

Reel: 3

Barre, de la.
Memorandum about making peace with the Iroquois. 1684 1 Oct (III)

Reel: 3
Barre, de la.
Summary of a memoir on what has passed concerning the peace with the Iroquois.
1684 7 Oct
Reel: 3

Barre, de la.
Summary of a memoir on what has passed, concerning the peace with the Iroquois.
1684 1 Oct
Reel: 3

Barton, Benjamin.
Petition pertaining to land ceded at Cayuga treaty of 25 Feb 1789.
1791 16 Feb (II)
Reel: 40

Basically white wampum belt, with wampum having a very light purple tinge.
2: Wampum beads are bound together with thread. The threading is very irregular, however (i.e., beads are not linked row by row vertically). The shell wampum, as well as the colored (brown, gray, black, and blue) glass beads of the fringe, were manufactured by Euramericans. The belt, composed of 6500 beads from one grave (Condarae) near Holcomb, N.Y., may be a reconstruction. ca. 37 1/2 in. X 6 1/2 in. (40 rows). Ontario County Historical Society Museum, Canandaigua, N.Y., I 288. Hemen J. Coates Collection.
Reel: 50

Bayard.
Petition to purchase land at Schoharie.
1695 28 Sept
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 40: 75.
Reel: 5

Bayard, Colonel.
Letter to Earl of Bellomont, governor of New York, regarding his claim of English rights over the Five Nations.
1698 6 July (II)
Reel: 5

Bayard, Colonel.
To Captain Nicholson about Indian attacks on Christians, and about the French.
1689 5 Aug
Reel: 3

Beall, E.W.
Letter to Thomas Dean.
[1832(?)]° [28 Mar]
Thomas Dean Papers. Originals in the possession of William Brandt. (Microfilm copy of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisc.).
Reel: 47

Beardsley, Samuel.
Letter of 12 Feb 1833 to Lewis Cass, enclosing letter of 6 Feb 1833 from J. Whipple Jenkins. Oneidas will move to Green Bay if they can be assured of lands.
1833 13 Feb
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, Rg 75, correspondence of the Office of Indian Affairs (Central Office) and Related Records, Letters Received, 1824-18881, (Green Bay, 1833-1837).
Reel: 47

Beaucours, de.
To the French Minister of Marine, about rupture in relations between the English and the Iroquois.
1743 12 June
Reel: 11

Beauharnois, de.
1744 29 Oct (II)
N.Y. Col. Docs., 9: 1109-1111.
Reel: 12

Beauharnois, de.
Letter from to Count de Maurepas enclosing intelligence report from M. de la Corne.
1730 10 Oct
Reel: 10

Beauharnois, de.
Letter to Count de Maurepas.
1727 25 Sept
Reel: 9

Beauharnois, de.
Letter to Count de Maurepas.
1732 15 Oct
Reel: 10
Beauharnois, de.
Letter to Count de Maurepas.
1741 21 Sept
Reel: 11

Beauharnois, de.
Letter to Count de Maurepas.
1743 13 Oct
Reel: 11

Beauharnois, de.
Speech to Iroquois.
1741 12 June
(In French.) Les Archives Nationales, Paris, France,
Reel: 11

Beauharnois, de.
To Count de Maurepas.
1745 28 Oct
(Cover letter to document dated 26 July-3 Sept 1745.)
Reel: 12

Beauharnois, de.
To the French Minister of Marine.
1741° 7 Oct
(In French.) Les Archives Nationales, Paris, France,
Reel: 10

Beauharnois, de.
To the French Minister of Marine. (In French.)
1745° 7 Oct
Les Archives Nationales, Paris, France,
Reel: 12

Beauharnois, de.
To the French Minister of Marine, about neutrality
of Iroquois in event of war with the English.
1744° 29 Oct
(In French.) Les Archives Nationales, Paris, France,
Reel: 12

Beauharnois, de.
To the French Minister of Marine, informing him
that the Onondagas, Cayugas, Oneidas, and Mohawks
have come to Montreal.
1741 6 Oct
(In French.) Les Archives Nationales, Paris, France,
C11A, Vol. 75, Fol. 204-205.
Reel: 11

Beauharnois, de.
To the French Minister of Marine, informing the
Minister that the Iroquois came to see Beauharnois in
the spring and seemed to be well disposed, at least to
neutrality.
1745 28 Oct (II)
(In French.) Les Archives Nationales, Paris, France,
Reel: 12

Beauharnois, de.
To the French Minister of Marine. Cipher
dispatch, about English attempts to win over
Iroquois.
1744° 20 Apr
(In French.) Les Archives Nationales, Paris, France,
C11A. Vol. 81, Fol. 117-118.
Reel: 12

Beckman, Colonel.
Responses to Livingston's letter of 13 Aug 1697,
by Col. Beckman.
1697 Not available
(Heading and notation in Dutch.) Franklin D.
Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite
loan from The National Archives and Records
Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 5

Bedell, Colonel.
Copy of letter. Expense of sending Indians to
councils at Albany is considerable. No more Indians
are to be sent.
1778 9 June (II)
The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare
Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and
Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 14.
Reel: 34

Beeckman, William.
To Stuyvesant renewing peace.
1663º 15 Aug
(In Dutch.) New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y.,
Colonial Manuscripts, 19: 84.
Reel: 1

Beeckman, William.
To Stuyvesant, about Indian affairs of Mohawks,
Senecas, and Minquas.
1663º 1 Sept
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial
Manuscripts, 19: 85.
Reel: 1

Beekmans, Jacob and Jacobus Groesbeck.
Account for new_steeling axes, knives, harpoons,
scrapers, etc. and for mending guns for the Five
Nations.
1720 20 Sept
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial
Manuscripts, 62: 150.
Reel: 8
Beers, William.
   To Israel Chapin, about Seneca proceedings being forwarded.  
   1801 12 May  
   Reel: 44

Belleville. Conferences and councils.  
   Minutes of council with Mohawks of Bay of Quinté.  
   1820 3-4 Apr  
   Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, F1, Vol. 12, 33-42.  
   Reel: 46

Bellinger, Colonel.
   To Col. Fisher.  
   1776 7 June  
   Indians are coming to German Flats from Oneida.  
   American Archives, Series 4, 6: 762.  
   Reel: 32

Bellomont, Richard, earl of.
   Account of Lord Bellomont's expenses.  
   1698 6 Aug (VI)  
   New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 42: 43.  
   Reel: 5

Bellomont, Richard, earl of.  
   Account of the Earl of Bellomont while at treaty.  
   1698 6 Aug (V)  
   New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 42: 42.  
   Reel: 5

Bellomont, Richard, earl of.
   Accounts with the Earl of Bellomont.  
   1699 21 Apr Not available  
   Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Services), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.  
   Reel: 6

Bellomont, Richard, earl of.  
   Enclosures of a letter to English Board of Trade and Plantations.  
   1700 26 July  
   (Cover letter not included.) Public Record Office, Kew, England, Co5/1044.  
   Reel: 6

Bellomont, Richard, earl of.
   Enclosures of a letter to the English Board of Trade and Plantations, including copy of an account of trip to Mohawks, Oneidas, and Onondagas by Schuyler, Livingston, and Hanse, 9 Apr- 2 May.  
   1700 25 May  
   (Cover letter not included.) Public Record Office, Kew, England Co5/1044.  
   Reel: 6

Bellomont, Richard, earl of.
   Enclosures to the English Board of Trade and Plantations.  
   1700 28 Nov  
   Reel: 6

Bellomont, Richard, earl of.
   Instructions for Derick Wessells, Mayor of Albany, to be observed when negotiating with the Five Nations.  
   1698 22 Aug  
   Reel: 6

Bellomont, Richard, earl of.
   Instructions to Col. Peter Schuyler and Robert Livingston concerning Indian affairs.  
   1700 3 Sept (III) Not available  
   Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.  
   Reel: 6

Bellomont, Richard, earl of.
   Instructions to the commissioners for Indians Affairs. These are part of the instructions to Col. Peter Schuyler.  
   1700 3 Sept (II)  
   Reel: 6

Bellomont, Richard, earl of.
   Letter to Count de Frontenac, governor of New France.  
   1698 22 Aug (II)  
   Reel: 6

Bellomont, Richard, earl of.
   Reply to Five Nations Indians at conference at Albany.  
   1700 29 August Not available  
   Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.  
   Reel: 6
Bellomont, Richard, earl of.
Reply to Five Nations Indians at conference at Albany.
1700 29 August  (II) Not available
(In Dutch.) (English version has the same date.)
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 6

Bellomont, Richard, earl of.
Reply to the River Indians, at Albany.
1700 31 Aug Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 6

Bellomont, Richard, earl of.
Report about Mohawk land.
1698 9 July
Reel: 5

Bellomont, Richard, earl of.
To the Board of Trade, concerning Mr. Dellius, minister of Albany, and an address from the Magistrates of Albany.
1698 14 Sept (II)
Reel: 6

Belt composed of glass shell beads (white background) and wampum (purple design).
68; (Top belt in photograph.) Probably Iroquois. Diagonal line design may signify friendship, agreement, or support. ca. 20 1/2 in. X 2 1/2 in. (8 rows). [For other belt in photograph, see Wampum No. 78.] Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., Harmar Collection. Purchased in 1930s. Belt is on display in Museum of Anthropology, University of Michigan.
Reel: 50

Belt identified as that of the Grand Alliance, collected by Arent S. DePeyster, ca. A.D. 1780. 123 Not available; Made of navy blue and opaque white cylindrical glass beads, threaded on fine vegetable cord. Merseyside County Museums, Liverpool, England, DePeyster Collection, Belt No. 28.73.
Reel: 50

Belt of red and black glass beads.
148; Seneca, ca. A.D. 1660-1675. Reconstructed archaeological belt. Dann Site (Hne 3-2), Monroe County, N.Y. ca. 39.3 cm. (15 1/2 in.) X 6.4 cm. (2 1/2 in.). (8 rows). Rochester Museum and Science Center, Rochester, N.Y., Rmsc, 3891/28.
Reel: 50

Belt of red striped black glass beads.
12; Seneca, ca. A.D. 1660-1675. Reconstructed archaeological belt. Dann site (Hne 3-2), Monroe County, N.Y. ca. 39.3 cm. (15 1/2 in.) X 6.4 cm. (2 1/2 in.). (8 rows). Rochester Museum and Science Center, Rochester, N.Y., Rmsc, 3891/28.
Reel: 50

Belt of white and black glass beads.
52; Seneca, ca. A.D. 1775-1800+ (?). Reconstructed archaeological belt. Big Tree site (Cda), Livingston County, N.Y. ca. 24.5 cm. (9 1/2 in.) X 8.3 cm. (3 1/4 in.). (15 rows). Rochester Museum and Science Center, Rochester, N.Y., Rmsc, 69/178.
Reel: 50

Belt of white and black glass beads.
98; Seneca, ca. A.D. 1775-1800+ (?). Reconstructed archaeological belt. Big Tree site (Cda), Livingston County, N.Y., ca. 61 cm. (24 in.) X 6.7 cm. (2 1/2 in.). (12 rows). Rochester Museum and Science Center, Rochester, N.Y., Rmsc, 105/178.
Reel: 50

Belt of white and black glass beads.
134; Seneca, ca. A.D. 1775-1800+ (?). Reconstructed archaeological belt. Big Tree site (Cda), Livingston County, N.Y., ca. 53 cm. (21 in.) X 2.7 cm. (1 in.). (5 rows). Rochester Museum and Science Center, Rochester, N.Y., Rmsc, 30/178.
Reel: 50

Belt of white and black glass beads.
137; Seneca, ca. A.D. 1775-1800+ (?). Reconstructed archaeological belt. Steele Site (Can 8-1), Ontario County, N.Y. ca. 40.4 cm. (16 in.) X 6 cm. (2 1/4 in.). (7 rows). Rochester Museum and Science Center, Rochester, N.Y., Rmsc, 612/100.
Reel: 50
Belt of white wampum and rolled sheet brass beads.
42; Seneca, ca. A.D. 1645-1600. Reconstructed archaeological belt. Power House site (Hne 2-2), Livingston County, N.Y. ca. 28 cm. (11 in.) X 6.5 cm. (2 1/2 in.). (9 rows). Rochester Museum and Science Center, Rochester, N.Y., RmSc, 3366/24.
Reel: 50

Belt of yellow and red glass beads.
66; Seneca, ca. A.D. 1660-1675. Reconstructed archaeological belt. Dann site (Hne 3-2), Monroe County, N.Y. ca. 38.5 cm. (15 in.) X 4.5 cm. (1 3/4 in.). (5 rows). Rochester Museum and Science Center, Rochester, N.Y., RmSc, 3889/28.
Reel: 50

Belt with purple background and a single zigzag line of white beads in the center of the belt.
75; Museum of Mankind, British Museum, London, England, Registration No. 1906.5-23.3. For photograph of belt, see wampum no. 73. (Bottom belt in photograph.).
Reel: 50

Belt with white background and a single zigzag line of purple beads running the length of the belt.
73; (To belt in photograph.) (8 rows). [For other belts in photograph, see Wampum No. 74 and Wampum No. 75.] Museum of Mankind, British Museum, London, England, Registration No. 1949, Am22 136.
Reel: 50

Benezet, A.
An account of the behavior and sentiments of a number of Indians (mostly of the Minisink Tribe), during a visit to Philadelphia Friends or Quakers (July 1760); with a list of Indians living westward of the Ohio (dated 1759), and extract of Christian Frederick Post's journal of a trip to the Ohio (15 July and 25 Oct 1758).
1758-1764
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Hm 824.
Reel: 21

Beresford, Richard.
To the English Board of Trade and Plantations, about South Carolina being at war with the Indians although they made peace with one tribe.
1716 23 June
Calendar of State Papers, 1716-1717, Item No. 230, pp. 130-133.
Reel: 8

Bernard, Francis.
Printed copy of a message to the Minisink Indians, and the proceedings of a conference at Burlington.
[1758] [7-8 Aug]
Reel: 22

Big Tree.
1793 10 July (IV)
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa., Gratz Collection, Case 4, Box 4.
Reel: 42

Bigot.
To the French Minister of Marine.
1748 2 Nov (II)
Reel: 13

Billiard, R. and J. Gordon.
Letter to N.Y. Commissioners for Indian Affairs at Albany.
1754 [Sept] (II)
Reel: 16

Billy, Seneca Indian.
Speech for the women, expressing desire to keep land.
1790 23 Nov (IV)
Reel: 40

Bird, Henry, capt.
Letter to Capt. Richard B. Lernoult about council of war at Sandusky, Mingo Town, and Shawnee Town, mid-May to mid-June 1779.
1779 9-12 June
Reel: 34

Bird, Henry, capt.
Letter to Capt. Richard B. Lernoult about councils at Sandusky and Coshocton, Mar-Apr 1779.
Reel: 34

Black glass bead belt.
11; Seneca, ca. A.D. 1775-1800+(?). Reconstructed archaeological belt. Big Tree site (Cda), Livingston County, N.Y. ca. 95.5 cm. (3 1/2 in.) X 9 cm. (3 1/2 in.). (15 rows). Rochester Museum and Science Center, Rochester, N.Y., RmSc, 56/178.
Reel: 50
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Reel</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bladwin, William</td>
<td>To Timothy Pickering, about message from Cornplanter to keep chain of friendship bright. 1791 12 Sept  Massachussetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass., Pickering Papers, Vol. 61, 271-272v.</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blair, John</td>
<td>To Bosomworth. Proceed to Winchester to keep Indians there attached to the English interest. 1758 8 Apr (Copy.) Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Ab 132.</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blair, John</td>
<td>To William Johnson ordering him to treat with Indians this summer. 1768 10 Mar The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Emmet Collection, Em 3512.</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blair, Virginia Commander in Chief</td>
<td>Letter about developing a peace between the Five Nations, the Cherokees and other southern tribes. 1740 6 Nov (Enclosures missing.) Public Records Office, Kew, England, Co5/1325.</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blathwayt, W.</td>
<td>To Lord Baltimore. Agrees with Baltimore that the Virginia Law for security against incursions of northern Indians has little dignity. Mentions papers about peace made with Indians. 1679 4 Nov The Colonial Williamsburg Foundation, williamsburg, Va., Blathwayt Papers, Vol. 18, Folder 1.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bleeker and Schuyler</td>
<td>Journal of visit to Onondaga. 1701 2-29 June N.Y. Col. Docs., 4: 889-895.</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bleeker, J.</td>
<td>Letter to Lord Cornbury, enclosing a message from Onondaga sachems, and answer to the same. 1702 26 May New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 45: 124.</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bleeker, Jacob</td>
<td>Speech to Indians. [174(?)] (In an Iroquoian language.) (Incomplete.) New York State Library, Albany, N.Y., Manuscripts, Av9902.</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bleeker, John and David Schuyler</td>
<td>Report of visit to Onondaga. 1701 27 Aug-14 Sept (Cover letter dated 2 October 1701.) N.Y. Col. Docs., 4: 917-920.</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bobin, William</td>
<td>To [ ? ], about Indian affairs. 1721 7 Oct Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass., Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 4.</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index
Bolton, Mason, lieut.col.

Copy of a letter to [F. Haldimand(?)], enclosing copy of a letter to Mason Bolton from Capt. Richard B. Lernoult, about councils at Sandusky and Coshocton, Mar-Apr 1779.
1779 2 Apr (IV)

Reel: 34

Bolton, Mason, lieut.col.

Letter (No. 2) to the Adjutant Genera about council at Niagara, Dec 1777.
1777 22 Nov

Reel: 33

Bolton, Mason, lieut.col.

Letter (No. 3) to the Adjutant General about council at Niagara, December 1777.
1777 14-15 Dec

Reel: 33

Bolton, Mason, lieut.col.

Letter (No. 32) to Frederick Haldimand. Mainly a copy of a letter Bolton has recently received from Captain Lernoult at Detroit about war council at Sandusky, Jan-Feb 1779.
1779 24 Mar

Reel: 34

Bolton, Mason, lieut.col.

Letter (No. 41) to Frederick Haldimand about conferences at Niagara, late Sept 1779.
1779 2 Oct

Reel: 35

Bolton, Mason, lieut.col.

Letter to Frederick Haldimand about conference with Oneidas at Niagara, mid-Aug. 1780.
1780 8 Aug

Reel: 35

Bolton, Mason, lieut.col.

Letter to Frederick Haldimand about council at Niagara, 3 and 6 July 1780.
1780 15 July

Reel: 35

Bolton, Mason, lieut.col.

Letter to Frederick Haldimand about council at Niagara, 3 and 6 July 1780.
1780 2-3 July

Reel: 35

Bolton, Mason, lieut.col.

Letter to Frederick Haldimand about council at Canadasaga and Niagara, early Apr 1779.
1779 1 Apr

Reel: 34

Bolton, Mason, lieut.col.

Letter to Frederick Haldimand about private meetings at Niagara, Nov-Dec 1779.
1779 29 Nov

Reel: 35

Bolton, Mason, lieut.col.

Letter to Frederick Haldimand about secret councils near Niagara, Oct-Nov 1779.
1779 21 Oct

Reel: 35

Bolton, Mason, lieut.col.

Letter to Frederick Haldimand about war councils at Sandusky, Mingo Town, and Shawnee towns, (Mid-May/mid-June 1779.).
1779 27 June

Reel: 34
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Bolton, Mason, lieut.col. | **Letter to Frederick Haldimand about war councils at Sandusky, Mingo Town, and Shawnee towns, mid May-mid June 1779, with enclosures.** 1779 15-16 July  
Reel: 34 |
| Bolton, Mason, lieut.col. | **Letter to Frederick Haldimand. Letter paraphrases a letter just received from Capt. Andrew Parke, 11 May 1779, about councils at Sandusky and Coshocton, Mar-Apr 1779. 1779 20 May  
Reel: 34 |
| Bolton, Mason, lieut.col. | **Letter to Gen. Carleton.** 1778 31 Jan  
The Six Nations refused to meet Schuyler in council.  
Reel: 33 |
| Bolton, Mason, lieut.col. | **Letter to Gen. Carleton.** 1778 11 Nov  
Reel: 34 |
| Bolton, Mason, lieut.col. | **Letter to General Haldimand, about the resolve of the Six Nations not to leave their country.** 1779 10 Nov  
Reel: 35 |
| Bolton, Mason, lieut.col. | **To Frederick Haldimand about council at Niagara, 17 & 26 Nov 1779.** 1779 15 Nov  
Reel: 35 |
| Bolton, Mason, lieut.col. | **To General Haldimand, with enclosures about conferences with Indians.** 1779 31 May  
Reel: 34 |
| Boston (Mass.). Conferences and councils. | **Records pertaining to conference, 22 Aug-20 Sept 1723, including minutes of proceedings.** 1723 29 May-20 Sept  
Public Record Office, Kew, England, Co5/752, Pt. 1. (Fol. 130v-131v are missing.).  
Reel: 9 |
| Botetourt, Lord. | **Duplicate of letter to [ ? ], about treaty at Fort Stanwix, encluding report, dated 14 Dec 1768, from commissioners appointed to attend the treaty, and minutes of the treaty.** 1768 24 Dec  
Reel: 29 |
| Bouquet, Henry. | **Copy of a letter to Richard Peters, about prisoner delivery agreed upon at last Treaty at Lancaster.** 1762 9 Oct (IV)  
Reel: 25 |
| Bouquet, Henry. | **H. Bouquet of Stanwix, about alterations in J. Amherst's message to Indians.** 1760 24 Apr  
Reel: 23 |
Bouquet, Henry.
  In Henry Bouquet to Thomas Gage, including copy of a speech, and reply.
  1764 2 Oct
  Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., Gage Papers, American Series.
  Reel: 27

Bouquet, Henry.
  Letter to Jeffrey Amherst, including speech of the Six Nations who live down the Ohio.
  1763 13 Feb
  Reel: 25

Bouquet, Henry.
  Proclamation to ban hunting or settling west of the Allegheny mountains.
  1761 30 Oct
  Reel: 24

Bouquet, Henry.
  Records of Indian Affairs. Copy of letter to William Johnson, about peace concluded with the Senecas living on the Ohio, the Delawares, the Shawnee, and others.
  1764 15 Nov (III)
  Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1825, 224.
  Reel: 27

Bouquet, Henry.
  Speech to the chiefs, captains, and warriors of the Mingos, Delawares, and Shawnees at the camp near Tuscarawas.
  1764 19 Oct
  Reel: 27

Bouquet, Henry.
  Speech to the Six Nations, and their response.
  1764 2 Oct (II)
  Reel: 27

Bouquet, Henry.
  To [ ? ]. Sends J. Amherst’s speech to Indians and explains how it was formed.
  1760 24 Apr (II)
  Reel: 23

Bouquet, Henry.
  To Capt. Campbell, about Six Nations plots and Indian politics.
  1761 9 July
  Reel: 24

Bouquet, Henry.
  1761 30 June
  Reel: 24

Bouquet, Henry.
  To Capt. David Hay, about hostages. Indians of Caughnawaga are in charge of them.
  1764 18 Nov
  Reel: 27

Bouquet, Henry.
  To General Gage. Strictures against Croghan "subverts the purposes of government".
  1764 22 Dec
  Reel: 27

Bouquet, Henry.
  1762 8 Feb
  Reel: 24

Bouquet, Henry.
  To H. Mercer. Success of plan of attack depends on Indians.
  1759 2 Aug
  Reel: 23

Bouquet, Henry.
  To J. Amherst, about reducing Indian expenses.
  1762 7 Mar
  Reel: 24

Bouquet, Henry.
  To J. Amherst. Bouquet wants liberty to kill all "the vermin."
  1763 25 June (II)
  Reel: 25
Bouquet, Henry.
To J. Amherst. Indians not satisfied with Lancaster treaty.
1762 5 Oct
Reel: 25

Bouquet, Henry.
To J. Amherst. Outlaws are settling on Indian lands. Bouquet tried to prevent a scandalous breach of treaty.
1762 1 Apr
Reel: 24

Bouquet, Henry.
To J. Amherst. Pennsylvania is trying to treat with Indians. Bouquet cannot allow it.
1762 9 Oct
Reel: 25

Bouquet, Henry.
To J. Amherst. There are two hundred to three hundred non-Indian prisoners among Indians.
1762 30 Mar (III)
Reel: 24

Bouquet, Henry.
To Jeffrey Amherst, about Pennsylvania private treaties, and Detroit treaties.
1762 9 Oct (III)
Reel: 25

Bouquet, Henry.
To Jeffrey Amherst. Indians are going to Treaty at Lancaster.
1762 11 July
Reel: 24

Bouquet, Henry.
To Major Levingston. Indians complain about colonial settlers destroying game.
1762 6 Feb
Reel: 27

Bouquet, Henry.
To Richard Peters, about Pennsylvania treating with Indians.
1762 9 Oct (II)
Reel: 25

Bowman, [?].
To Timothy Pickering, about prospect of a treaty.
1791 11 May
Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass., Pickering Papers, Vol. 61, 190-190v.
Reel: 40

Boyd, George.
Letter to Thomas Dean from Col. G. Boyd, U.S. Indian Agent.
1836° 27 Aug
Pertains to Indian land in Wisconsin. Thomas Dean Papers. Originals in the possession of William Brandt. (Microfilm copy of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisc.).
Reel: 47

Boyd, George.
To C.A. Harris, dated 7 Oct 1837. The delegation of Oneidas about to visit the State of New York have requested to visit Washington.
1837 14 Dec
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, Rg 75, correspondence of the Office of Indian Affairs (Central Office) and Related Records, Letters Received, 1824-1881 (Green Bay, 1833-1837).
Reel: 48

Braddock, Edward, general.
Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Text of his speech to the Six Nations.
1755 25 June
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1822, 43-47.
Reel: 17

Bradford, William.
To the U.S. Secretary of War, about the rights of New York to purchase lands from the Six Nations.
1795 16 June (II)
Reel: 43

Bradstreet.
Articles of Peace.
1764° 12 Aug
Reel: 27

Bradstreet, John.
To William Johnson about Hardenbergh Patent involving Oneidas.
1770° [6 May]
Sir William Johnson Papers, 7: 641.
Reel: 30
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Bran[?], Joseph (Thayendanegeo).
Letter.
1802 15 Jan (II)
Historical Society, Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.,
Manuscripts, Gratz Collection, Box 4, Case 4.
Reel: 44

Brant, John (Thayendanegeo).
Account of what passed at Fort Stanwix prior to
 treaty in Oct 1784.
1784 Oct (III)
State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison
Wisc., Frontier Wars Series, Draper Collection,
Series U, Vol. 23, pp. 1-8. (This is a copy made in
1793 by Joseph Chew from records in the Office of
the Superintendent of Indian Affairs in Montreal.).
Reel: 38

Brant, John (Thayendanegeo).
Answer at a council at Grand River (?).
1805 1 May
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts
Division, Edward Walsh Papers, Mg 19, F10, Item
No. 6.
Reel: 44

Brant, John (Thayendanegeo).
Copy of letter to the [ ? ], dated Ancaster 14 Oct
1798, about meeting with Mississagas.
1798 14 Oct
State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison,
Wisc., Brant Mss., Draper Collection, Series F,
Reel: 44

Brant, John (Thayendanegeo).
Journal of the proceedings of the general council
held at the Foot of the Miami (Maumee) Rapids.
1793 17 May-9 Aug
Simcoe Papers, 2: 5-17.
Reel: 42

Brant, John (Thayendanegeo).
Letter to [ ? ].
1801 12 Dec
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.,
Manuscripts, Gratz Collection, Box 4, Case 4.
Reel: 42

Brant, John (Thayendanegeo).
Letter to Alexander McKee. Comments on council
at Sandusky.
1793 4 Aug
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts
Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, F1, Vol. 5, 285-288.
Reel: 42

Brant, John (Thayendanegeo).
Letter to Captain Fraser.
1784 30 Aug
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Reel: 38

Brant, John (Thayendanegeo).
Letter to Chapin, about meeting at Fort Erie.
1792 28 July
State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison,
Wisc., Brant Mss., Draper Collection, Series F,
Reel: 41

Brant, John (Thayendanegeo).
Letter to Gen. Frederick Haldimand about council
at Onondaga, Oct 1777.
1779 15 Apr
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Add. Mss 21,769, Fol. 18-19.
Reel: 34

Brant, John (Thayendanegeo).
Letter to Gen. Philip Schuyler, alias
Thayendakayea on behalf of the entire Six Nations
about invitation to meet.
(1783) (23 Oct)
(Includes version in an Iroquoian language.) The
New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare
Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and
Tilden Foundations), Schuyler papers, Box 14.
Reel: 37

Brant, John (Thayendanegeo).
Letter to J.G. Simcoe.
1793 28 July
Reel: 42

Brant, John (Thayendanegeo).
Letter to J.G. Simcoe, about council at Sandusky.
1793 2 Sept
Archives at Ontario, Toronto, Simcoe Papers, 2: 47.
Reel: 42

Brant, John (Thayendanegeo).
Letter to J.G. Simcoe, about council at Sandusky.
1793 2 Sept (II)
Simcoe Papers, 2: 47.
Reel: 42

Brant, John (Thayendanegeo).
Letter to James Gibson(?).
1824 21 Feb
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.,
Manuscript Department, Gratz Collection, Box 4,
Case 4.
Reel: 46

Brant, John (Thayendanegeo).
Letter to Major John Ross about council at
Oswego, 18 June 1782.
1782 18 June
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Add. Mss 21,785, Fol. 32.
Reel: 36
Brant, John (Thayendanegeo).
Letter to Major Mathew.
1784 10 Aug
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Reel: 38

Brant, John (Thayendanegeo).
Letter to Major Mathews.
1784 21 Apr
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Reel: 37

Brant, John (Thayendanegeo).
Letter to Major Mathews.
1784 7 Apr (III)
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Add. Mss 21,772, Fol. 223-224.
Reel: 37

Brant, John (Thayendanegeo).
Letter to Major Mathews.
1784 20 July Not available
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Reel: 38

Brant, John (Thayendanegeo).
Letter to Mr. Moses Cleveland, Director of the
Connecticut Land Company, about meeting at
Buffalo Creek in twelve days to discuss purchase of
lands west of Pennsylvania.
1796 6 June
Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.,
Manuscript Division, Miscellaneous Manuscript Collections,
(Brant, Joseph).
Reel: 43

Brant, John (Thayendanegeo).
Letter to Oliver Phelps, about agreement between
General Cleveland and Connecticut Company.
1800 27 Dec
Ontario County Historical Society, Canandaigua,
N.Y., One Folder Collection, Indian Documents.
Reel: 44

Brant, John (Thayendanegeo).
Letter to Sir John Johnson.
1792 4 Feb (II)
Burke Library, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y.,
Kirkland Papers.
Reel: 41

Brant, John (Thayendanegeo).
Letter to Samuel Kirkland inviting Oneidas to
treaty.
1785 26 Aug
(Typewritten version included.)
Burke Library, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y., Kirkland Papers.
Reel: 38

Brant, John (Thayendanegeo).
Letter to Samuel Kirkland, about inviting Oneidas
to treaty with the United States.
1785 26 Aug (II)
Reel: 38

Brant, John (Thayendanegeo).
Letter to Sir John Johnson.
1782 25 Dec
Contains information about council at Niagara, 11-12
Dec 1782.
British Library, London, England,
Reel: 36

Brant, John (Thayendanegeo).
Letter to Sir John Johnson. Oneidas say rebels
want all Indian land.
1784 4 May
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Add. Mss 21,775, Fol. 283-284v.
Reel: 43

Brant, John (Thayendanegeo).
Speech to Gov. Simcoe in council at Ft. Erie.
1795 Aug
State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison,
Wisc., Brant Mss., Draper Collection, Series F,
Reel: 43

Brant, John (Thayendanegeo).
To [ ? ]. Discussion of Seneca councils.
1796 17 May
The New-York Historical Society, New York, N.Y.,
O'Reilly Appers, Vol. 12.
Reel: 43

Brant, John (Thayendanegeo).
To Alexander McKee, about agreement of the
Seven Nations of Canada to uphold boundary line at
Ohio.
1794 8 May (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts
Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, Fl, Vol. 6, 129-130.
Reel: 43
Brant, John (Thayendanegeo).
To Alexander McKee, about council at Sandusky.
1793 18 Aug
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts
Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, F1, Vol. 5, 301-302.
Reel: 42

Brant, John (Thayendanegeo).
To Alexander McKee, about speech of Brant to Obule (O'Bail), a Seneca. Also mentions proposed
meeting at Buffalo Creek.
1793 25 Feb (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts
Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, Series F1, Vol. 5, 79-82.
Reel: 41

Brant, John (Thayendanegeo).
To Alexander McKee. Place of meeting should be
Sandusky. Iroquois should not go unless at Sandusky.
1793 25 Feb
Simcoe Papers, 5: 33-34.
Reel: 41

Brant, John (Thayendanegeo).
To Capt. Chapin. Discussion of the disposition of
Six Nations lands in New York.
1796 22 Nov
The New-York Historical Society, New York, N.Y.,
O'Reilly Papers, Vol. 12.
Reel: 43

Brant, John (Thayendanegeo).
To Daniel Claus about going to a meeting with the
Shawnees.
1781º 11 Apr
(In Mohawk.) Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa,
Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, Series
F1, Vol. 3, 13-14. (More recent English translation in
manuscript, Claus Papers, Vol. 24, 14; in typescript,
Vol. 24, 13.).
Reel: 36

Brant, John (Thayendanegeo).
To Edward Walsh.
1805 3 May
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts
Division, Edward Walsh Papers, Mg 19, F10, Item
No. 5.
Reel: 44

Brant, John (Thayendanegeo).
To Gen. Chapin, about councils on the Miami
(Maumee).
1792 11 Dec
The New-York Historical Society, New York, N.Y.,
O'Reilly Papers, Vol. 8.
Reel: 41

Brant, John (Thayendanegeo).
To George Clinton, mentioning that he is
determined to be at Fort Stanwix in June.
1790 9 Dec
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Hm 13499.
Reel: 40

Brant, John (Thayendanegeo).
To Henry Knox.
1792 27 June
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann
Arbor, Mich., Northwest Territory Papers.
Reel: 41

Brant, John (Thayendanegeo).
To Israel Chapin about possible meeting with
Indians.
1792 22 Apr
The New-York Historical Society, New York, N.Y.,
O'Reilly Papers, Vol. 11, 13.
Reel: 41

Brant, John (Thayendanegeo).
To Israel Chapin, about meetings with the Six
Nations at Ft. Erie.
1795 29 Aug
The New York Historical Society, New York, N.Y.,
O'Reilly Papers, Vol. 11.
Reel: 43

Brant, John (Thayendanegeo).
To Israel Chapin, discussing promissory note to
Oliver Phelps.
1804 28 Nov
The New-York Historical Society, New York, N.Y.,
O'Reilly Papers, 14.
Reel: 44
Brant, John (Thayendanegeo).
To Israel Chapin. Discussions relative to the treaty of Fort Stanwix.
1793 26 Mar
Reel: 41

Brant, John (Thayendanegeo).
To Israel Chapin. Words passed after treaty at Canandaigua.
1794 4 Nov
Reel: 43

Brant, John (Thayendanegeo).
To J. G. Simcoe, about meetings with the United States.
1794 20 Feb
Simcoe Papers, 2: 155-156.
Reel: 42

Brant, John (Thayendanegeo).
To N.Y. Gov. Clinton. The Six Nations desire to renew the ancient covenant and propose that the council be held at Fort Schuyler (Fort Stanwix).
1784 6 June
Public Papers of George Clinton, 8: 323-325.
Reel: 37

Brant, John (Thayendanegeo).
To the U.S. Commissioners, about the duplicity of Mr. Kirkland.
1784 20 Sept
Public Papers of George Clinton, 8: 380-381.
Reel: 40

Brant, John (Thayendanegeo).
To Thomas Morris. Congratulations on treaty recently concluded.
1797 3 Oct
Reel: 44

Brant, John (Thayendanegeo).
To U.S. Secretary of War, Henry Knox, about desire of Indiana to establish a new boundary line.
1799 (?) 26 (?) July
Reel: 40

Brant, John (Thayendanegeo).
Translation of a letter to Capt. Aaron, a Mohawk, asking Aaron and Taganaya, a Cayuga chief, to come to council at Fort Stanwix.
1784 9 Sept
Reel: 38

Brant, John (Thayendanegeo).
Typed transcript of a letter to Oliver Phelps.
1800 (?) 27 Dec (II)
Ontario County Historical Society, Canandaigua, N.Y., One Folder Collection, Indian Documents.
Reel: 44

Breuff, Captain (?).
1796 28 Sept
(Cover letter not copied.) See June 1860.
Reel: 43

Breuff, Captain (?).
1860 June
Reel: 49

Brief statement of the rights of the Senecas to their lands in New York State.
1838 15 Jan
(Printed, with manuscript notes.) Pertains to treaties of 1838 and 1842. See [Ca. 1873].
Reel: 48

Brief statement of the rights of the Senecas to their lands in New York State.
1842 20 May
Printed, with manuscript notes. Pertains to treaties of 1838 and 1842. See [Ca. 1873].
Reel: 49

Brief statement of the rights of the Senecas to their lands in New York State.
[ca. 1873]
Printed, with manuscript notes. Pertains to treaties of 1838 and 1842. Haverford College Library, Haverford Pa., Indian Committee Records, Letters & Miscellaneous, Box 10.
Reel: 49
Brish, Henry C.
To John H. Eaton, about negotiations with Ohio Indians.
1831 4 May
Includes letter to Brish from John McElvain, dated 20 Jan 1831. (Other enclosures mentioned in Brish’s letter are not with the document.) National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, Rg 75, Correspondence of the Office of Indian Affairs (Central Office) and related Records, Letters Received, 1824-1881 (Ohio, 1831-1835).
Reel: 47

Broadhead, Colonel.
Letter from Col. Broadhead at Fort Pitt.
1780 8 Dec
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, Harrisburg, Pa., Division of Archives and Manuscripts.
Reel: 35

Brockholes, Anthony.
Reply to the agents from Maryland, about proposals to be made to the Indians.
1682 13 June Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y. (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 2

Brockholls, Anthony.
To Capt. Salisbury, about Mohawk capture of Natick Indians.
1678º 20 July
Reel: 2

Brooke, Chidley and William Nicolls.
Memorial to the Lords Justices of England.
1696 19 May Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 5

Brothertown Indians.
Petition to Gov. Enos Throop of New York, pertaining to Indian lands in Wisconsin.
1831º 13 Apr (II)
Thomas Dean Papers. Originals in possession of William Brandt. (Microfilm copy at the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisc.).
Reel: 47

Brothertown Indians.
Petition to U.S. President Andrew Jackson.
1830º 27 Dec
Thomas Dean Papers. Originals in the possession of William Brandt. (Microfilm copy at the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisc.).
Reel: 47

Brown, J.
Letter to Committee of Correspondence in Boston.
1775 29 Mar
Reel: 31

Brown, John.
To Thomas Gage, enclosing particulars of a meeting between Brown and Seneca chiefs at Niagara (30 Oct-2 Nov 1770).
1770 2 Nov
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., Gage Papers.
Reel: 30

Browning, William.
Copy of speech at council at Niagara, involving the Six Nations and Ojibwas.
1764 1 June
In William Browning to Thomas Gage, 1 June 1764. Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., Gage Papers, American Series.
Reel: 26

Browning, William, colonel.
Records of Indian Affairs. Extract of letter to William Johnson, enclosing speech at Niagara from Ojibwas to the Six Nations; and the Six Nations answer.
1764 [June]
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1825, 122-123.
Reel: 26

Brownstone. Conferences and councils.
1794º 11-14 Oct
Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Simcoe Papers.
Reel: 43
Brugh, Pieter van.
Letter to officials at Albany.
1700 11 June Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 6

Bryan, James.
Petition to the N.Y. State Legislature, about extinguishment of Indian rights to land in New York State.
1789 [on, or before, 21 Feb]
Reel: 39

Buffalo (N.Y.).
Letter from residents to New York State Legislature, saying that Buffalo Creek Reservation is hampering settlement.
1837 16 Mar
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Indian Treaties, Aoo-723, Box 58, Group I.
Reel: 48

Buffalo (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
Account of a council at Buffalo.
1813° 21 Oct
Penfield Library, State University of New York, College of Arts and Science, Oswego, N.Y., Special Collections, Erastus Granger Papers, Marshall Collection.
Reel: 45

Buffalo Creek (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
Copy of minutes of conferences of Gen. Israel Chapin with Cayugas and Onondagas.
1794 10 Feb-4 Mar
Reel: 42

Buffalo Creek (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
Copy of proceedings of a general council of the Six Nations.
1793 8-10 Oct (II)
Reel: 42

Buffalo Creek (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
Copy of proceedings of council of the Six Nations at Buffalo Creek with Israel Chapin, United States agent, 4 July 1794.
1794 17 July
Reel: 43

Buffalo Creek (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
Council at Buffalo Creek. Complanter addresses United States President Washington. No compromise on land.
1794° 4 July
Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Simcoe Papers.
Reel: 43

Buffalo Creek (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
Council between the Six Nations and United States agent, Israel Chapin.
1794 18 June (III)
Reel: 43

Buffalo Creek (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
Iroquois council challenges authority of Onondaga council to speak for the Six Nations.
1812 4 Nov (II)
Reel: 45

Buffalo Creek (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
Letter to Knox. Account of events at councils at Buffalo Creek.
1792 2 June
Reel: 41

Buffalo Creek (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
Minutes of a council.
1812° 4 Nov (III)
Penfield Library, State University of New York, College of Arts and Science, Oswego, N.Y., Special Collections, Erastus Granger Papers, Marshall Collection.
Reel: 45
Buffalo Creek (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
Minutes of a council at Buffalo Creek.
1813° 25 July
Penfield Library, State University of New York,
College of Arts and Science, Oswego, N.Y., Special
Collections, Erastus Granger Papers, Marshall
Collection.
Reel: 45

Buffalo Creek (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
Papers pertaining to the council at Buffalo Creek
16 Nov 1792.
1792 16 Nov-6 Dec
American State Papers, Indian Affairs, 1: 322-324.
Reel: 41

Buffalo Creek (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
Proceedings of a council.
1794 10 Feb
The New-York Historical Society, New York, N.Y.,
O'Reilly Papers, Vol. 10.
Reel: 42

Buffalo Creek (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
Proceedings of a council.
1801 19 May
The New-York Historical Society, New York, N.Y.,
O'Reilly Papers, 14.
Reel: 44

Buffalo Creek (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
Proceedings of a council held at Buffalo Creek.
1794 11 Dec
Reel: 43

Buffalo Creek (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
Proceedings of a council held at Buffalo Creek, 18
June 1794 and 4 July 1794.
1794 June & July
Also meeting at Fort LeBoeuf, 26 June 1794. Simcoe
Papers, 2: 272-277.
Reel: 43

Buffalo Creek (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
Proceedings of council between the Five Nations
and the Cherokees and Shawnees. Joseph Brant was
present.
1789 7 Sept (III)
State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison,
Wisc., Frontier Wars Series, Draper Collection,
Series U. Vol. 23, pp. 172-179, 187. (Note: pp. 179-
187 are the same in content as pp. 172-179. On p.
187, however, are added notes of a private council of
the Five Nations [except Senecas].).
Reel: 39

Buffalo Creek (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
Proceedings of council held at Buffalo Creek.
1793 10 Oct (II)
Simcoe Papers, 2: 85-86.
Reel: 42

Buffalo Creek (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
Proceedings of council held at Buffalo Creek.
1794 11 Dec (II)
Reel: 43

Buffalo Creek (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
Proceedings of council of the Six Nations at
Buffalo Creek.
1794 7-9 Feb (II)
Simcoe Papers, 12: 141-147.
Reel: 42

Buffalo Creek (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
Proceedings of councils of the Six Nations and
others with John Butler and Israel Chapin.
1793 8-10 Oct
The New-York Historical Society, New York, N.Y.,
O'Reilly Papers, Vol. 9.
Reel: 42

Buffalo Creek (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
Six Nations council at Buffalo Creek.
1792 13-14 Nov
Simcoe Papers, 1: 256-260.
Reel: 41

Buffalo Creek (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
Speeches at a council at Buffalo Creek.
1814° 2 Feb
Penfield Library, State University of New York,
College of Arts and Science, Oswego, N.Y., Special
Collections, Erastus Granger Papers, Marshall
Collection.
Reel: 45

Bull, John.
Memorial to the U.S. Continental Congress, about
sale of Nanticoke land.
[1777-1778]
Refers to treaty at Easton 1777 (?). National Archives
and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Diplomatic
Branch, Papers of the Continental Congress, 141,
Vol. 1, 105-106.
Reel: 33

Bull, William.
Letter to George Clinton.
1751 5 July (II)
(Endorsed by John Ayscough.) Clements Library,
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., George
Clinton Papers.
Reel: 14
Bull, William.
To N. Y. Lieut. Gov. Clarke, enclosing proceedings at Charlestown, 23 May 1741, between the Catawbas and Cherokees concerning peace with the Six Nations.
1741 June (II)
Reel: 11

Bullitt, Thomas, capt.
To Penn. Lieut. Gov. Denny, about when negotiations have not been attempted for peace between northern and southern Indians.
1758 31 Mar
Reel: 22

Burd (Byrd), James.
To Gov. William Denny. Three hundred Indians from the southeast are at Winchester with more expected.
1758 3 Apr
(Copy.) Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Ab 104.
Reel: 22

Burges, L.
Letter to N.C. Gov. James Turner, about investigation of Tuscarora leases.
1803° 15 Jan
Reel: 44

Burgoyne, John.
Letter to Lord George Germain regarding council at River Bouquet, 21 June 1777.
1777 22 June (II)
Reel: 33

Burgoyne, John.
To Lord George Germain, about gifts to the Indians.
1777 21 Jan
Reel: 33

Burgoyne, John, general.
Speech to Indians; and reply.
1777 21 June
Reel: 33

Burgoyne, John, lieut. gen.
To Lord Germain, enclosing substance of his speech to the Indians in congress at the Camp upon the River Bouquet, and their answer (21 June 1777).
1777 22 June
Reel: 33

Burlington. Conferences and councils.
Proceedings of a council at which a Seneca messenger was present.
1758 7 Aug (II)
Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., Friends Historical Association, Manuscripts, Vol. 2.
Reel: 22

Burlington. Conferences and councils.
Typescript of proceedings of council.
1815 24-27 Apr
Provided by Union of Ontario Indians, Toronto, Canada.
Reel: 45

Burnet, W.
Copy of further propositions to the Five Nations, at Albany.
1722 13 Sept
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., Shelburne Papers, Vol. 45, 266.
Reel: 9

Butler.
Extract of letter to Sir John Johnson, about meeting with Indians. The Six Nations are anxious for a general meeting.
1784 17 Mar
Reel: 37

Butler.
Letter to Carleton. Butler had meeting with Seneca chiefs who are anxious to attack Rebels.
1778 15 May (II)
Reel: 34

Butler.
Letter to Carlton. The Six nations are preparing to strike Rebels. Report that Schuyler had advised the Six nations to remain neutral. They disregarded advice.
1778 3 Feb
Reel: 33
Butler.
   Letter to Haldimand. Hay of Detroit does not like Indians. It is not known how this will effect the Six Nations. Cayugas have not taken notice of message delivered by Indians of Caughnawaga. Onondagas have settled among Senecas and Cayugas.
   1779 2 Apr (II)
   Reel: 34

Butler.
   Letter to Haldimand. Indians, except Oneidas, will not come to terms with Rebels. Some Mohawks and Onondagas will remain at Niagara, having no home to which to go.
   1776 14 Feb (II)
   Reel: 34

Butler.
   Letter to Le Maistre, about continued friendliness of the Six Nations, Senecas and Cayugas to give men from Wyoming warm reception. The Six Nations request that Fort Ontario be occupied.
   1778 28 Jan
   Reel: 33

Butler, Colonel.
   Answer to message of Indians at a conference at Wilkes-Barre.
   1776 25 Sept Not available
   A History of Wilkes-Barre, 2: 890-891.
   Reel: 33

Butler, Colonel.
   Copy of two letters dated Niagara, 8 April and 31 March
   1777 20 May
   (Cover letter not included.) Public Record Office, Kew, England, Co42/36.
   Reel: 33

Butler, Colonel.
   To Roger Sherman, about a conference held with Capt. John on behalf of the Six Nations at Westmoreland or Wyoming.
   1776 1 Oct
   American Archives, Series 5, 2: 824-825.
   Reel: 33

Butler, John.
   Copy of a note to the British Commander in Chief of New York, probably from John Butler, about councils at Canadasaga and Niagara, early Apr. 1779, with copy of a speech from the Six Nations to the General at New York.
   1779 11-12 Apr
   Reel: 34

Butler, John.
   Letter (No. 17) to Frederick Haldimand about councils at Niagara, Jan-Feb 1779.
   1779 14 Feb (III)
   Reel: 34

Butler, John.
   1779 24-27 June
   Reel: 34

Butler, John.
   Letter to Capt. Robert Mathews about council at Niagara, late May-early June 1782.
   1782 1 June (II)
   Reel: 36

Butler, John.
   Letter to Capt. Robert Mathews about council at Niagara, late May-early June 1782.
   1782 29 June
   Reel: 36

Butler, John.
   Letter to Capt. Robert Mathews about council at Oswego, 18 June 1782.
   1782 17 Sept (II)
   Reel: 36

Butler, John.
   Letter to Frederick Haldimand about council at Niagara, mid-Apr 1778.
   1778 17 Sept (II)
   Reel: 34
Butler, John.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about council at Canadasaga, 7-10 July 1779.
1779 21 July
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Reel: 34

Butler, John.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about council at Canadasaga, late May 1779.
1779 8 June
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Add. Mss 21,765, Fol. 113-114v.
Reel: 34

Butler, John.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about council at Genessee Castle, 13 Sept 1779.
1779 20 Sept
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Add. Mss 21,756, Fol. 45-45v.
Reel: 35

Butler, John.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about council at Oneida, 15-17 Jan 1779.
1779 8 Mar (II)
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Reel: 34

Butler, John.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about council at Niagara, late May 1779.
1779 31 May (II)
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Reel: 34

Butler, John.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about council at Niagara, 5-7 Mar 1779.
1779 8 Mar
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Add. Mss 21,756, Fol. 43-43v.
Reel: 34

Butler, John.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about council with Onondagas at Niagara, Dec 1781.
1781 20 Dec (II)
(Extract.) British Library, London, England,
Reel: 36

Butler, John.
Letter to Guy Johnson about meetings at Niagara.
1794 27 Apr
Contains account of council with the Six Nations at Buffalo Creek a few days previous. Simcoe Papers, 2: 218.
Reel: 43

Butler, John.
Letter to Joseph Chew.
1794 27 Apr
Contains account of council with the Six Nations at Buffalo Creek a few days previous. Simcoe Papers, 2: 218.
Reel: 43

Butler, John.
Letter to Mason Bolton about council at Canawagaras and Genessee Castle, ca. 9-11 Sept 1779.
1779 10-12 Sept
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Reel: 35

Butler, John.
Letter to Sir Guy Carleton about council at Canadasaga, May 1778.
1778 1 May
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Add. Mss 21,756, Fol. 36v.
Reel: 34

Butler, John.
Letter to Sir Guy Carleton about council at Canadasaga, May 1778.
1778 15 May
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Add. Mss 21,756, Fol. 37v-38.
Reel: 34
Butler, John.
Letter to Sir Guy Carleton about council at Johnstown, Mar 1778, and report from Butler's Indian spy.
1778 10 Apr
Reel: 34

Butler, John.
Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Copy of letter of 16 Mar 1757 to William Johnson, about meeting at Onondaga, and sachems returning from Canada.
1757 17 Mar
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1823, 6-7.
Reel: 20

Butler, John.
To Arent Schuyler, about council at Niagara in late Ma-early June 1782.
1782 12 June (III)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, F1, Vol. 3, 125.
Reel: 36

Butler, John, colonel.
To Alexander McKee, inviting him to treaty at Niagara next May.
1776 29 Feb
Also speeches of Butler to Kiosola and Delawares.
American Archives, Series 4, 5: 818-820.
Reel: 32

Butler, John, major.
Letter (No. 2) to Sir Guy Carleton about council at Niagara, December 1777.
1777 14 Dec (II)
Reel: 33

Butler, John, major.
Letter (No. 2) to Sir Guy Carleton about council at Niagara, December 1777.
1777 14 Dec (III)
Reel: 33

Butler, John, major.
To Gov. Guy Carleton, about council at Niagara, December 1777.
1778 2 Feb (II)
Reel: 33

Butler, Joseph.
Copy of letter about council at Tonawanda concerning signing of amended treaty.
1838 (II)
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Aoo-723, Box 58, Group I.
Reel: 48

Butler, Lieut. Colonel.
Narrative of Lieut. Col. Butler's services in America.
1785 May
Reel: 38

Butler, Richard.
Letter to James Wilson about Indian affairs.
1776 8-9 Apr
Reel: 32

Butler, Richard.
To Col. James Wilson, dated 8 Apr 1776. A speech has arrived at Fort Pitt from the Six Nations, desiring that Capt. McKee attend council at Niagara. Also mentions violation of treaty at Fort Stanwix.
1776 8 Apr
Reel: 32

Butler, Richard, general.
Speech to the Seneca, O'Bail.
1786 1 June
Reel: 38
Butler, Thomas.
Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Extract from letter of Thomas Butler to William Johnson, about upcoming meeting at Onondaga.
1757 10 Mar
Reel: 20

Butler, Thomas.
Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Extract from letter of Thomas Butler to William Johnson, about upcoming meeting at Onondaga.
[1757] 11 Mar
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1823, 2.
Reel: 20

Butler, Thomas, capt.
Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Copy of letter to William Johnson, about meeting at Onondaga.
1757 24 May
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10 Vol. 1823, 92-94.
Reel: 20

Butler, Walter.
Letter to Haldimand. Five Nations belts may bring back Indians who have joined rebels.
1779 10 May (II)
Reel: 34

Butler, Walter, capt.
Memorandum to Sir Guy Carleton, about council at Canadasaga, May 1778.
1778 4 June
Reel: 34

Butler, Walter, colonel.
Letter to Capt. Butler. Butler has information about agreement between Canadian Indians and Oneidas.
1779 4 Aug
Reel: 34

Byrd.
Proposals for regulating Indian trade. Mentions peace to be concluded between government of Virginia and Senecas.
1683 [Feb(?)]
Calendar of State Papers, 1681-1685, Item No. 980, p. 400.
Reel: 2

Byrd, William.
To the Earl of Loudon about recruiting Cherokees to assist the army.
1758 30 Apr
Huntington Library, San Marino, Ca., Ab 217.
Reel: 22

Byrd, William, colonel.
Proposals made at Albany on behalf of the governor of Virginia to the Mohawks, etc.
1685 15 Sept (III) Not available
(In Dutch.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 3

Byrd, William, colonel.
Propositions made at Albany by Col. William Byrd, agent from Virginia, to the Mohawks, Oneidas, Onondagas, Cayugas, and Senecas.
1685 15 Sept (II) Not available
(In Dutch.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 3

Byrd, William, colonel.
Propositions made at Albany by Col. William Byrd, agent from Virginia, to the Mohawks, Oneidas, Onondagas, Cayugas, and Senecas.
1685 15 Sept (VII) Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 3

Byrd, William, colonel.
Propositions made at Albany by Col. William Byrd, agent from Virginia, to the Mohawks, Oneidas, Onondagas, Cayugas, and Senecas.
1685 15 Sept (V) Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 3

Byrne, Michael.
To William Johnson, about message sent by Kayashoto to all of the Six Nations.
1767º 2 Oct
Reel: 28

[Cadwallader, Colden(?)]. To the Earl of Halifax, concerning Indian Affairs and a council of William Johnson and Western Indians to be held in the near future.
1764 9 July
Reel: 27
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Caldwell, Lieut. Colonel.
Copy of a letter from Lieut. Col. Caldwell, Commandant at Niagara, to Col. Guy Johnson, regarding the Indians’ war against the English, and reporting on council at Onondaga.
1774 29 Sept (IV)
Reel: 31

Caldwell, William.
To Alexander McKee, about council at Chillicothe in late June 1782.
1782 3 July
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, F1, Vol. 3, 126.
Reel: 36

Caldwell, William, capt.
Letter to Arent Schuyler De Peyster about council at Chillicothe, late June 1782.
1782 26 Aug
Reel: 36

Calhoun, J.C.
Letter to chiefs and headmen of Onondagas, Senecas, Tuscaroras, Oneidas, and Stockbridge Indians about treaty at Green Bay.
1823 27 Oct
Ontario County Historical Society, Canandaigua, N.Y., Jasper Parrish Papers.
Reel: 46

Calhoun, J.C.
Letter to Gov. Lewis Cass, enclosing extract of a letter from Mr. Ogden of New York to the U.S. Secretary of War, asking the secretary to allow Gov. Cass to treat with the Six Nations.
1818 19 Aug
Detroit Public Library, Detroit, Mich., Burton Historical Collection, C.C. Trowbridge Manuscripts.
Reel: 45

Calhoun, J.C.
Letter to Gov. Lewis Cass. Calhoun wishes that it be understood that Indians not reserve lands in Illinois or Indiana in return for those in New York.
1818 Sept
Enclosed is letter from J.C. Calhoun, U.S. Secretary of War, to D. A. Ogden, dated 28 Aug 1818. Detroit Public Library, Detroit, Mich., Burton Historical Collection, C.C. Trowbridge Manuscripts.
Reel: 45

Calhoun, J.C.
Letter to Jasper Parrish about treaty between Seneca Indians and John Greig and Henry B. Gibson.
1824 17 Feb
Ontario Historical Society, Canandaigua, N.Y., Jasper Parrish Papers.
Reel: 46

Calhoun, J.C.
[1818] [30 Nov]
(No enclosure). This was communicated with other material to the Senate of the United States on 30 Nov 1818, under a section of papers on a treaty with the Pawnee Marhars. American State Papers, Indian Affairs, 2: 172-180. (Reference only, Notes pages pertaining to particular treaty cited. Document not included in this microfilm publication.).
Reel: 45

Calhoun, J.C.
To Morris Miller, about enclosure of commission for Miller to act as agent in treaty with Senecas.
1819 27 Mar (II)
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., David Ogden Papers.
Reel: 46

Calhoun, J.C.
To Morris Miller, regarding enclosure of commission to act as an agent in treaty with Senecas.
1819 27 Mar
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., David Ogden Papers.
Reel: 46

Callieres, de.
Answer to speeches of Iroquois deputies.
1700 3 Sept (VI)
Reel: 6
Callieres, de.
Letter to M. de Pontchartrain.  
1702 4 Nov  
Reel: 6

Callieres, de.
Letter to M. de Seignelay.  
1684 9 Nov (II)  
Reel: 3

Callieres, de.  
M. de Callieres, governor of Montreal, to the  
French Minister of Marine, about the peace  
concluded with the Iroquois by M. de La Barre.  
1684 9 Nov  
(In French.) Les Archives Nationales, Paris, France,  
C11A, Vol. 6, Fol. 443-444.  
Reel: 3

Callieres, de.  
To M. de Pontchartrain.  
1700 16 Oct  
This is the cover letter to document dated 3 Sept  
Reel: 6

Callieres, de.  
To the French Minister of Marine, about the  
negotiations with the Iroquois and the Ottawas to  
conclude peace.  
1700 16 Oct (III)  
(In French.) Les Archives Nationales Paris, France,  
Reel: 6

Callieres, de.  
To the French Minister of Marine, about treaty at  
Montreal.  
1701 6 Aug (II)  
(In French.) Les Archives Nationales Paris, France,  
Reel: 6

Callieres, de.  
To the French Minister of Marine, containing  
information about meetings with Iroquois.  
1698 15 Oct  
(In French.) Les Archives Nationales Paris, France,  
Reel: 6

Callieres, de.  
To the French Minister of Marine, mentioning  
Iroquois who arrived at Montreal 28 July 1700, to  
talk about peace.  
1701 4 Oct  
(In French.) Les Archives Nationales Paris, France,  
Reel: 6

Callieres, de.  
To the French Minister of Marine. The Mohawks  
have ratified the peace made at Montreal in  
September 1700. They did not send deputies to the  
treaty at Montreal.  
1701 31 Oct  
19, Fol. 123-126v.  
Reel: 6

Callieres, de and de Champigny.  
To the French Minister of Marine, about treaty at  
Montreal.  
1700 18 Oct  
18, Fol 3-21.  
Reel: 28

Cameron, Alexander.  
Extract of a letter to John Stuart, dated Fort  
George, about the line between Cherokees and  
colony of North Carolina. Compare with boundary  
set with line established at Fort Stanwix, Nov. 1768.  
1766 10 May  
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 4:323-324. (Reference only.  
Document not included in this microfilm  
publication.).  
Reel: 29

Campbell.  
To H. Bouquet. Report of Indian council. Six  
Nations designs are laid open.  
1761 22 July (II)  
(Minutes of council are missing.) British Library,  
London, England, Bouquet Papers, Add. Mss 21,647,  
Fol. 35-36v.  
Reel: 24

Campbell.  
To H. Bouquet. Wyandots are opposing the Six  
Nations.  
1761 30 July (III)  
British Library, London, England, Bouquet Papers,  
Add. Mss 21, 647, Fol. 61-62v.  
Reel: 24

Campbell, Captain.  
To Cochrane. Indians will try to surprise Fort Pitt.  
1761 17 June  
British Library, London, England, Bouquet Papers,  
Reel: 23
Campbell, Captain.
To H. Bouquet.
1761 21 June
Reel: 23

Campbell, Captain.
To H. Bouquet.
1762 10 Feb
Reel: 24

Campbell, Captain.
To H. Bouquet. Senecas are plotting against English.
1761 16 June
Reel: 24

Campbell, Captain.
To Major Walters(?).
1761 25 June
Reel: 34

Campbell, Colonel.
Letter to Gen. Haldimand, about arrival of Iroquois from Two Mountains.
1778 16 Oct
Reel: 34

Campbell, Colonel.
Letter to Gen. Haldimand, about unsuccessful return of deputation to Oneidas.
1779 21 June (II)
Reel: 35

Campbell, J.
To H. Bouquet, informing him that William Johnson is convinced that Indian conspiracy was universal.
1761 30 July (II)
Reel: 24

Campbell, John.
John Campbell's General return of Indians at Montreal in the spring of 1778.
1778 July
Reel: 34

Campbell, John.
Letter to Capt. Francis Le Maistre about council at Caughnawaga, ca. 1 Aug 1781.
1781 23 July
Reel: 36

Campbell, John.
Letter to Capt. Robert Mathews about council at Montreal, early Jan 1782.
1782 14 Jan
Reel: 35

Campbell, John.
1779 19 Sept
Reel: 35

Campbell, John.
1779 27 Sept
Reel: 35
Campbell, John.
Letter to Capt. Robert Mathews about meetings at Caughnawaga, Lake of Two Mountains, St. Regis and St. Francis, Jan early Feb 1781.
1781 8 Feb
Reel: 36

Campbell, John.
Letter to Capt. Robert Mathews about meetings in Micmac country, Nov-Dec 1780.
1780 18 Nov
Reel: 35

Campbell, John.
Letter to Capt. Robert Mathews about council at Caughnawaga, ca. 1 Aug 1780.
1781 30 July
Reel: 36

Campbell, John.
Letter to Capt. Robert Mathews about council at Caughnawaga, ca. 1 Aug 1780.
1781 9 Aug
Reel: 36

Campbell, John.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand.
1781 19 July
Reel: 36

Campbell, John.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about conference at Lake of the Two Mountains, mid-Dec 1778.
1778 28 Dec
Reel: 34

Campbell, John.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about council at Canadasaga, late May 1779, concerning dispatch of Seven Nations envoys.
1779 3 May (II)
Reel: 34

Campbell, John.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about council at Canadasaga, late May 1779, concerning dispatch of Seven Nations envoys.
1779 18 Apr (II)
Reel: 34

Campbell, John.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about council at Caughnawaga, Jan 1779.
1779 1 Feb
Reel: 34

Campbell, John.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about council at Montreal 21 July 1779.
1779 30 July
Reel: 35

Campbell, John.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about council at Montreal, 20 Oct 1779.
1779 21 Oct (II)
Reel: 35

Campbell, John.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about council at Montreal, 21 July 1779.
1779 22 July
Reel: 34

Campbell, John.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about council at Montreal, 21 July 1779.
1779 31 July
Reel: 34

Campbell, John.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about council at Montreal, ca. 10-18 Aug 1778.
1778 30 July
Reel: 34
Campbell, John.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about council at
Montreal, ca. 10-18 Aug 1778.
1779 6 May
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Reel: 34

Campbell, John.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about council at St.
Regis, 5 May 1779.
1779 17 May
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Add. Mss 21,771, Fol. 94-95v.
Reel: 34

Campbell, John.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about council at St.
Regis, ca. 15-16 Feb 1779.
1779 22 Feb
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Add. Mss 21,771, Fol. 70-71v.
Reel: 35

Campbell, John.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about council of
war at Isle aux Noix, 12 Nov 1779.
1779 4 Oct
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Reel: 35

Campbell, John.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about council of
war at Isle aux Noix, 12 Nov 1779.
1779 11 Oct
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Reel: 35

Campbell, John.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about councils at
Montreal and Quebec, June-July 1779.
1779 19 June (II)
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Add. Mss 21,771, Fol. 116-116V.
Reel: 34

Campbell, John.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about councils at
Montreal and Quebec, June-July 1779.
1779 1 July
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Add. Mss 21,771, Fol. 126-127V.
Reel: 34

Campbell, John.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about councils at
St. Regis, Long Sault, and Carleton Island, late Sept
1779.
1779 14 Oct
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Reel: 35

Campbell, John.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about meetings at
Caughnawaga, Lake of Two Mountains, St. Regis and
St. Francis, Jan mid-Feb 1780.
1780 21 Feb
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Reel: 35

Campbell, John.
Letter to William Johnson, about council at
Onondaga.
1763º 25 Oct
Sir William Johnson Papers, 4: 220-221.
Reel: 26

Campbell, John, colonel.
Letter to Capt. Richard B. Lernoult about
conference at the Upper Shawnee Village, ca. 20 Oct
1779.
1779 23 Oct
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Reel: 35

Canada.
Extracts of dispatches written by the governor and
intendant of Canada, about boundary between New
York and Canada, and the Iroquois.
1716-1726 28 Apr 1716 - 25 Oct 1726
Reel: 8

Canada.
General land records of the Canadian Indian
Department.
1733 26 Sept
Copy of the titles held by the Priests of the Seminary
of Montreal for the Seigniory of the Lake of Two
Mountains, 17 Oct 1717, and 26 Sept 1733. (In
French.) See 12 Feb 1805.
Reel: 10
Canada Praying Indians.
Propositions of Canada Praying Indians to the Commissioners for Indian Affairs in Albany, and the answers received.
1700 28 June-3 July
Reel: 6

Canada. Governor.
Instructions to Chevalier D'Eau, who is about to travel to the Iroquois.
1690 June
Reel: 4

Canada. Governor.
The message sent to the Micmacs living at Miramichi and its environs.
1779 23 Aug (II)
Pertains to council of Quebec at which Five Nations envoys were present, Aug 1779. British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers, Add. Mss. 21,779, pp. 53-54.
Reel: 34

Canada. Governor.
Message to the Five Nations; and their answer.
1695° 31 Jan-4 Feb
Reel: 5

Canada. Governor (de la Barre).
To [ ? ] about prohibiting people at Albany from giving arms to the Iroquois whom he is attacking.
1682 11 Nov
Calendar of State Papers, 1685-1688, Item No. 2072, pp. 641-642.
Reel: 35

Canada. Governor General.
Speech to the Micmacs.
1779 29 Sept
Reel: 45

Canadian Surrender #188. Copy of surrender of land from Six Nations Band to the Crown of England.
1809 13 Mar
Department of Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, Land Registry Office, Ottawa, No. X17711D.
Reel: 48

1840 21 Feb
Department of Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, Land Registry Office, Ottawa, No. X17456.
(Reference only. Document not included in this microfilm publication.).

Canaghquieson, Oneida Indian.
Speech to William Johnson, at a council.
1770 22 July
Reel: 30

Canajoharie Indians.
Complaint of the Indians of Canajoharie.
1756° 27 Sept
Reel: 19

Canajoharie Indians.
Declaration of sachems of Canajoharie in defense of their land.
[1762] [24 Nov] (II)
Sir William Johnson Papers, 10: 571-573.
Reel: 25

Canajoharie Indians.
Deed of land to Jacob Glen; plus manuscript, and typed, translation.
1735° 9 June
Newberry Library, Chicago, Il., Ayer Ms, N.A. 420.
Reel: 10

Canajoharie Indians.
Letter to N.Y. Gov. Clinton informing him that they have parted from him forever, that the interpreter Arent Stevens shall not pass their castle to go to the Five Nations, and that the Five Nations should not go down to see the governor who has not redressed their grievances.
1753 June
N.Y. State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 77: 115. (Reference only. Document is too badly burned to be filmed.).
Reel: 15

Canajoharie Indians.
Petition stating that in the future Arent Stevens, as a sworn interpreter may be present at all surveys of land.
1754 6 Oct
Reel: 16

Canajoharie Indians.
Records of Indian Affairs. Declaration of sachem of Canajoharie concerning land dispute.
1762 24 Nov (III)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 360-362.
Reel: 25

Canajoharie Indians.
Speech against George Klock.
1774 6 Sept
Reel: 31
**Canajoharie. Conferences and councils.**

Journal of Indian Affairs enclosing minutes of various council meetings at Canajoharie of Seneca and Mohawk sachems with Williams Johnson about proposed meeting at Onondaga and belt being sent to the Six Nations.

[1759] [16-19 Jan]
Sir William Johnson Papers, 10: 85-89.

**Reel: 23**

---

**Canajoharie. Conferences and councils.**

Journal of William Johnson’s proceedings with the confederate nations of Indians at a conference at Canajoharie.

1759 Apr
(The Six Nations plus four other Indian nations.)
(Cover letter is dated 17 May 1759.) N.Y. Col. Docs., 7: 378-394.

**Reel: 23**

---

**Canandaigua. Conferences and councils.**

Proceedings of councils.

1794 Nov
See 28 Apr 1795, 29 Apr 1795.

**Reel: 43**

---

**Canandaigua. Conferences and councils.**

Proceedings of councils.

1795 28 Apr

**Reel: 43**

---

**Canandaigua. Conferences and councils.**

Proceedings of councils.

1762 15 Mar
Report of Daniel Claus's proceedings at Canasadaga.
Sir William Johnson Papers, 10: 398-399.

**Reel: 24**

---

**Canoerarch (Kanonaron), Aaron.**

Extract of a letter to Capt. Isaac (Hill) chief of the Mohawks at La Chine about council at Detroit, 26 Apr 1781, and containing contents of a letter from Joseph Brant at Detroit and other extracts.

1781 10 May

**Reel: 36**

---

**Cantine, John and Simeon DeWitt.**

Copy of letter to Gen. Israel Chapin, about Six Nations treaty.

1793 14 Oct

**Reel: 42**

---

**Cantine, John and Simeon DeWitt.**

To N.Y. Gov. George Clinton, giving report of proceedings with Oneidas, Onondagas and Cayugas.
1793 or 1794 [after 4-5 Nov 1793 or 1794]
New York State Library, Albany N.Y., Legislative Assembly Papers, Vol. 40, pp. 119-149.

**Reel: 42**

---

**Carleton, Christopher.**

Letter to Frederick Haldimand about council of war at Isle aux Noix, 12 Nov 1779.
1779 30 Nov

**Reel: 35**

---

**Carleton, Christopher.**

Letter to Frederick Haldimand about council of war at Isle aux Noix, 12 Nov 1779.
1779 14 Nov

**Reel: 35**

---

**Carleton, Guy, Sir.**

Proclamation to all Officers, Civil and Military, and others whom these orders may concern, Montreal.
1776 25 June (II)

**Reel: 32**

---

**Carleton, Joseph and Thomas Hutchins.**

Letters and records relating to military affairs about Wyandots and Six Nations. Copy of answer of Wyandots and Delawares to speech of Richard Butler delivered to them on 23 Sept 1786.
1786 2 Dec

**Reel: 39**
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Carlisle.
Intelligence from Carlisle. Mohawks who were sent to attack Shawnees refrained when the latter showed good faith.
1765 15 Feb
Reel: 27

Carlisle. Conferences and councils.
Outline of preliminary conference with the Six Nations, at Carlisle.
1753 26-27 Sept
Reel: 15

Carlisle. Conferences and councils.
Memorandum on conference.
1753 26 Sept
American Philosophical Society Library, Philadelphia, Pa., Memorandum on Conference with Indians at Carlisle by B. Franklin, Mss Class B, No. F85, Vol. 50ii, Folio 49. (Reference only. Document not included in this microfilm publication.).
Reel: 43

Carmichael, John F.
1795 16 June
Contains an account of negotiations with the Indians which culminated in the treat of peace, signed at Greenville 3 Aug 1795. Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, Cal., Hm 827.
Reel: 39

Carroll.
Report to a message of United States President George Washington that Indian treaties do not have to be formally ratified and that the President is to enjoin a due observance thereof to the treaty at Fort Harmar, 9 Jan 1789, but not the second treaty at Fort Harmar with the Six Nations because of circumstances affecting the ceded lands.
1789 18 Sept
American State Papers, Indian Affairs, 1: 59.
Reel: 45

Cass, Lewis.
Letter to David A. Ogden, about treaty at Fort Meigs. Six Nations to be present.
1817 30 July
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., David Ogden Papers.
Reel: 45

Cass, Lewis.
Letter to U.S. President James Monroe, Announcement of conclusion of treaty with Indians at Fort Meigs.
1817 30 Sept
Detroit Public Library, Detroit, Mich., Burton Historical Collection, Cass Papers.
Reel: 45

Cass, Lewis.
To D.A. Ogden about how to treat with Indians and why the council at Fort Meigs failed.
1818 29 Jan
Detroit Public Library, Detroit, Mich., Burton Historical Collection, C.C. Trowbridge Mss.
Reel: 45

Cass, Lewis.
To David Ogden, about removal of Six Nations Indians.
1818 21 June
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., David Ogden Papers.
Reel: 45

Cass, Lewis.
To David Ogden, concerning treaty at Fort Meigs. Six Nations not yet present.
1817 19 Sept
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., David, Ogden Papers.
Reel: 45

Cass, Lewis.
To George Graham, about views of Indians at Upper Sandusky regarding sale of their land.
1817 17 Apr
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, Rg 75, Letter Book, Indian Department, Records of the Superintendency for Michigan, 1814-1851, pp. 431-433.
Reel: 45

Cass, Lewis.
To J.F. Schermerhorn, notifying him of appointment as commissioner to treat with Indians.
1832 22 Oct
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, Rg 75, Letters sent by the Bureau (later Office) of Indian Affairs 1842-1869, Vol. 9, p. 306.
Reel: 47

Cass, Lewis.
To William Clark, enclosing instructions sent to commissioners authorized to investigate country west to Mississippi that is set aside for emigrating Indians.
1832 14 July
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, Rg 75, Letters Sent by the Bureau (later Office) of Indian Affairs 1842-1869, Vol. 9, pp. 32-41.
Reel: 47
Castle of St. Louis. Conferences and councils.
Extract from council between Indians of seven villages of Lower Canada, twenty-eight villages of Upper Canada and Lord Dorchester.
1794° 6-10 Feb
Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Simcoe Papers.
Reel: 42

Catawba Indians.
Message to the Mohawks.
1758º [24 Mar]
Reel: 22

Caughnawaga Indians.
Address to Gen. Gage, delivered to Daniel Claus.
1761 29 Apr
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, Series F1, Vol. 1, 46-47.
Reel: 23

Caughnawaga Indians.
Extract of a speech dated 18 Aug 1732 to John Stoddard and Johnathan Belcher about French and English forts.
1732 18 Aug
See 10 Aug 1750 (II).
Reel: 10

Caughnawaga Indians.
Extract of a speech dated 18 Aug 1732 to John Stoddard and Johnathan Belcher about French and English forts.
1750 10 Aug (II)
Reel: 14

Caughnawaga Indians.
Indians of Caughnawaga request meeting with N.Y. Gov. George Clinton.
[ca. 1794 or 1795]
New York State Archives, Albany, N.T., Legislative Assembly Papers, Vol. 40, pp. 259-262. (pp. 260-261 are missing here.).
Reel: 42

Caughnawaga Indians.
A message to Cayugas, delivered at the Cayuga Village by two of the Indians of Caughnawaga.
1779 22 Mar
Reel: 34

Caughnawaga Indians.
Speech to the N.Y. Commissioners for Indian Affairs, proposing that hostilities cease, and that the path be open between Albany and Canada.
1712 19 May (II)
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 57: 152.
Reel: 7

Caughnawaga wampum belt.
121; [Has been interpreted in various ways. See "The Wampum Belt Collection of the New York State Museum," by Noah T. Clarke, New York State Museum Bulletin No. 288 (July 1931), pp. 85-121.]
Acquired 29 June 1898.
Reel: 50

Caughnawaga. Conferences and councils.
Conference held with the Mohawk Indians at Caughnawaga on 10 Nov 1776.
1776 10 Nov
The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 13.
Reel: 33

Caughnawaga. Conferences and councils.
Account of a council held between Five Nations and Seven Nations of Canada.
1799 5 July
(This mss. appears to be in Brant's handwriting.)
Reel: 44

Caughnawaga. Conferences and councils.
Proceedings of a grand council.
1827º 5 Oct
Scottish Record Office, Edinburgh, Scotland, Dalhousie Muniments, Gd45/3/510. (Permission to reproduce, cite or publish any portion of this document must be obtained from the Earl of Dalhousie, Brechin Castle, Angus, Scotland.).
Reel: 46

Caughnawaga. Conferences and councils.
1724º
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass, Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 29.
Reel: 9
Caulking, Ebenezar.
To I. Chapin, about meeting with chiefs at Oneida.
1793 15 Feb
The New-York Historical Society, New York, N.Y.,
O'Reilly Papers, Vol. 9, 14.
Reel: 41

Cayuga and Onondaga Indians.
Negative photostat of translation of answer to
propositions from Cayugas and Onondagas.
1683 26 Sept (IV)
New York State Library, Albany, N.Y., Manuscripts,
15084. (Original is in private hands.).
Reel: 2

Cayuga and Onondaga Indians.
Proposals to commissaries of Albany, Colonie,
Renselaerswyck, etc. in the Court House of Albany.
1683 26 Sept (VII)
Reel: 2

Cayuga and Onondaga Indians.
Propositions relating to lands on the Susquehanna,
with the answer of the Magistrates.
1683 26 Sept
Early Records of the City and County of Albany and
Colony of Renselaerswyck, New York State Library
(Albany: University of the State of New York, 1916),
2: 198-199.
Reel: 2

Cayuga and Onondaga Indians.
Propositions to the Commissaries of Albany,
Colonie, Renselaerswyck, etc.
1683 26 Sept (II)
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa
Frederick J. Dreer Collection, boxes (Robert
Livingston).
Reel: 2

Cayuga and Onondaga Indians.
Speech to N.Y. Gov. George Clinton.
1747 17 July
Reel: 13

Cayuga Indians.
Address of Cayugas of Grand River to the New
York State Legislature.
1791 8 Mar
The New-York Historical Society, New York, N.Y.,
Horsmanden Papers, Selections Relating to the Six
Nations.
Reel: 40

Cayuga Indians.
Copy of speech to Col. William Johnson, and his
reply.
1750 4 Dec (III)
Reel: 14

Cayuga Indians.
Intelligence about negotiations in Canada and
some at Fort Duquesne.
1756 24 Sept
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Lo 1887.
Reel: 19

Cayuga Indians.
Letter about negotiations for Cayuga land.
1792 17 Apr
(Presented in the N.Y. State Assembly, 14 Nov
1792.) New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y.,
Reel: 41

Cayuga Indians.
Message to New York State.
1827 7 June (II)
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.,
Manuscript Department, Gratz Collection, Box 5,
Case 4.
Reel: 46

Cayuga Indians.
Propositions of Cayugas in Albany.
1697º 28 Sept (II)
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial
Manuscripts, 41: 118.
Reel: 5

Cayuga Indians.
Propositions to the magistrates of Albany; with
reply.
1687 27 June Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On
loan from The National Archives and Records
Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 3

Cayuga Indians.
Speech about a blacksmith.
[1776-1777(?)]
The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare
Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and
Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 13.
Reel: 32

Cayuga Indians.
Speeches.
1704 2 July
(In French.) Les Archives Nationales, Paris, France,
Reel: 7
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Cayuga, Onondaga, and Seneca Indians.
Propositions to N.Y. Gov. Ingoldsby, at Albany. 1692° 26-27 May
Reel: 4

Celeron.
Journal to the Ohio.
1749
(Specific Reference To Iroquois, pp. 672, 675, 676, 683, 684.).
Reel: 14

Cellot, Jesuit.
Chapters 4 through 7 of Jesuit Relation of what occurred in New France in the year 1655-1656, about Hurons coming to treat for peace, the Jesuit priests arriving at Onondaga, 5 Nov 1655, the priests making presents, 15 Nov 1655, and reply to the presents, 16 Nov 1655.
1655-1656
Reel: 1

Cellot, Jesuit.
Jesuit Relation of the year 1655-1656 about Hurons coming to treat for peace, missionary priests arriving at Onondaga, 5 Nov 1655, priests making presents, 15 Nov 1655, and reply to the presents, 16 Nov 1655.
1655-1656 (II)
Reel: 1

Certificate concerning Robert King's services at late conferences with the Indians at Tioga.
1791 4 Jan
Reel: 40

Certificate for Thornberry, an Onondaga chief.
1792 30 Apr
Reel: 41

Certificates for land to Conradt Frank, Frederick Frank, George Herkimer, Michael Klign and Peter Piper.
[1765] [6 July]
Reel: 28

1798 17 Apr
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Hm 3990.
Reel: 44

Certification of Indians being ferried from treaty at Johnstown.
1778 5 May
The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 14.
Reel: 34

Certified copy of report of proceedings of George Croghan and Andrew Montour with Indians in Ohio region, including Iroquois.
1751 18-30 May
Reel: 14

Certified copy of report of treaty at Harris Ferry and Lancaster, March-May 1757.
1757 3 June
Reel: 20

Cession to Ogden Land Company.
1838 15 Jan
Refers to treaty of 15 Jan 1838. See 23 Oct 1840.
Reel: 48

Cession to Ogden Land Company.
1840 23 Oct
Refers to treaty of 15 Jan 1838. Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Indian Treaties, Aoo-723, Box 58, Group XII.
Reel: 48

Champante, John.
John Champante, agent of New York, to the English Board of Trade and Plantations, about present for the Five Nations to induce them to war with Indians who are fighting in the Carolinas.
1715 10 Nov
Calendar of State Papers, 1714-1715, Item No. 664, p. 333.
Reel: 8

Champigny, Bochart de.
Cover letter to M. de Ponchartrain, enclosing memoir on behalf of the "Christian Iroquois" in Canada. Petition to allow Indians of Sault Saint Louis (Caughnawaga) to participate in gratuities awarded from the King of France; and certificate granted by Intendant of Canada to "Christian Indians" for fidelity and bravery in war against "Heathen Iroquois.".
1692 11 Nov
Reel: 4
Champigny, Bochart de.
Letter to [ ? ], about Iroquois deputies going to Montreal.
1700 22 July
(In French.) Les Archives Nationales, Paris, France,
Reel: 6

Champigny, Bochart de.
To the French Minister of Marine, about difficulties between the Iroquois and the Ottawas.
1696 18 Aug (II)
(In French.) Les Archives Nationales, Paris, France,
Reel: 5

Champigny, Bochart de.
To the French Minister of Marine, about proposition of peace by the Iroquois.
1698 12 July
Reel: 5

Champigny, Bochart de.
To the Minister of Marine.
1695 13 Aug
(In French.) Les Archives Nationales, Paris, France,
Reel: 3

Chapin, Israel.
Copy of a letter to J. McHenry. Discussion of Seneca actions.
1797 16 Sept
The New-York Historical Society, New York, N.Y.,
O'Reilly Papers.
Reel: 44

Chapin, Israel.
Copy of letter to U.S. Secretary of War,
enclosing copy of speeches of the Western Indians to the Six Nations and speeches of the Six Nations to Chapin delivered in council at Buffalo Creek, 16 Nov 1792.
1792 22 Nov
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.,
Etting Mss, Large Miscellaneous Manuscripts, Vol. 1.
Reel: 41

Chapin, Israel.
Copy of letter to Henry Knox, U.S. Secretary of War, reporting intelligence from the Seneca, Farmer's Brother.
1792 24 Sept
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.,
Etting Mss, Large Miscellaneous Manuscripts, Vol. 1.
Reel: 41

Chapin, Israel.
Copy of letter to U.S. Secretary of War, Henry Knox, about meeting at Buffalo Creek with the chiefs of the Five Nations.
1792 17 July (II)
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.,
Etting Mss, Large Miscellaneous Manuscripts, Vol. 2.
Reel: 42

Champlain wampum belt, said to commemorate Champlain's excursion into Iroquois country in 1609. 110; An Onondaga reading of the belt in 1898, however, indicates that it signifies "sorrow meetings of the Five Nations", i.e., meetings held when a misfortune occurs. [Cf. Wampum No. 109.] 39 1/2 in. X 2 in. (7 rows). New York State Museum, Albany, N.Y., Catalog No. 37312. Acquired, 24 May 1927.
Chapin, Israel.
Copy of letter to U.S. Secretary of War, Henry Knox, enclosing proceedings of a Six Nations council held at Buffalo Creek, 21 Apr 1794.
1794 29 Apr
Reel: 43

Chapin, Israel.
Copy of letter to U.S. Secretary of War, Henry Knox, informing him that Joseph Brant has just arrived at Canandaigua.
1792 13 July
Reel: 41

Chapin, Israel.
Letter to [ ? ], about council at Buffalo Creek.
Chapin is attending the council.
1799 1 July
From the library of Wilberforce Eames, 1912-1914.
Reel: 44

Chapin, Israel.
Letter to [ ? ], about Brant's actions.
1792 23 June
Reel: 41

Chapin, Israel.
Letter to Joseph Brant.
1792 8 May (II)
Reel: 44

Chapin, Israel.
Letter to Samuel Kirkland.
1800 4 Apr
Burke Library, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y., Kirkland Papers.
Reel: 44

Chapin, Israel.
To [ ? ], about meetings with Oneidas.
1795 10 Mar
Reel: 43

Chapin, Israel.
To [ ? ], discussing relations between Stockbridge Indians and the Six Nations.
1803 27 Aug
Reel: 44

Chapin, Israel.
To Capt. Brant, about land claims of the Six Nations.
1796 30 Apr
Reel: 43

Chapin, Israel.
To heads of the Six Nations.
1794 15 Aug
Reel: 43

Chapin, Israel.
To Henry Knox, about actions at Buffalo Creek.
1794 29 Apr (II)
Reel: 43
Chapin, Israel.
To Henry Knox. Report of councils at Buffalo Creek.
1794 26 June
The New-York Historical Society, New York, N.Y.,
O'Reilly Papers, Vol. 10, 43.
Reel: 43

Chapin, Israel.
To James McHenry, about Connecticut's conferences with the Six Nations and annuities paid.
1797 6 Feb
The New-York Historical Society, New York, N.Y.,
O'Reilly Papers, Vol. 15.
Reel: 44

Chapin, Israel.
To James McHenry. Discussion of aspects of treaties with Iroquois of the Allegheny Region.
1798 10 Nov
The New-York Historical Society, New York, N.Y.,
Reel: 44

Chapin, Israel.
To Joseph Brant about councils at Buffalo Creek and other councils.
1794 26 Oct
The New-York Historical Society, New York, N.Y.,
O'Reilly Papers, Vol. 10.
Reel: 43

Chapin, Israel.
To Mr. Henry.
1796 June
Cover letter with enclosed proceedings of councils with Senecas. See 10 Jan 1798.
Reel: 43

Chapin, Israel.
To Mr. Henry.
1797 9 Aug
Mention of an impending large meeting of the Six Nations. The New-York Historical Society, New York, N.Y.,
O'Reilly Papers, Vol. 12.
Reel: 44

Chapin, Israel.
To Mr. Henry.
1798 10 Jan
Cover letter, with enclosed proceedings of councils with Senecas dated June 1796. The New-York Historical Society, New York, N.Y.,
O'Reilly Papers, Vol. 12.
Reel: 44

Chapin, Israel.
To N.Y. Gov. George Clinton, about treaty with Cayugas and Onondagas.
1794 27 Sept
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Legislative Assembly Papers, Vol. 40, pp. 243-244.
Reel: 43

Chapin, Israel.
To Simeon DeWitt, about Indian report on treaty at Rapids of Miami (Maumee).
1793 18 Oct
Reel: 42

Chapin, Israel.
To the Secretary of War. Discussion of interactions and meetings of the Six Nations.
1797 18 Oct
The New-York Historical Society, New York, N.Y.,
O'Reilly Papers, Vol. 12.
Reel: 44

Chapin, Israel.
To Timothy Pickering.
1792 17 July
Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass.,
Reel: 45

Chapin, Israel.
1795 19 Aug
The New-York Historical Society, New York, N.Y.,
O'Reilly Papers, Vol. 11.
Reel: 43

Chapin, Israel, general.
To Timothy Pickering.
1792 2 June (II)
Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass.,
Reel: 41

Charleston (S.C.). Conferences and councils.
Conference between William Bull, Cherokee, and Catawba Indians in relation to the peace made with the Six Nations on behalf of the Southern Indians. 1741 June
(A different copy of this document with cover letter and enclosures is dated 15 December 1741.) Public Record Office, Kew, England, Co5/1094. (Page(s) may be missing.).
Reel: 11
Charlevoix, Pierre Francois Xavier de, Jesuit.

Book 10 of history and general description of New France.
1682-1683

Reel: 2

Charlevoix, Pierre Francois Xavier de, Jesuit.

Book 11 of history and general description of New France.
1684-1688

Reel: 2

Charlevoix, Pierre Francois Xavier de, Jesuit.

Book 12 of history and general description of New France.
1690 (VIII)

Reel: 4

Charlevoix, Pierre Francois Xavier de, Jesuit.

Book 15 of the history and general description of New France.
1693-1695 June
Includes information about negotiations with Iroquois (1694), and about relations with Iroquois (1695). Histoire Et Description Generale De La Nouvelle France: Avec Le Journal Historique D'un Voyage Fait Par Ordre Du Roi Dans L'Amerique Septentrionale Par P. De Charlevoix, (Paris: Nyon, 1744), Book 15, Vol. 2, pp. 107-164. (Specific Reference To Iroquois, pp. 130-131, 135-136, 138-139, 141-143, 151.).

Reel: 4

Charlevoix, Pierre Francois Xavier de, Jesuit.

Book 16 of history and general description of New France.
1690 (VII)
Includes information about meeting of Iroquois of Sault St. Louis (Caughnawaga) with other Indians including Ottawas at Montreal (1690). Histoire Et Description Generale De La Nouvelle France: Avec Le Journal Historique D'un Voyage Fait Par Ordre Du Roi Dans L'Amerique Septentrionale, Par P. De Charlevoix, (Paris: Nyon, 1744), Vol. 2, Book 16., pp. 43-106. (Specific Reference To The Iroquois, pp. 61f.).

Reel: 4

Charlevoix, Pierre Francois Xavier de, Jesuit.

Book 16 of the history and general description of New France.
1696 (III)

Reel: 5

Charlevoix, Pierre Francois Xavier de, Jesuit.

Book 17 of the history and general description of New France.
1698-1700 1698-Sept 1700

Reel: 5

Charlevoix, Pierre Francois Xavier de, Jesuit.

Book 18 of history and general description of New France.
1703

Reel: 6
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Charlevoix, Pierre Francois Xavier de, Jesuit.
Book 19 of history and general description of New France.
1705-1710
Reel: 7

Charlevoix, Pierre Francois Xavier de, Jesuit.
Book 20 of the history and general description of New France.
1712 (IV)
Reel: 7

Charlevoix, Pierre Francois Xavier de, Jesuit.
Book 7 of the History and General Description of New France.
1653-1654 (III)
Reel: 1

Chaumonot, Joseph Marie, Jesuit.
To Father Germain Reppault, mentioning that the Iroquois are seeking to make a peace because of their new enemy (p. 155).
1661 20 Oct
(In French, with English translation.) This is a reference only. A copy of the material is not included in this microfilm publication. Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents, Ed., Reuben Gold Thwaites, (Cleveland: The Burrows Brothers Co.), 46: 154-156.
Reel: 22

Cherokee Indians.
Address to the Six Nations.
1758º 27 June (IV)
Sir William Johnson Papers, 1: 858-862.
Reel: 22

Cherokee Indians.
Message to the Six Nations.
1758 27 June (VI)
Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., Friends Historical Associations Papers, Vol. 2.
Reel: 22

Cherokee Indians.
Speech of the ambassador to the Six Nations at a meeting at Fort Johnson.
1758 21 July (V)
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 86: 52.
Reel: 22

Cherokee Indians.
Speech to William Johnson.
1758 21 July (IV)
Reel: 22

Cherokee Indians.
Talk to different tribes of Indians inhabiting the Wabash or adjacent to it.
1776 June
Contains information pertaining to council at Chote, June 1776. See. 12 July 1779.
Reel: 22

Cherokee Indians.
Talk to different Tribes of Indians inhabiting the Wabash or adjacent to it.
1779 12 July
Reel: 34

Chesneau, du.
Cover letter to M. de Seignelay enclosing extracts of a memoir addressed by M. Duchesneau to the French Minister of Marine, dated 10 Nov 1679.
1679 10 Nov
Reel: 2

Chester, Peter, governor.
Letter to Lord George Germain about a council at Chote in June 1776.
1776 1 Sept
Reel: 33

Chiefs of the Six Nations are now in conference with Guy Johnson.
1775 30 Mar
American Archives, Series 5, 2: 245.
Reel: 31
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Chippewa Indians.
Speech to Joseph Brant.
1800 21 May
State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison,
Wisc., Brant Mss., Draper Collection, Series F, Vol.
21, Document 3.
Reel: 44

Chote. Conferences and councils.
Council in June 1776 attended by Six Nations' deputies.
1776 25 Aug
(Partially illegible in places.).
Reel: 33

Claese, Lawrence.
Account of Lawrence Claese (interpreter), for expenses of his voyage to Onondaga.
1702 7 May (II)
Reel: 6

Claesen, Laurence.
Account for service on Onondagas with A. Schuyler.
1705 25 June
Reel: 7

Claesen, Laurence.
Expense account of L. Claesen, interpreter, on missions to Oneida and Onondaga; with note about payment, dated 31 Oct 1701.
1701 30 Aug
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.
Reel: 6

Claesen, Laurence.
Journal of interpreter, on his journey to the Six Nations.
1727 12 Oct Not available
(Translation of the original.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y. (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 9

Claesen, Laurence.
Petition for his pay for several journeys to the Mohawks and Onondagas.
1706 3 Oct
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 51: 167, 175, 176. (175 Missing.).
Reel: 7

Claesen, Laurence.
Petition of Lawrence Claesen, interpreter, for his pay.
1710 17 Oct
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 54: 82.
Reel: 7

Claesen, Laurence.
Petition of Lawrence Claessen, interpreter, to the Five Nations for his pay; with report thereon.
1708 6 July
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts 52: 151, 152.
Reel: 7

Claesen, Laurence.
1724 26 June
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y. (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 9

Claim of the English and French to the possession of Fort Frontenac, stated and examined.
n.d
(Late seventeenth century.) Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.
Reel: 1

Clark, General.
General Clark is appointed commissioner for dealing with Western Indians.
1784 10 July
Reel: 37

Clark, George.
State of the Colony of New York with respect to the French who surround them. Written to the Duke of Newcastle.
1743 [19 June] (II)
(Copy.) (Plagarized by George Clinton in a letter to the Duke of Newcastle, ca. Mar 1745.) Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., George Clinton Papers.
Reel: 11

Clarke, George.
Letter to the Duke of Newcastle referring to Clarke's speech on 14 October.
1736 14 Oct (III)
Public Record Office, Kew, England, C05/1093.
Reel: 11

Clarke, George.
Speech to the General Assembly of New York referring to the sending of people to Seneca country.
1736 14 Oct (II)
Public Record Office, Kew, England, C05/1093.
Reel: 11
Claus, Colonel.
1782 5 Aug

Reel: 36

Claus, Colonel.
Speech to Mohawks on behalf of Gen. Haldimand. 1780 13 July (III)

Reel: 35

Claus, Daniel.
Anecdotes of the Mohawk chief, Captain Joseph Brant.
1778 Sept

Reel: 34

Claus, Daniel.
Anecdotes of the Mohawk chief, Joseph Brant alias Tayendanegea.
1778 Sept (II)

Reel: 34

Claus, Daniel.
Copy of a letter to Richard Peters, about a council at Mount Johnson in June and July 1755.
1755º 10 July (II)

Reel: 17

Claus, Daniel.
Copy of accounts of provisions supplied to Indians under his direction from 1 July 1778-24 Dec 1783.
1778-1783 1 July 1778-24 Dec 1783

Reel: 34

Claus, Daniel.
Correspondence to Gen. Frederick Haldimand. The Six Nations await answer to their letter to Haldimand last February.
1780 1 May (II)
Typed transcript also included. Detroit Public Library, Detroit, Mich., Burton Historical Collection, William Kirby Manuscripts.

Reel: 35

Claus, Daniel.
Journal enclosing minutes of various meetings with the Indians of Caughnawaga, the Six Nations, Arundax and Indians of Lorette.
[1773] [19 June-27 July]

Reel: 30

Claus, Daniel.
Journal enclosing minutes of meeting at Caughnawaga to inform the Indians there of the intended peace between the Cherokees and Six Nations; and meeting with the Indians of Augbquisasne (Akwesasne) and others who complain about liquor being sold to them.
[1767] [19 Aug-17 Sept]

Reel: 28

Claus, Daniel.
Journal enclosing minutes of several meetings with the Hurons of Lorette who have been prevailed upon by the Jesuit Fathers to settle among the non-Indians of Canada. Disputes arising over boundaries of land existing between the Jesuits and Hurons are discussed. Additional meeting with the Indians of Caughnawaga and St. Regis about belt received from the Mohawks.
[1773] [28 July-10 Aug]

Reel: 30

Claus, Daniel.
Journal enclosing report of meeting of the Iroquois of Caneghsady. The Indians of Caughnawaga wish to renew old agreement that allowed all nations of Canada to enjoy free hunting grounds. The Iroquois of Caneghsady send a deputation to Montreal to request the end of sale of liquor. They ask Claus to inform the Six Nations of their request.
[1767] [4 Oct]

Reel: 28

Claus, Daniel.
Letter to Capt. Robert Mathews about council at Carleton Island, ca. 9 Oct 1783.
1783 17 July

Reel: 37

Claus, Daniel.
Letter to Capt. Robert Mathews about council of war at Isle aux Noix, 12 Nov 1779.
1779 4 Nov

Reel: 35
Claus, Daniel.
Letter to Capt. Robert Mathews about meetings with Brant at Montreal, early Aug 1782.
1782 12 Aug
Reel: 36

Claus, Daniel.
1782 17 Jan
Reel: 36

Claus, Daniel.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about conference at Quebec, ca. 7 Apr 1779.
1779 17 Mar
Reel: 34

Claus, Daniel.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about council at Canadasaga, late May 1779, and Haldimand's message to the Oneidas.
1779 3 May
Reel: 35

Claus, Daniel.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about secret councils near Niagara, Oct-Nov 1779.
1779 9 Dec
Reel: 35

Claus, Daniel.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand meeting at Carleton Island, 18-19 Feb 1780.
1780 1 May
Reel: 35

Claus, Daniel.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about council at Carleton Island, 6 Dec 1778.
1778 24 Dec
Reel: 35

Claus, Daniel.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about conference at Montreal, mid-May 1780.
1780 15 May
Reel: 35

Claus, Daniel.
Letter to Gen Frederick Haldimand about conferences in Six Nations country, Sept-Nov 1777.
1779 30 Aug
Reel: 34

Claus, Daniel.
1778 5 Nov
Reel: 34

Claus, Daniel.
1777 Sept-Nov
See Aug 1779.
Reel: 33

Claus, Daniel.
Letter to William Johnson.
1762° 2 June
Sir William Johnson Papers, 3: 751-754.
Reel: 24

Claus, Daniel.
Letter to William Knox regarding conferences in Six Nations country.
1777 6 Nov
Reel: 33

Claus, Daniel.
Letter to William Knox regarding council at Unadilla, 27 June 1777, and conferences in Six Nations country.
1777 16 Oct
Reel: 33

Claus, Daniel.
Memoir pertaining to his "Descent & how he came to America with a concise Account of his Adventures & Services.". Includes reference to Claus's presence with Conrad Weiser at council at Onondaga, summer 1750, and briefly discusses Canastego's death.
1750
See [After 1782].
Reel: 14
Claus, Daniel.
Memoir pertaining to his "Descent and how he came to America with a concise account of his Adventures and Services" (Vol. 23).
[after 1782].
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscript Division, Claus Papers, Manuscript Group 19, Series F1, Vol. 23, pp. 1-63.
Reel: 36

Claus, Daniel.
Memorial to General Frederick Haldimand.
1779 22 Mar (II)
Pertains to council at Montreal, 26-29 July 1775.
Reel: 34

Claus, Daniel.
Message to the Indians of St. Regis.
1773 17 July
(In French.) Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, Series F1, Vol. 1, 161, 161. (There are two pages to this manuscript, both are numbered 161).
Reel: 30

Claus, Daniel.
Papers relating to Indian Affairs in Provinces of Quebec and Lower Canada. Copy of letter from Daniel Claus to William Johnson, about complaints of Indians of Caughnawaga pertaining to title to land.
1763 29 Aug (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1833, 104-109. (Light Copy.).
Reel: 26

Claus, Daniel.
Remarks about the management of Indian Affairs.
1777 Feb
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, F1, Vol. 1, 234-237.
Reel: 33

Claus, Daniel.
1762 29 June
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, Series F1, Vol. 1, 86-87.
Reel: 24

Claus, Daniel.
Selection from journal about council of Indians of Caughnawaga with Daniel Claus.
1770º 23-25 Sept
Sir William Johnson Papers, 7: 954-957.
Reel: 30

Claus, Daniel.
Selection from journal. His account of Indian expenses involving meeting with the Seven Nations of Canada in September 1774.
1770-1775 28 Aug 1770-25 Sept 1775
Reel: 30

Claus, Daniel.
To Guy Johnson, about conferences in Six Nations country, September through November 1777.
1779 4 Jan
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, F1, Vol. 14, 265-268.
Reel: 34

Claus, Daniel.
To John Johnson, about conferences with Mohawks at Montreal.
1781 15 Oct Not available
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, F1, Vol. 3, 51-52.
Reel: 36

Claus, Daniel.
To William Clapham concerning upcoming treaty at Oswego.
1756 15 May
(This is a contemporary copy.) Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Lo 1150.
Reel: 18

Claus, Daniel.
To William Johnson, about belts sent by the Six Nations to the Seven Nations of Canada, asking them to join in confederation of friendship with them.
1762
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, Series F1, Vol. 1, 68-69.
Reel: 24

Claus, Daniel.
To William Johnson, about boundary dispute at Caughnawaga and dispute between Iroquois and Abenaki at Akwesasne/St. Regis.
1770º 3 Oct
Sir William Johnson Papers, 7: 928-932.
Reel: 30
**Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History**

**Author Index**

**Claus, Daniel.**
To William Johnson, about conflict between Iroquois and Abenaki at Akwesasne/St. Regis.
1769º [25 Aug]
Reel: 30

**Claus, Daniel.**
To William Johnson, about John Stuart's opinion concerning the Southern Indian and Virginian responses to treaty at Fort Stanwix, 1768; and brief remarks about council at German Flats, 6-23 July 1770.
1770º 12 Sept
Sir William Johnson Papers.
Reel: 30

**Claus, Daniel.**
To William Johnson. Identifies the Seven Nations of Canada confederates at Caughnawaga.
1762 29 May
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, F1, Vol. 1, 34-38.
Reel: 23

**Claus, William.**
To J. Ferguson about Mohawks at Bay of Quinté and construction of a road on the Mohawk tract.
1820 6 Mar
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, Series F1, Vol. 12, 43-44.
Reel: 46

**Clement, Jacobus.**
Affidavit detailing particulars of a conference between the Mohawk Indians and Indians of Caughnawaga.
1754 28 Dec (II)
Reel: 17

**Clement, Joseph, lieut.**
Report to Guy Johnson about conference out side Ft. Schuyler, 26 July 1780.
1780 14 Aug
Reel: 35

**Cleveland, General.**
Account to Jasper Parrish for agreement by Indians.
1796 25 June
Ontario County Historical Society, Canandaigua, N.Y., One Folder Documents, Indian Documents.
Reel: 43

**Clinton, George.**
Documents about councils at Albany in October 1745, enclosed in letter.
1745º 30 Nov
Reel: 12

**Clinton, George.**
Draft of a letter to George Thomas and John Hamilton; with a signed copy indicating variations and additions by George Clinton; and a fair copy.
1746 16 June
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., George Clinton Papers.
Reel: 13

**Clinton, George.**
Letter to Roger Wolcott, about anticipated meeting with the Six Nations.
1750 18 Dec
Reel: 14

**Clinton, George.**
Letter to Roger Wolcott, about upcoming meeting with the Six Nations.
1751 13 Apr
Reel: 13

**Clinton, George.**
Memoranda.
1748 23 July, 23 & 24 Sept
On same sheet as fragment of a speech from William Shirley to the Indians, in Shirley's hand. Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., George Clinton Papers.
Reel: 15

**Clinton, George.**
Speech of George Clinton to Mohawks. In answer to their of 12 June 1753.
1753 16 June (II)
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., George Clinton Papers.
Reel: 15
Clinton, George.
To Gerard Bancker concerning payment of warrant in favor of John Tyler for securing supplies for holding a treaty with the Six Nations.
1788 27 Mar
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Hm 13417.
Reel: 39

Clinton, George.
To Maj. Dezing, about negotiations with Oneidas, Onondaga, and Cayugas; and enclosing speech of Clinton, dated 23 Jan 1794, to be delivered to these Indians.
1794 24 Jan
Reel: 42

Clinton, George.
To Spencer Phips, enclosing copy of a committee report on a letter from N.Y. Commissioner for Indian Affairs to Clinton.
1751 29 July
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass., Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 4.
Reel: 14

Clinton, George.
To the Oneidas, mentioning that he treated with them separately.
1791 Aug
Reel: 41

Clinton, George.
To William Johnson, about efforts to preserve the friendship of the Six Nations.
1747 29 Feb
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass., Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 4.
Reel: 13

Clinton, Henry, Sir.
Sir Henry Clinton to Joseph Brant.
[1792(?)]
(Two versions of the same letter, plus typed transcript.) Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., Henry Clinton Papers, 216:4.
Reel: 41

Clute, Johannes.
deed to Marten Creggier for land at Canastagione in exchange for another parcel of land.
1687 15 Dec
Reel: 3

Cochrane.
To H. Bouquet. Hurons and others profess ignorance of Six Nations council.
1761 25 June (II)
Reel: 23

Colbert.
Cover letter to M. Talon enclosing the treaty of peace between the Iroquois and Governor de Tracy.
1666º 5 Apr
(For enclosure, see 25 May 1666.) N.Y. Col. Docs., 9: 39-44.
Reel: 2

Colbert.
Extracts from a letter to M. Talon.
1667 6 Apr
Reel: 2

Colbert, de.
Memoir to M. de Talon, including information about approval of the treaty made by M. de Tracy with certain nations of Iroquois Indians.
1667 6 Apr (II)
Reel: 2

Colden, Alexander.
To his father, Cadwallader Colden. Refused to allow land to be surveyed at Canajoharie because Indians felt cheated by his brother.
1753 7 Nov (II)
Reel: 15

Colden, Cadwallader.
1721 (III)
Reel: 8
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Reel</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colden, Cadwallader.</td>
<td>Continuation of history of the Five Nations for the years 1707-1720.</td>
<td>1707 Jan 1707 - 7 July 1719 Includes reports of meetings involving the Five Nations. (From a draft in Colden's handwriting.) The Cadwallader Colden Papers, Collection of the New York Historical Society, 9: 358-434.</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colden, Cadwallader.</td>
<td>Declines to attend a forthcoming meeting of the N.Y. Provincial Council because nothing of consequence will be done in Indian Affairs. Remarks about the lack of confidence of the Indians in the men who are thought to have influence over the Indians.</td>
<td>1745 7 Aug The Cadwallader Colden Papers, Collections of the New York Historical Society For The Year 1919, 3: 136-139.</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colden, Cadwallader.</td>
<td>Notes describing a meeting with the Indians of Schoharie and relaying their message to the Governor of New York.</td>
<td>1753 10 May Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., George Clinton Papers.</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colden, Cadwallader.</td>
<td>Records of Indian Affairs. Copy of letter to William Johnson. Colden thinks that Mohawks were wronged in land dealings with the German, George Klock. He requests investigation.</td>
<td>1761 27 Dec Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 143.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colden, Cadwallader.</td>
<td>To Alexander Colden informing him that there is an assembly of all Indian nations at Onondaga.</td>
<td>1760 1 Mar The Cadwallader Colden Papers, Collections of the New York Historical Society for the Year 1921, 5: 309-310.</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colden, Cadwallader.</td>
<td>To Dr. John Mitchell, about complaints of Indians regarding David Schuler, entered formally with belt to N.Y. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.</td>
<td>1751 17 Aug (Unsigned in Colden's hand.) The Cadwallader Colden Papers, Collections of the New York Historical Society, 9: 103-107.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Colden, Cadwallader.
To Dr. John Mitchell, about council at Albany this summer between the Five Nations and N.Y. Gov. Clinton.
1751 18 July
Reel: 14

Colden, Cadwallader.
To Governor Clinton, answering the Council's representation against him.
1747 29 Jan
Reel: 13

Colden, Cadwallader.
To Mrs. Colden. The Indians have agreed to the propositions of Va. Gov. Spotswood.
1722 6 Sept (II)
The Cadwallader Colden Papers, Collection of the New York Historical Society, 8: 165.
Reel: 8

Colden, Cadwallader.
To N.Y. Gov. Clinton, about policy concerning the Six Nations.
1749 19 Feb
(Copy.) The Cadwallader Colden Papers, Collections of the New York Historical Society, 4: 100-103.
Reel: 14

Colden, Cadwallader.
To N.Y. Gov. Clinton. Present state of Indian affairs, with ideas for securing the fidelity of the Indians.
1751 8 Aug
Reel: 14

Colden, Cadwallader.
To the Earl of Halifax concerning affairs of New York, and Indian affairs, particularly hostilities of the Senecas.
1763 8 Dec
Reel: 26

Colden, Cadwallader.
To the Earl of Halifax, quoting a letter from William Johnson, about the Five Nations and other tribes.
1764 13 Feb
Reel: 26

Colden, Cadwallader.
Unsigned draft of letters to Dr. John Mitchell about rumors of N.Y. Gov. Clinton's treaty with the Indians at Albany circulated by Clinton's political opponent, James Delancey.
1749 6 July
Reel: 14

Colonial Congress, Albany (N.Y.).
Proceedings of the Colonial Congress held at Albany.
1754 19 June-11 July (II)
Reel: 16

Colonial Council.
Minutes, concerning letter from Capt. Baxter, 25 Apr 1684, about diverting Onondagas from their journey to Maryland.
1684 19-22 May
Reel: 3

Colonial Council.
Minutes, containing minutes relating to the decisions of the courts concerning proposals by agents of Maryland, about assistance from the government in concluding peace with the Indians.
1682 13 July
Reel: 2

Colonial Council.
Minutes, containing propositions from agents of Maryland concerning movements of Indians in Maryland and Virginia, and the council's answer to them.
1683 6 June
Reel: 2
### Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History

#### Author Index

**Colonial Council.**

Minutes, relating to fourteen Mohawks who went to Maryland to conclude peace.
1682 19 Dec

**Reel:** 2

**Commission of Benjamin Franklin, Isaac Norris, and Richard Peters to treat with Indians of the Six Nations at Carlisle.**

1753 22 Sept Not available

**Reel:** 15

**Commission to Augustus Porter to make a treaty with the Seneca Indians.**

1814 14 May
New York State Library, Albany, N.Y., Manuscripts, 12218.

**Reel:** 45

**Commission to the son of Calumet as Second Chief of the Folles Avoines (Menominees).**

1778 17 Aug

**Reel:** 34

**Commissioners appointed for holding treaties.**

1786 19 May

**Reel:** 38

**Commissioners appointed for holding treaties with Western Indians.**

1786 24 May

**Reel:** 38

**Commissioners for Indian Affairs.**

Answer to the deputy from the Six Nations.
1784 10 Sept

**Reel:** 38

**Commissioners for Indian Affairs.**

Copy of a speech 25 Aug 1775, to the Five Nations from the 12 Colonies in council at Philadelphia.
1775 18 July
(Signed by John Hancock.) The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 13.

**Reel:** 31

**Commissioners for Indian Affairs.**

Discuss the approaching council at Albany.
1784 25 Aug
Public Papers of George Clinton, 8: 345-346.

**Reel:** 38

**Commissioners for Indian Affairs.**

Invite the Six Nations to meet. Belt given.
1776 11 June
The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 13.

**Reel:** 32
Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes about Jean Céure and two Red Stone axes sent by the Foxes to the Seneca warriors, and thereby sent to the Governor of Canada.
1730 23 Nov
(Includes letter written by the commissioners to Abraham Wendell, Barnardus Hartsen and Company about this.) N.Y. Col. Docs., 5: 910-912.
Reel: 10

Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Proceedings at Albany.
1716 17 July
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 60: 122.
Reel: 8

Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Report about Indian council.
1744° 20 June
Reel: 12

Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Speech to Chippewas. Reports that the Six Nations have recently decided to remain neutral.
1776 25 Sept (III)
Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa., George Morgan Letterbook 2.
Reel: 33

Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
To Committee of Continental Congress, about councils with Chippewas and Senecas, 2-4 Sept 1776.
1776 25 Sept (II)
American Archives, Series 5, 2: 511-513.
Reel: 32

Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
To John Hancock, President of the Continental Congress. Letter asserts that Tiahogwando's speech at last treaty at Albany in August and September was not delivered at the directive of the Six Nation.
1775 14 Dec (II)
Reel: 11

Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
To the Governor of Pennsylvania. Inform Indians at treaty at Easton that they may trade at the store that the commissioners have established.
1758 15 Oct (II)
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 3: 554.
Reel: 22

Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
To Pennsylvania Council President Dickinson.
Council at Fort Stanwix with the Six Nations has begun.
1784 4 Oct
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 10: 346.
Reel: 38

Commissioners for the united colonies are to be appointed; and Philip Schuyler is to attend treaty at Johnstown.
1778 2 Feb
Journals of the Continental Congress, 10: 106-112.
Reel: 33

Commissioners for Trade on Indian Affairs.
Report to the King of England, about boundary line.
1769 (IV)
Reel: 29

Commissioners for Treating with Indians.
Report to Pennsylvania Council President Dickinson and the Council, about Treaty at Fort Stanwix, 23 Oct 1784. Goods were promised to be delivered, 1 Oct 1785.
1785 29 July
Reel: 38

Commissioners for Treating with Indians.
To Pennsylvania Council President Dickinson. They suggest Tioga or Wyaloosa as future place of treaty. Delawares will need separate council from the Six Nations, because they have declared themselves independent.
1784 17 May
Reel: 37

Commissioners for Treating with Indians.
To Pennsylvania Council President, John Dickinson. Negotiations are finished with the Six Nations.
1784 15 Nov (III)
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 10: 357.
Reel: 38

Commissioners of Indian Affairs.
Message to the Earl of Bellomont, governor of New York.
1698° 26 Dec
Reel: 6

Commissioners of Indian Affairs.
Proceedings.
1785 17 June
Reel: 38
Commissioners of the United Colonies.
Speech to the Indians at council at Pittsburgh.
1776 25 Dec (II)
Reel: 33

Commissioners of the United States.
Speech to chiefs and warriors of Indian Nations assembled at foot of Miami (Maumee) Rapids.
1793 14 Aug
(Enclosed is letter from Commissioner of United States to Alexander McKee, dated 14 Aug 1793.)
Simcoe Papers, 2: 21.
Reel: 42

Commissioners of the United States.
Speech to Indians at council at foot of Miami (Maumee) Rapids.
1793 31 July
Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Simcoe Papers, 1: 405-409.
Reel: 42

Commissioners of the United States.
Speech to Indians at council at foot of Miami (Maumee) Rapids.
1793 31 July (II)
Simcoe Papers, 1: 405-409.
Reel: 42

Commissioners power to treat is established and commissioners are appointed.
1775 12 July
Reel: 31

Commissioners, Canada.
To Presidents of the American Continental Congress, about interview at Fort George with deputies of the seven Indian tribes of Canada returning home from Council at Onondaga. Resolved to give up hatchet supplied by Guy Johnson.
1776 6 May (III)
American Archives, Series 4, 6: 1214.
Reel: 32

Commissions of persons to meet with the Six Nations at treaty at Albany, 1754.
1754 19 Apr-12 June
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 2: 137-143.
Reel: 16

Committee at Kingston resolves to hold treaty with Indians.
1776 3 Oct
American Archives, Series 5, 2: 229.
Reel: 33

Commission from the Westmoreland Committee of Inspection about a council to be held at Easton, and the Indians traveling there.
1777 9 Jan (II) Not available
A History of Wilkes-Barre, 2: 913-914.
Reel: 33

The Committee of Claims grants payment to Charles Allen for expenses in negotiating treaty with Senecas at Buffalo Creek, 21-30 Sept 1838.
1838 21-29 Sept
See 28 Mar 1848.
Reel: 48

Committee of Pennsylvania Assembly.
Copy of a letter to William Johnson, written at Easton.
1762 22 June
Reel: 24

Committee of Safety of Tryon County.
Printed account of meeting.
1775 29 June-2 July
Concerns council at German Flats, June - July 1775.
Minute Book of the Committee of Safety of Tryon County, Ed. Hanson and Frey, (New York: Dodd Mead and Company 1905), pp. 32-34.
Reel: 31

Committee of Safety of Tryon County.
Printed account of meeting.
1775 13 Sept
Reel: 32

Committee of Safety of Tryon County.
Printed account of meeting. Concerns a meeting at Quackenbush's with the Mohawks on 30 October
1775.
1775 6 Nov
Reel: 32

Committee on Public lands.
Resolution communicated to the Senate of the United States on 9 Jan 1817, stating that lands can only be taken with voluntary consent of Indians, by negotiation and treaty, for purposes of removal.
1817 9 Jan Not available
America State papers, Indian Affairs, 2: 123-124.
(Reference only. Document not included with this microfilm publication.).
Reel: 45
Communication from Albany.
1724 30 May
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass.,
Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 29.
**Reel: 9**

Communications between M. de Beauharnois and Indians (including Ottawas, Iroquois, and the Indians of Lake of Two Mountains.).
1741 8 July-1 Sept
**Reel: 11**

Concession of tract of land of Bay of Quinté to the Six Nations.
1793 1 Apr (III)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, F1, Vol. 5, 99f.
**Reel: 41**

**Reel: 50**

**Conestoga, Ganawese and Shawannese Indians.**
Letter read before the Council in Philadelphia by William Keith from the Conestoga, Ganawese and Shawannese stating that Tutelo Indians attacked them. They ask permission to stand on their own defense.
1723 25-28 Jan
**Reel: 9**

**Conestoga, Conferences and councils.**
Minutes of several councils held with the Indians.
1722 6-7 Apr
**Reel: 8**

**Conestoga, Conferences and councils.**
Proceedings.
1710 31 July
**Reel: 7**

**Conestoga, Conferences and councils.**
Proceedings of a council held on 19 July 1717 concerning the sending of Captain Christopher Smith to meet with the Indians at Albany.
1717 19 July
**Reel: 8**

**Conestoga, Conferences and councils.**
Proceedings, Mar 1722.
1721 21 Mar
(Date on document is incorrect.) See 21 Mar 1722, 21 Mar 1722 (II).
**Reel: 8**

**Conestoga, Conferences and councils.**
Typescript of proceedings.
1710 31 July (II)
Provided by Francis Jennings. Original manuscript is at Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa., Penn Mss, Indian Affairs, Vol. 1, p. 34.
**Reel: 7**

**Conestoga, Conferences and councils.**
Proceedings of councils.
1721° 7 July
**Reel: 8**

Conference between Col. James Bud and Indians of the Six Nations, concerning agreement made with the Governor at Lancaster; contained in Journal of Col. James Bud, while building Fort Augusta at Shamokin 1756-1767.
1757 5 June
Penn. Arch., Series 2, 2: 743-820. This is a referee only. A copy of the material is not included on this microfilm publication. (See pp.790-791 for an account of the conference.).
**Reel: 20**

Conference between Count de Frontenac and a deputy from the Five Nations.
1682° 11-12 Sept
**Reel: 2**

Conference between Count de Frontenac and Onondaga deputy from the Five Nations.
1682 12 Sept
**Reel: 2**

Conference between Edmund Atkin and the Six Nations.
1756 21-23 Nov
**Reel: 20**

Conference between M. de Beauharnois and Onondagas.
1734 13-19 Aug
**Reel: 10**
Conference between M. de Beauharnois and some of the Five Nations.  
1745 26 July-3 Sept  
Reel: 12

Conference between M. de Beauharnois and the Onondagas and Senecas.  
1742 6-31 July  
Reel: 11

Conference between M. de Callieres, the Iroquois, and the "Upper Country Nations".  
1701 6 Aug  
Reel: 6

Conference between M. de Callieres, the Iroquois, and the "Upper Country Nations," with a view of ratifying the peace made in September 1700.  
1701 29 July-3 Aug  
Reel: 6

Conference between M. de la Galissoniere and Iroquois.  
1748 2 Nov  
N.Y. Col. Docs., 10: 186-188.  
Reel: 13

Conference between M. de Vaudreuil and Senecas.  
1755 1 Oct  
Reel: 17

Conference between M. de Vaudreuil and the Five Nations.  
1756 28 July-20 Aug  
Reel: 19

Conference between M. de Vaudreuil and the Indians (the Five Nations and other tribes).  
1756 13-30 Dec  
Reel: 20

Conference between M. de Vaudreuil and the Iroquois.  
1705 16-17 Aug  
Reel: 7

Conference between Major-General Johnson and the nine confederate nations of Indians. (This includes Six Nations Indians, the Tiederigroenes, Schanadarigroenes, Delawares, and the Indians of Oquaga.).  
1755 21 June-4 July  
Reel: 17

Conference between the Commissioners for Indian Affairs and some western tribes. Iroquois Indians present.  
1723 29-31 May (II)  
Reel: 9

Conference between William Johnson and a Cayuga sachem. Wampum exchanged.  
1750 4 Dec (IV)  
Reel: 14

Conference held by Brig. Gen. Moncton with the Western Indians at Camp before Pittsburgh.  
1760 12 Aug  
Reel: 23

Conference in Six Nations country.  
1777 Sept-Nov  
See Sept 1778, 4 Jan 1779.  
Reel: 33

Conference of General Haldimand and deputies from the Five Nations.  
1779 20 Aug (II)  
Reel: 34

Conference of Indians with I. Pemberton.  
1756 23 Apr  
American Philosophical Society Library, Philadelphia, Pa., Mss Class 970.4, No. M415, [Pt. 3]. (Reference only. Document not included in this microfilm publication.).  
Reel: 18

Conference of Lord Cornbury with the Five Nations and Indians from Canada.  
1702 9 July-19 Aug  
(Page numbering is incorrect.) N.Y. Col. Docs., 4: 979-999.  
Reel: 6

Conference of M. de la Jonquiere with the Cayugas.  
1750 15-27 May  
Reel: 14

A conference of the Mohawks.  
1753° [9-10 Jan]  
Sir William Johnson Papers, 9: 102-104.  
Reel: 15
Conference on the intelligence received from the Iroquois.
1682 23 Mar
Reel: 2

Conference proceedings.
1759 Feb
Public Record Office, Kew, England, Amherst Papers, Wo34/38. (This is a reference only. A copy of this material is not included in this microfilm publication.).
Reel: 23

Conference with Indians.
1755 Jan
Reel: 17

Conference with Indians.
1756 23 Apr (II)
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa., Indians (Separate Box), Miscellaneous Documents Folder.
Reel: 18

Conference with Indians.
1756 23 Apr
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa., Indians (Separate Box), Miscellaneous Documents Folder.
Reel: 18

Conference with Indians.
[1756] [19 Apr] (II)
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa., Indians (Separate Box), Miscellaneous Documents Folder.
Reel: 18

Conference with Indians.
1756 19-21 Apr
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa., Indians (Separate Box), Miscellaneous Documents Folder.
Reel: 18

Conference with Indians.
1756 19-23 Apr
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa., Indians (Separate Box), Miscellaneous Documents Folder.
Reel: 18

Conference with Indians regarding alliance with the British.
1759 10 Apr
Reel: 23

Conference with Kayashuta, Chief of the Senecas on the Ohio, who is responsible for speeches from the Western Nations lately assembled at Fort Pitt addressed to William Johnson and to the Six Nations in answer to belts and messages sent by William Johnson and the Six Nations to Western Nations last year.
[1774] [5-15 Jan]
Sir William Johnson Papers, 12: 1044-1061.
Reel: 31

Conference with Oneida sachems in session of Fort Orange Court.
1679 24 May
Albany County Clerk's Office, Albany, New York, Fort Orange Court Minutes, 1675-1684, pp. 142-144.
Reel: 2

Conference with the Canadian chief of the Mohawks.
1671 8 June (II)
(In Dutch.) Albany County Clerk's Office, Albany, New York, Fort Orange Court Minutes, 1668-1672, pp. 252-255.
Reel: 2

Conference with the Delawares. Mention of previous meeting between Delawares and the Six Nations.
1758 4 Dec
Reel: 23

Conference with the Six Nations.
1751 25 June
Connecticut Historical Society, Hartford, Conn., Manuscript Collections, William Samuel Johnson Papers. This is a reference only. Staff at the Connecticut Historical Society could not locate the document.
Reel: 14

Conferences between M. de Vaudreuil and the Indians (including Senecas, Five Nations, Hurons, Miamis, and Ottawas).
1703 14 July-14 Nov
Reel: 6

Conferences between William Johnson and Indians of the Six Nations.
[1755]-1756 7 Dec [1755]-29 Feb 1756
(Dating is incorrect. 7 Dec 1756, should be 7 Dec 1755.) N.Y. Col. Docs., 7: 44-74.
Reel: 18
Conferences between William Johnson and Indians of the Six Nations.
1756 7 Dec
(Dating is incorrect.) See 7 Dec [1755]-29 Feb 1756.
Reel: 20

Confirmation of Oneida treaty held at Fort Schuyler,
22 Sept. 1788.
1794 11 Nov
See 22 Sept 1788-11 Nov 1794.
Reel: 43

Confirmation of rights of Senecas and Onondagas to land on Cattaraugus Creek and the Allegheny River.
1802 17 Mar (VII)
Haverford College Library, Haverford Pa., Indian Committee Records, Manuscripts Box 1.
Reel: 44

Confirmation of treaty between Onondagas and the State of New York, concluded at Fort Stanwix (Fort Schuyler).
1788 12 Sept
See 5 Apr 1793.
Reel: 39

Confirmation of treaty between Onondagas and the state of New York, concluded at Fort Stanwix (Fort Schuyler).
1790 16 June
See 5 Apr 1793.
Reel: 40

Letter from the Council to New York Governor Andros.
1677 24 Sept
Connecticut Historical Society, Hartford, Conn., Wyllys Papers.
Reel: 2

Letter from the governor and council of Connecticut to N.Y. Gov. John Nanfan,
1702 27 Mar Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 6

Connecticut. General Assembly.
Copy of report of a meeting of the Governor and General Assembly of Connecticut, concerning Susquehanna lands.
1755 8 May (II)
(Note that date on manuscript is 2d Thursday of May. That date is 8 May. Date on endorsement is incorrect.) Public Record Office, Kew, England, Co5/1066.
Reel: 17

Connecticut. General Assembly.
1763 28 May (II)
Reel: 25

Connecticut. General Assembly.
1755 [8] May
(Copy) (Note that date on manuscript is 2d Thursday of May. That date is 8 May.) Public Record Office, Kew, England, Co5/1066.
Reel: 17

Connecticut. Governor (Fitch).
Letter to Col. Schuyler.
1700 14 Feb Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 6

Connecticut. Governor (Leete).
Letter to William Jones.
1677 5 Apr
Connecticut Historical Society, Hartford, Conn., Wyllys Papers.
Reel: 2

Connecticut. Governor (Trumbull).
To Gen. Schuyler from Hartford, Connecticut, enclosing extract of remarks made by a man who left Canada, 14 June 1775, about Canadian Indians assuring Americans of their fidelity.
1775 6 July
American Archives, Series 4, 2: 1594-1596.
Reel: 31

Connolly, Jonathan.
Extracts of a journal of interactions with the Six Nations and others in the Ohio region.
1774 10-28 May
Reel: 31
Contemporary copy of proceedings of a general meeting with the chiefs of the Six Nations, Shawnees, Delawares, Nanticokes, etc. held at Niagara.
1780 28-31 Mar
Reel: 35

Contemporary copy of proceedings with four Rebel Indians who came to hold a meeting with the chiefs of the Six Nations at Niagara.
1780 12-18 Feb
Reel: 35

Continental Congress.
Commissioners authorized by the Continental Congress to treat with Indians collectively or separately as appropriate.
1784 16 Apr
Journal of the Continental Congress, 26: 238-244.
Reel: 37

Continental Congress.
Desires that treating be done with Indians.
1785 22 Sept
Reel: 38

Continental Congress.
Discusses sale of liquor during treaty proceedings.
1785 30 Nov
Reel: 38

Continental Congress.
Draft of instructions to the Commissioners for Indian Affairs about a treaty of pacification with the Six Nations.
1784
The New York Public Library, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts, (Astor, Lenox, and Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 14.
Reel: 33

Continental Congress.
Extracts of minutes resolving that treaty with Indians in the Middle Department shall be postponed until commissioners in that department think best to hold it.
1776 19 Aug (II)
Reel: 33

Continental Congress.
1785 15 Oct
Newberry Library, Ayer Collection.
Reel: 37

Continental Congress.
Instructions to the American Commissioners for Indian Affairs and speech of the Congress to Five Nations at council at Albany, 3 Dec 1777.
1777 3 Dec
The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 14.
Reel: 33

Continental Congress.
1779 27 Nov (II)
Reel: 35

Continental Congress.
Mentions treaties at Fort Stanwix and Fort McIntosh.
1785 3 June
Reel: 38

Continental Congress.
Minutes. Mentions that talk with Stockbridge Indians is being debated and agreed to, and compensation of Mr. Kirkland for negotiations with Oneidas.
1775 15, 17, & 18 July
American Archives, Series 4, 2: 1883-1886.
Reel: 31

Continental Congress.
Motion made about treaties with Indians.
1786 20 July
Reel: 38

Continental Congress.
Motion made about treaty at Fort Stanwix.
1784 Oct
National Archives and Records Service, Washington D.C., Diplomatic Branch, Papers of the Continental Congress. See Apr 1785.
Reel: 38

Continental Congress.
Motion made about treaty at Fort Stanwix.
1785 3 June (II)
Reel: 38
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Continental Congress.
Motion made in U.S. Continental Congress (1777-1788) about treaties with Northern Indians.
1787 27 Oct
Reel: 39

Continental Congress.
Orders land to be surveyed that was gained at treaty at Fort Stanwix, 22 Oct 1784.
1784 2 Dec
Reel: 38

Continental Congress.
Passes articles for conducting treaties, including use of armed forces and financing of presents.
1784 18 May
Reel: 37

Continental Congress.
Postpones approval of a treaty with the Six Nations.
1784 3 Dec (III)
Reel: 38

Continental Congress.
Postpones treaty with Indians in the Middle Department and advises that policy of neutrality be advocated to Indians at the Treaty at Pittsburgh.
1776 19 Aug
Reel: 33

Continental Congress.
Proceedings dated 27 May 1776, stating that letter of 16 May from George Morgan has been referred to Indian Affairs Committee, that Indians have been admitted to an audience. The committee is directed to prepare a speech to deliver to Indians and to procure presents. Proceedings on 28 May 1776 state that Francis Turbutt is appointed interpreter for next conference.
1776 27-28 May
American Archives, Series 4, 6: 1686-1687.
Reel: 32

Continental Congress.
Proceedings for 22 and 23 Dec 1775. Mentions that committee for concerning with Indians who have lately arrived at the headquarters of the Continental Congress has been appointed and a report has been read. Contents of report not include.
1775 22 & 23 Dec
Reel: 32

Continental Congress.
Report of committee of the Continental Congress on strategy for dealing with the Indians; and resolution appointing committee to answer message of Chickensaws.
1784 28 May
Reel: 37

Continental Congress.
Report of committee of Continental Congress in letter of Volkert Douw, about budget provided to entertain the Six Nations whenever they come to treat.
1775 23 Nov (II)
Reel: 32

Continental Congress.
Report. Suggests that commissioners at Albany get Indians to act against enemies of the colonies.
1776 27 May
American Archives, Series 4, 6: 1684-1686.
Reel: 32

Continental Congress.
Resolution as to how to treat with Indians as to boundaries. Treat and act separately with different tribes.
1784 19 Mar (III)
Reel: 33

Continental Congress.
Resolution for transmission of letter of Col. George Morgan to American Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
1777 25 Mar
The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 14.
Reel: 33

Continental Congress.
Resolution that Gen. Schuyler hold a conference immediately with the Six Nations.
1776 14 June (II)
American Archives, Series 4, 6: 1705-1707.
Reel: 32
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Continental Congress.
Resolution that treaties with Indians be held as soon as possible.
1776 6 May (II)
American Archives, Series 4, 5: 1696-1697.
Reel: 32

Continental Congress.
Resolutions about fulfilling promises to the Indians.
1776 24 Apr
American Archives, Series 4, 5: 1686.
Reel: 32

Continental Congress.
Resolves that a treaty of friendship and commerce should be held 1 June 1784.
1784 6 Feb
Reel: 37

Continental Congress.
Resolves that Schuyler should publish such parts of a treaty as would dispel fears.
1776 30 July
Reel: 32

Continental Congress.
Resolves to conduct a general treaty with the Indians.
1784 10 Feb (II)
Journals of the Continental Congress, 26: 73-77.
Reel: 37

Continental Congress.
Resolves to expedite holding of treaties.
1784 3 June (II)
Reel: 37

Continental Congress.
Speech to Indians of the Six Nations. Delawares and Shawnees also present at the meeting.
1776 7 Dec (II)
American Archives, Series 5, 3: 1600-1601.
Reel: 33

Continental Congress.
Wishes suspension of hostilities and immediate treaty of peace with Indians. Congress is to be the sole agent to deal with Indians through commissioners of Indian Affairs.
1783 21 Apr
Reel: 36

Conversation of Andrew Montour with Richard Peters.
1759 20 Feb (II)
Reel: 23

Copies of Indian Treaties, 1784-1788.
1785 24 Jan
Reel: 38

Copies of Indian treaties, 1784-1788. Articles of treaty at Fort Stanwix.
1784 22 Oct (IV)
Reel: 38

Copies of various speeches to and from Indians, including Mingos, assembled at Sandusky; plus related papers.
1779-1780 Dec 1779-Jan 1780
Reel: 35

Copy of a certificate of William Wilson respecting the services of Robert King involved in negotiating with Six Nations Indians.
1791 12 Jan
Reel: 40

1768 5 Nov (III)
The New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 13.
Reel: 29

Copy of a document about the conclusion of speech by Six Nations Indians in a council at Niagara.
1783º 2 June
Public Record Office, Kew, England, Co42/44.
Reel: 37

Copy of a letter to Gov. Clinton, about councils with Indians.
1794 13 July
Reel: 43

Copy of a map of the Indian boundary line negotiated at the Treaty at Fort Stanwix.
1768 Nov (II)
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 29
Copy of a memorandum of a conference between Sir George Murray, the Secretary of State for the English Colonial Department, and two deputies of the Iroquois nations.
1830 15 Jan
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Rg 10, Vol. 659, pp. 181326-181428.
(Xerox copy obtained by Newberry Library from Public Archives of Canada, is incomplete. Check with the Public Archives of Canada, if interested, to see if there is a complete copy. p. 181426 is missing here.).

Reel: 46

Copy of a petition to Peter Schuyler from several inhabitants of New York about the boundary lines between the provinces of New York and New Jersey.
1719 20 Nov

Reel: 8

Copy of a proposition made by the superior of the Marques [sic] at Fort Albany.
1669 19 Sept
(Note: endorsement states that year is 1688).

Reel: 2

Copy of a report of a speech of Mohicans to Mohawks.
1744 5 June (II)
Archives of the Moravian Church, Bethlehem, Pa., Records of the Moravian Mission among the Indians of North America, Box 323, Folder 8, Item 2.

Reel: 12

Copy of a report of Harrison-Tarhe Peace Conference.
1813 21 June
(This is reprinted as it appeared in an issue of 'The Freeman's Chronicle' of 25 June, 1813.) Ohio Archaeological and Historical Publications, 14: 121-131.

Reel: 45

Copy of a treaty between Britain and the Huron Indians, signed on 18 July 1764.
1764 30 Aug (II)

Reel: 27

Copy of a treaty between Indians of St. Regis and the State of New York, signed at Albany on 15 Mar 1816.
1818 10 Dec (XIII)

Reel: 46

Copy of a treaty between Mohawks of Upper Canada and New York State.
1797 29 Mar
See 12 Feb 1805.

Reel: 44

Copy of a treaty between Mohawks of Upper Canada and New York State, 29 Mar 1797.
1805 12 Feb
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, F1, Vol. 8, 1-2.

Reel: 44

Copy of a treaty between the Oneida, Tuscarora and Stockbridge Indians and the United States.
1795 21 Jan
Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., Indian Committee Records, Manuscripts Box 1. (Light copy.).

Reel: 43

Copy of address at Indian Treaty at Albany. Six Nations ask that parcels of land which were taken without payment be restored.
1775 1 Sept
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Hm 3973.

Reel: 32

Copy of affidavit regarding Ogden Land Company. Signed by Potter, Allen, and Wilcox.
1840 18 Nov
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Indian Treaties, Aoo-723, Box 58, Group XII.

Reel: 48

Copy of agreement between Cayugas and the State of New York.
1807 27 Feb
See 10 Dec 1818 (VII).

Reel: 44

Copy of agreement between Cayugas and the State of New York, signed 27 Feb 1807; and sealed deed, dated 30 May 1807.
1818 10 Dec (VII)

Reel: 46

Copy of agreement between Cayugas and the State of New York, signed 27 Feb 1807; and sealed deed, dated 30 May 1807. Reference to treaty of 1795.
1795 27 July
See 10 Dec 1818 (VII).

Reel: 43

Copy of agreement concluded between Mohawks of Upper Canada and the United States on 29 Mar 1797.
1797 7 June

Reel: 44
Copy of an extract of proceedings at Treaty of Ft. Stanwix, 1-2 Nov 1768.
[1768] [Nov]
The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 13.

Reel: 29

Copy of an order of council approving a report of the Committee of Council for Plantation Affairs, upon a representation of the Board of Trade in an address of the Assembly of New York, relative to the 39th article of His Majesty’s instructions to the late Governors.
1754 6 Aug (II)

Reel: 16

Copy of appendix to the minutes of a treaty at Fort Harmar, 13 Dec 1788-11 Jan 1789, containing letters and message to the Indians previous to their assembling at that place.
1793 22 Apr (III)
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa., Wayne Papers, Indian Treaties, Section G.

Reel: 42

Copy of article of treaty at Buffalo Creek.
1826 31 Aug
(Date of copy unknown.) Haverford College Library, Haverford Pa., The Quaker Collection, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Indian Records, Box 33.

Reel: 46

Copy of articles of agreement and convention between the United States and New York Indians, made at Sac and Fox Agency on 2 Sept 1863, pertaining to treaty at Buffalo Creek, 15 Jan 1838.
1863 2 Sept
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, Rg 75, Record of Treaties, Indian Office, 1860-____, pp. 64-66.

Reel: 49

Copy of articles of agreement and convention between the United States and New York Indians, made at the Sac and Fox Agency on 2 Sept 1863, pertaining to treaty at Buffalo Creek, 15 Jan 1838.
1838 15 Jan
See 2 Sept 1863.

Reel: 39

Copy of articles of peace with Senecas at Niagara.
1764 6 Aug (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, Series F1, Vol. 1, 92-96.

Reel: 27

Copy of articles of treaty at Buffalo Creek between Senecas and Robert Troup, Thomas L. Ogden, and Benjamin H. Rogers in presence of commissioners of the United States.
1826 31 Aug (II)

Reel: 46

Copy of articles of treaty at Fort Schuyler, 22 Sept 1788, with notice of confirmation of the treaty, 11 Nov 1794.
1788 22 Sept-11 Nov
(Date of copy unknown.) Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., The Quaker Collection, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Indian Records, Box 31.

Reel: 39

1784 22 Oct (II)
Connecticut Historical Society, Hartford, Conn., Manuscript Collections.

Reel: 38

Copy of certain instructions to Sir Charles Hardy.
1755º 20 May
Sir William Johnson Papers, 1: 528-530.

Reel: 17

Copy of certificate of financial agreement between Potter, Stryker & Allen and Ogden & Fellows.
1840 16 July (III)
(Copy of indemnity bond.) Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Indian Treaties, Group IX.

Reel: 48

Copy of certified deed from the Six Nations to George Croghan.
1769 12 Jan
See 17 Apr 1783.

Reel: 29

Copy of Colonel Johnson’s speech to the Indians and their answer; concerning the Coghnawayees and the Scawendadkeys leaving alliance with the French.
1747º 25 Apr

Reel: 13

Copy of concession of land in the country of the Onondagas to the Jesuits by the Governor of New France and the King of France.
1656 12 Apr

Reel: 1
Copy of confirmation of treaty between Onondagas and the State of New York, concluded at Fort Stanwix (Fort Schuyler) on 16 June 1790.
1793 5 Apr
Reel: 41

Copy of correspondence between N.Y. Gov. Bellomont and M. de Frontenac, governor of New France, about relations with Iroquois.
1698 22 Apr & 8 June
Reel: 5

Copy of council held between Penn. Gov. Thomas and chiefs of the Six Nations.
1742 July
Enclosed in William Johnson to the English Board of Trade. See [Aug (?)] 1762.
Reel: 11

Copy of council held by William Johnson with the Shawnees, Delawares, and Mingos.
1765 4-14 July
Reel: 28

Copy of deed of gift of land from Senecas to Tuscaroras.
1808° 30 Mar
(Copy made 13 Mar 1879.) Niagara County Clerk's Officer, Lockport, N.Y.
Reel: 45

Copy of deed of land from the Six Nations to the State of Pennsylvania, given at Fort Stanwix.
1784 23 Oct (V)
Reel: 38

Copy of deed of land to the State of Pennsylvania by Six Nations Indians, dated 30 Jan 1794.
1794 30 June (II)
Reel: 43

Copy of deed of surrender by the Five Nations of their Beaver Hunting Country, 1701, confirmed 1726.
1774 11 June
Reel: 31

Copy of document granting Joseph Brant power of attorney to sell or lease lands for the Six Nations at Grand River.
1784 10 Oct
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Rg 10, Vol. 717, pp. 30A-32. (Xerox copy obtained by Newberry Library from Public Archives of Canada is incomplete.).
Reel: 38

Copy of documents pertaining to the treaty at Fort Stanwix, including minutes of the treaty.
1783-1784 15 Apr 1783-23 Oct 1784
Reel: 36

Copy of extracts from the records of Indian transactions under Col. Guy Johnson during 1775.
1776 26 Jan
Reel: 32

Copy of extracts from the records of Indian transactions under Col. Guy Johnson during 1775.
1776 Jan
(Reference only. Document not included in this microfilm publication.).
Reel: 32

Copy of further propositions at Albany.
1722 11 Sept
Reel: 9

Copy of further propositions at treaty at Albany.
1722 10 Sept (II)
Reel: 9

Copy of grant of Kayaderosseras Patent, read before the New York Assembly Chamber, 2 Oct 1764.
1708 2 Nov
Reel: 7

Copy of grant of land at Sault St. Louis to Jesuits, 29 Mar 1680.
1680 31 Oct (II)
(Grant was registered, 29 Oct 1680.) (In French.) Department of Indian and Northern Affairs, Canada, Ottawa, Land Registry Office, Registration No. 5482-169D.
Reel: 2
Copy of grant of land from the Six Nations to traders who suffered losses in fighting in the Ohio region in 1763. 1769 2 Nov
  Reel: 30

Copy of Haldimand Grant.
1784 25 Oct
See 20 Mar 1795.
  Reel: 38

Copy of Haldimand Grant, 25 Oct 1784.
1795 20 Mar
  Reel: 43

Department of Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, Land Registry Office, Ottawa, No. X15173D.
  Reel: 38

Copy of Henry Barclay's deed from Mohawk Indians, dated 24 Nov 1740.
1786 9 May
  Reel: 38

Copy of indenture between Cayugas and John Richardson, dated 16 July 1791 at Newtown. 1791 22 Aug
  Reel: 41

Copy of indenture between Cayugas and John Richardson, dated 16 July 1791 at Newtown. 1791 1 Nov
  Reel: 41

Copy of indenture made between two parties of Oneidas. 1805 21 Mar
See 10 Mar 1807.
  Reel: 44

Copy of indenture made between two parties of Oneidas on 21 Mar 1805. 1807 10 Mar
  Reel: 44

Copy of indenture signed by Oneidas and the State of New York on 15 Sept 1795. 1796 28 Mar
  Reel: 43

Copy of indenture, dated 9 July 1788, pertaining to lands of the Six Nations in New York. 1788 9 July
See 22 Feb 1799.
  Reel: 39

Copy of Indian Deed for the Genessee lands, including an account of sales. 1788 8 July (III)
  Reel: 39

Copy of instructions for Conrad Weiser to proceed to Onondaga to meet with the Six Nations about the skirmish in Virginia. 1743 18 June
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa., Peters Papers, Vol. 1 p. 120.
  Reel: 11

Copy of James Monroe's ratification of treaty concluded on 29 Sept 1817 at Rapids of the Miami (Maumee) between the United States and Wyandots, Senecas, Delawares, Shawnees, Potawatomis, Ottawas, and Ojibwas. 1819 4 Jan
  Reel: 46
Copy of James Monroe's ratification of treaty concluded on 29 Sept 1817 at Rapids of the Miami (Maumee) between United States and Wyandots, Senecas, Delawares, Shawnees, Potawatomis, Ottawas, and Ojibwas. 1819 4 Jan (II)
Includes copy of treaty, but not of attached schedule. National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Diplomatic Branch, Records of the Department of State, Transcripts of Proclamations of Treaties with Indian Tribes and Foreign Governments, 1818-1832 (Entry 890), pp. 31-36.
Reel: 46

Copy of land grant from the Crown of England to the New England Company, involving Mohawk mission school. 1836 13 Feb Department of Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, Land Registry Office, Ottawa, No. X018096D.
Reel: 47

Copy of land surrender by Six Nations Indians in favor of William Claus. 1826 3 Aug (II)
(William Claus's copy(?)). Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscript Division, Claus Paper, Mg 19, F1, Vol. 28.
Reel: 46

Copy of law read in Council with Indians. Treaties to be only with the general government of the United States. 1790 20 Nov (II)
Reel: 40

Copy of letter to Committee of the Palatine District in New York, saying that enclosed are a copy of a letter sent to Guy Johnson and answer to speech of an Indian chief. Interpreter is being sent to translate the speech and inform Indians about dispute between the colonies and the mother country. 1775 23 May (II)
Reel: 31

Copy of letters and treaties sent to the English Board of Trade and Plantations. 1742 24 Aug
Reel: 11

Copy of letters of Gen. Erastus Root, Judge James McCall, and John T. Mason from the U.S. Department of War, about settling land boundary between Winnebagos, Menominees, and New York Indians. 1830° 9 Jan
Thomas Dean Papers. Originals in the possession of William Brandt. (Microfilm copy at the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisc.).
Reel: 46

Copy of map of "Western Pennsylvania and adjacent parts 1753-1755.". 1753-1755 Not available
Reel: 15

Copy of memorial about English title to Hudson Bay, and the Iroquois. 1687° 16 Nov (II)
(In Dutch.) New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 35: 188.
Reel: 3

Copy of message of the governor of Pennsylvania and General Forbes to the Indians on Susquehanna. [1759(?)]
Reel: 23

Copy of minutes of conference held between Richard Peters and Indian deputies (Cayuga and Oneida Indians from near Buckaloons, and Cherokee), 8-9 Feb 1759, enclosed in Governor Denny's letter of 3 Mar. (Cover letter not included.). [1759] 3 Mar
Reel: 20

Copy of minutes of council of Virginia, relating to decisions on presents to be taken to Winchester for the Southern Indians by Edmund Atkins. 1757 3 May-20 Oct
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Lo 3549.
Reel: 20

Copy of minutes of Indian treaty at Canandaigua, 18-3[ILL] Oct 1800. 1800 18-31 Oct
(Date of copy unknown.) Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., The Quaker Collection, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Indian Records, Box 31.
Reel: 44

Copy of minutes of meeting at Pittsburgh. 1759 Oct
Reel: 23
Copy of minutes of meeting with Cherokee deputies at which message that they are bringing to the Six Nations was recited.
1758 27 June (V)
Reel: 22

Copy of minutes of the proceedings at Johnson Hall between William Johnson and Indians of the Six Nations.
1762 20-28 Apr
In Johnson to the English Board of Trade, [Aug(?)] 1762. See [Aug(?)] 1762.
Reel: 24

Copy of minutes of the treaty at Fort Harmar.
1788 13 Dec 1788-11 Jan 1789
See 22 Apr 1793 (II); 22 Apr 1793 (III).
Reel: 39

Copy of minutes of the treaty at Fort Harmar, 13 Dec 1788-11 Jan 1789.
1793 22 Apr (II)
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa., Wayne Papers, Indian Treaties, Section F.
Reel: 42

Copy of Order-in-Council, accepting surrender of Six Nations' land confirmed on 5 Feb 1798.
1798 5 Feb
Plus attached documents. Department of Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, Ottawa, Land Registry Office, Registration No. X019590D.
Reel: 44

Copy of peace and alliance between England and the Seneca Nation.
1764 6 Aug
See 30 Aug 1764.
Reel: 27

Copy of power of attorney to Joseph Brant to surrender Six Nations land to the Crown of England for sale.
1796 2 Nov
Department of Indian and Northern Affairs, Canada, Land Registry Office, Ottawa, No. X19589D.
Reel: 43

Copy of proceedings at Ft. Harmar between the Six Nations and the Western Confederates and St. Clair.
1788-1789 13 Dec 1788-11 Jan 1789 (III)
Reel: 39

Copy of proceedings of an Indian conference at the Camp at Lake George.
1755º 4 Sept
Reel: 17

Copy of proceedings of council of Col. John Bradstreet with representatives from the Hurons of Sandusky, Shawnees, Delawares, and the Five Nations of the Plains of Scioto, with terms of peace.
1764 12 Aug (III)
(Contemporary copy.) Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Hm 3045.
Reel: 27

1770 22 Aug (II)
Reel: 30

Copy of proposition of Onondaga and Cayuga sachems, made at Albany, before the governors of Virginia and New York, 2 Aug 1684.
1684 2 Aug
This document is among papers to prove the boundaries of the government of New York, copied 10 Aug 1750. See 10 Aug 1750 (IV).
Reel: 14

Copy of proposition of Onondaga and Cayuga sachems, made at Albany, before the governors of Virginia and New York, 2 Aug 1684.
1750 10 Aug (IV)
This document is among papers to prove the boundaries of the government of New York, copied 10 Aug 1750. Public Record Office, Kew, England, Co5/1063.
Reel: 46

Copy of ratification of treaty of 1 June 1798 between Oneidas and the State of New York.
1799 21 Feb
See 10 Dec 1818 (II).
Reel: 44

Copy of ratified treaty between Orchard Party of Oneidas and the State of New York.
1842 8 June (II)
Reel: 49
Copy of ratified treaty between the First and Second Christian Parties of the Oneidas and the State of New York.  
1842 8 June  
Reel: 49

Copy of ratified treaty between the Orchard Party of Oneidas and the State of New York.  
1842 1 July  
Reel: 49

Copy of report of a council at Brownstown.  
1810° 26 Sept  
Penfield Library, State University of New York, College of Arts and Science, Special Collections, Erastus Granger Papers, Marshall Collection.  
Reel: 45

Copy of resolves of Congress concerning Indian Affairs for the American Commissioners of the Northern Department.  
1775 12-18 July  
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Hm 14185.  
Reel: 31

Copy of sealed agreement between Indians of St. Regis and the State of New York, signed 14 Dec 1824.  
1825 30 Dec  
Reel: 46

Copy of sealed deed between Cayugas and the State of New York.  
1807 30 May  
See 10 Dec 1818 (VII).  
Reel: 45

Copy of sealed deed concluded on 12 Sept 1788 between Onondagas and the State of New York.  
1789 1 Jan  
Reel: 39

Copy of sealed deed concluded on 22 June 1790 between Cayugas and the State of New York, at Fort Stanwix (Fort Schuyler).  
1793 4 Apr  
Reel: 41

Copy of sealed deed concluded on 22 Sept 1788 between Oneidas and the State of New York, at Fort Schuyler.  
1789 1 Jan (II)  
Reel: 39

Copy of sealed deed concluded on 25 Feb 1789 between Cayugas and the State of New York, at Albany.  
1789 13 Mar  
Reel: 39

Copy of sealed deed concluded on 27 July 1795 between Cayugas and the State of New York at Cayuga Ferry.  
1796 29 Mar  
Reel: 43

Copy of sealed deed concluded on 28 July 1795 between Onondagas and the State of New York, at Cayuga Ferry.  
1796 30 Mar  
Reel: 38

Copy of speech at Brownstown.  
1810 26 Sept  
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., Fort Wayne Indian Agency Letterbook, pp. 49-50. (Reference only. Document not included in this microfilm publication.).  
Reel: 45

Copy of speech at Brownstown.  
1810 26 Sept  
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., Fort Wayne Indian Agency Letter Book, pp. 51-53. (Reference only. Document not included in this microfilm publication.).  
Reel: 45

Copy of speech from the Six Nations, Wyandots, Shawnees, Delawares, Munsees, Potawatomis, Ottawas and Ojibwas to the Shawnees residing on the Wabash.  
1810° 26 Sept (II)  
Penfield Library, State University of New York, College of Arts and Science, Special Collection, Erastus Granger Papers, Marshall Collection.  
Reel: 45

Copy of speech to the Six Nations.  
1787 28 Feb  
Reel: 39
Copy of speeches about neutrality delivered by two Onondagas at Kayingwarertos Village in Seneca country.
1777 16 May
   **Reel: 33**

Copy of surrender of land from Six Nations Band to the Crown of England.
1827 19 Oct
Department of Indian and Northern Affairs Canada,
Land Registry Office, Ottawa, No. X17712D.
   **Reel: 46**

Copy of surrender of land from Six Nations Band to the Crown of England.
1830 19 Apr (II)
Department of Indian and Northern Affairs Canada,
Land Registry Office, Ottawa, No. X177113D.
   **Reel: 47**

Copy of survey of land belonging to First and Second Christian Parties of Oneidas prior to treaty of June 1840, and of land ceded by Oneidas and reserved to them by treaty. Also, copy of request of Oneidas to occupy part of ceded lands.
1840 30 Nov
   **Reel: 48**

Copy of the commission sent to inquire into Teedyuscung’s charge raised at the treaty of Easton against the Proprietors of Pennsylvania.
1757 8 Dec (II)
   **Reel: 21**

A copy of the first speech given to the Seneca Indians, signed by William Shepard.
[ca. 1796]°
Ontario County Historical Society, Canandaigua, N.Y., Jasper Parrish Papers.
   **Reel: 43**

Copy of the Indian treaty at Philadelphia.
1729 26-27 May
   **Reel: 10**

Copy of the minutes of the proceedings of William Johnson with the nations of Indians on his way to, and at, Detroit. In William Johnson to English Board of Trade, Aug (?) 1762.
1761 1 July-31 Oct
See [Aug(?)] 1762.
   **Reel: 24**

Copy of the report of the committee appointed to inquire into the complaints of the Indians at the treaty at Easton, 8 Nov 1756.
1756 8 Nov
See 24 Nov 1757.
   **Reel: 19**

Copy of the report of the committee appointed to inquire into the complaints of the Indians at the treaty at Easton, 8 Nov 1756.
1757 24 Nov
   **Reel: 21**

Copy of the treaty with the Five Nations held at Philadelphia.
1727 3-5 July
   **Reel: 9**

Copy of treaty at Albany between Orchard party of Oneidas and New York State.
1827 2-3 Feb
   **Reel: 46**

Copy of treaty at Albany between Orchard Party of Oneidas and the State of New York.
1834 26 Feb
   **Reel: 47**

Copy of treaty at Buffalo Creek, dated 31 Aug 1826.
1826 31 Aug
Sent by William Sullivan to Mr. Secretary Bigelow on 9 Mar 1838. (Cover letter not included.) See 9 Mar 1838.
   **Reel: 46**

Copy of treaty at Buffalo Creek, dated 31 Aug 1826.
1838 9 Mar
Sent by William Sullivan to Mr. Secretary Bigelow on 9 Mar 1838. Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Indian Treaties, Aoo-723, Box 58, Group I.
   **Reel: 48**

Copy of treaty at Carlisle in October 1753.
1753 1 Nov
   **Reel: 15**
Copy of treaty between Cayugas and New York State.  
1789 [25 Feb] (II)  
Reel: 39

Copy of treaty between Cayugas and New York State.  
1795 27 July  
The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundation), Cayuga, India Box 1. From Library of Wilberforce Eames, 1912-1914.  
Reel: 43

Copy of treaty between Christian Party of Oneidas and State of New York, concluded at Albany on 13 Mar 1807.  
1818 10 Dec (VI)  
Reel: 46

Copy of treaty between Christian Party of Oneidas and the State of New York, signed at Albany on 16 Feb 1809.  
1818 10 Dec (VIII)  
Reel: 46

Copy of treaty between Christian Party of Oneidas and the State of New York, signed at Albany on 27 Feb 1811.  
1818 10 Dec (XI)  
Reel: 46

Copy of treaty between Christian Party of Oneidas and the State of New York, signed on 3 Mar 1815 at Albany.  
1818 10 Dec (XIV)  
Reel: 46

Copy of treaty between First Christian Party of Oneidas and New York State at Albany.  
1829 13-14 Feb  
Reel: 46

Copy of treaty between First Christian Party of Oneidas and New York State, signed at Albany on 26 Aug 1824.  
1824 20 Oct (II)  
Reel: 46

Copy of treaty between First Christian Party of Oneidas and New York State, signed at Albany on 8 Oct 1829.  
1829 1 Dec  
Reel: 46

Copy of treaty between Indians of St. Regis and State of New York, signed at Albany on 20 Feb 1818.  
1818 10 Dec (XVIII)  
Reel: 46

Copy of treaty between Indians of St. Regis/Akwesasne and the State of New York, signed at Albany on 12 June 1824.  
1824 20 Oct (III)  
Reel: 46

Copy of treaty between Indians of St. Regis/Akwesasne and the State of New York, signed at Albany on 16 Mar 1824.  
1824 20 Oct  
Reel: 46

Copy of treaty between New York State and Cayugas residing in Sandusky, Ohio, signed at Cayuga Ferry on 28 Feb 1829.  
1829 31 Mar  
Reel: 46

Copy of treaty between Oneida Indians and New York State, signed 4 June 1802.  
1818 10 Dec (IV)  
Reel: 46

Copy of treaty between Oneidas and the State of New York, concluded on 1 June 1798, with ratification of 21 Feb 1799.  
1818 10 Dec (II)  
Reel: 46
Copy of treaty between Oneidas and the State of New York, signed at Oneida on 20 July 1811.
1818 10 Dec (XII)
Reel: 46

Copy of treaty between Onondagas and the State of New York, signed 18 Nov 1793.
1818 10 Dec
Reel: 46

Copy of treaty between Onondagas and the State of New York, signed at Albany on 11 Feb 1822.
1822 2 Dec
Reel: 46

Copy of treaty between Onondagas and the State of New York, signed at Albany on 25 Feb 1817.
1818 10 Dec (XVI)
Reel: 46

Copy of treaty between Orchard Party of Oneidas and New York State, signed at Albany on 3 Apr 1830.
1830 12 June
Reel: 46

Copy of treaty between Orchard party of Oneidas and the State of New York.
1841 3 Apr (II)
Reel: 46

Copy of treaty between Pagan Party of Oneidas and the State of New York, signed at Albany.
1837 24 Feb
Reel: 46

Copy of treaty between Second Christian party of Oneidas and the State of New York, signed at Albany on 1 Feb 1826.
1826 7 Feb
Reel: 46

Copy of treaty between Senecas and the State of New York, concluded at Albany on 20 Aug 1802.
1818 10 Dec (V)
Reel: 46

Copy of treaty between Senecas and the State of New York, signed at Albany on 6 Mar 1830.
1830 24 Apr
Reel: 46

Copy of treaty between the Second Christian party of Oneidas and the State of New York, signed at Albany on 27 Mar 1817.
1818 10 Dec (XVII)
Reel: 46

Copy of treaty between the Seven Nations of Canada and the United States, signed 31 May 1796.
1797 1 Dec
Reel: 46

Copy of treaty between the State of New York and Cayugas residing at Sandusky, Ohio and on the Seneca reservation in New York, signed at Albany on 8 Sept 1831.
1831 17 Dec
Reel: 46

Copy of treaty between the State of New York and Cayugas residing at Sandusky, Ohio and on the Seneca reservation in New York, signed at Albany on 8 Sept 1831. Reference to treaty of 28 Feb 1829.
1829 28 Feb
See 17 Dec 1831.
Reel: 46
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Copy of treaty made with the Iroquois at Quebec.
1666 25 May (II)
Reel: 2

Copy of treaty of 19 June 1840 between First and Second Christian Parties of Oneidas and the State of New York.
1840 4 Sept
Reel: 48

Copy of treaty of peace with the Delawares.
1765 8 May (II)
The Six Nations were present at proceedings, although they do not figure in the articles listed.
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Hm 3972.
Reel: 27

Cornplanter and Little Billy review historical relationship of Indian and Euramericans.
1810 16 Sept (II)
Reel: 45

Cornplanter and New Arrow, Seneca Indians.
Message to Major General Wayne 8 Dec 1792, at Chinuchshungutho.
1793 5 Jan
Submitted to the Senate of the United States by the Secretary of At, H. Knox. American State Papers, Indian Affairs, 1: 337.
Reel: 41

Cornplanter and New Arrow, Seneca Indians.
Message to Major General Wayne at Chinuchshungutho, 8 Dec 1792, communicated to the Senate of the United States by H. Knox, Sec. of War.
1792 & 1793 8 Dec 1792 & 5 Jan 1793
American State Papers, Indian Affairs, 1: 337.
Reel: 41

Cornplanter Condolence Belt.
8; Leather wrap with what is probably a weft of fiber.
35 1/2 in. X 1 3/4 in. (7 rows.) New York State Museum, Albany, N.Y., Catalog No. 37426.
Reel: 50

Cornplanter, Half-Town and Great-Tree, Seneca Indians.
The speech to the U.S. President, at council at Philadelphia.
1790 1 Dec
Reel: 40

Cornplanter, Seneca chief.
Memorial to the U.S. Continental Congress, about Fort Stanwix treaty of 1784. Reports that terms of the treaty have been read to his people, and they have agreed to become the fourteenth state.
1785 20 May
Reel: 38

Cornplanter, Seneca chief.
Message to the Indian Committee of the Society of Friends, and message of chiefs of Allegany.
1816 Dec
Haverford College Library, Haverford, N.Y., Indian Committee Records, Philadelphia Year Meeting, Society of Friends, Box 3, 1816-1830.
Reel: 45

Cornplanter, Seneca chief.
Qualifies his acceptance of the declaration of war.
1813° [25 July] (II)
Reel: 45

Cornplanter, Seneca chief.
Speech.
1813° [25 July] (II)
Penfield Library, State University of New York, College of Arts and Science, Oswego, N.Y., Special Collections, Erastus Granger Papers, Marshall Collection.
Reel: 45

Cornplanter, Seneca chief.
1797 28 Feb
Reel: 44

Cornplanter, Seneca chief.
Speeches to the President of the United States.
1790-1791 9 Dec 1790-17 Mar 1791
See 30 Mar 1788-27 Jan 1792.
Reel: 40

Correct plan of the lands allotted to the Tuscarora Indians by Act of 1748.
1748
See 17 June 1803.
Reel: 13
Correct plan of the lands allotted to the Tuscarora Indians by Act of 1748.
1803° 17 June
State of North Carolina, Department of Cultural Resources, Raleigh, N.C., Division of Archives and Historical, Archives and Records Section, M.C. 188-C, Map of Tuscarora.
Reel: 44

Correspondence between the Earl of Bellomont and Count de Frontenac, about whether the Five Nations are French or English subjects.
1698 22 Apr.-21 Sept
Reel: 5

Correspondence concerning the Six Nation Indians and Sir William Johnson.
1757 30 June (II)
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, Harrisburg, Pa., Division of Archives and Manuscripts, Rg, 21, Executive Correspondence.
Reel: 21

Correspondence of Gov. Cass on removal of New York Indians to Wisconsin.
1817 30 May
Speech to the Six Nations, Detroit, Mich., Burton Historical Collection, C.C. Trowbridge Manuscripts.
Reel: 45

Council at Capt. Elliot's at mouth of the Detroit River.
1793 30 July-16 Aug
Reel: 42

Council at Caughnawa. Mentioned in a general detail of Col. Daniel Claus's services, 1755 to 1783.
1775 Sept
See [After 1782.].
Reel: 32

Council at Detroit.
1782 1 Dec
Reel: 36

Council at Grand River regarding assent to the government of the Queen of England to dispose of Six Nations land along the Grand River.
1841 18 Jan
Reel: 49

Council between Lord Dunmore, governor of Virginia, and Six Nations and Delaware chiefs. Also Mohawk and Shawnee speeches reported from a council of a Shawnee town, enclosed in a letter which arrived at Williamsburg, 14 Oct 177.
1774 14 Oct (II)
American Archives, Series 4, 1: 871-876.
Reel: 31

Council held at house of Col. George Wells in Baltimore County with Sinwicas (Senecas).
1685° 10-16 Apr
Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore, Md, Calvert Papers, Ms. 174, #711.
Reel: 3

Council held by Major De Peyster with Ottawas, etc. De Peyster presented war belt from the Six Nations to urge sharpening of axes.
1782 15 May
Reel: 36

Council held in consequence of a speech from His Excellency, General Haldimand, and also from Brigadier General Sir John Johnson.
1783 1-2 Apr
Reel: 36

Council involving Iroquois. "Algomequins" have broken peace by joining against Iroquois.
1627 Aug
Reel: 1

1775 3 Aug
Reel: 31

Council of Six Nations Indians.
1762 8 Dec
(Blurred.) British Library, London, England, Bouquet Papers, Add. Mss 21,655, Fol. 194. (Reference only. Copy is not clear enough to be included in this microfilm publication.).
Reel: 25
Council of the Hurons. Iroquois present.  
1703 29 Aug  
(In French.) Decouvertes Et Etablissements Des 
Francais Dans L'Ouest Et Dans Le Sud De 
L'Amerique Septentrionale (1614-1754): Memoires 
Et Documents Originaux Recueillis Et Publies Par 
Pierre Margry, (Paris: D. Jouaust, 1876-1886), 5: 
294-300.  
Reel: 6

Council order to hold council with Mohawks.  
1680 5 June  
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass., 
Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 30.  
Reel: 2

Council Summons wampum belt.  
84; In 1898, two Onondagas gave readings of the belt 
as one used "to call a meeting of the Five Nations, at 
which should be read all the laws". 25 1/2 in. X 2 in. 
(7 rows). [Cf. Wampum No. 83.] New York State 
Museum, Albany, N.Y., Catalog No. 37433.  
Acquired 29 June 1898. Reference only. Photograph 
of Belt Not Included In This Microfilm Publication.  
Reel: 50

Council with Cayugas.  
1671 28 Sept (III)  
Reel: 5

Council with Six Nations, Ottawas, Wyandots, 
Chippewas, and Potawatomis near Fort Detroit.  
1761 3 July (II)  
(Page[s] missing.) Clements Library, University of 
Reel: 24

Courcelle, Daniel Remy de.  
Trip as governor of New France to Lake Ontario. 
Contains information about customs of Senecas, and 
enumeration of the Five Nations.  
1671  
In French.) Decouvertes Et Etablissements Des 
Francais Dans L'ouest Et Dans Le Sud De 
L'Amerique Septentrionale (1614-1754): Memoires 
Et Documents Originaux Recueillis Et Publies Par 
Pierre Margry, (Paris: D. Jouaust, 1876-1886), 1: 
169-192. (Specific Reference To Iroquois pp. 174- 
180.).  
Reel: 2

Courcelle, Daniel Remy, sieur de and Marquis de 
Tracy.  
Proposals of Maryland agents, Coursey and Loyd, to the 
Mohawks, Oneidas, Onondagas, and 
Cayugas, at Albany.  
1682 4 Aug Not available  
(In Dutch.) (English translation is of the same date.)  
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y. (On 
indefinite loan from The National Archives and 
Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian 
Affairs.  
Reel: 2

Coursey and Loyd.  
Proposals of Coursey and Loyd, agents of 
Maryland, to the Mohawks, Oneidas, Onondagas, and 
Cayugas, at Albany.  
1680 5 June  
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass., 
Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 30.  
Reel: 2

Coursey and Loyd.  
Council Summons wampum belt.  
84; In 1898, two Onondagas gave readings of the belt 
as one used "to call a meeting of the Five Nations, at 
which should be read all the laws". 25 1/2 in. X 2 in. 
(7 rows). [Cf. Wampum No. 83.] New York State 
Museum, Albany, N.Y., Catalog No. 37433.  
Acquired 29 June 1898. Reference only. Photograph 
of Belt Not Included In This Microfilm Publication.  
Reel: 50

Coursey and Loyd.  
Trip as governor of New France to Lake Ontario. 
Contains information about customs of Senecas, and 
enumeration of the Five Nations.  
1671  
In French.) Decouvertes Et Etablissements Des 
Francais Dans L'ouest Et Dans Le Sud De 
L'Amerique Septentrionale (1614-1754): Memoires 
Et Documents Originaux Recueillis Et Publies Par 
Pierre Margry, (Paris: D. Jouaust, 1876-1886), 1: 
169-192. (Specific Reference To Iroquois pp. 174- 
180.).  
Reel: 2

Coursey and Loyd.  
Proposals of Coursey and Loyd, agents of 
Maryland, to the Mohawks, Oneidas, Onondagas, and 
Cayugas, at Albany.  
1682 4 Aug (II) Not available  
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y. (On 
indefinite loan from The National Archives and 
Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian 
Affairs.  
Reel: 2

Coursey and Loyd.  
Propositions of Maryland agents, Coursey and Loyd, 
to the Senecas, at Albany.  
1682 3 Aug (II) Not available  
(In Dutch.) (English translation is of the same date.)  
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y. (On 
indefinite loan from The National Archives and 
Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian 
Affairs.  
Reel: 2

Coursey, Henry.  
Meeting with the Five Nations in Albany on 
behalf of Maryland.  
1677 20 July (II)  
Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore, Md, Calvert 
Papers, Ms. 174, #299.  
Reel: 2

Coursey, Henry.  
Letter to [ ? ], about treaty between Maryland and 
Iroquois and involvement of Governor Andros of 
New York.  
1677 22 May  
See 2 June 1677, for answer to this letter. Public 
Reel: 2

Coursey, Henry.  
Meeting with the Five Nations in Albany on 
behalf of Maryland.  
1677 20 July (II)  
Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore, Md, Calvert 
Papers, Ms. 174, #299.  
Reel: 2
Coursey, Henry.
Propositions of peace made to Senecas and other Indians on behalf of Maryland and Virginia.
[1677]º
Reel: 2

Coursey, Henry, colonel.
Propositions made for Lord Baltimore to the Mohawks and other Iroquois.
1677 30 June Not available
(In Dutch.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 2

Coursey, Henry, colonel.
Propositions made on behalf of Maryland and Virginia to Senecas, and other Indians.
[1677] [July]
Reel: 2

Court Minutes pertaining to inquiry of Oneidas about result of message to Virginia and Maryland.
1769 25 Apr
Albany County Clerk's Office, Albany, New York, Fort Orange Court Minutes, 1675-1684, pp. 128-129.
Reel: 2

Covenant wampum belt, representing early treaty with the English, the agreement being that both parties should travel by separate but parallel paths (the two stripes of purple beads), the Indians by canoe and the white man by his boat, neither interfering with the other except in case of murder or robbery.
Reel: 50

Cramahe, Hector T.
Letter to the Earl of Dartmouth about a council at Caughnawaga, (8-15 September 1775).
1775 21 Sept (II)
Reel: 32

Crane Indians.
Speech of the Crane upon arrival of the Six Nations at Sandusky.
1793 26 July
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, F1, Vol. 5, 269-270.
Reel: 42

Crane Indians.
Speeches of the Crane to General Wayne; and answers. Also speech of the Crane to Shawnees and Mingos.
[1779(?)]
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, F1, Vol. 2, 153-156 (One page may be missing.).
Reel: 34

Crawford, Hartley.
Letter to James Johnson and John Blacksmith. Crawford and the United States Secretary of War do not think they have legal power for enforcing treaty between Ogden Company and the Senecas. Letter describes role of appraisers. Also notes from Osborn, Buffalo and Eri.
1844 4 Jan
County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Maris B. Pierce Papers, Boo-9, Folder 6.
Reel: 49

Crawford, J.H.
1839 7 Feb (II)
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, Rg 75, Office of Indian Affairs, Letters Sent.
Reel: 48

Crawford, J.H.
Letter of 10 Feb 1854 to John Spencer, about Seneca annuity from treaty of Canandaigua, 1794.
1794 11 Nov
See 10 Feb 1843.
Reel: 43

Crawford, J.H.
To J.R. Poinsett, about assent of Senecas to amendments of treaty of Buffalo Creek 15 Jan 1838. 1838 2 Jan
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, Rg 75, Office of Indian Affairs, Letters Sent.
Reel: 48

Crawford, J.H.
To J.R. Poinsett, about attempts to obtain Seneca assent to amended treaty of 15 Jan 1838 at Buffalo Creek.
1839 15 Jan
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, Rg 75, Office of Indian Affairs, Letters Sent.
Reel: 48
Crawford, J.H.
To J.R. Poinsett, about giving power of attorney to a Seneca chief to authorize his assent to recent treaty. 1839 8 Jan
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, Rg 75, Office of Indian Affairs, Letters Sent.
Reel: 48

Crawford, J.H.
To J.R. Poinsett, about negotiations with Senecas for assent to amendments of treaty at Buffalo Creek 15 Jan 1838, 1839 9 Jan
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, Rg 75, Office of Indian Affairs, Letters Sent.
Reel: 48

Crawford, J.H.
To J.R. Poinsett, about removal of Indians, including New York Indians, west of the Mississippi River. 1838 25 Nov
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Service, Rg 75, Office of Indian Affairs, Letters Sent.
Reel: 48

Crawford, J.H.
To J.R. Poinsett, U.S. Secretary of War, about removal of Oneidas. 1839 25 Jan
Pertains to treaty at Buffalo Creek between Oneidas and United States, 17 Dec 1838. National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, Rg 75, Office of Indian Affairs, Letters Sent.
Reel: 48

Crawford, J.H.
To J.R. Poinsett, U.S. Secretary of War. Report of money invested for Indians, including Senecas, and Senecas and Shawnees, under treaty stipulations. 1840 2 Jan
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Affairs, Letters Sent.
Reel: 48

Crawford, J.H.
To James Cooper, mentioning transfer of copies of documents pertaining to Seneca treaty. 1842 12 Feb
(List of documents transferred is included.) National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, Rg 75, Correspondence of the Office of Indian Affairs (Central Office) and Related Records, Report Books, 1838-1885, Vol. 3, pp. 99-100.
Reel: 49

Crawford, J.H.
To John C. Spencer about Seneca deputies, one party of which supports ratification of the treaty at Buffalo Creek, while the other party opposes it. 1842 10 May
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, Rg 75, Correspondence of the Office of Indian Affairs (Central Office) and Related Records, Report Books, 1838-1885, Vol. 3, p. 171.
Reel: 49

Crawford, J.H.
To John C. Spencer, about memorial from Senecas of Tonawanda and answer concerning Seneca treaty before the Senate. 1842 27 June
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, Rg 75, Correspondence of the Office of Indian Affairs (Central Office) and Related Records, Report Books, 1838-1885, pp. 370-371.
Reel: 49

Crawford, J.H.
To John C. Spencer, about Seneca annuity from treaty of 1794. 1843 10 Feb
Reel: 49

Crawford, J.H.
To John C. Spencer, reporting on treaty at Buffalo Creek. 1842 7 June
Reel: 49

Crawford, William Harris.
William Harris Crawford, Secretary of War. 1816 12 Feb
Answer to memorial of the Six Nations relative to their removal west. Newberry Library, Chicago, Il. Ayer Ms, N.A. 936.
Reel: 45
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Crawford, William, capt.
Letter to Sir John Johnson about council at Carleton Island, ca. 9 Oct 1783.
1783 9 Oct (II)
Reel: 37

Cresswell, Nicholas.
Extract of journal about a council at Pittsburgh, September-October 1775.
1774-1777 Not Available
Reel: 30

Crine, Johannas, Mohawk Indian.
Petition of Johannes Crine, and other Mohawks, for restoration of their land in the Mohawk River Valley.
1786 6 Feb
(Presented in N.Y. State Assembly, 27 Feb 1826.)
Reel: 38

Crofts, Wills, lieut.
Letter to Capt. Robert Mathews about council of war at Isle aux Noix, 12 Nov 1779.
1779 25 Oct
Reel: 35

Croghan, Captain.
To William Johnson, enclosing his transactions with the Indians previous to hostilities on the Ohio.
1757 14 Mar (III)
Reel: 20

Croghan, George.
Copy of a letter to Benjamin Franklin about complaints of the Indian tribes. Mentions a meeting in the Shawnee country.
1767 2 Oct (II) Not available
Reel: 28

Croghan, George.
Copy of a letter to Benjamin Franklin about the uneasiness of the Six Nations about boundary agreements.
1768 12 Feb Not available
Reel: 28

Croghan, George.
Copy of journal from the close of the Treaty at Lancaster.
1757 24 May-19 July
Reel: 20

Croghan, George.
Copy of journal from the close of the treaty at Harris Ferry and Lancaster in May to July 1757, including a report of negotiations with the Indians at Fort Loudon and elsewhere.
1757 3 Sept (II)
Reel: 21

Croghan, George.
Copy of journal of trip to Logstown and report of meetings there with Indians.
1754 12 Jan-2 Feb
Reel: 15

Croghan, George.
Copy of journal of trip to Logstown, and report of meeting there with Indians.
1754 12 Jan-2 Feb (II)
Reel: 15

Croghan, George.
Copy of report about Indian Affairs from 1749 to 1755. Mentions negotiations with the Six Nations.
1749
See [After 10 July 1755].
Reel: 14

Croghan, George.
Copy of report about Indian Affairs from 1749 to 1755. Mentions negotiations with the Six Nations.
[1755] [after 10 July]
Reel: 21

Croghan, George.
Copy of two letters to Richard Peters, about conduct of Commissioners of Pennsylvania and Quakers at late treaty at Easton.
1757 18 & 19 Aug
Reel: 21

Croghan, George.
Extract of letter to William Johnson, enclosing extracts of records of Indian Affairs.
1753 Sept
Includes minutes of council at Winchester, September 1753. See 14 Mar 1757 (II).
Reel: 15
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Croghan, George.
Extract of letter to William Johnson, enclosing extracts of records of Indian Affairs.
1754 Feb
Includes minutes of meeting in the Ohio region, February 1754. See 14 Mar 1757 (II).
Reel: 15

Croghan, George.
Extract of letter to William Johnson, enclosing extracts of records of Indian Affairs including minutes of conference at Logstown, June 1752.
1752 June
See 14 Mar 1757 (II).
Reel: 15

Croghan, George.
Extract of letter to William Johnson, enclosing extracts of records of Indian Affairs including minutes of meeting in Philadelphia, (November 1748).
1748 Nov
See 14 Mar 1757 (II).
Reel: 13

Croghan, George.
Journal and the Treaty at Easton, 1757.
1757 July-Aug
Reel: 21

Croghan, George.
Journal enclosing minutes of meeting with Shawnees, Senecas, and Delawares informing them of meetings at Detroit where the proposed union of Northern and Western Indians will take place, and where the Six Nations will lay complaints before the council that the English have settled in their country without paying for the land and that they have killed and wounded their warriors who pass to and from war with the Southern Indians.
1767 [14]-17 Dec
Sir William Johnson Papers, 13: 444-446.
Reel: 28

Croghan, George.
Journal about a council at Fort Pitt between the Six Nations and English.
1765 28 Feb-11 May
(For cover letter see 12 Dec 1765.) Public Record Office, Kew, England, Co5/66.
Reel: 27

Croghan, George.
Journal about meeting with Indians.
1754 12 Jan
American Philosophical Society Library, Philadelphia, Pa., Indian and Military Affairs of Pennsylvania (1737-1775), Mss Class 974.8, pp. 139-145.
Reel: 15

Croghan, George.
Journal describing his journey from Fort Pitt to Niagara. Includes list of nations and tribes in northern district of North America, with the number of their fighting men.
1765 15 May-26 Sept
Reel: 28

Croghan, George.
Journal of a trip through Indian country, including report of Indian councils.
1765 15 May-27 Aug
Reel: 28

Croghan, George.
Journal of his journey to Detroit and of the council there with western tribes.
1765 15 May-25 Sept
(For cover letter, see 16 Nov 1765.) Public Record Office, Kew, England, Co5/66.
Reel: 28

Croghan, George.
Journal of meetings with Indians at Pittsburgh.
1759 Aug
American Philosophical Society Library, Philadelphia, Pa., Mss Class 970.5, Vol. M665, No. 11. (Reference only, document not included in this microfilm publication.)
Reel: 23

Croghan, George.
Journal of transactions with the Western Indians.
1765 15 May-Nov
Reel: 28

Croghan, George.
Journal to the Ohio.
1751 18-30 May (II)
(Compare with published printed copy of this document in a volume edited by Reuben Gold Thwaites. Copied in this Documentary History of the Iroquois. The journal as printed by Thwaites is incomplete.) Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., George Clinton Papers.
Reel: 14
Croghan, George.
Journal, 1754, including report about councils at Logstown.
1754 12 Jan-3 Feb
Early Western Travels 1748-1846, Ed. R. G. Thwaites, Cleveland: Clark, 1904), Vol. 1.
Reel: 15

Croghan, George.
Journals from 28 Feb-8 Oct 1765, containing negotiations with Indians at Fort Pitt, Detroit, and other places.
1765 28 Feb-8 Oct
The New Regime 1765-1767, British Series, 2: 1-52,
Reel: 27

Croghan, George.
Letter to Benjamin Franklin, about establishing a boundary line between Indians and Euramericans.
1766 25 Feb
Reel: 28

Croghan, George.
Letter to Benjamin Franklin, about Indians Policy.
1766 25 Feb (II)
Public Record Office, Kew, England, Co5/66. (First page not fully copied.).
Reel: 28

Croghan, George.
1754 16 Aug
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.,
Reel: 16

Croghan, George.
Letter to the English Board of Trade and Plantations, about how to gain the alliance of the Indians by love and fear.
[1760s] (II)
Reel: 23

Croghan, George.
Letter to William Johnson.
1758 21 Sept
Sir William Johnson Papers, 3: 3-5.
Reel: 22

Croghan, George.
Letter to William Johnson about council meeting at Canajoharie and French advances on German Flats.
1757 3 Dec
Reel: 21

Croghan, George.
Letter to William Johnson, enclosing his journal of a council at Detroit (15 May-21 Oct 1765.).
[1765] after 21 Oct
Reel: 28

Croghan, George.
Memorandum concerning the state of the Indians.
1762 25 Nov
British Library, London, England, Bouquet Papers,
Reel: 25

Croghan, George.
Minutes of conference with western nations.
1759 7 Aug
British Library, London, England, Bouquet Papers,
Add. Mss 21,655, Fol. 73-75v.
Reel: 23

Croghan, George.
Part of journal of voyage to Illinois country, including report of meetings with Indians.
1765 28 Feb-10 May
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.,
Gratz Collection, Croghan Papers, Vol. 1.
Reel: 27

Croghan, George.
Printed copy of journal about his trip to Detroit, with correspondence from 3 June to 18 October 1767. 1767 16 Oct-17 Dec
Reel: 28

Croghan, George.
Printed version of journal about execution of instructions to deliver present to Indians of Ohio region.
1751 18-30 May (III)
Reel: 14
Croghan, George.
Proceedings of George Croghan and report of treaty held at Easton in July and August 1757, with Croghan's report to William Johnson about the behavior of Quakers at that treaty. 1757 24 May-7 Aug
Reel: 20

Croghan, George.
Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Copy of letter of 24 May 1757 to William Johnson, and of enclosed minutes of conference at Harris Ferry/Lancaster. [1757] 7 June
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1823, 104-147.
Reel: 20

Croghan, George.
Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Extract from letter of George Croghan to William Johnson, enclosing extracts of records of Indian Affairs including minutes of meeting in Philadelphia (November 1748), conference at Logstown (June 1752), council at Winchester (September, 1753), and meeting in the Ohio region (February 1754). 1757 14 Mar (II)
Reel: 20

Croghan, George.
Remarks on the observations of the Proprietors of Pennsylvania on William Johnson's letter to the Board of Trade and Plantations. 1757 Sept
Reel: 21

Croghan, George.
Report about causes of uneasiness among Six Nations Indians. [1765(?)] (III)
Reel: 27

Croghan, George.
To [ ? ] Croghan will follow the governor of Pennsylvania's instructions when he visits the Indians on the Ohio with Andrew Montour. 1749 3 July
Reel: 14

Croghan, George.
To H. Bouquet. (Private correspondence.) Predicts Indian reactions to encroachments. 1763 19 Mar (II)
Reel: 25

Croghan, George.
To H. Bouquet. All Indians are quiet except Senecas. Croghan is resigning because his reports and recommendations have been ignored. 1763 11 Oct
Reel: 26

Croghan, George.
To H. Bouquet. Explains necessity for presents to Indians. 1762 27 Mar (II)
Reel: 24

Croghan, George.
To H. Bouquet. Six Nations and Delaware rivalry. The Six Nations are jealous. 1763 17 June
Reel: 25

Croghan, George.
To H. Bouquet. Uneasiness of Indians. J. Amherst's policies are wrong. Indians almost "drove to despair." 1763 19 Mar
Reel: 25

Croghan, George.
To J. Amherst. Detroit Indians uneasy about French cession of land to English. 1763 30 Apr
Reel: 25

Croghan, George.
To James Hamilton. about Indians from the Ohio region arriving at Old Town in a few days. 1754 30 Aug
Reel: 16

Croghan, George.
To Penn. Gov. Hamilton. Weiser has sent Hamilton a copy of proceedings at Logstown. 1753 3 Feb
(Document is misdated as 3 Feb 1753.) See 3 Feb [1754].
Reel: 15
Croghan, George.
To Penn. Gov. Hamilton. Weiser has sent Hamilton a copy of proceedings at Logstown. Indians are in high spirits and willing to defend themselves from the enemy.
[1754] 3 Feb
(Document is misdated as 3 Feb 1753.) Penn. Arch., Series 1, 119-120.
Reel: 15

Croghan, George.
1757 30 July (II)
Reel: 21

Croghan, George.
To Richard Peters, about council with the Six Nations and several other nations of Indians at an Indian town within about fifty miles of Lake Erie.
1749 25 Nov
Indiana Historical Society Library, Indianapolis, Ind., Northwest Territory Collection.
Reel: 14

Croghan, George.
To Richard Peters, informing Peters that Croghan has written a full account of proceedings at Logstown.
[1754] 3 Feb (II)
(Document is misdated as 3 Feb 1753.) Penn. Arch., Series 1, 2: 118.
Reel: 22

Croghan, George.
To Stanwix, about peace of Western Indians, trade, and Pennsylvania.
1759 11 Aug
Reel: 23

Croghan, George.
To Stanwix. Indians are in a council.
1759 6 Aug (II)
Reel: 23

Croghan, George.
To Stanwix. Most Indians are leaving French. Few will go to Niagara.
1759 23 July
Reel: 23

Croghan, George.
To the governor of Pennsylvania, concerning a message from Half King about intentions of the English.
1754 14 May
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 2: 144-145.
Reel: 16

Croghan, George.
To Thomas Gage, enclosing a journal of his proceedings with the Six Nations, at Fort Pitt (2 July-4 August 1770).
1770 8 Aug
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., Gage Papers.
Reel: 30

Croghan, George.
To Thomas Gage, enclosing abstract of journal of proceedings at Fort Pitt with Indians, including the Six Nations, 22 May-13 June 1766.
1766 15 June
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., Gage papers.
Reel: 28

Croghan, George.
To Thomas Gage. Mentions plans for upcoming meeting at Fort Pitt with Indians to assuage their anger at recent murders of their people by settlers, and enclosing abstract of proceedings at Fort Pitt, 22-26 May 1766.
1766 26 May
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., Gage Paper.
Reel: 28

Croghan, George.
To William Johnson about the treaty made at Easton.
[1757] [ca. Sept]
Reel: 21

Croghan, George.
To William Johnson, about unrest in the Ohio region.
1767 [18 Oct 1767]º
Reel: 28

Croghan, George.
Two letters to Penn. Gov. Morris with the same date. Ohio Indians expect to be provided for. Second letter announces that Croghan gave presents of condolence at Aucquick as directed.
1754 2 Dec
Reel: 16
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Croghan, George, capt.
To William Johnson, enclosing extracts from old journals relating to Indian affairs from Nov 1748-June 1754.
1757 14 Mar (IV)
Transactions with the Six Nations living on the Ohio.
Reel: 20

Croghan, George, col.
To William Johnson, concerning his transactions with the Indian during his mission to obtain their consent to transfer possession of important posts at the Illinois. Includes list of Indians who met at a conference at Detroit, Aug 1765
1765 Nov
(This is a cover letter.) The New Regime 1765-1767,
Reel: 28

Crugar, Dan.
To Jasper Parish, about treaty at Newtown.
1791 29 July
Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass.,
Pickering Papers, Vol. 61, 263-263v.
Reel: 41

Culpepper, Lord.
Instructions of 6 Dec 1679, with marginal comments outlining strength of various Iroquois tribes and their friendship or ferocity.
1681 [12 Dec]
Calendar of State Papers, 1681-1685, Item No. 320, p. 157.
Reel: 2

Cusick, David.
Letter to Horatio Spofford.
1825 24 Mar
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.,
Manuscript Department, Gratz Collection, Box 4, Case 4.
Reel: 46

Dallas, A.J.
To Commissioners Harrison, McArthur, and Graham. Copy of note about "alteration which has been suggested in the course of the road contemplated by the treaty of Brownstown."
1815 17 July
Reel: 45

Dallas, A.J.
1815 16 June
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, Rg 75, Records of the Secretary of War relating to Indian Affairs, Letters Sent 1800-1824 Vol. C, p. 221.
Reel: 45

Dallas, A.J.
To Gov. Worthington of Ohio and Gov. Cass of Michigan Territory. Appointment of commissioners to treat with the Indians at Fort Wayne.
1815 12 June
Reel: 45

Dallas, A.J.
To governors of Ohio and Michigan and other officials, instructing them to advise tribes of plans of President for negotiations.
1815 7 June
Reel: 45

Dallas, A.J.
To William H. Harrison, Duncan McArthur, and John Graham. Instructions for treaty of September 1815 at Spring Wells, near Detroit.
1815 9 June
Reel: 45

Danforth, Asa.
Asa Danforth tHousekeeping for Indians.
1792 30 July
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Hm 15202.
Reel: 41
Daniel Two Guns.
Letter to M.B. Pierce requesting Pierce to return home to vote against emigration.
1839 5 Aug
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Maris B. Pierce Papers, Boo-9, Folder 10.
Reel: 48

Dareth, Jan and Jacob Leeckermans.
Copy of a journal of commissioners to negotiate a peace between the Maquaas and the Northern Indians.
1664 19-28 May
Reel: 1

Dartmouth, Earl of.
Letter to Guy Johnson concerning the King's possible need for Indian aid in America.
1775 24 July
Reel: 31

Dartmouth, Earl of.
To N.Y. Gov. Hunter, ordering him to summon the sachems of the Five Nations.
1712 27 Mar
Calendar of State Papers, 1711-1712, Item No. 361, p. 253.
Reel: 7

David, Mohawk Indian.
Copy of a message to Frederick Haldimand. States that Mohawks are loyal to the King of England, but need help of the Seven Nations of Canada.
1779º 13 Sept
Reel: 35

Davis, James, ens.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about meeting at Carleton Island, 6 Dec 1778.
1778 12 Dec
Reel: 34

Dayton, Colonel.
Speech to Mohawks, promising harsh measures for violence.
[1776] [May (?)]
The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 13.
Reel: 32

Dayton, Colonel.
To Gen. Schuyler, about meeting last Tuesday with Mohawk sachems, who were dissatisfied.
1776 22 May (III)
American Archives, Series 4, 6: 644-645.
Reel: 32

Dayton, Colonel.
To Gen. Sullivan. Commissioners who went to inform Indians that American troops will be going to Johnstown say that the Indians are peaceable.
1776 19 May
American Archives, Series 4, 6: 511.
Reel: 32

De Peyster, Arent Schuyler.
 Copies of three letters to Henry Watson Powell. One, dated 4 April, pertaining to Indian council at Detroit in early April.
1781 3-4 Apr
Reel: 36

De Peyster, Arent Schuyler.
Copy of a letter to Major DePeyster, dated 15 Feb 1790, and a copy of a letter to Mason Bolton from Arent Schuyler DePeyster, council at Detroit, early Mar 1790.
1780 15 Feb & 10 Mar
Reel: 35

De Peyster, Arent Schuyler.
Copy of letter to General Powell, enclosing several letters pertaining to Indian councils at Sandusky.
1782 12 June
Reel: 36

De Peyster, Arent Schuyler.
Extract of a letter to Mason Bolton about council at Detroit, ca. 7-15 Aug 1780.
1780 6 Aug
Reel: 35

De Peyster, Arent Schuyler.
Letter to A. McKee about council at Shawnee towns, 15-31 May 1783.
1783 6 May
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, Series F1, Vol. 3, 219 (Reference only. Document not included in this microfilm publication.).
Reel: 36

De Peyster, Arent Schuyler.
Letter to Alexander McKee, about council at Sandusky, 4 Dec 1778.
1779 2 Nov
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, Series F1, Vol. 2, 139-141.
Reel: 35
De Peyster, Arent Schuyler.
Letter to Allan Maclean about council at Detroit, 13 Jan 1783. 1783 7 Jan
Reel: 36

De Peyster, Arent Schuyler.
Letter to Allan Maclean about councils at Detroit, 6 and 16-18 July 1783. 1783 7 July (II)
Reel: 37

De Peyster, Arent Schuyler.
Letter to Allan Maclean about council at Detroit, 6 and 16-18 July 1783. 1783 7 July (II)
Reel: 37

De Peyster, Arent Schuyler.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about council at Detroit, 1782 29 Sept
Reel: 36

De Peyster, Arent Schuyler.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about council at Sandusky, 4 Dec 1779. 1779 1 Nov (II)
Reel: 35

De Peyster, Arent Schuyler.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about upcoming councils at Sandusky, 6-18 July 1783. 1783 28 June
Reel: 37

De Peyster, Arent Schuyler.
Letter to Haldimand. Some Indians wish to leave Grand River area, according to agreement made with western nations. A few, with John the Mohawk, wish to settle at bay of Quinté. 1784 28 June
Reel: 37

De Peyster, Arent Schuyler.
Letter to Henry Watson Powell about council at Detroit, 26 Apr. 1781. 1781 25-27 Apr
Reel: 36

De Peyster, Arent Schuyler.
Letter to Maclean. Present to be sent to Sandusky where the Six Nations will be meeting. 1783 18 Aug
Reel: 37

De Peyster, Arent Schuyler.
Letter to Mason Bolton about council at Detroit, early Mar 1780. 1780 10 Mar
Reel: 35

De Peyster, Arent Schuyler, lieut. col.
To General Powell enclosing additional note to cover letter and extracts of a letter from Capt. William Caldwell, about council at Sandusky, ca. 6-10 June 1782. 1782 23 June
Reel: 36

Dean, James.
Deposition of James Dean, interpreter for Senecas, at Buffalo Creek councils. Statement of Seneca intentions. 1790 25 Nov
Reel: 40

Dean, Thomas.
Deposition taken from Thomas Dean about land on Fox River involving Menominee and Brothertown Indians. [1831(?)]°
Thomas Dean Papers. Originals in the possession of William Brandt. (Microfilm copy at the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisc.).
Reel: 47
Dean, Thomas.
Journal of voyage to Detroit, about Indian land in Wisconsin.
1824° 26 Aug-13 Sept
Thomas Dean Papers. Original in the possession of William Brandt. (Microfilm copy at the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisc.).
Reel: 46

Dean, Thomas.
Journal of voyage to Green Bay pertaining to Indian land in Wisconsin.
1830° 12 July-26 Sept
Thomas Dean Papers. Originals in the possession of William Brant. (Microfilm copy at the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisc.).
Reel: 47

Dean, Thomas.
Journal to Washington pertaining to Indian land in Wisconsin.
1831° 2 Jan-16 Mar
Thomas Dean Papers. Originals in the possession of William Brant. (Microfilm copy at the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisc.).
Reel: 45

Deane, James.
To Henry McNeil, about leasing of land by Indians while under the influence of alcohol.
1814° 24 Mar
Thomas Dean Papers, originals in possession of William Brant. (Microfilm at State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisc., Manuscripts.).
Reel: 32

Deane, James.
Extract from journal of meeting at Onondaga with the Six Nations, including Oneidas and seven tribes of Canada.
1776 21 Mar-3 Apr
American Archives, Series 4, 5: 1100-1104.
Reel: 32

Deane, James.
Informs Lieut. Colbreath that Joseph Brant is due the following day, and requests two gallons of rum.
1784 20 Aug
Public Papers of George Clinton, 8: 340-341.
Reel: 38

Deane, James.
James Deane writing from Kanawalohale, explains to N.Y. Gov. Clinton his reasons for not arriving sooner at Fort Schuyler (Stanwix).
1784 30 Aug (II)
Public Papers of George Clinton, 8: 347-348.
Reel: 38

Deane, James.
Letter to Gen. John Stark, about efforts to reach peace with the Senecas.
1778 19 May
New Hampshire Historical Society, Concord, N.H.
Reel: 34

Deane, James.
Letter to Philip Schuyler regarding councils at Onondaga and Canadasaga.
1778 15 June
Public Papers of George Clinton, 3: 457-459.
Reel: 34

Deane, James.
Letter to Philip Schuyler saying Onondagas are going to Oneida, and also that many are moving westward to join British.
1779 21 May
Reel: 34

Deane, James.
To Gen. Schuyler, about councils at Onondaga and Canadasaga.
1778 25 May
Public Papers of George Clinton, 3: 356-358.
Reel: 34

Dearborn, Henry.
Text of speech in answer to those delivered by Seneca delegates.
1802 17 Mar
Reel: 44
Dearborn, Henry.
To George Clinton, transmitting commission for John Taylor to negotiate with Indians of the Six Nations.
1802 17 Mar (VI)
Reel: 44

Dearborn, Henry.
To Israel Chapin, discussing promises made during treaty at Canandaigua.
1802 1 Mar
Reel: 44

Dearborn, Henry.
To Israel Chapin, discussing talks with various Seneca leaders.
1802 4 Sept
Reel: 44

Dearborn, Henry.
To John Wilkins, Jr., with instructions to furnish provisions to Seneca delegates returning from Washington.
1802 17 March (III)
Reel: 44

Dease.
Letter to Sir John Johnson.
1784 18 Sept
Reel: 38

Dease, John.
Extract of a letter to Guy Johnson about conference at Niagara, late Apr 1782.
1782 11 May (II)
Reel: 36

DeBartsch.
To De Cresne, about Buffalo Creek.
1791 25 June
Reel: 40

Decharihoga, Canajoharie chief.
Speech to William Johnson in presence of the Six Nations a few hours before Johnson's decease.
1774 11 July
Doc. Hist. N.Y., 2: 582.
Reel: 31

Decker, George P.
To Mr. Samson, enclosing report of N.Y. Gov. C.E. Hughes, concerning treaty rights of Oneida Indians.
1907 28 Oct
Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill., Ayer Ms, N.A. 641.
Reel: 49

Declaration concerning ancient covenant relationships involving the Five Nations.
1688 17 Oct
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 35: 182.
Reel: 34

Declaration of Machicawiss (Matchekewis, Chippewa chief) to John Campbell, about council at Montreal, ca. 10-18 Aug 1778.
1778 14 Aug
Reel: 34

Declaration of neutrality.
1775 June (II)
Burke Library, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y., Kirkland Papers.
Reel: 31

Declaration of neutrality by three of the Iroquois nations in the presence of Monsieur de Denonville at Montreal.
1688 15 June
See 12 Nov 1712.
Reel: 3

Declaration of the sovereignty of the King of France over the Iroquois, 1698.
1698 (III)
Reel: 5

Deed between sachems and warriors of the Seneca Nation and Withem Willenk and others. Holland purchase of Western New York, at general treaty held at Buffalo Creek.
1802 30 June (III)
(Note states: recorded in the Library of the Record of Deeds for Genesee County 5 Nov 1804.) Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Hm 3968.
Reel: 44
Deed determining the boundary line between Euramericans and Indians.
1768 5 Nov (IV)
(Cover letter dated 18 Nov 1768.) N.Y. Col. Docs., 8: 135-137.
Reel: 29

Deed executed at Fort Stanwix establishing a boundary line between the Euramericans and Indians.
1768 5 Nov (II)
Reel: 29

Deed from the Oneidas to the New England (Brotherton) Indians.
1774º 4 Oct
Reel: 31

Deed given to Senecas by Henry Dearborn attesting their claim to land at Cattaraugus and Allegany.
1802 17 Mar (II)
Reel: 44

Deed in Trust from Senecas, Cayugas, and Onondagas, to the King of England; of the beaver hunting ground.
1726 14 Sept (II)
Reel: 9

Deed of Cayugas to the State of New York.
1789 25 Feb
Reel: 39

Deed of land transaction between the Mohawks and Sir William Johnson.
[1751] 24 Aug
Reel: 14

A deed of release from the proprietors of the Canajoharie Patent to the Indians of Canajoharie.
1763 22 Nov (III)
Sir William Johnson Papers, 10: 927-929.
Reel: 26

Deed of surrender of land from Charles Baby to the Crown of England, involving Oneidas on the Thames.
1840 9 Oct
Department of Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, Land Registry Office, Ottawa, No. X14868.
Reel: 48

Deed of surrender of their lands, 13 Sept 1726, from the Indians to the King of England.
1726º 13 Dec
Reel: 9

Deed to John Christopher Hartwick for land on South Side of Mohawk River between Schoharie and Cherry Valley.
1750 23 May
Signed by Henry Peterson, Abraham Pietsor, Johannis, Nicholas, Pieter D. Schuyler and John Pickerd. New York State Library, Albany, N.Y., Manuscripts, 11670.
Reel: 14

Deed to King George reciting the surrender by the Five Nations of their beaver hunting country and containing surrender of the castles of habitations of the Senecas, Cayugas, and Onondagas.
1726 14 Sept (VI)
Reel: 9

Deed to the King of England of the land around Irondequoit.
1741 10 Jan
N.Y. Col. Docs., 6: 204-205.
Reel: 11

DeLancy, James.
Copy of letter to the Governor General of Canada about attacks by French Indians upon inhabitants of New York.
1754 16 Oct
Reel: 16

DeLancy, James.
Copy of letter to the Lords of Trade and Plantations, about attacks by French Indians upon the inhabitants of New York.
1754 21 Oct
Reel: 16

DeLancy, James.
Letter to Mr. Pownall.
1754 22 Apr
Reel: 16
DeLancey, James.
Letter to William Shirley.
1754 22 Apr (III)
Mentions upcoming meetings at Albany.
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass., Massachusetts Archives.
Reel: 16

DeLancey, James.
To John Powell.
1754 21 Oct (II)
Reel: 16

DeLancey, James.
To the Board of Trade and Plantations about the French stirring up the Five Nations against the English, enclosing copies of several documents; including a message from the Governor of Canada to chiefs of the Five Nations.
[1754-1755] [after 15 Dec 1754, before 26 Mar 1755]
Reel: 17

DeLancey, James.
To the Board of Trade and Plantations acquainting the Board with the measures which had been taken for promoting the expedition under the command of Generals Shirley and Johnson.
1755 9 Aug
(Light copy.).
Reel: 17

DeLancey, James.
To the Lords of Trade and Plantations acquainting the Board with the state of affairs in New York, enclosing copies of several documents.
1754 15 Dec
Reel: 16

DeLancey, James.
To the Lords of Trade and Plantations, concerning movements of the French on the Ohio, and the boundary line between New York and New Jersey.
1754 21 May
With enclosures, including a copy of a speech sent from Half King (dated 18 April 1754) to the governors of Virginia and Pennsylvania, concerning alliance against the French on the Ohio. Public Record Office, Kew, England, Co5/1066.
Reel: 16

DeLancey, James.
To the Lords of Trade and Plantations, concerning recent council at Albany with the Six Nations.
1754° 22 July
Also several enclosures. Public Record Office, Kew, England, Co5/1066. (Some pages may be missing.).
Reel: 16

DeLancey, James.
To William Shirley, discussing strategies for securing the dependence of the Five Nations on the British.
1754 5 Mar
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass., Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 4.
Reel: 16

DeLancey, James.
To William Shirley, requesting information about what passed in meeting of Mohawks and Indians of Caughnawaga with Massachusetts commissioners.
1755 13 Jan
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass., Massachusetts Archives.
Reel: 17

Delaware. Council.
1778 9 & 17 June
Reel: 34

Delaware. Council.
A message to George Morgan. Mentions that Mingos have just returned from a council at Sandusky with Wyandots, Ottawas, Chippewas, and Potawatomis.
1777 26 Feb
Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa., George Morgan Letterbook 1.
Reel: 33

DeLisle.
Map of the country of the Five Nations belonging to the Province of New York and of the lakes nearby (the Great Lakes).
1718
See 4 Dec 1726 (II).
Reel: 8

Delivery of belt at St. Lewis by Seven Villages of Lower Canada; and reply of Lord Dorchester, about replacing McKee.
1794 6 & 10 Feb (II)
Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Simcoe Papers, Envelope 21.
Reel: 42
Dellius, Reverend.  
Correspondence.  
1694 22 Jan (II)  
Reel: 4

Dellius, Reverend.  
Correspondence.  
1694 28 Mar (X)  
Reel: 5

Dellius, Reverend.  
Correspondence about councils in Albany.  
1694 28 Mar (VIII)  
Reel: 5

Dellius, Reverend.  
Correspondence about Indian affairs.  
1695 21 May  
Reel: 5

Dellius, Reverend.  
Letter.  
1697 2 June  
Reel: 5

Dellius, Reverend.  
Letter to New York Governor Fletcher.  
1694º 12 Feb  
Reel: 5

Dellius, Reverend.  
Letter to Reverend Father Milet.  
1694 9 Feb  
Reel: 5

Dellius, Reverend.  
Petition for purchase of land from Mohawks.  
1695 19 Sept  
Reel: 5

Dellius, Reverend.  
To N.Y. Gov. Fletcher.  
1694 12 Jan (II)  
Reel: 4

Dellius, Reverend.  
To the Earl of Bellomont, about French meetings with the Five Nations.  
1698 6 Apr  
Reel: 5

Denison, Nathan.  
To the Committee at Easton to bring to their attention the approach of Indians of the Six Nations who are traveling to Philadelphia to speak with the Congress.  
1777 9 Jan  
Reel: 33

Denny, Dolly, Oneida Indian.  
Petition about land reserved for her in treaty between Pagan Party of Oneidas and New York State in 1809.  
[after 1809]  
Reel: 45

Denny, Dolly, Oneida Indian.  
Petition requesting that land reserved for her by treaty between the Pagan Party of Oneida Indians and New York State be granted to her in fee simple.  
1810 20 Jan  
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Legislative Assembly Papers, Vol. 41, pp. 11-12.  
Reel: 45

Denny, Louis, Louis, jr., Martin and Jonathan, Oneida Indians.  
Petition to the Legislature of New York to retain 640 acres of land to be divided equally among them.  
1803 [3 Mar]  
Newberry Library, Chicago, Il., Ayer Ms, N.A. 234.  
Reel: 44

Denny, Martin and Abraham, Oneida Indians.  
Petition requesting that a law be passed by the New York State Legislature, authorizing them to sell and convey real estate.  
1831 5 Jan  
Reel: 47
Denny, Martin, Oneida Indian.

Petition about survey of Denny's land on the Oneida Reservation. Mentions treaty of 3 Mar 1815 between the First Christian party of Oneida Indians and New York State.
1822 21 Jan

Reel: 46

Denny, William.

Copy of letter to William Johnson, about Cherokee deputies on their way to the Six Nations.
1758 27 June

Reel: 22

Denny, William.

To N.Y. Gov. Delancey introduced eleven Cherokees (and two Mohawks) who are carrying messages to chiefs of the Six Nations.
1758 30 Aug
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Ab 374.

Reel: 22

Denny, William.

To N.Y. Gov. Delancey, concerning upcoming treaty at Easton.
1757 27 Apr
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Lo 1081.

Reel: 20

Denonville, de.

Act taking possession of Seneca country by M. de Denonville.
1687 19 July (III)

Reel: 3

Denonville, de.

Extract of a letter to the Minister, about plan to mortify the Iroquois.
1686 12 June (II)

Reel: 3

Denonville, de.

Letter to M. de Seignelay.
1686 12 June

Reel: 3

Denonville, de.

Letter to M. de Seignelay.
1686 8 May

Reel: 3

Denonville, de.

Letter to M. de Seignelay.
1687 8 June

Reel: 3

Denonville, de.

Letter to M. de Seignelay, Memoir on the present state of affairs in Canada, and the necessity of waging war, next year, against the Iroquois.
1688 8 Nov (II)

Reel: 3

Denonville, de.

Memoir about the present state of affairs in this country from 10 Aug to the end of October 1688. The Iroquois have promised to send deputies to ratify the peace and to conclude a general peace, but the Hurons will attack the deputies.
1688 31 Oct

Reel: 3

Denonville, de.

Memoir on the present state of affairs in Canada and the necessity of making war next year on the Iroquois.
1685 12 Nov

Reel: 3

Denonville, de.

Memoir on the present state of Canada and the measures to be adopted for the safety of the country.
1685 12 Nov (II)

Reel: 3

Denonville, de.

To N.Y. Gov. Dongan, about not understanding why the Iroquois appear to be alarmed.
1686 20 June
Calendar of State Papers, 1685-1688, Item No. 727, p. 205.

Reel: 3
Denonville, de.
To N.Y. Gov. Dongan, informing him that peace is concluded with the Iroquois.
1688 5 July
Reel: 3

Denonville, de.
To the French Minister of Marine, about attack on the Senecas and erection of Fort Niagara.
1687 25 Aug
Reel: 3

Denonville, de, and Messer. de Champigny.
Abstract of letters from Canada from Messers. de Denonville and de Champigny; and the Minister of Marine's remarks on the letters.
[1688] [after 9 Nov]
Reel: 3

Denonville, N. de.
To M. de Seignelay and the latter's answer.
1685 12 Nov (III)
Reel: 3

Depositions concerning an Indian deed.
[1765(?)]
Sir William Johnson Papers, 4: 890.
Reel: 27

Description of Iroquois county. The need to occupy Lakes Ontario and Erie in order to keep contact with Ottawas and protect Illinois.
1685 12 Nov (IV)
Reel: 3

Description of the boundary of the Pennsylvania purchase.
[1768]º
Sir William Johnson Papers, 6: 556-557.
Reel: 28

Description of the Schenectady massacre on 8 and 9 Feb 1690.
[1690] [after 9 Feb 1690] (II) Not available
(In Dutch.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y. (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 4

Description of the State of Virginia. Includes state of the Iroquois there.
1775 Jan
Reel: 31

Description of Ville-Marie, on Montreal, since the peace was made between the Annierronnaons (Mohawks) and the French.
1646
Mentions that there are now many tribes at Montreal (pp. 144-147). (In French with English translation.) Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents, Ed., Reuben Gold Thwaites, (Cleveland: The Burrows Brothers Co.), 29: 144-183. This is a reference only. A copy of the material is not included in this microfilm publication.
Reel: 1

Deseronton, John.
Copy of speech to Major Potts.
1785 12 Jan
Reel: 38

Deseronton, John.
Letter to Claus, including a plan (rough map) of the Bay of Quinté.
1784 8 June
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, Series F1, Vol. 4, 33-34.
Reel: 37

Deseronton, John.
Letter to Daniel Claus.
1783 23 Aug
(In Mohawk; plus twentieth century typescript and manuscript English translation.) Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscript Division, Mg 19 Series F1, Vol. 3, pp. 255-256. (Typescript Translation, Claus Papers, Vol 24., P. 14; Manuscript Translation, Claus Papers, Vol. 24, pp. 44-45.).
Reel: 37
Deseronton, John.
Letter to Daniel Claus.
1784 8 Jan (II)
(In Mohawk.) Public Archives of Canada Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, series F1, Vol. 4, 3-4.
Reel: 37

Deseronton, John.
Letter to Daniel Claus, about the Mohawk settlement at Cataraqui.
1784º 7 Apr Not available
Reel: 37

Deseronton, John.
Plan of the Bay of Quinte.
[1784, or later]
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, Series F1, Vol. 4, 35-38.
Reel: 37

Deseronton, John.
To [Daniel Claus].
1785 15 Feb
(In both Mohawk and English.) Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, Series F1, Vol. 4, 69-70.
Reel: 38

Deseronton, John.
To Daniel Claus.
1784 29 July
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, Series F1, Vol. 4, 49-50.
Reel: 37

Deseronton, John.
Translation of a letter in Mohawk to Col. Claus.
1779 9 Mar
Reel: 34

Deseronton, John.
Translation of a letter in Mohawk to Col. Claus.
1780 9 May
(Plus twentieth-century typescript English translation.) Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, Series F1, Vol. 2, 35. (Typed Translation, Claus Papers, Vol. 2, 7. Original document in Mohawk not included.)
Reel: 35

Deseronton, John, capt.
Extract of a letter to Daniel Claus about conferences at and near Niagara, June-early July 1783.
1783 7 July
Reel: 50

Detail of a wampum belt representing two men with hands joined by a chain of friendship.
21; Plus, full view of the belt, with another (See Wampum No. 27.) at the same repository, 22 1/4 in X 3 1/2 in. (10 rows). [This belt, identified as Seneca from Six Nations Reserve, is similar to the Gov. Denny wampum belt (See Wampum No. 23), except that the white figure in this belt has a purple wampum bead in the row below the shoulders whereas the comparable figure in the Denny belt does not.] Photograph courtesy of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, Specimen No. 10/4263. Collected by William L. Bryant. Presented by Harmon W. Hendricks.
Reel: 50

Detail, plus full view, of Sir William Johnson "Dish Belt" of wampum.
111; Made of 9 X 310 beads. Reportedly sent by Indians in Canada to notify the "friendly" tribes of the existence of food at four points, including Fort Stanwix and Niagara. (9 rows.) Etnografiska Museet, Göteborg, Sweden, Catalog No. 27.8.15. Obtained by collector W.C. Wyman from Allen Johnson of Bradford, Ontario, one of the descendents of William Johnson, purchased from Wyman by Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, Ill., 21 Dec 1900. Acquired by Etnografiska Museet, 9 Feb 1927.
Reel: 50
Detroit (Mich.). Conferences and councils.
Council of the Hurons. Nations invited have arrived at Detroit.
1703 12 June
Reel: 6

Detroit (Mich.). Conferences and councils.
Minutes of councils, 1781-1790. Copy from minutes. Meeting with band of Senecas from Shawnee Country.
1782 1 Dec (II)
Reel: 36

Detroit (Mich.). Conferences and councils.
Minutes of councils, 1781-1790. Extract concerning council with Shawnees, Hurons, Ottawas, Ojibwas, Potawatomis, and Miamis. Representatives of the Six Nations are present.
1781 26 Apr (II)
Reel: 36

Detroit (Mich.). Conferences and councils.
Minutes, 1781-1790. Extract from minutes of council at which Joseph Brant was present.
1782 25 Feb
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1832, 90-95.
Reel: 36

Detroit. Conferences and councils.
Conference held with the Hurons from Sandusky by Major De Peyster.
1781 21 Oct
Reel: 36

Detroit. Conferences and councils.
Contemporary copy of speeches of a council at Detroit.
1779 Feb
Reel: 34

Detroit. Conferences and councils.
Council at Detroit.
1776 29 Aug-3 Sept
Information on this Council may be found in "A Narrative of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and the Mohegan Indians, from Its Commencement, in the Year 1740 to the close of the Year 1808," by John Heckewelder. (Philadelphia: Published by M'Carty and Davis, 1820), pp. 144-147. (Reference only. Document not included in this microfilm publication.)
Reel: 33

Detroit. Conferences and councils.
Council at Detroit.
1781 9 Nov
Information on this Council may be found in "A Narrative of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and the Mohegan Indians, from Its Commencement, in the Year 1740, to the close of the Year 1808," by John Heckewelder, (Philadelphia: Published by M'Carty And Davids, 1820), pp. 282-296. (Reference only. Document not included in this microfilm publication.)
Reel: 36

Detroit. Conferences and councils.
Council between Major De Peyster and several nations.
1781 26 Apr
Reel: 36

Detroit. Conferences and councils.
Extract of a council held at Detroit by Major De Peyster with Delawares.
1781 9 Nov
Reel: 36

Detroit. Conferences and councils.
Inventory of Indian councils held at Detroit, etc., 1778-1783.
1783
Reel: 36
### Detroit. Conferences and councils.

1. Inventory of Indian councils held at Detroit, etc., 1778-1783. Contains reference to council at Sandusky, December 1779.
   - 1779 4 Dec
   - See 1783.
   - **Reel:** 35

2. Minutes of conferences at Detroit.
   - 1760 3 Dec
   - Public Record Office, Kew, England, Amherst Papers, Wo34/38. (This is a reference only. A copy of the material is not included in this microfilm publication.).
   - **Reel:** 23

3. Minutes of conferences held at Detroit.
   - 1761 June-18 Sept
   - **Reel:** 23

4. Minutes of council.
   - 1777 17 June-13 July
   - **Reel:** 36

5. Minutes of councils at Detroit, 1781-1790. Extract concerning council involving Hurons, Ottawas, Delawares, and one Tuscarora.
   - 1782 11 Sept
   - Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1832, 158-164.
   - **Reel:** 36

   - 1783 13 Jan
   - Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1832, 194-197.
   - **Reel:** 36

   - 1782 6 July
   - **Reel:** 36

### DeWitt, Moses.

- To Simeon DeWitt, about Cayuga treaty.
  - 1793 30 Dec
  - **Reel:** 42

### DeWitt, Simeon.

  - [after 1810(?)]
  - New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Legislative Assembly Papers, Vol. 41.
  - **Reel:** 45

### DeWitt, Simeon, N.Y. surveyor general.

- Report of New York Surveyor General about land referred to in petition, dated 20 Jan 1810, of the Oneida Indian Dolly Denney pertaining to land reserved for Denney in treaty between Pagan Party of Oneida Indians and New York State made winter.
  - 1810 [9(?)] Feb
  - **Reel:** 45

### Dexter, Samuel.

- To Israel Chapin, including reference to payments to Senecas under treaty at Genesee.
  - 1801 17 Feb
  - **Reel:** 44

### d'Heu, Jacques, rev.

- Copy of letter to the Marquis de Vaudreuil.
  - 1708 24 May
  - **Reel:** 7

### Dickinson.

- Pennsylvania Council President to Congress. Endeavor to take measures to make peace with the Indians.
  - 1783 29 Apr
  - Penn. Arch., Series 1, 10: 45.
  - **Reel:** 36
Dickinson.
To Lieut. Col. Armstrong. Land under dispute that was sown, should be reaped for benefit of sower. List of goods for purchase of land.
1784 27 Aug
Reel: 38

Dickinson, James.
To John Lukens, about meeting with Indians, including some Seneca chiefs, concerning uneasiness over survey of lands said to have been purchased by treaty from the Indians.
1786 10 Feb
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, Harrisburg, Pa., Division of Archives and Manuscripts, Rg 21, Executive Correspondence.
Reel: 38

Dinwiddie, Robert.
Extract of a letter dated 10 Dec 1752 to the English Board of Trade and Plantations, about French forts and influence on the Mississippi and Lake Erie.
1753 16 Mar
Reel: 15

Dinwiddie, Robert.
Lette to William H. Lyttelton, enclosing William Johnson to Abercromby, 12 July 1756; and Johnson to Peter Wraxall, 2 July 1756.
1756 7 Aug
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., Lyttelton Papers.
Reel: 19

Dinwiddie, Robert.
To James Hamilton. Mentions Six Nations at Logstown last year.
1753 21 May (II)
The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books And Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Emmet Collection, Em 1752.
Reel: 15

Dinwiddie, Robert.
To the Board of Trade and Plantation, mentioning a treaty at Logstown, and meeting with Twightwees.
1752 6 Oct
Reel: 15

Dinwiddie, Robert.
To the English Board of Trade and Plantations, about Indian Affairs, enclosing copies of several papers, including list of goods suitable for a present to the Six Nations, Shawnees, Delawares, Twightwees, Piets, and Windaws, and copy of proceedings and treaty, 28 May-13 June 1752, with the Six Nations and other Indians at Logstown of first page is cut from copy.
1752 10 Dec
Reel: 15

Dinwiddie, Robert.
To the English Board of Trade and Plantations, enclosing copies of a number of documents.
1753 16 June (III)
Reel: 15

Dinwiddie, Robert.
To the English Board of Trade and Plantations, enclosing proceedings of William Fairfax with certain chiefs of the Six Nations and their allies 12 July-17 Sept 1753.
1753 17 Nov
Reel: 15

Dinwiddie, Robert.
To the Lords of Trade, about the Six Nations and hostilities of the French.
1754 18 June (II)
Reel: 16

Dinwiddie, Robert.
To the Lords of Trade, enclosing: -25 April 1754 Copy of Col. Washington's letter to Dinwiddie containing a speech he sent to Half King. -18 April 1754 Half King's speech to Robert Dinwiddie, from the fort on the Ohio. -8 May 1754 Copy of Dinwiddie's answer to Half King's speech. -7 May 1754 Edward Ward's deposition before the Governor and Council.
1754 10 May
Reel: 16
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Directions to Conrad Weiser to obtain a release of land between the Delaware and Susquehanna rivers from the Six Nations. 1736 Oct
Reel: 11

Directions to Israel Chapin about annuity payments to the Cayugas and Onondagas. [1795]
Reel: 43

Discussion of compensation for commissioners for proposed treaty with the Indians. 1784 8 Mar
Reel: 37

Discussion of expenses relating to Indians coming to treat at Pittsburgh tomorrow; and copy of speech to be delivered to the Delaware, Captain White Eyes. 1776 10 Apr
Journals of the Continental Congress, 4: 266-270.
Reel: 32

Discussion of gifts for council at Easton. 1777 24 Jan
Journals of the Continental Congress, 7: 60-64.
Reel: 33

Discussion of violations of treaties at Albany, Johnstown, and German Flats by the Indians. 1779 19 June (III)
Journals of the Continental Congress, 14: 748-753.
Reel: 34

Disposition of lands ceded by treaty in Ohio, including information about treaty at Lewiston involving Senecas and Shawnees, 20 July 1831; and cession of land in the Sandusky River by Senecas, 28 Feb 1831.
1842 9 Feb
Reel: 49

Dixon, Abram.
Letter to Maris Pierce, about chance for successful resistance by the Indians of Tonawanda and elsewhere against the treaty of Buffalo Creek. 1844 14 Apr
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Maris B. Pierce Papers, Boo-9, Folder 11.
Reel: 49

Document about a conference between Thomas McKee and the Indians. 1764º 10 & 11 Nov
Sir William Johnson Papers, 4: 579-583.
Reel: 27

Document about a general council of peace involving four Iroquois nations. 1654 10 Aug
Reel: 1

Document about a home for the Oneidas, bad practices among the Indians; speech by Erastus Granger at a general council. [1807] [after 25 May]
Reel: 44

Document about a meeting at Canajoharie. 1763º 10 Mar
Sir William Johnson Papers, 4: 50-61.
Reel: 25

Document about a meeting of the Five Nations, in Albany. 1696 2 Oct
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 41: 3.
Reel: 5

Document about a meeting of the Five Nations, in Albany. 1696º 29 Sept
Reel: 5

Document about a meeting of the Five Nations, in Albany. 1696º 1 Oct
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 41: 5.
Reel: 5

Document about a meeting with Indians of Akwesasne/St. Regis. 1769º [21 Aug]
Reel: 30
Document about a Six Nations council.
1762 2 Oct
British Library, London, England, Bouquet Papers,
Add. Mss, 21,655, Fol. 194. (Very poor copy.).
**Reel: 25**

Document about acquiring possession of the land of
the Senecas at the village of Totiakton (“where it
bends”).
1687 19 July (II)
(In French.) Decouvertes Et Etablissements Des
Francais Dans L’Ouest Et Dans Le Sud De
L’Amerique Septentrionale (1614-1754): Memoires
Et Documents Originaux Recueillis Et Publies Par
Pierre Margry, (Paris: D. Jouaust, 1876-1886), 5: 26-
27.
**Reel: 3**

Document about an Act for granting a sum of money
to Seneca chiefs.
1791 1 Feb (II)
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.,
**Reel: 40**

Document about an agreement between the
commonwealth of Pennsylvania and the United
States that the United States will pay half of the
expenses of the Seneca Indians in journeying to
Philadelphia.
1791 21 Jan (III)
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.,
**Reel: 40**

Document about Augustus Porter of Niagara County
being recommended by the N.Y. Gov. Daniel
Tompkins to the President of the United States for
Indian Agent to attend forthcoming treaty with
the Senecas.
1812 2 May
Public Papers of Daniel Tompkins, 2: 584-585.
**Reel: 45**

Document about belt which must be sent to Montreal.
Council held in Fort Pontchartrain by the Hurons.
Wampum protocol.
1703 3 June
(In French.) Decouvertes Et Etablissements Des
Francais Dans L’Ouest Et Dans Le Sud De
L’Amerique Septentrionale (1614-1754): Memoires
Et Documents Originaux Recueillis Et Publies Par
**Reel: 6**

Document about brightening of chain of friendship
with the Indians.
1790 24 Nov (II)
Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass.,
Pickering Papers, Vol. 61, 106-106v.
**Reel: 40**

Document about Capt. Nanfan’s negotiations with the
Five Nations.
1698º 8 Oct
**Reel: 6**

Document about commissioners appointed to hold
treaties with the Indians.
1786 28 Apr (II)
Journals of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789, 30:
212-218.
**Reel: 38**

Document about conference.
1790 24 Dec
Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass.,
Pickering Papers, Vol. 61, 111-114v.
**Reel: 40**

Document about conference of Senecas and
Onondagas with M. de Vaudreuil.
1703 12 June (II)
(In French.) Les Archives Nationales, Paris, France,
Ministry of the Colonies, Collection Moreau St.
Mery--Memorials 1540-1759.
**Reel: 6**

Document about conference with Indians.
1790 15 Nov
Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass.,
Pickering Papers, Vol. 61, 64v.
**Reel: 40**

Document about council at Fort George, discussing
interactions with the Six Nations.
1724 21 July
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass.,
Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 29. (Flaws on
document apparently caused by tape put on document
at some point in time.).
**Reel: 9**

Document about council with the Indians. The
Seneca, the Farmer's Brother, speaks. He is happy
with treaty.
1790 19 Nov (II)
Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass.,
Pickering Papers, Vol. 61, 71-72.
**Reel: 40**

Document about establishment at Crown Point.
[ca. 1688 or 1689]
Letters received from Philadelphia announce that
the Indians of the Six Nations have renewed their treaty
of commerce and friendship with Mr. Penn. (In
French.) Les Archives Nationales, Paris, France, C11
**Reel: 3**
Document about holding a treaty with the Six Nations.
1791 16 Aug
Reel: 41

Document about Indian affairs in Western New York State at close of the American Revolution. Mentions reason for council at Buffalo Creek, 2 July 1783. Discusses events from 1768 to 1783.
[1783 or later]
Detroit public Library, Detroit, Mich., Burton Historical Collection, Howard L. Osgood Manuscripts.
Reel: 36

Document about Iroquois ambassadors, at Montreal.
[ca. 1700-1701]
(In French.) Histoire De L'Amerique Septentrionale, Par Mr. De Bacqueville De La Potherie, (Paris: Jean-Luc Nion and Francois Didot, 1721), 4: 193-266.
Reel: 6

Document about Iroquois claims to mission land.
1752 16 June
Reel: 15

Document about land at Sault St. Louis (Caughnawaga).
1754 30 May
Reel: 27

Document about meeting between chiefs of the Six Nations, a Shawnee chief, and Capt. Murray, at Fort Pitt.
1765 8 Jan
(This may have been enclosed in a letter from Henry Bouquet to Gen. Gage, dated 12 Feb 1765.) Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., Gage Papers.
Reel: 27

Document about meetings relating to Indian lands.
1763⁰ 23 Mar
Reel: 25

Document about Proceedings at Tioga.
1791 26 June (II)
Reel: 40

Document about Quaker effort to buy off Ogden Land Company.
1871 27 May
Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., Indian Committee Records, Letters & Miscellaneous, Box 6, 1852-1871, Document 236.
Reel: 49

Document about the case of Mohawks of the Lower Mohawk Village and Canajoharie, concerning disputes over patents.
[1772]ª
Sir William Johnson Papers, 8: 685-687.
Reel: 30

Document about the Iroquois coming to make proposals of peace to Messrs. de Denonville and de Champigny.
1688 15 June
Reel: 3

Document about the Kayaderosseras Patent, granted by Mohawk Indians to Benjamin Kissam, and others, 3 Aug 1768.
1768 9 Aug
Albany County Clerk's Office, Albany, N.Y., Deed Book 8, pp. 36-39.
Reel: 29

1791 10 July (II)
Description of wampum belts.
Reel: 40

Document about treaty.
1790 6 Nov
Reel: 40

Document about treaty at Canandaigua.
1794 Oct
Reel: 43

Document about treaty at Newtown.
1791 10 July
Reel: 40

Document about treaty at Newtown.
1791 1 July
Reel: 40
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Repository</th>
<th>Notes</th>
<th>Reel</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Document about treaty at Newtown.</td>
<td>1791 4 July</td>
<td>Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass., Pickering Papers, Vol. 61, 244-245.</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Document about treaty at Newtown.</td>
<td>1791 1-5 July</td>
<td>Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Massachusetts, Pickering Papers, Vol. 60, 77v-87v.</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Document about treaty at Newtown Point.</td>
<td>1791 26 June</td>
<td>Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass., Pickering Papers, Vol. 61, 295.</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Document about treaty at Newtown Point.</td>
<td>1791 26 June (III)</td>
<td>Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass., Pickering Papers, Vol. 61, 238.</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Document about treaty at Painted Post.</td>
<td>1784</td>
<td>Reference made to treaty at Fort Stanwix. See 5 Dec 1790-28 May 1791.</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Document attesting that Seneca chiefs assembled at Buffalo Creek will never sell their lands. 1832 3 Nov (II) (Copy.) National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, Rg 75, Letter received by the Office of Indian Affairs (Seneca Agency in New York, 1824-1832).</td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Document authorizing Aaron Smith, William Cornelius, John Honyart, and Moses Schuyler to represent the Pagan party of Oneida in all business with the State of New York. 1814 19 Feb Newberry Library, Chicago, Il., Ayer Ms, N.A. 662.</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Document commanding William Johnson to meet the Far Indians at Onondaga. 1746 2 Dec Newberry Library, Chicago, Il., Ayer Ms, N.A. 637.</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Document containing a condolence speech. [between 1767 &amp; 1807] (In Oneida.) Burke Library, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y., Kirkland Papers.</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Document discussing French invasion of Seneca country. 1687 12 June New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 35: 70.</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Document discussing Mohawk disenchantment about land policies. 1755 11 Jan Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass., Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 32.</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Document discussing treaty of Fort Stanwix.
1790 23 Nov (V)
Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass.,
Pickering Papers, Vol. 61, 104-105v.
Reel: 40

Document in Dutch that may relate to Senecas.
1677º 27 Apr
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial
Manuscripts, 26: 52.
Reel: 2

Document indicating information about Iroquois
deputies in Montreal (1661); council at Onondaga
(1661); new propositions of Iroquois to French (ca.
1663); and meetings of Iroquois chief with French at
Montreal.
1661-1664
Historie Et Description Generale De La Nouvelle
France: Avec Le Journal Historique D'Un Voyage
Fait Par Ordre De Roi Dans L'Amerique
Septentrionale, Par Le p. De Charlevoix, (Paris: Nyon,
1744), 1: 338-342. (Specific Reference To Iroquois,
Reel: 1

Document marking extract of Judgement rendered in
land dispute over Sault St. Louis (Caughnawaga).
1830 4 Jan
(In French.) See 15 Apr 1762.
Reel: 46

Document marking extract of judgement rendered in
land dispute over Sault St. Louis (Caughnawaga),
transmitted to G. Murray.
1830 10 May
(In French.) See 15 Apr 1762.
Reel: 47

Document pertaining to a grant of a patent to Big
Tree, a Seneca chief, for an island in the Allegheny
River, 29 Jan 1791.
1799 16 Aug
Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., Indian
Committee Records, Manuscripts Box 1.
Reel: 44

Document pertaining to an Indian treaty at
Pittsburgh.
1760 15-16 Aug
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.,
Penn. Mss., Official Correspondence, Vol. 3.
Reel: 23

Document pertaining to an Iroquois embassy.
1688 30 Oct
(In French.) Les Archives Nationales, Paris, Frances,
Reel: 3

Document pertaining to chiefs of the Six Nations.
1814 23 July
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann
Arbor, Mich, Jacob Brown Papers. (Reference only.
Document not included in this microfilm
publication.).
Reel: 45

Document pertaining to conference of deputies of the
Six Nations (except Mohawks) with the French.
Oneidas speak for Tuscaroras at the conference.
1748 2 Nov (III)
(In French.) Les Archives Nationales, Paris, France,
Reel: 13

Document pertaining to deeds and other acts
conveying lands from Indian nations to the State of
New York.
1793 19 Apr
Nations Archives and Records Service, Washington,
D.C., Diplomatic Branch, Indian Treaties.
Reel: 41

Document pertaining to exchange of presents with
Mohawks and Senecas.
1654 11 Aug
Albany County Clerk's Office, Albany, New York,
Fort Orange Court Minutes, 1652-1656, pp. 158-159.
Reel: 1

Document pertaining to indenture of 15 Sept 1797
between the Senecas and Robert Morris, under their
authority of the United States, at Genessee.
1798 14 May (II)
Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., Indian
Committee Records, Manuscripts Box 1.
Reel: 44

Document pertaining to levy taxes on Tuscaroras.
United States involving the Holland Land Company.
States that tract of Tuscarora land is exempt from
taxation.
[ca. 1821(?)]
Refers to negotiations between the Tuscaroras and
the New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y.,
Legislative Assembly Papers, Vol. 41, pp. 119-122.
Reel: 46

Document pertaining to Mohawk sachems.
1669º 9 Sept
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass.,
Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 30.
Reel: 2
Document pertaining to negotiations of Iroquois with M. de Callieres at Montreal. Speeches given with wampum and speech of Abenakis to Iroquois of Sault St. Louis (Caughnawaga) and Lake of Two Mountains (Oka).
[1687] 16 Mar
(In French.) Histoire De L'Amerique Septentionale, Par Mr. De Bacqueville De La Potherie, (Paris: Jean-Luc Nion And Francois Didot, 1722), 3: 51-123.
(Specific Reference To Iroquois, pp. 61-74, 86-89.).
Reel: 3

Document pertaining to proposed upcoming treaty at Sandusky.
1793 2 Dec
Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., Indian Committee Records, Manuscripts Box 1.
Reel: 42

Document pertaining to relations between French and Iroquois.
1624
Reel: 1

Document pertaining to relations between Iroquois and French, including reference to Iroquois ambassadors treating for peace in March 1699, to Iroquois deputies at Quebec, 20 Sept 1699, and to negotiations with Iroquois, June-Aug 1700.
1699-1700 Mar 1699-Aug 1700
(In French.) Histoire De L'Amerique Septentrionale, Par Mr. De Bacqueville De La Potherie, (Paris: Jean-Luc Nion And Francois Didot, 1721), 4: 113-192.
(Specific Reference To Iroquois, pp. 115-122, 123-128, 133-153.).
Reel: 6

Document pertaining to surrender of land of the Six Nations in Canada.
1793 1 Apr (VI)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Rg 10, Vol. 661, 202-204.
Reel: 41

Document pertaining to surrender of some land of the Six Nations in Canada.
1798 15 Jan
Reel: 44

Document pertaining to surrender of some land of the Six Nations in Canada, 2 Apr 1735.
1735 21 May
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Rg 10, Vol. 661, 258-262.
Reel: 10

Document pertaining to surrender of some land of the Six Nations in Canada.
1793 14 Jan (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Rg 10, Vol. 661.
Reel: 41

Document pertaining to the Allegany and Cattaraugus reservations, including a map of the Cayuga reservation.
N.d
Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., Indian Committee Records, Manuscripts Box 1.
Reel: 1

Document pertaining to the charge raised against the Proprietors of Pennsylvania by Teedyuscung at the treaty of Easton.
1757 8 Dec
Reel: 21

Document pertaining to the French Council of Marine, about the attitude of the Iroquois and steps taken by English and French to treat with them.
1721 26 Nov
Reel: 8

1821 18 Aug-22 Oct
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, Rg 75, documents relating to the negotiations of ratified and unratified with various Indian Tribes, 1801-1869, unratified treaty of 18 Aug 1821.
Reel: 46

Document pertaining to the surrender of some land of the Six Nations in Canada.
1785 5 Feb (II)
Reel: 44

Document pertaining to travels of an officer and interpreter of the Five Nations sent to carry a message to Onondaga.
1728 19 Mar
Reel: 10

Document pertaining to treaty at Newtown.
1791 13-21 July
Reel: 41
Document pertaining to treaty of 11 Nov 1794, and others.
1794 11 Nov
See [1852-1871] (II).

Reel: 43

Document pertaining to treaty of 11 Nov 1794, and others.
[1852-1871]
Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., Indian Committee Records, Letters and Miscellaneous, Box 6, 1852-1871, Document 199.

Reel: 49

Document pertaining to wampum message from Iroquois to Indians of Canada, and speech of a chief of the Hurons to the Indians. Ottawas, Abenakis, Indians of Sault (Caughnawaga) and Lake of Two Mountains (Oka) in audience with Frontenac.
[1694] [Feb]

Reel: 4

Document pertaining to wampum presented by the Oneida, Tareha, to M. de Frontenac, at Montreal.
[1687] & [1694] [between 16 Mar 1687 & Feb 1694]
Histoire De L’Amerique Septentionale Par Mr. De Bacqueville De La Potherie, (Paris: Jean-Luc Nion And Francois Didot, 1722), 3: 165-192.

Reel: 3

Document recorded for William Pinhorne and Company.
1697 30 July

Reel: 5

Document relating to Ratified Indian Treaty No. 34, between the Seneca Indians and the United States.
Copy of Treaty.
1802 30 June (IV)
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, Rg 75, Documents relating to the Negotiation of Ratified and Unratified Treaties with Various Indian Tribes, 1801-1869, Treaty No. 34.

Reel: 44

Document relating to Ratified Indian Treaty No. 70. Journal Containing proceedings of Unites States commissioners appointed to treat with Northwest Indians at Detroit.
1815 8 Aug-8 Sept
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, Rg 75, documents relating to the negotiation of ratified treaties with various Indian tribes, 1801-1869, Treaty No. 70.

Reel: 45

Document relating to Ratified Indian Treaty No. 97, between the United States and Wyandot, Seneca, Shawnee, and Ottawa Indians. Letter from Lewis Cass and Duncan McArthur to Secretary of War, Calhoun.
1818 18 Sept
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, Rg 75, Documents relating to the Negotiation of Ratified and Unratified Treaties with Various Indian Tribes, 1801-1869, Treaty No. 97.

Reel: 45

Document reporting conversation with Capt. Hendrick.
1793 5 Feb

Reel: 41

1784 23 Nov

Reel: 38

Documents about accounts and payments.
1790 17 Oct

Reel: 40

Documents pertaining to land reserved by Oneidas at treaty at Fort Schuyler, 22 Sept 1788.
1788 22 Sept
See 15 Jan 1793, 15 Jan 1793 (II).

Reel: 39

Documents pertaining to whether or not Tonawanda band of Senecas may be exempt from treaty at Buffalo Creek.
1842 20 May
See 19 Feb 1847; 19 Feb 1847 (II).

Reel: 49

Documents relating to Ratified Indian Treaty No. 161, between the Menominee Indians and the United States.
1821
Pertains to Oneida land in Wisconsin. Supersedes unratified agreement made between Menominees and Oneidas in 1821. See 1 Feb-4 Aug 1831.

Reel: 46
Documents relating to Ratified Indian Treaty No. 161, between the Menominee Indians and the United States.
1831 1 Feb-4 Aug
Supersedes unratified agreement made between Menominees and Oneidas in 1821. National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, Rg 75, Documents relating to the negotiation of ratified and unratified treaties with various Indian Tribes, 1801-1869, Treaty No. 161.
Reel: 47

Documents relating to Ratified Indian Treaty No. 181, between the Senecas and Shawnee and the United States, including report about the treaty.
1832-1834 [14 July 1832-21 Jan 1834]
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, Rg 75, Documents relating to the negotiation of ratified and unratified treaties with various Indian Tribes, 1801-1869, Treaty No. 181.
Reel: 47

Documents relating to Ratified Indian Treaty No. 198, between Comanches, Witchitas, Cherokees, Creeks, Choctaws, Osages, Senecas, and Quapaws, and United States.
1835 24 Aug-26 Sept
Includes copy of treaty and cover letter from Montfort Stokes and M. Arbuckle to Lewis Cass. National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, Rg 75, documents relating to the negotiation of ratified and unratified treaties with various Indian Tribes, 1801-1869, Treaty No. 198.
Reel: 47

1838-1839 15 Jan 1838-Feb 1839
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, Rg 75, document relating to the negotiation of ratified and unratified treaties with various Indian Tribes, 1801-1869, Treaty No. 230.
Reel: 48

Documents relating to Ratified Treaty No. 241, between the Senecas and the United States.
1842 17 Feb-28 May
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, Rg 75, Documents relating to the negotiation of ratified and unratified treaties with various Indian Tribes, 1801-1869, Treaty No. 241.
Reel: 49

Documents relating to the negotiation of Ratified Treaty No. 164, concluded on 8 August 1831 between the Shawnee Indians and the United States.
1831 8-22 Aug
Pertains also to Senecas. National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, Rg 75, Documents relating to the negotiation of ratified and unratified treaties with various Indian Tribes, 1801-1869, Treaty No. 164.
Reel: 47

Dollier and Gallinee.
Account of the most remarkable events in the voyage of Dollier and Gallinée. They accompanied LaSalle to the Senecas. Includes description of a council.
1669-1670 (II)
Reel: 2

Dongan, Thomas.
To W. Blathwayt. Discusses French and the Indians.
1688 21 Feb
Reel: 3

Dononville, de.
To N.Y. Gov. Dongan, about M. de la Barre's battle with the Senecas, and their violation of their word.
1686 5 June
Reel: 3

Dorchester, Lord.
Reply to Indians of the Seven Nations.
1783 (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Mg 19, F7.
Reel: 36

Dorchester, Lord.
Reply to the Seven Nations of Canada.
1794 10 Feb (V)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, Fl, Vol. 6, 93-96.
Reel: 42
Dorchester, Lord.
Speech to a deputation of Indians, including Six Nations Indians.
1791 15 Aug (III)
Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Simcoe Papers. (Some pages are incomplete in this copy.).
Reel: 41

Dorchester, Lord.
Speech to deputation of Indians, including Six Nations, dated 10 Mar 1791, delivered at Quebec 15 Aug 1791.
1791 10 Mar
Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Simcoe Papers.
Reel: 40

Dorchester, Lord.
Speech to the Seven Nations of Canada.
1794 10 Feb (III)
(In French.) Simcoe Papers, 2: 148-149.
Reel: 42

Dorchester, Lord.
Translation of speech to the Seven Nations of Canada.
1794 10 Feb (IV)
Simcoe Papers, 2: 149-150.
Reel: 42

Douglas, Ephraim.
Copy of report to Secretary of War, Major Gen. Lincoln. Was at Niagara and Sandusky communicating friendship of the United States to Indians tired of War.
1783 18 Aug (III)
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 10; 83-90.
Reel: 37

Douglas, Ephraim.
Letter of report to Maj. Gen. Lincoln, Secretary of War, about mission to Indians. Mentions council at Detroit, 6 July 1783, and a recent council at Niagara that included an alarming speech from Gen. Philip Schuyler. Includes much other information, as well.
1783 18 Aug (II)
The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 14.
Reel: 37

Douw, Volckert P.
Copy of proceedings of report of meeting with four warriors of the Six Nations who attended treaty at Albany, is enclosed in a letter to the New York Provincial Congress.
1775 4 Oct
Reel: 32

Douw, Volckert P.
Letter to John Hancock saying he has received a report that Indians who went to Canada to meet with Johnson, have joined British.
1775 6 Nov (III)
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Diplomatic Branch, Papers of the Continental Congress, i78, Vol. 7, pp. 17-20. (There are no pages 18 and 19.).
Reel: 32

Douw, Volckert P.
Speech to the sachems and warriors at the Lower Mohawk Castle.
[1776]
The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 13.
Reel: 32

Douw, Volckert P.
To Gen. Schuyler, enclosing a speech of the Oneidas and Tuscaroras.
1778 2 Oct
Public Papers of George Clinton, 4: 130-133.
Reel: 34

Douw, Volckert P.
To Maj. Gen. Schuyler, about Butler at Oswego, and plans to have conference with Indians.
1777 9 July
Reel: 33

Douw, Volckert P.
To President of the Continental Congress, about treaty to be held at Albany at the end of the month between Cayugas, Mohawks, and Senecas and other of the Six Nations to convince Indians of the former three nations to bury the hatchet against the colonies.
1775 6 Nov (II)
American Archives, Series 3: 1372-1373.
Reel: 32

Douw, Volckert P. colonel.
Per Diem account of treaty-related expenses.
1775-1784 7 Aug 1775-17 May 1784
(Eight separate treaties are listed.) The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 14.
Reel: 32
Doxtader, Jacob.
Affidavit stating that "he remembers all the business with the Oneida Nation and the Northern Missionary Society," and addressing himself to the issues involved.
1828 28 Jan
Reel: 46

Draft of a letter mentioning councils held with theFive Nations.
1744 2 June
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass., Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 4.
Reel: 12

Draft of a letter to William Shirley, discussing transactions with the Six Nations.
1748 25 July
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass., Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 4.
Reel: 13

1727 11 Oct Not available
(For enclosure, see 12 Oct 1727.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y. (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 9

Draft of a memorial in answer to letter of M. de la Barre, Gov. of New France, to the King of England.
1683 [Apr(?)]
Refuses request not to furnish arms to Iroquois, and outlines history of their relationship. Calendar of State Papers, 1681-1685, item No. 1059, pp. 422-423.
Reel: 2

Draft of a speech to the Indians in John Ayscough’s hand, altered by Cadwallader Colden; with copy.
1751 8 July
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., George Clinton Papers.
Reel: 14

Draft of an act for the better support of the Oneida Indians.
1799 [on, or before, 15 Mar]
Pertains to recent treaty between Oneidas and New York State. (Considered in New York State Senate, 15 Mar 1799.) New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Legislative Assembly Papers, Vol. 41, pp. 411-416. (Pages are not numbered sequentially.).
Reel: 44

Draft of articles of treaty.
1818 Sept
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Indian Treaties, Aoo-723, Box 58, Group I.
Reel: 45

Draft of articles of treaty.
1838 Sept
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Indian Treaties, Aoo-723, Box 58, Group I.
Reel: 48

Draft of Indian proceedings. Indian report of resolutions of the Six Nations and the Seven Nations of Canada at a meeting with William Johnson.
[1760s or 1770s] (Incomplete.) Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1827-1828, 116-119.
Reel: 23

Draft of Indian Proceedings. Meeting between the Six Nations and William Johnson.
[1767] 12 May
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1829, 32-35.
Reel: 28

Draft of letter about the Six Nations asking to remove to interior. Mentions Treaty in July 1776.
1777 May
The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 14.
Reel: 33

Draft of letter dated 15 Jan 1838, to Trustees, concerning treaty of July 1840.
1838 15 Jan
See 16 July 1840 (II).
Reel: 48

1748 18 Aug (II)
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., George Clinton Papers.
Reel: 13
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Draft of letter to governor of Connecticut, about purchase of Indian land by some people of Connecticut.
1754 20 Nov
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, Harrisburg, Pa., Division of Archives and Manuscripts, Rg 21, Executive Correspondence.

Reel: 16

Draft of letter, dated 15 Jan 1838, to Trustees of Reservation lands, concerning treaty of July 1840. 1840 16 July (II)
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Indian Treaties 1837-39, Aoo-723, Box 58 (Group IX).

Reel: 48

Draft of proceedings of meeting between the Six Nations and William Johnson.
[1760(?)] 12 May
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1829, 32-35.

Reel: 23

Drinker, Henry.
To Timothy Pickering, about attending the treaty with the Indians.
1791 20 June

Reel: 40

Drysdale, lieut. gov.
Letter to the English Board of Trade and Plantations concerning the articles of peace with the Five Nations in 1722.
1723 1 Nov

Reel: 9

Duane, James.
Letter to N.Y. Gov. George Clinton mentioning treaty with the Six Nations on 9 March, nonattendance of Senecas.
1778 13 Mar

Reel: 34

Duane, James.
To President Laurens about present council at Onondaga.
1778 24 Apr

Reel: 34

Duane, James.
Views on Indian sovereignty. Indians are to be treated as subjects. Their methods of council and negotiation ought not to be adopted. Belts not to be given. Not to be treated as sovereign nations.
[1784] [Aug] (II)
Public Papers of George Clinton, 8: 328-332.

Reel: 37

Duchesneau, de.
Memoir on the Western Indians, about relations of Iroquois and Illinois.
1681 13 Nov

Reel: 2

Duchesneau, de.
To M. de Frontenac, about Iroquois at Fort Frontenac.
1682 28 July

Reel: 2

Duguid, John.
1775 2 Aug

Reel: 31

Duncan, A.
Copy of a letter to General Amherst regarding William Johnson's meeting with Onondaga Indians.
1761 22 July

Reel: 24

Dundas, Alexander, lieut. col.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about council at Loyal Confederate Village, early Oct 1782.
1782 5 Oct

Reel: 36

Dunlap's American Daily Advertiser, about message from Complanter to the Great Council.
1792 4 Feb (III)

Reel: 41

Dunmore, Governor.
Report about an Indian Council at Pittsburgh on 12-23 September 1774.
1774 14 Oct

Reel: 31
Duquesne.
To M. de Machault, about the movement of the English, and a congress held at Fort Orange (Albany, N.Y.) in July by seven governors with the Indian Nations.
1754 28 Oct
Reel: 16

Duquesne.
To M. de Machault, concerning conference with Five Nations and including proceedings of a conference held by the Oneidas, Kaskarorens (Tuscaroras), and Cayugas with other Indians (23 Oct 1754). Also explains a belt sent to the Oneidas from the missionaries of Sault St. Louis (Caughnawaga) and the Oneidas' answer, at Montreal.
1754 31 Oct (II)
Reel: 16

Dwight, Joseph.
To Spencer Phips, including account of Abraham and Old Town about ways to affect a reunion of the Six Nations.
1752 25 May
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass., Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 32.
Reel: 15

Easton (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Conference.
1756 July
American Philosophical Society Library, Philadelphia, Pa., Mss Class 970.4, No. M415, [Pt. 7]. (Reference only. Document not included in this microfilm publication.).
Reel: 19

Easton (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Copy of a conference at Easton.
1761 Aug
In William Johnson to the English Board of Trade, [Aug (?)] 1762. See [Aug?] 1762.
Reel: 24

Easton (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Copy of conference proceedings between Penn. Gov. Hamilton and Cayugas, Oneidas, Nanticookes, Mohicons, Delawares, Tuteloes, and Conos.
1761 3-12 Aug (II)
Reel: 24

Easton (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Copy of minutes of council at Easton 25 through
30 July 1756.
1756 11 Sept
Reel: 19

Easton (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Copy of minutes, attested as true copy by Conrad Weiser.
1756 25-30 July
See 11 Sept 1756.
Reel: 19

Easton (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Council at Easton, 30 Jan 1777, is declared invalid.
1777 27 Feb
Reel: 33

Easton (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Minutes.
1756º 15-31 July
(Inserted is a second copy at a different reduction ratio of one page that is blurred in the other copy.)
American Philosophical Society Library, Philadelphia, Pa., Manuscripts, Class 970.5, M659.
Reel: 19

Easton (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Minutes.
1756 8-17 Nov
Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., Friends Historical Association Papers, Vol. 1.
Reel: 19

Easton (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Minutes of a council, regarding conversation with a Delaware Indian.
1756 30 July (VI)
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 2:729-730.
Reel: 19

Easton (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Minutes of an Indian conference.
1756 Nov (II)
Reel: 19

Easton (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Minutes of conference held at Easton.
1761 Aug
Public Record Office, Kew, England, Amherst Papers, Wo 34/33. (Partially illegible.).
Reel: 24
Easton (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Minutes of council held with the Indians in July and November 1756.
1756 28-31 July & 8-17 Nov
(Philadelphia: B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1757).
Reel: 19

Easton (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Minutes of conferences held in August 1761.
1761 3-12 Aug (III)
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.,
Penn. Mss., Official Correspondence, Vol. 3.
Reel: 24

Easton (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Minutes of council.
1756 24 July (III)
Reel: 19

Easton (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Minutes of council 28 July 1756.
1756 28 July (VIII)
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.,
Indians (Separate Box), Miscellaneous Documents
Folder.
Reel: 19

Easton (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Minutes of council. Diary account written by
Major Parsons about Teedyuscung's behaviour since
coming to Easton.
1756 26 July (III)
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 2: 724-726.
Reel: 19

Easton (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Minutes of council. Quakers desire to bring peace
with Indians of the Susquehanna Region.
1756 29 July (IV)
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 2: 728-729.
Reel: 19

Easton (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Minutes of councils included in material about
Pennsylvania Indian Affairs.
1756 July & Nov
See 7 Aug 1755-3 Dec 1792.
Reel: 19

Easton (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Minutes of Indian conferences.
1756° 6-17 Nov
(Copy made ca. 1780-1820 of second treaty at
Easton.) American Philosophical Society Library,
Philadelphia, Pa., Manuscripts.
Reel: 19

Easton (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Minutes of the third Indian treaty council.
1757° 21 July-7 Aug
American Philosophical Society Library,
Philadelphia, Pa., Manuscripts, 970.5, M 659.1.
Reel: 21

Easton (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Minutes on an Indian conference.
1756 Nov
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Division of Archives and
Manuscripts, Rg 21, Executive Correspondence.
Reel: 19

Easton (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Minutes. Diary account written by Major Parsons,
about Teedyuscung's behavior since coming to
Easton.
1756 25 July (II)
Reel: 19

Easton (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Printed copy of minutes of conferences held at
Easton in October 1758.
1758 7-26 Oct
(Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by B. Franklin and D.
Hall, 1758.).
Reel: 22

Easton (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Printed copy of minutes of conferences held with
the Indians and related material. Contains: messages
sent by the government to the Indians on the
Susquehanna; a report of messengers to the Indians,
and an extract from the minutes of the
Representatives of Pennsylvania.
1756-1757 26 Apr 1756-29 Jan 1757
(Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by B. Franklin and D.
Hall, 1757.).
Reel: 18

Easton (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Printed copy of minutes of conferences. Minutes
of Conferences held in August, 1761.
1761 3-12 Aug
(Philadelphia: Printed and sold by B. Franklin and D.
Hall, 1761).
Reel: 24

Easton (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Printed copy of proceedings of councils at Easton.
1757 25 July-7 Aug
(In German.) Der Inhalt Bon Den Verschiedenen
Conferentzen, Welch Mit Den Indianern Gehalten
Worden Zu Eston. (Gerbrudt, Und Zu Sinden Ben
Christoph Saur, 1757.).
Reel: 21
Easton (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Printed proceedings of conference.
1757 July-Aug (II)
(In German.) Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill., Ayer
154 P4, P4 1757a, "The Contents of the Various
Conferences which were held with the Indians at
Easton in the Months of July and August 1757".
(Printed in Germantown, Pa., Christoph Saur, 1757).
Reel: 21

Easton (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Proceedings of conferences held with the Indians.
1756 July & Nov
Huntington Free Library and Reading Room, Bronx,
N.Y., Library of the Museum of the American
Indian/Heye Foundation.
Reel: 19

Easton (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Proceedings of Indian Affairs.
1756 19 July
Huntington Free Library and Reading Room, Bronx,
N.Y., Library of the Museum of the American
Indian/Heye Foundation.
Reel: 19

Easton (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
True copy of minutes of a conference at Easton, 8-
17 Nov 1756.
1756 6 Dec (II)
Copy is dated 6 Dec 1756. See 6 Dec 1756 (II).
Reel: 20

Easton (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
True copy of minutes of a conference at Easton, 8-
17 Nov 1756.
1756 6 Dec (II)
Copy is dated 6 Dec 1756. New York State Library,
Albany, N.Y., Manuscripts, Sir William Johnson
Papers, 23: 225. (Burned.).
Reel: 20

Easton (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
True copy of minutes of conference of
Pennsylvania with Indian envoys, at Easton, 25-31
July 1756.
1756 25-31 July (IV)
Copy is dated 6 Dec 1756, based on copy of Conrad
Weiser, dated 11 Sept 1756. See 6 Dec 1756.
Reel: 19

Easton (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
True copy of minutes of conference of
Pennsylvania with Indian envoys, at Easton, 25-31
July 1756.
1756 6 Dec
Copy is dated 6 Dec 1756, based on copy by Conrad
Weiser, dated 11 Sept 1756. New York State Library,
Albany, N.Y., Manuscripts, Sir William Johnson
Papers, 23: 224. (Burned.).
Reel: 20

Easton (Penn.). Provincial Council.
Provincial Council at Easton, and correspondence.
1757 3 Aug (II)
Reel: 21

Eaton, John H.
To J.B. Gardiner, about removal of Indians,
including Senecas, from Ohio.
1831 29 Mar
National Archives and Records Service, Washington,
D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, Rg
75, Letters sent by the Bureau (later Office) of Indian
Reel: 47

Eaton, John H.
To J.B. Gardiner, giving brief instructions about
possible initiation of treaty proceedings with Indians
of Ohio.
1831 31 Mar
National Archives and Records Service, Washington,
D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, Rg
75, Letters sent by the Bureau (later Office) of Indian
Reel: 47

Eaton, William.
To Stephen Jacobs, about a proposed treaty with
Northwestern Indians and movement of the United
States Army down the Ohio.
1793 15 Apr
(Transcript plus manuscript.) (Transcript is
incomplete copy.) Clements Library, University of
Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., Northwest Territory
Papers.
Reel: 41

Ecuyer, Captain.
Capt. Ecuyer T. Mingos are among attackers.
Ecuyer suggests cutting women and children in
pieces.
1763 5 Aug
(In French.) British Library, London, England,
Reel: 26

Edmonstone, Captain.
To [Thomas Gage(?)] enclosing speech of the
Seneca, Kayashuta, concerning the murder of two
Seneca Indians (10 Sept 1771), and an affidavit
respecting the murder (7 Sept 1771).
1771 11 Sept
(Very light copy.) Clements Library, University of
Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., Gage Papers.
Reel: 30
Edmonstone, Captain.
To [Thomas Gage], enclosing minutes of proceedings with the Six Nations Indians, Cherokees, Shawness, and Delawares (1-20 Dec 1770).
1770 27 Dec
(Incomplete[?]) Also enclosed is letter from George Croghan to Capt. Edmonstone (3 Dec 1770) and a passport for the Indian, Thomas King, and his party (12 Sept 1770). Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., Gage Papers.
Reel: 30

Eight Nations Indians, Canada.
Message to the Western Indians, or Towaganha, about peace in Europe.
[1763]
N.Y. Col. Docs., 7: 544-545.
Reel: 25

Eight Nations Indians, Canada.
Messages sent to the Western Nations establishing fair trade with all Indian nations of the King’s American Dominion after peace is concluded in Canada.
[1763] [25 Aug] (III)
(The Eight Nations of Canada are the Seven Nations of Canada plus the Indians of Akwesasne/ St. Regis. Later Akwesasne/St. Regis replaced Oswegatchy as one of the Seven Nations of Canada.) Sir William Johnson Papers, 10: 792-794.
Reel: 26

Election of five Treaty Commissioners by Congress.
1784 4 Mar-3 June
Reel: 37

Elkens, Jacob.
Agreement with Indians, signed by Hendrick Christianssen.
1613 21 Apr (II)
(Translation included.) New York State Library, Albany, N.Y., Manuscripts, 14164. (One positive and one negative photostatic copy.) (Location of original is not definitely known).
Reel: 1

Elicitott, Joseph.
To Israel Chapin, discussing councils with Red Jacket.
1801 25 Nov
Reel: 44

Elicitott, Joseph.
To N.W. Howell, concerning wish of Cattaraugus Senecas to make alteration in Seneca reservation lands.
1798 7 June
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Hm 23189.
Reel: 44

Elliott, Joseph.
To Captain Chapin.
1798 1 Aug
Reel: 44

Elliott, Joseph.
To Captain Chapin about councils with Indians of Cattaraugus.
1798 27 Aug
Reel: 44

Elliott, Matthew.
Letter to General Schuyler saying that British treaty originally planned for Niagara is being moved to Oswego.
1777 1 Apr
Reel: 33

Emblems of Iroquois tribes.
[ca. 1666]
Reel: 2

Emlen, James.
Journal pertaining to the treaty at Canandaigua.
1794 15 Sept-30 Oct
New York State Library, Albany, N.Y., Manuscripts, 5222.
Reel: 43

Emlen, Sam and Susan.
To William Dillwyn.
1807 15 Dec
Reel: 45

Emlen, Sam and Susan.
To William Dillwyn.
1808 26 Jan
Reel: 45
Emlen, Sam and Susanna.
Letter to William Dillwyn.
1812 4 Nov
Reel: 45

Emlen, Sam and Susanna.
Letter to William Dillwyn.
1814 14 Sept
Reel: 45

Emlen, Susanna.
Letter to William Dillwyn.
1811 8 May
Reel: 45

Enclosure in Colonel Hunter's letter.
1711 [12 Sept(?)]
Reel: 7

1758 28 Apr (II)
Reel: 22

Enclosure in letter from William Johnson to the English Board of Trade, including deeds and papers of past negotiations pertaining to the treaty at Easton (1762) to examine complaints of Delaware Indians against the Proprietors of Pennsylvania. Many of these involve transactions with the Six Nations.
1762 [Aug (?)]
Reel: 25

Enclosure in letter from William Johnson. Copy of speech to the Five Nations from Timothy Woodridge, concerning lands on the Susquehanna River, sent by Thomas King, ca. 18 Feb 1762.
1762 21 May (II)
Reel: 24

Enclosure in letter of William Johnson to Jeffrey Amherst. Speech of the Oneida, Nicholasera, to Johnson.
1762 14 Aug (II)
Reel: 25

1763 14-16 Sept
Reel: 26

Enclosure in letter of William Johnson. Journal of Mr. Hutchin's tour through the Indian nations from Detroit.
1762 12 Nov (II)
Reel: 25

Enclosure in letter of William Johnson. Proceedings of meeting at Johnson Hall with the Six Nations, 21 Apr 1762.
1762 21 May
Reel: 24

Enclosures in a letter from the English Board of Trade and Plantations to the Earl of Holderness. Minutes of the meeting between the colony of New York and the Mohawk Indians, 10 Sept 1753, and copy of a letter to the governor of New York, 18 Sept 1753.
1753 18 Sept
Reel: 15

Enclosures in letter of Henry Bouquet pertaining to message from Shawnees.
1763 23 June (II)
(Cover letter not included.) Public Records Office, Kew, England, Amherst, Wo34/40.
Reel: 25
Enclosures of letter from N. Y. Gov. Hunter to English Board of Trade, including information about messages to and from the Six Nations in October concerning Carolina Indians.
1715 12 Nov
(No cover letter is included.) Public Record Office, Kew, England, Co5/1051.

Reel: 8

Enclosures of letter to Frederick Haldimand, including copy of proceedings of a council at Sandusky.
1783 14 Oct
Reel: 37

1750 29 Aug
Reel: 14

England, R.
To Alexander McKee, about Quakers at council at Sandusky. In England’s opinion, they conducted themselves properly.
1793 24 July
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, F1, Vol. 5, 245-246.
Reel: 42

England, R.G.
Letter to J.G. Simcoe, enclosing speech from Indian nations to R.G. England.
1793 17 Mar
Simcoe Papers, 1: 301-303.
Reel: 41

The English are going to deliver a belt by an Iroquois to the Ottawas of Detroit.
1703 14 May
Reel: 6

English Minutes of Indian Affairs, about four Indian messengers (two Oneidas, two Mohawks) from the Mohawk River Valley detained by Joseph Brant. Includes copy of letter about this subject from Brant to Guy Johnson.
1780 12 Feb
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1831, 150-151.
Reel: 35

English Minutes of Indian Affairs, about meeting at Niagara. Includes draft of proceedings.
1779 28-31 Oct
Reel: 35

English Minutes of Indian Affairs, about meeting between Guy Johnson and the Onondaga, Teaquanda, at Niagara.
1779 4 Nov (III)
Reel: 35

English Minutes of Indian Affairs, about meeting between Guy Johnson and the Six Nations.
[1779] 16 Dec
Reel: 35

English Minutes of Indian Affairs, about proceedings of councils at various locations. Sent to Guy Johnson by Alexander McKee. Proceedings, which were communicated to deputies of the Six Nations, are included in summary form.
1780 8-9 Apr
Reel: 35

English Minutes of Indian Affairs, about upcoming meeting of Guy Johnson with the Six Nations.
[1780] 23 [Mar]
Reel: 35

English Minutes of Indian Affairs, about upcoming meeting of Guy Johnson with the Six Nations.
[1780] 24 [Mar]
Reel: 35

English Minutes of Indian Affairs, including copy of letter from Guy Johnson to P. Schuyler about Cayuga prisoners of the "Rebels".
1779 7 Dec (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10 Vol. 1831, 87-89.
Reel: 35

English Minutes of Indian Affairs, including copy of letter from P. Schuyler to J. Butler, dated 13 Sept. 1779, about possible exchange of prisoners between the United States and Great Britain.
[1779] 11 [Nov] (V)
Reel: 35
English Minutes of Indian Affairs, including copy of speech, dated 12 July 1777, from Cherokees to Indians inhabiting the Wabash or adjacent areas, and to all Indians in the King of England's interest.
1779 7 Nov (II)
Reel: 35

English Minutes of Indian Affairs, including report of meeting with Senecas, Onondagas, Mohawks, and Cayugas in Guy Johnson's headquarters at Niagara. [1779] 5-13 Oct
Also various informal meetings. Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1831, 33-38.
Reel: 35

English Minutes of Indian Affairs, including speech from Cherokees to "the different Tribes of Indians," dated 12 July 1779.
1779 12 July
See 7 Nov 1799 (II).
Reel: 34

English Minutes of Indian Affairs. At meeting with Guy Johnson, Oneidas lay out extent and situation of land granted to New England Indians at treaty in July 1774. Mohawks get report of results of proceedings to the southward.
1774 1-4 Oct
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1830, 1-3.
Reel: 35

English Minutes of Indian Affairs. Belts sent to the Six Nations by "Rebels" delivered up to Guy Johnson by Cakadorie. Reference also to upcoming meeting.
[1780] 25 [Mar]
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1831, 219-221.
Reel: 35

English Minutes of Indian Affairs. Cayugas meet with Guy Johnson.
[1780] 25 [Jan]
Reel: 35

English Minutes of Indian Affairs. Copy of speech sent by Guy Johnson to Delawares and Senecas, plus proceedings of a meeting held with Indians of the Six Nations at Johnson's house.
[1779] 17 Nov
Reel: 35

English Minutes of Indian Affairs. Draft of proceedings of meeting at Niagara.
1779 3 Nov
(Blurred copy, 56-57.).
Reel: 35

English Minutes of Indian Affairs. Guy Johnson conducts meetings with Delawares, with Senecas from the Ohio, and with Sayangaraghta concerning upcoming meeting with the Six Nations.
[1780] 14 [Mar]
Reel: 35

English Minutes of Indian Affairs. Guy Johnson explains his speech to the deputies of the Six Nations, who will convey it to the Shawnees, Delaware, and other Western Indians.
[1780] 5 [Apr]
Reel: 35

English Minutes of Indian Affairs. Guy Johnson informs Indians at Niagara of answers to belts sent by the "Flat-Heads" last fall and forwarded by the Six Nations to the Canada Confederacy.
[1780] 14-16 [Feb]
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1831, 158-163.
Reel: 35

English Minutes of Indian Affairs. Guy Johnson's interview with four Indian messengers from the Mohawk River Valley (two Mohawks, two Oneidas), who plan to advocate peace in meetings with Iroquois at Niagara. Includes a copy of letter they brought from P. Schuyler, dated 23 Jan 1780.
[1780] 13 [Feb]
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1831, 151-158.
Reel: 35

English Minutes of Indian Affairs. Meeting at Guy Johnson's house concerning Cayuga prisoners of the "Rebels."
[1779] 26 Nov
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1831, 76-79.
Reel: 35
English Minutes of Indian Affairs. Meeting between Guy Johnson and New England Indians on their way to Oneida.
1775 24-25 Mar
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1830, 92-95.
Reel: 31

English Minutes of Indian Affairs. Meeting of Guy Johnson and John Johnson with the Seven Nations of Canada at Oswego.
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1831, 43-47.
Reel: 35

English Minutes of Indian Affairs. Meeting of Guy Johnson at St. Regis.
[1779] 18 [Sept]
Reel: 35

English Minutes of Indian Affairs. Meeting of Guy Johnson with deputies of the Six Nations, about meeting at Onondaga in November 1774.
1774 1-8 Dec (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1830, 22-32.
Reel: 31

English Minutes of Indian Affairs. Meeting of Guy Johnson with Kayashuta, other Senecas, and Delawares.
[1780] 6 [Mar]
Reel: 35

English Minutes of Indian Affairs. Meeting of Guy Johnson with Kayashuta, other Senecas, and Delawares.
[1780] 13 [Mar]
Reel: 35

English Minutes of Indian Affairs. Meeting of Guy Johnson with Oneidas and Indians of Oquaga.
Express concern over disregard for boundary established at Fort Stanwix in 1768.
1775 10-16 Feb (II)
Reel: 31

English Minutes of Indian Affairs. Meeting of Guy Johnson with Onondagas who bring a wampum belt representing an agreement made in the past with William Johnson.
[1780] 16 [Jan]
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1831, 113-117.
Reel: 35

English Minutes of Indian Affairs. Meeting of Guy Johnson with the Six Nations at Niagara.
1780 28-29 Mar
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1831, 224-239.
Reel: 35

English Minutes of Indian Affairs. Meeting of Guy Johnson with the Six Nations at Niagara is delayed.
[1780] 27 [Mar]
Reel: 35

English Minutes of Indian Affairs. Meeting of the Six Nations at Niagara with "Rebel Indians" (four Indian messengers from the Mohawk River Valley, two Mohawks, two Oneidas).
[1780] 18 [Feb]
Reel: 35

English Minutes of Indian Affairs. Meeting with Oneidas and Indians of Oquaga. (Note expression of concern over disregard for boundary established at Treaty at Fort Stanwix in 1768.
1768 Oct & Nov
See 10-16 Feb 1775 (II).
Reel: 29

English Minutes of Indian Affairs. Meeting with the Six Nations at Guy Park.
1775 17-28 Jan
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1830, 36-55.
Reel: 31

English Minutes of Indian Affairs. Private meetings at Lachine of Guy Johnson with Mohawks and Indians of Caughnawaga.
[1779] 7-11 Sept
Reel: 35
English Minutes of Indian Affairs. Private meetings between Guy Johnson and Mohawks at Point Bodet.
1779 16-17 Sept (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1831, 26-27.
Reel: 35

English Minutes of Indian Affairs. Private meetings of Guy Johnson with Indians requesting provisions; and with a Cayuga chief.
[1779] 27 [Nov]
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1831, 79-81.
Reel: 35

English Minutes of Indian Affairs. Proceedings of meeting between deputies of the Six Nations and Guy Johnson.
1775 22 Feb-3 Mar
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1830, 72-83.
Reel: 31

English Minutes of Indian Affairs. Proceedings of meeting between deputies of villages of Chenango, Chugnut, Owey, Tiago, etc. and Guy Johnson.
1775 3-5 Mar
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1830, 83-88.
Reel: 31

English Minutes of Indian Affairs. Proceedings of meeting between Guy Johnson and Cayugas.
[1780] 1 Feb
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1831, 135-138.
Reel: 35

[1780] 4 [Apr] (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1831, 246-248.
Reel: 35

English Minutes of Indian Affairs. Some Cayuga Indians inform Guy Johnson of their decision to support the English.
[1780] 23 [Jan] (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1831, 118-121.
Reel: 35

English Minutes of Indian Affairs. Various informal meetings at Quebec with Mohawks and Onondagas, followed by conference between Guy Johnson and deputies of the Five Nations.
1779 17 July-21 Aug
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1831, 1-20.
Reel: 34

English translation of propositions made by Col. Henry Coursey for Lord Baltimore to the Mohawks and other Iroquois.
1677 30 June (II) Not available
(The propositions were drawn up in New York but were not answered by Iroquois until 21 July when the papers arrived in Albany.) Franklin D. Roosevelt
Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service),
Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 2

Engraving of a wampum belt by Rosenthal after one in Philadelphia.
[ca. 1750] Not available
The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare
Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and
Tilden Foundations), Emmet Collection, Em 42.
Reel: 14

Ensign Robert Holmes. Miami chief's speech. Shawnees incite them to war on English.
1763 30 Mar
British Library, London, England, Bouquet Papers,
Add. Mss 21,634, Fol. 221.
Reel: 25

Enumeration of the Indian tribes.
1736
Reel: 10

Estimate of expenses of treaties at Fort Stanwix and Beaver Creek in pursuance of an act of Congress of 3 June 1784.
1784 3 June
See [1785-1789].
Reel: 37

Estimate of treaty at Painted Post, 1791 28 Apr
Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass.,
Pickering Papers, Vol. 61, 281-281v.
Reel: 40

Estimates of Indians in attendance at council of Miami (Maumee) Rapids and of goods distributed.
[1795(?)] (II)
The New-York Historical Society, New York, N.Y.,
O'Reilly Papers, Vol. 11.
Reel: 43

Evans, Griffith.
Journal [ ? ] 1783-23 Oct 1785, including an
account of a trip from Philadelphia to Fort Stanwix to attend a treaty with the Indians, Sept-Oct 1784.
1784 Sept-Oct
Reel: 38
Evans, Griffith.
Journal including an account of a trip from Philadelphia to Fort Stanwix to attend a treaty with the Indians, Sept-Oct 1784.
1783-1785 Hm 608.
Reel: 36

Evans, Griffith.
To John Nicolson, about treaty at Fort Stanwix.
1784 23 Sept, 5 Oct
New York State Library, Albany, N.Y., Manuscripts, 13515.
Reel: 38

Ewing, William.
To Col. Wilson, about Indians.
1790 24 Oct
Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass.,
Pickering Papers, Vol. 61, 49-50.
Reel: 40

Examination at Albany of an Onondaga Indian sent by the sachems of Onondaga.
1709 17 July
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 7

Examination of a Mohawk.
1694 2 Sept
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass.,
Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 30.
Reel: 5

Examination of a Mohawk from Canada.
1695 27 Nov (II)
Reel: 5

Examination of a Mohawk from Canada.
1695 27 Nov
Reel: 5

Examination of David Zeisberger.
1755 22 Nov
Reel: 18

Examination of Hendrick, the Mohawk, by the Justices of Peace at Albany.
1699 10 June
Reel: 6

Examination of Indian prisoners.
1687 31 Aug (II)
Reel: 3

Examination of several Five Nations Indians at Fort Orange.
1696 16 Oct
Reel: 5

Examination of the Mohawk Kakaricoll, a prisoner brought from Canada.
1687 31 Aug
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 35: 95.
Reel: 3

Examination of three French prisoners taken by Mohawks and brought to Schenectady.
1690 3 Mar Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 4

Executive council minutes of meeting at Fort George calling for council with the Mohawks about land complaints.
1763 19 Jan (II)
Sir William Johnson Papers, 10: 609-611.
Reel: 25

Expenditures for Indian Affairs.
1785 21 Apr-30 June
Reel: 38

Expenditures for Indian Affairs, 1 Apr-30 June 1786.
1786 1 Apr-30 June
Reel: 38

Expenditures for Indian Affairs, 1 July-30 Sept 1786.
1786 1 July-30 Sept
Reel: 38

Expenditures for Indian Affairs, 1 Oct-31 Dec 1785.
1785 1 Oct-31 Dec
Reel: 38
Expenses for Indian Affairs, Oct 1785.
1785 Oct
Reel: 38

Expenses for treaty at Fort Pitt.
1777 24 June
Journals of the Continental Congress, 8:492-496.
Reel: 33

Expenses of a general congress for confirming a peace between Indians of the Six Nations and the Cherokees in March 1768.
1768 6 May
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., George Warrants, 15:32.
Reel: 29

Expenses of a treaty at Fort Stanwix for settling boundaries with the Indians of the Six Nations, and others.
1768 20 Dec
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., Gage Warrants, 17:71.
Reel: 29

Expenses of a treaty at Fort Stanwix for settling boundaries with the Indians of the Six Nations, and others.
1768 Oct & Nov
See 20 Dec 1768.
Reel: 29

Expenses of Congress at Fort Stanwix, Nov 1768.
1769 5 Jan (II)
Reel: 29

Expenses of Onondaga meeting.
1756 10 June
Reel: 19

Expenses of treaty at Albany.
1776 12 Jan
Reel: 32

Expenses of treaty at Fort Stanwix.
[1769]º [5 Jan]
Sir William Johnson Papers, 6: 569-570.
Reel: 29

Expenses related to the treaty at Pittsburgh.
1777 2 Feb
Reel: 33

Expression of commiseration, apology, and peace to Indians.
[ca. 1770-1790] (II)
Connecticut Historical Society, Hartford, Conn., Manuscript Collections.
Reel: 30

Extract dated 20 June 1757 from Indian Records of a meeting at Fort Johnson of Senecas, Cayugas, and Onondagas with William Johnson. Several Oneidas also present.
1757 3 Sept
(This is enclosure in a letter of William Johnson, dated 3 Sept 1757. Cover letter is not included.)
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Lo 3863.
Reel: 21

Extract from a journal of Indian transactions, breaches of peace, in the Ohio region.
1774 27 Feb-25 Apr
Reel: 31

Extract from a report of the Board of Trade and Plantations to the Earl of Shelbourne, about boundary lines described by Indians in Pennsylvania.
1767 23 Dec
Reel: 28

Extract from articles of Treaty at Fort Harmar.
1789 9 Jan (IV)
Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., The Quaker Collection, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Indian Records, Box 31.
Reel: 39

Extract from articles of Treaty at Fort Harmar, 9 Jan 1789. United States confirm and renew Treaty at Fort Stanwix, October 1784, and declare that if Mohawks assent to that treaty within six months of 9 Jan 1789, they will be considered by the United States to be included in the Treaty at Fort Stanwix.
1784 Oct
See 9 Jan 1789.
Reel: 38

Extract from Indian Proceedings in June 1757, giving a report of a meeting of Senecas, Cayugas, and Onondagas with William Johnson at Fort Johnson.
1757 14 June (II)
Reel: 20

Extract from London letters.
1769º 14 June
Reel: 30
Extract from minutes of a conference at Johnson Hall between the Six Nations and Delawares.
1755 2-6 May
Reel: 17

Extract from minutes of conference with the Six Nations and Delawares.
1765 2-6 May
Reel: 27

Extract from proceedings at Fort Orange with Mohawks and Mohegans.
1663
Reel: 1

Extract from proceedings of conference at Johnson Hall, March 1768.
1768 4-12 Mar
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.,
Penn. Mss., Official Correspondence, Vol. 3. (Very light copy. Illegible in places.).
Reel: 29

Extract from report of Niagara Campaign. Meeting between William Johnson and the Mohawks.
1759 11 Sept
Sir William Johnson Papers, 13: 139-140.
Reel: 23

Extract from report of Niagara Campaign. Meeting of all the nations and Sir William Johnson. All the nations agree to march to and attack Niagara.
1759 12 Sept
Sir William Johnson Papers, 13: 140-141.
Reel: 23

Extract from report of the Niagara Campaign. Meeting between the Onondagas and Senecas and William Johnson about the lack of trade provisions and Johnson's planning of another expedition.
1759 7 Sept
Reel: 23

Extract from Statutes at Large, pertaining to treaty with the New York Indians.
1838 15 Jan (III)
(Date of copy unknown.) Haverford College Library, Haverford, Ra., The Quaker Collection, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Indian Records, Box 33.

Reel: 48

Extract from the journal of the Niagara Campaign about meeting at William Johnson's tent with the Senecas and Onondagas.
1759 27 Aug
Reel: 23

Extract from the particulars of the voyage of M. de la Chauvignelie, officer, interpreter of the Five Iroquois Nations, sent by order with a message to the Onondagas.
1728 (II)
Reel: 10

Extract from the proceedings at the treaty held at Fort Stanwix in October and November 1768.
1768 Oct & Nov Not available
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.,
Penn. Mss., Official Correspondence, Vol. 5.
Reel: 29

Extract from the proceedings of a conference with the Six Nations.
1771 26 July
Reel: 30

Extract from treaty at Tioga Point involving Senecas and T. Pickering.
1790 21 Nov
See 30 Mar 1788-27 Jan 1792.
Reel: 40

Extract of a report of Indian transactions with the Six Nations and Delawares at Fort Orange.
1791 1 May-9 June
American Archives, Series 4, 1: 475-483.
Reel: 31

Extract of a letter dated Elizabeth-Town, about conclusion of treaty last week at the Mohawk River. Indians are resolved to be neutral.
1776 23 Aug (II)
American Archives, Series 5, 1: 1119.
Reel: 33

Extract of a letter from a gentleman at Stockbridge to the Continental Congress.
1775 22 June
Stockbridge and Canadian Indians are now set to be neutral and, if anything, would fight the British regulars. American Archives, Series 4, 2: 1060-1061.
Reel: 31

Extract of a letter from Fort George. Delegates from Seven Nations of Canada arrived today from a congress with the Six Nations at Onondaga.
1776 18 Apr (II)
American Archives, Series 4, 5: 981.
Reel: 32

Extract of a letter from Quebec, announcing Canada's peace with the Iroquois.
1700 13 Oct
Reel: 6
Extract of a letter from Virginia, mentioning that Senecas will erupt in violence if grievances are not redressed in the Assembly.
1681 30 July
Calendar of State Papers, 1681-1685, Item No. 195, p. 98.
Reel: 2

Extract of a letter from Virginia, mentioning that the Northern Indians cannot be trusted to keep the terms of treaties.
1681 22 July
Calendar of State Papers, 1681-1685, Item No. 184, pp. 91-93.
Reel: 2

Extract of a meeting of the Commissioners for Indian Affairs at Albany, questioning an Indian from Canada.
1754 30 Sept
Reel: 16

Extract of advice given at a conference held at Jesuit headquarters on the subject of news coming from the Iroquois, concerning invitation of Iroquois chiefs to Montreal or Fort Frontenac, plus relations of the Iroquois on the Illinois River.
1682 23 Mar (II)
Reel: 2

Extract of an act making an appropriation to defray the expense of a treaty with the Indians northwest of the Ohio.
1793 2 Mar
See 1 June 1796.
Reel: 41

Extract of an Indian meeting between the Onondagas, Oneidas, Tuscaroras, and William Johnson at German Flats.
1756 3 Sept
Sir William Johnson Papers, 9: 518-520.
Reel: 19

Extract of document about making peace with the Indians.
1784 12 Oct
Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass.
Reel: 38

Extract of intelligence from Senecas concerning the French.
1758 25 Mar (II)
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Ab 76.
Reel: 22

Extract of letter from South Carolina to Joseph Boone. Senecas and Mohawks are joined with the Creeks to war with the Cherokees and Catawbas. Creeks did not appear at Savanna on 6 June to treat.
1717 8 June
Calendar of State Papers. 1716-1717, Item No. 601, pp. 324-325.
Reel: 8

Extract of letter to Daniel Claus from Guy Johnson and letter to Daniel Claus from Robert Pickin, about council at Niagara, 21 Oct-3 Nov 1779.
1779 19 & 21 Nov
Reel: 35

Extract of minutes of a treaty held in Philadelphia between Mohawks and Penn. Gov. Morris.
1755 15-20 Jan
Reel: 17

Extract of proceedings of the "Mohicans" with Guy Johnson, 25 Mar 1775, on their way to Oneida. In Guy Johnson to Thomas Gage, 7 Apr 1775.
1775 7 Apr (II)
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., Gage Papers, American Series.
Reel: 31

Extract of speeches to Gov. of N.Y.
1694 20 Aug
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich, George Clinton Papers, Vol.14. This is a reference only. This document is not in this microfilm publication.
Reel: 5

Extract of the minutes of a congress with the chiefs of the Six Nations.
1773 17 Apr
Reel: 30

Extract of the proceedings of Col. Timothy Pickering at a council at Tioga. Speech of Red Jacket.
1790 25 Nov (II)
Reel: 40

Extract of treaties of Fort Stanwix 1784, and Fort McIntosh, 1785.
1784, 1785 Oct 1784, Jan 1785
Reel: 38
Extract of treaties of Fort Stanwix, 1784, and Fort McIntosh, 1785.
1785 Jan
See Oct 1784, Jan 1785.
Reel: 38

Extract of treaty at Lancaster.
1744 4-29 Nov
Reel: 12

Extract of treaty at Lancaster.
1744 4 Nov Not available
Reel: 12

Extract of treaty held at New York between the Seven Nations of Canada, and New York State.
1796° 31 May (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Federal Archives Division, Rg 10, Vol. 660, pp. 126-128.
Reel: 43

Extract of William Johnson's late treaty, involving the Six Nations.
1756 Jan-Feb
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 2: 559-560.
Reel: 18

Extract taken from Journal of Indian Transactions, about meetings with Indians in the Ohio Country.
1774 1-26 May
Reel: 31

Extracts from a journal containing account of Indian councils. The Six Nations were in attendance at many.
1774 1 May-29 Aug
Reel: 31

Extracts from Indian Proceedings about intelligence sent by sachems of the Six Nations at Onondaga to William Johnson.
1756° 20 or 29 Jan
Reel: 18

Extracts from Indian Records. Oneidas are at Johnson Hall for meeting about New England Indians' intentions of moving to tract of land provided by the Six Nations, particularly by the Oneidas.
1773 15 Oct
Sir William Johnson Papers, 12: 1037-1038.
Reel: 30

Extracts from proceedings with chiefs of Oneida and Oquaga.
1775 15-16 Feb
See 16 Mar 1775.
Reel: 31

Extracts from report of Niagara Campaign. Meeting between the Onondagas, Senecas, Cayugas, Oneidas and Mohawks and William Johnson who sends a belt to the Indians of Oswegatchy and Caughnawaga urging them to quit the French and become allies of the Six Nations as they had assured him they would. Johnson asks the Onondagas, Senecas and Cayugas to watch the posts at Niagara and Oswego.
1759 11-14 [Oct]
Reel: 23

Extracts from report of the Niagara Campaign. Mention of letter from Gage and Amherst about battle at Quebec and meeting between the Onondagas, Senecas and Indians of Genessee with William Johnson.
1759 30 Aug
Reel: 23

Extracts from the meetings with Sir William Johnson and the Indians at Fort Johnson.
1757 31 July-30 Sept
Reel: 21

Extracts from the minutes of proceedings (7-12 Sept 1763) between William Johnson, the Six Nations, and the Indians of Caughnawaga.
1763 14-16 Sept
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., Amherst, Vol. 3, 4. (Reference only. Document not included in this microfilm publication.).
Reel: 26

Extracts from the minutes of proceedings between William Johnson, the Six Nations, and the Indians of Caughnawaga.
1763 7-12 Sept (II)
This is an enclosure to a letter from William Johnson to Jeffery Amherst dated 14-16 Sept 1763. Clement Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., Amherst Papers, 3,4.
Reel: 26
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History

Author Index

Extracts from the minutes of the treaty of Lancaster. Request by [Philadelphia merchants] to the Six Nations to open trade on the West Bank of the Susquehanna.
1762 Aug (II)
Sir William Johnson Papers, 10: 498-499.
Reel: 25

Extracts from the Register of Indian Affairs in Albany, about a speech of the Five Nations to N.Y. Gov. Fletcher concerning propositions which they had sent to the governor of New France.
1694 16-20 Aug
(May be incomplete.) Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., George Clinton Papers, Vol. 4.
Reel: 5

Extracts from the treaty at Albany with the Six Nations, 1754.
1753-1754 18 Sept 1753-5 July 1754°
National Archives & Records Service, Washington, D.C., Diplomatic Branch, Rg11, Indian Treaties.
Reel: 15

Extracts from the treaty at Albany with the Six Nations, 1754.
1754 19 June-5 July
See 18 Sept 1753-5 July 1754.
Reel: 16

Extracts from Trade and Non-Intercourse Act.
1793 7 May
Parchment signed by Thomas Jefferson. Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Hm 3970.
Reel: 42

Extracts of a treaty held at Easton.
1757 20-22 July
Reel: 21

Extracts of conference held between the Cayugas and William Johnson.
[1765] 11-22 May
Reel: 28

Extracts of council minutes, including minutes of conference at Johnson Hall between William Johnson and the Six Nations and Delawares. Enclosed is copy of report by the Board of Trade and Plantations, dated 7 Mar 1768, in Records of Indian Affairs, 1769.
1765 2-6 May
See 1769 (III).
Reel: 27

Extracts of the proceedings of Colonel Guy Johnson with the Oneidas and Indians of Oquaga.
1775 10-16 Feb
(Cover letter is dated 16 Mar 1775; additional enclosure is dated 28 Feb-6 Mar 1775.) N.Y. Col. Docs., 8: 549-555.
Reel: 31

Extracts of the summary of letters from Canada.
[1684] 13 & 14 Nov
Reel: 3

Extraordinary session of Court at Fort Orange. Minutes pertaining to advisability of sending a present to the Mohawks.
1654 17 July
Reel: 1

1769 28 July (III)
Reel: 30

Facsimile of receipt of the Six Nations for payment from Pennsylvania for land ceded at treaty at Fort Stanwix, Oct-Nov 1768.
1769 28 July
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa., Etting Mss, Large Miscellaneous Manuscripts, Vol. 1. (Reference only. Document not included in this microfilm publication.).
Reel: 30

Facsimile of the signatures to the preliminary articles of peace with the Senecas.
1764 3 Apr (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, Series F1, Vol. 1, 9.
Reel: 26

Far Indians (Dowaganhaes).
1715 29 Aug (IV)
Reel: 8

Farlan, Andrew.
Petition about treaty at Schenectady, 1780.
1780
See 19 Apr 1787.
Reel: 35
Farlan, Andrew.
- Petition about treaty at Schenectady, 1780.
  1786 14 Apr
  \textbf{Reel: 38}

Farlan, Andrew.
- Petition to the American Continental Congress concerning treaty of Schenectady, 1780.
  [1787] [before 19 Apr]
  \textbf{Reel: 39}

Farlan, Andrew.
- Petition to U.S. Continental Congress about treaty at Schenectady, 1780.
  1787 18 July
  \textbf{Reel: 39}

Farmer's Brother.
- Oration forwarded to the Secretary of War.
  1811 Dec
  \textbf{Reel: 45}

Farmer's Brother.
- Replies to Timothy Pickering in council.
  1790 19 Nov (III)
  \textbf{Reel: 40}

Farmer's Brother.
- Speech delivered at a council at Buffalo.
  1811° 19 Dec
  Penfield Library, State University of New York, College of Arts and Science, Oswego, N.Y., Special Collections, Erastus Granger Papers, Marshall Collection.
  \textbf{Reel: 45}

Farmer’s Brother.
- Speech in council, about Buffalo Creek.
  1790 23 Nov (II)
  \textbf{Reel: 40}

Farmer’s Brother and Chief Warrior.
- Expound upon grievances against the United States.
  1811 19 Dec (III)
  \textbf{Reel: 45}

Farmer’s Brother and Red Jacket.
- Speeches given at a council at the Genessee River, with extract from speech of M. Crain, missionary.
  1811 10 Aug
  Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Indian Treaties, Boo-2, Box 1.
  \textbf{Reel: 45}

Farquier, Francis.
- Speech to the chiefs of the Six Nations about the Six Nations desire to war against the Cherokees.
  [1762] [Dec]
  Sir William Johnson Papers, 10: 604-605.
  \textbf{Reel: 25}

Farquier, Francis.
- To the Board of Trade and Plantations, acknowledging the receipt of his instructions concerning grants for Indian land.
  1762 16 Apr
  \textbf{Reel: 24}

Fellows, Joseph.
- Letter to H. B. Potter about treaty.
  1840 11 Oct
  Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Indian Treaties Aoo-723, Box 58, Group XI.
  \textbf{Reel: 48}

Fellows, Joseph.
- Letter to War Department about objections of Indians of Tonawanda to surveying, because they were not party to treaty.
  1840 15 Aug
  Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Indian Treaties, Aoo-723, Box 58, Group XI.
  \textbf{Reel: 48}
Fermay, DeRoche.
Letters addressed to the U.S. Continental Congress, 1775-1789. DeRoche Fermay to John Hancock, enclosing copy of his letter to Gen. P. Schuyler about council at Albany.
1777 3 Aug
Reel: 33

Ferris, Benjamin.
Letter to Charles Marriot about ratification of Seneca treaty, explaining Senator Thomas Clayton’s views.
1840 14 Sept
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Indians, Ogden Treaty Folder Boo-2, Box 1.
Reel: 48

Final answer given to the Mohawks of the first castle, in the presence of chiefs of the three Mohawk castles.
1659º 24 Sept (III)
Reel: 1

Finlay, Hugh.
Letter [to Anthony Todd] about council at Caughnawaga (8-15 September 1775).
1775 19 Sept
Reel: 32

Fish-carrier (Ojageghte), Cayuga chief.
Speech in council 13 Aug 1776.
[1776] (V)
Reel: 42

Fitch, Thomas.
To the Lord Commissioners for Trade and Plantations, concerning instruction about a settlement at Wyoming on the Susquehanna.
1763 15 Sept
Reel: 26

Fitch, Thomas.
To the Lords of Trade and Plantations enclosing answers to the Board’s inquiry about Connecticut.
1762 7 Sept
Reel: 25

Fitch, Thomas.
To William Johnson, communicating fact of conference with deputies of the Six Nations.
[1763] [30 May]
New York State Library, Albany, N.Y., Manuscripts, Sir William Johnson Papers, 24: 175. (Burned.).
Reel: 25

Five Nations Alliance belt.
96; Originally had five diamond figures. Collector, H.M. Converse suggested that the belt had been divided to ransom an important captive; while A.C. Parker maintained that it was probably divided when two nations objected to a council proposal. 16 1/4 in. X 2 in. (7 rows). New York State Museum, Albany, N.Y., Catalog No. 37424. Acquired from H.M. Converse who obtained it in 1899 from heirs of Mary Jemison, a white captive among Senecas.
Reel: 50

Five Nations and River Indians.
Propositions at Albany to N.Y. Gov. Hunter.
1711 17-28 Aug Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 7

Five Nations Indians.
Answer sent to the governor of New York by A. Viele.
1689 7 Mar
Reel: 3

Five Nations Indians.
Answer to a message sent them by the New England Indians at a meeting at Mount Johnson.
1747 11 Aug
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., George Clinton Papers.
Reel: 13

Five Nations Indians.
Answer to N.Y. Gov. Andros, at Albany.
1688 20 Sept
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 35: 173 (Largely illegible.).
Reel: 3
Five Nations Indians.
1722 1 Sept
(Copy.) Clements Library University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., Shelburne Papers, Vol. 45.
Reel: 8

Five Nations Indians.
Answer to N.Y. Gov. Burnet's propositions of 7 Sept 1721.
1721 9 Sept (III)
Reel: 8

Five Nations Indians.
Answer to N.Y. Gov. Dongan, at Albany.
1688º 26 June
Reel: 3

Five Nations Indians.
Answer to N.Y. Gov. Dongan; and reply.
1688º 13 Feb
Reel: 3

Five Nations Indians.
The answer to N.Y. Gov. Fletcher, at Albany.
1693º 25 Feb (II)
Reel: 4

Five Nations Indians.
Answer to N.Y. Gov. Fletcher; and reply.
1693º 4 July
Reel: 4

Five Nations Indians.
Answer to N.Y. Gov. Nanfan's propositions of 18 July 1701.
1701 19 July (II)
(Copy.) Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., Shelburne Papers, Vol. 45.
Reel: 6

Five Nations Indians.
Answer to propositions of N.Y. Gov. Dongan, at Albany.
1688º 13 Feb (II)
Public Record Office, Kew, England, Co1/64.
Reel: 3

Five Nations Indians.
Answer to the Earl of Bellomont's message, conveyed by John Schuyler and John Bleeker.
1699 9 May
Reel: 6

Five Nations Indians.
Answer to the governor of New York, at Albany.
1687º 6 Aug (III)
Reel: 3

Five Nations Indians.
1722 6 Sept
(Copy.) Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., Shelburne Papers, Vol. 45.
Reel: 8

Five Nations Indians.
Chiefs request to go home from Sandusky, 10 Oct 1764. In John Bradstreet to Thomas Gage, 20 Nov 1764.
1764 10 Nov
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., Gage Papers, American Series.
Reel: 27

Five Nations Indians.
Copy of deed to Susquehanna Company.
1754 4 Mar (III)
Lists several pages of names of Connecticut residents to whom lands were sold. Penn. Arch., Series 1, 2: 147-158.
Reel: 16

Five Nations Indians.
Copy of propositions made at Albany by sachems.
1690 4 Sept
Reel: 4

Five Nations Indians.
Deed to the King of England for their Beaver Hunting Ground.
1701 19 July (II)
Reel: 6

Five Nations Indians.
Further reply to Governor Keith of Pennsylvania, at Albany.
1722 12 Sept Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y. (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 9
Five Nations Indians.
Letter to President of the United States and address to Congress from chiefs at Buffalo Creek. 1789° 2 June (II)
Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Simcoe Papers. 
Reel: 39

Five Nations Indians.
Letter to the Governor of New York from Buffalo Creek. 1789 2 June (IV)
Reel: 39

Five Nations Indians.
Message from sachems pertaining to the peace to be concluded with the Waganhaes at Ononadaga and answer of the N.Y. Commissioners for Indian Affairs. 1709 6 Apr
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 53: 56.
Reel: 7

Five Nations Indians.
Message of the chiefs to John Bradstreet, 29 Sept 1764, and meeting thereon. In Bradstreet to Thomas Gage, 5 Dec 1764. 1764 5 Dec (II)
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., Gage Papers, American Series.
Reel: 27

Five Nations Indians.
Message to the Commissioners for Indians Affairs, Albany. 1715 3 Oct
Reel: 8

Five Nations Indians.
Part of Speech to N.Y. Gov. Nanfan. 1701 19 July
In letter from James Alexander to John Mitchell, dated 27 Aug 1751, enclosing extract from Registrar of Indian Affairs. See 27 Aug 1751.
Reel: 6

Five Nations Indians.
Proposals of four sachems to N.Y. Gov. Fletcher. 1693º 25-26 Feb (II)
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 39: 32a-b (Item 32b is incomplete.).
Reel: 4

Five Nations Indians.
Proposition made at Albany by the sachems to N.Y. Gov. Hunter, with his answer. 1711 9 Oct
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 56: 122.
Reel: 7

Five Nations Indians.
Proposition. French and English settle at Therondequat. 1716 14 Sept
Reel: 8

Five Nations Indians.
Propositions at Albany. 1694º 2-9 Feb
Reel: 5

Five Nations Indians.
Propositions at Albany of the sachems to N.Y. Gov. Hunter; with reply. 1714 20 Sept Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 8

Five Nations Indians.
Propositions at Albany to N.Y. Gov. Hunter. 1715 29 Aug Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 8

Five Nations Indians.
Propositions at Albany to N.Y. Gov. Hunter. 1717º 15 June (II) Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 8

Five Nations Indians.
Propositions given in Albany. 1694 28 Mar (IX)
Reel: 5

Five Nations Indians.
Propositions made at Albany. 1695º 19 Oct
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 40: 82. (Largely Illisible.).
Reel: 5
Five Nations Indians.

Propositions made at Albany.
1695° 6 July
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 40-41.
Reel: 5

Five Nations Indians.

Propositions made at Albany to N.Y. Gov. Hunter.
1711 26 Aug Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 7

Five Nations Indians.

Propositions made to N.Y. Gov. Andros at Albany.
1688° 18 Sept
Reel: 3

Five Nations Indians.

Propositions of the sachems to Governor Bellomont at Albany.
1698 20 July-15 Aug
Reel: 5

Five Nations Indians.

Propositions of twenty-four sachems; and answer. 1697° 8 July
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 41: 92.
Reel: 8

Five Nations Indians.

Propositions to Gov. Fletcher.
1694° 15-20 Aug
Reel: 5

Five Nations Indians.

Propositions to N.Y. Gov. Slaughter.
1691° 4-9 June
Reel: 4

Five Nations Indians.

Propositions to the Commissioners for Indian Affairs, in Albany.
1715 2 Sept
(Cover letter is dated 29 Sept 1715.) N.Y. Col. Docs., 5: 446-447.
Reel: 8

Five Nations Indians.

Propositions to the Praying Indians.
1684° 8 Feb
Reel: 3

Five Nations Indians.

Recount of the propositions the Governor of Canada recently made to them, given to the Commissioners for Indian Affairs in Albany.
1700 3 July
Reel: 6

Five Nations Indians.

Reply to N.Y. Gov. Dongan, at Albany.
1688 6 Feb
Public Record Office, Kew, England, Co1/64.
Reel: 3

Five Nations Indians.

Reply at Albany of the sachems to N.Y. Gov. Hunter.
1714 25 Sept Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 8

Five Nations Indians.

Reply at Albany to the propositions of N.Y. Gov. Hunter.
1717° 17 June Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 8

Five Nations Indians.

Reply to Governor Keith of Pennsylvania, at Albany.
1722 10 Sept Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y. (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 8
Five Nations Indians.
  1722 13 Sept Not available
  Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
  Reel: 9

Five Nations Indians.
  1715 31 Aug (II)
  Reel: 8

Five Nations Indians.
  Reply to N.Y. Gov. Hunter; with the governor's reply.
  1715 31 Aug Not available
  Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
  Reel: 8

Five Nations Indians.
  Report of messenger sent to the praying Indians.
  1694 5 May
  New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 39: 156.
  Reel: 5

Five Nations Indians.
  Report of the propositions to make peace with the Waganhaes.
  1709 19 Apr
  New York State Archives, Albany N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 53: 38. (Document is burned and faded.).
  Reel: 7

Five Nations Indians.
  Sachems alter propositions made to N.Y. Gov. Hunter at previous meeting.
  1715 28 Aug Not available
  Reel: 8

Five Nations Indians.
  1722 14 Sept (II)
  Reel: 9

Five Nations Indians.
  The second reply to N.Y. Gov. Burnet, at Albany.
  1722 14 Sept Not available
  Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
  Reel: 9

Five Nations Indians.
  Speech of the deputy to M. de Frontenac.
  1682 16 Sept
  Reel: 2

Five Nations Indians.
  Speeches of deputies to M. de Frontenac, at Montreal.
  1682 11 Sept
  Reel: 2

Five Nations Indians.
  To Timothy Pickering, expressing their intention to attend treaty at Painted Post.
  1791 28 May
  Reel: 40
Five Nations war wampum belt.
83; Used before adoption of Tuscaroras into the
League. The belt is damaged, with beads missing in
the center and six or more inches of belt missing
from one end. Many of the beads still show the mark
of red paint. Leather warp; thread weft. ca. 38 in. X 4
3/8 in. (15 rows). Photograph courtesy of Museum of
the American Indian, Heye Foundation, New York,
N.Y., Specimen No. 3/1906. Collected by T.R.
Roddy.
Reel: 50

Fletcher, Benjamin.
Letter about details of a conference with the Five
Nations.
1695 29 May (III)
Reel: 5

Fletcher, Benjamin.
Letter to [William Sloughter].
1697 10 May
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass.,
Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 30.
Reel: 5

Fletcher, Benjamin.
Letter to Lords of Trade on Indian Affairs.
1694 July (II)
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial
Manuscripts, 39: 192.
Reel: 5

Fletcher, Benjamin.
To W. Blathwayt, about the military situation in
New York and relations with the Indians, among
other things.
1693 9 Oct
The Colonial Williamsburg Foundation,
Williamsburg, Va., Blathwayt Papers, Vol. 8, Folder
4.
Reel: 4

Fletcher, Benjamin.
To W. Blathwayt. French and Indians are
gathering their strength. If New York loses its
Indians, then the other colonies will have "their hands
full." New York must confirm covenant chain with
the Five Nations.
1693 18 Aug (II)
The Colonial Williamsburg Foundation,
Williamsburg, Va., Blathwayt Papers, Vol. 8, Folder
3.
Reel: 4

Fletcher, Benjamin.
To W. Blathwayt. Indians are weary of war. They
want a conquest of Canada or peace. Fletcher goes to
Albany in order to treat with the Five Nations.
1696 9 Nov (II)
(Two copies.) The Colonial Williamsburg
Foundation, Williamsburg, Va., Blathwayt Papers,
Vol. 8, Folder 5.
Reel: 5

Fletcher, Benjamin.
To W. Blathwayt. Mentions that assurances of
friendship of the Indians have been received.
1695 29 May
The Colonial Williamsburg Foundation,
Williamsburg, Va., Blathwayt papers, Vol. 8, Folder
5.
Reel: 5

Fletcher, Benjamin.
To W. Blathwayt. Mentions that Indians are being
bribed by the French and New York is getting no aid
from other colonies. Suggests that Indians could be
won over by presents.
1694 22 Jan (III)
The Colonial Williamsburg Foundation,
Williamsburg, Va., Blathwayt Papers, Vol. 8, Folder
4.
Reel: 4

Fletcher, Benjamin.
To W. Blathwayt. Mentions the Indians. Colonies
should be united. Fletcher needs to go to Albany to
prevent the Five Nations from treating with the
French.
1694 28 Mar (XV)
The Colonial Williamsburg Foundation,
Williamsburg, Va. Blathwayt Papers, Vol. 8, Folder
4.
Reel: 5

Fonda, Jelles.
Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Jelles Fonda's
report of meetings with Indians.
1758 12 June (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1823, 244-246.
(Very light, partially illegible.).
Reel: 22

Fonda, Jelles.
A report enclosing information about two
meetings among the Oneidas and a speech from the
governor of Pennsylvania to the Six Nations
proposing a council at Genessee.
1758º 12 June
Reel: 22

Fonda, Jelles.
To N.Y. Gov. Clinton, about Samuel Kirkland
advising Indians not to exchange any of their land.
1784 31 Aug
Public Papers of George Clinton, 8: 348.
Reel: 38
Forbes, J.
To H. Bouquet, about Forbes's success with the Indians.
1758 25 Oct
Reel: 23

Forest, de la.
To the governor of New France, about departure of the deputy of the Iroquois, who is highly pleased.
1682 16 Sept (II)
Reel: 2
Form of treaty at Buffalo Creek with sachems, chief and warriors of the Seneca nation.
1838
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Indian Treaties, Aoo-723, Group I.
Reel: 48

Forsyth, R. [?].
Letter to Thomas Forsyth, mentioning that "our new Governor" is about to go to Green Bay to meet with Menominees about troubles with New York Indians.
1832° 9 Oct
Missouri Historical Society, St. Louis, Mo., Forsyth Collection.
Reel: 47

Fort Anne. Conferences and councils.
Council Meeting regarding expenses of van Renselaer and Livingston.
1709 6 May Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 7

Fort Detroit. Conferences and councils.
Council between Iroquois, Ottawa, Hurons, Nipissings, and Mississaghas.
1702 4 May
Reel: 6

Fort Detroit. Conferences and councils.
Council between Iroquois, Ottawa, Hurons, Nipissings and Mississaghas. Recommend peace to be kept from Montreal. Many wampum belts exchanged.
[ca. 1702] [Apr]
Reel: 6

Fort Detroit. Conferences and councils.
An Iroquois chief gives back some Miami prisoners. Council held with the Iroquois.
1701 7 Dec
Reel: 6

Fort Dunsmore (Pittsburgh, Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Proceedings of councils between Delawares, Six Nations chiefs, and Lord Dunsmore.
1774 [Sept]
Items numbered 2 to 6. (Incomplete. Only items pertaining to these councils are included.) The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox, and Tilden Foundations), Chalmers Collection.
Reel: 31

Fort Erie. Conferences and councils.
Proceedings of a council held at Fort Erie with the Six Nation and Mississaugas.
1793 9 June (II)
Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Simcoe Papers, Envelope 21.
Reel: 42

Fort Erie. Conferences and councils.
Proceedings of a council with the Six Nations and Mississaugas.
1793 9 June
Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Simcoe Papers, Envelope 21.
Reel: 42

Fort George (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
Conference between N.Y. Gov. Clinton and Mohawks.
1753 12-16 June (II)
Reel: 15

Fort George (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
Conference with Mohawks.
1753 12, 15, & 16 June
Penn. Arch., Series 2, 6: 141-149.
Reel: 15
Fort George (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
Extract of minutes about the Proprietors of Pennsylvania and the Six Nations.
1755° 12 Mar
Sir William Johnson Papers, 1: 454-455.
Reel: 17

Fort George (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
Extract of minutes, including report of a meeting of the Mohawks with William Johnson at Mount Johnson, 7 Feb 1755.
1755° 28 Feb
Sir William Johnson Papers, 1: 452-454.
Reel: 17

Fort George (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
Minutes.
1755 14 Sept
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 81: 152.
Reel: 17

Fort George (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
Minutes of a council at Fort George involving the Indians of the Six Nations.
1802 12 Aug
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Clauss Papers, Mg 19, F1, Vol. 8, 216-219.
Reel: 44

Fort George (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
Provincial Council about instructions for commissioners for councils in Albany, May 1722.
1722 28 Feb
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass., Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 29.
Reel: 8

Fort George (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
Records of Indian Affairs. Copy of proceedings of council at Fort George (City of New York), about complaints of Indians of Canajoharie pertaining to land.
1762 3 Nov
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 360.
Reel: 25

Fort George (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
True copy of minutes, 1 Apr 1734. Mohawk sachems present.
1745 13 Sept (II)
Reel: 12

Fort George. (N.Y.). Conferences and councils.
Proceedings of council held at Fort George in the City of New York about Pennsylvania's request for land to be secured at treaty at Fort Stanwix.
1768° 9 Sept
Sir William Johnson Papers, 6: 357-358.
Reel: 29

Fort James. Conferences and councils.
Council meeting held in New York on the Island Manhattans. Mentions peace between Maques and Northern Indians.
1670 14 May (II)
Minutes of the Executive Council of the Province of New York, Albany, 1: 49-52.
Reel: 2

Fort Jefferson. Conferences and councils.
Conference between William Johnson and the Mohawks, Oneidas, Senecas, and Tuscaroras.
1755° 7 Dec
Reel: 18

Fort Jefferson. Conferences and councils.
Document pertaining to council.
1756 21 Apr (III)
Reel: 18

Fort Johnson. Conferences and councils.
Conference between William Johnson and the Senecas.
1756 19 Feb
Reel: 18

Fort Johnson. Conferences and councils.
Conference between William Johnson and the Oneidas and Tuscaroras.
1756 17 Feb
Reel: 18

Fort Johnson. Conferences and councils.
Conference between William Johnson and the Six Nations and their allies.
1756 18-19 Feb
Reel: 18

Fort Johnson. Conferences and councils.
Conference between William Johnson and the Six Nations and their allies.
[1756] [20-24 Feb]
Reel: 18

Fort Johnson. Conferences and councils.
Copy of minutes of Indian conference.
1756° 2-27 Feb
Reel: 18
Fort Johnson. Conferences and councils.
Copy of proceedings of a congress of Indians from Oquaga, as well as some Tuscaroras, Nanticokes and Conoys living in the neighborhood of Oquaga, with William Johnson.
1757º 29 Apr-1 May
Sir William Johnson Paper, 9: 703-713.
Reel: 20

Fort Johnson. Conferences and councils.
Copy of proceedings of an Indian conference.
1756º 27-29 Feb
Reel: 18

Fort Johnson. Conferences and councils.
Copy of proceedings of an Indian conference.
1756º 27-29 Feb
Reel: 18

Fort Johnson. Conferences and councils.
Copy of proceedings on 21 Apr 1756, containing discussion of upcoming conference at Onondaga.
1756 21 Apr
Haverford College Library, Haverford, Penn., The Quaker Collection.
Reel: 24

Fort Johnson. Conferences and councils.
1762 7 Feb
Reel: 24

Fort Johnson. Conferences and councils.
Indian conference at Fort Johnson between William Johnson and Senecas about welfare of the Six Nations.
1758º 28 July
Reel: 22

Fort Johnson. Conferences and councils.
Indian conference at Fort Johnson between William Johnson and the Mohawks, Oneidas, and Tuscaroras.
1755º 26 Dec
Reel: 18

Fort Johnson. Conferences and councils.
Indian conference between William Johnson and Oneida.
1756 25 Feb
Reel: 18

Fort Johnson. Conferences and councils.
Indian conference between William Johnson and the Mohawks, Oneida, and Tuscaroras.
1756º 7 May
Reel: 18

Fort Johnson. Conferences and councils.
Indian conference between William Johnson and the Senecas, and Indians of Oquaga about the Senecas halting their war with the "Flatheads."
1756 27 Feb (II)
Reel: 18

Fort Johnson. Conferences and councils.
1756 26 Feb (III)
Reel: 18

Fort Johnson. Conferences and councils.
An Indian congress between William Johnson and the Nanticokes, Conoys, Indians of Oquaga, and Tuscaroras about upcoming council at Onondaga.
1757 29 Apr (II)
Reel: 20

Fort Johnson. Conferences and councils.
An Indian congress between William Johnson and the Mohawks, Oneida, and Tuscaroras about upcoming council at Onondaga.
1756º 28 May
Reel: 18
Fort Johnson. Conferences and councils.

Indian congress between William Johnson and members of the Six Nations except the Cayugas answering speech by Cherokees dated 21 July 1758.
1758 24 July
Letter from Mohawk Nation to Catawbas is enclosed.
Reel: 22

Fort Johnson. Conferences and councils.

Indian council at Fort Johnson between William Johnson, Mohawk, Oneida, Seneca, Tuscarora and Cherokee deputies about their negotiations with the Western Indians, and related dealings with other nations. Letter from the Catawba Nation to George Croghan, dated 24 Mar 1758 is enclosed.
1758 21 July
Sir William Johnson Papers, 9:946-951.
Reel: 22

Fort Johnson. Conferences and councils.

Indian council between William Johnson and each of the Six Nations except the Cayugas about the Five Nations joining English troops at German Flats to proceed to the Oneida Carrying Place.
1758 21 July
Reel: 20

Fort Johnson. Conferences and councils.

Journal of Indian Affairs enclosing report about several council meetings at Fort Johnson between William Johnson and the Mohawk, Cayuga and Onondaga Indians.
[1759] 3-10 Feb
Reel: 23

Fort Johnson. Conferences and councils.

Minutes of meeting of Oneidas, Tuscaroras, Cayugas, Delawares, Indians of Schoharie, Mohawks, etc.
1758 11-15 Mar
Reel: 22

Fort Johnson. Conferences and councils.

Private conference between William Johnson and Indians of the Upper Mohawk Castle.
[1756] 18 [Feb]
Reel: 18

Fort Johnson. Conferences and councils.

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Councils at Fort Johnson.
1755-1756 7 Dec 1755-26 Mar 1756
See 20 Apr 1756.
Reel: 18

Fort Johnson. Conferences and councils.

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Councils from December 1755 through March 1756, recorded on 20 Apr 1756 by Peter Wraxall from originals by Robert Adams.
1756 20 Apr
Reel: 18

Fort Johnson. Conferences and councils.

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting of Cayugas and a few Mohawks and Onondagas, at Fort Johnson.
[1759] 6 Feb
Reel: 23

Fort Johnson. Conferences and councils.

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting of several of the Six Nations.
1756 12 May (III)
Reel: 18

Fort Johnson. Conferences and councils.

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting with several of the Six Nations.
1756 13 May
Reel: 23
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Fort Johnson. Conferences and councils. Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting with several of the Six Nations. 1756 14 May
Reel: 18

Fort Johnson. Conferences and councils. Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting with Shawnees and Delawares, in presence of Six Nations. 1756 9 July
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1822, 265-267 (Light Copy.).
Reel: 19

Fort Johnson. Conferences and councils. Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Oneidas and Tuscaroras arrive for meeting. 1758 9 Dec
Reel: 23

Fort Johnson. Conferences and councils. Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Senecas and Onondagas arrive at Fort Johnson for a meeting. 1757 10 June
Reel: 20

Fort Johnson. Conferences and councils. Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Sir William Johnson welcomes Mohawks to meeting of Six Nations. 1756 12 May
Reel: 18

Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 505.
Reel: 26

Fort LeGaeauf. Conferences and councils. Minutes of council at Fort LeGaeauf, 26 June 1794, between the Six Nations and Gen. Chapin, United States agent.
1794 26 June (II)
Reel: 43

Fort Orange. Court minutes from session stating decisions concerning the propositions of the Mohawks heard on 6 Sept 1659.
1659 16 Sept
Reel: 1

Fort Orange. Court minutes of session held to consider propositions made by Mohawks on 6 September. 1659 8 Sept
Reel: 1

Fort Orange. Conferences and councils. Court minutes of councils with Mohawks. 1663 26 Sept
(In Dutch.) New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 15: 60.
Reel: 1

1768 9 May
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., Gage Papers, American Series.
Reel: 29

1776 6 July
American Archives, Series 5, 1: 36-37.
Reel: 32

Fort Pitt. Conferences and councils. Congress between Shawnees, Delawares, Senecas, Indians of Sandusky, and George Croghan about honoring conditions reached at proceedings at Tuskerawas. [1765] [9-11 May]
Sir William Johnson Papers, 11: 723-734.
Reel: 28
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Fort Pitt. Conferences and councils.
Copy of minutes of conference held in April 1760.
1760º 6-12 Apr
Huntington Free Library and Reading Room, Bronx,
N.Y., Library of the Museum of the American
Indian/Heye Foundation.
Reel: 23

Fort Pitt. Conferences and councils.
Copy of proceedings of a conference.
1760º 6-12 Apr (II)
Reel: 23

Fort Pitt. Conferences and councils.
Minutes.
1760 Apr
American Philosophical Society Library,
Philadelphia, Pa., Mss Class 970.5, Vol. M665, No. 15. (Reference only. Document not included in this
microfilm publication.).
Reel: 23

Fort Pitt. Conferences and councils.
Minutes of a conference.
1760º 6-18 Apr
Six Nations, Delawares, Shawnees, Twightwees, and
Mohickons present. Public Record Office, Kew,
England, WO34/43/43.
Reel: 29

Fort Pitt. Conferences and councils.
Minutes of conferences held at Fort Pitt in April
and May 1768.
1768 Apr & May
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.,
Penn. Mss., Official Correspondence, Vol. 3.
Reel: 29

Fort Pitt. Conferences and councils.
Minutes of proceedings at Fort Schuyler (Stanwix), 31 Aug-7 Sept 1784.
1784 31 Aug-7 Sept
Public Papers of George Clinton, 8: 349-379.
Reel: 38

Fort Schuyler. Conferences and councils.
Minutes of proceedings at Fort Schuyler (Stanwix), 31 Aug-7 Sept 1784.
1784 31 Aug-7 Sept
Public Papers of George Clinton, 8: 349-379.
Reel: 38

Four Indian Kings.
Speech to Her Majesty, the Queen of England.
1710 20 Apr
Reel: 7

Fox.
To Teedyuscung, about delaying arrival at Easton
until the other Western Indians arrive.
1762 9 June
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 4: 80.
Reel: 24

Fox, Edward, capt.
Copies of letters to Major De Peyster, including
letter dated 28 Aug 1778, concerning council at
Montreal, ca.10-18 Aug 1778.
1778-1779 10 Aug 1778-30 Aug 1779
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Reel: 34

Fox, Edward, capt.
Letter to Captain Alexander Fraser about
conferences at Caughnawaga and St. Regis, Feb-Apr
1777.
1777 7 Apr (II)
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Add. Mss, 21, 699, Fol. 100.
Reel: 33

Fox, Edward, capt.
Letter to Captain Alexander Fraser. Contains
information about council at Montreal, ca. 12-13 Nov
1776.
1776 20 Nov
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Add. Mss 21, 699, Fol. 66.
Reel: 33

Fox, Edward, capt.
Letter to General William Phillips about council at
Montreal, ca. 12-14 Nov. 1776.
1776 11 Nov
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Reel: 33

Fox, Edward, capt.
Letter to Hector Cramahe about council at
Montreal, ca. 10-18 Aug 1778.
1778 13 Aug
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Reel: 33

Foy, Edward, capt.
Letter to Major French about council at Montreal,
24 June 1776.
1776 19 June
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Reel: 32
Fragment of a memorial signed by Maris B. Pierce, regarding the treaty of 1838. 1850 2 Apr
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Maris B. Pierce Papers, Boo9, Folder 22.

Reel: 49

Fragment of a very wide wampum belt of white beads edged with purple beads.
3; Said to be the great white wampum belt Skanotakenrata Ko Wa given by Deganawida, the co-founder of the League. Leather warp; thread weft. 23 3/4 in X 5 in. (15 rows). Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, New York, N.Y., Specimen No. 17/5206. Reference only. Photograph of belt not included in this microfilm publication.

Reel: 50

Fragment of blue (?) wampum belt.

Reel: 50

Fragment of runners wampum belt used to identify messengers.
17; Seneca, Tonawanda reservation. 5 1/2 in X 1 1/2 in. (5 rows). Photograph courtesy of Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, New York, N.Y., Specimen No. 2/1055.

Reel: 50

Fragment of wampum belt from Caughnawaga Reserve.
59; Leather warp. ca. 12 1/2 in. X 2 1/2 in. (10 rows). Photograph courtesy of Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, New York, N.Y., Specimen No. 15/3281.

Reel: 50

Fragment of wampum belt.

Reel: 50

France.
Copy of an unsigned memorial about the rights the French claim over the Iroquois nations.
1689 7 June

Reel: 3

France.
Discussion of French whether it is more advantageous to make war on the Mohawks, or to make peace with them.
1666 1 Sept (II)

Reel: 2

France.
French answer to the memoir of the King of England. 1727. Refers to the complaint of France against the encroachments of the English on the territory of the Abenakis, French allies, and examines the right of the French and English to Fort Niagara.
1727
See 25 July 1750 (II).

Reel: 9

France.
French answer to the memoir of the King of England. 1727. Refers to the complaint of France against the encroachments of the English on the territory of the Abenakis, French allies, and examines the right of the French and English to Fort Niagara.
1750 25 July (II)

Reel: 14

France. Council of Marine.
Proceedings about presents made by Indians of New France.
1716 14 Oct

Reel: 8

France. Council of Marine.
Proceedings about presents sent the Five Nations Iroquois.
1720 12 Mar

Reel: 8

France. Navy Board.
President of French Navy Board to M. de Vaudreuil, about presents to the Iroquois.
1759 20 Jan (II)

Reel: 23
### Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History

**Author Index**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Reel</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1749 4 May</td>
<td>President of the French Navy Board to M. de la Jonquiere, about exasperation of Iroquois at claims of English that their country forms part of English possessions. In a conference that they have held, the Iroquois decided to hold to their rights and maintain neutrality.</td>
<td>Les Archives Nationales, Paris, France, General Correspondence, B Series, Canada 3rd Part, Orders of King and Dispatches, Vol. 89, Fol. 268-269v.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745 28 Apr</td>
<td>Alleged message from King of France to the Six Nations.</td>
<td>Sir William Johnson Papers, 8: 932-933.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1757 6 Aug (II)</td>
<td>Extracts of a memoir of the King of France to Marquis de Denonville and Sieur de Champigny.</td>
<td>N.Y. Col. Docs., 9: 322-323.</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1757 27 July (IV)</td>
<td>The King of France to M. de Bigot, about immensity of expenses. The King informs Bigot that he is pleased with results of conference with deputies from the Five Nations.</td>
<td>Les Archives Nationales, Paris, France, B Series, Vol. 105, Fol. 200.</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1757 6 Aug (II)</td>
<td>The King of France to M. de Vaudreuil, stating that his impression is that the Iroquois invest delegates with a dignity that suggests that they are not led by the English.</td>
<td>Les Archives Nationales, Paris, France, B Series, Vol. 105, Fol. 202-202v.</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1752° 15 May</td>
<td>Alleged message from King of France to serve as instructions to Duquesne, governor-general of New France. Mentions Iroquois (with the exception of Mohawk) neutrality in French/English wars.</td>
<td>Les Archives Nationales, Paris, France, C11, Vol. 95.</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
France. Sovereign (Louis XIV).
Extract of a letter from Louis XIV to M. de Meules, intendant, about the King's disapproval of the treaty conducted between Sieur de la Barre and the Iroquois.
1685 10 Mar
Reel: 3

France. Sovereign (Louis XIV).
Letter from Louis XIV to Count de Frontenac.
1678 12 May
Reel: 2

France. Sovereign (Louis XIV).
Letter from Louis XIV to Count de Frontenac and M. de Champigny.
1695 14 June
Reel: 5

France. Sovereign (Louis XIV).
Letter from Louis XIV to Count de Frontenac, about meeting between Frontenac and the Five Iroquois Nations at Fort Frontenac.
1677 28 Apr
Reel: 2

Franklin, Benjamin.
Copy of an article on claims to the soil of America.
1773 16 Mar Not available
Reel: 30

Franklin, Benjamin.
Copy of petition requesting that complaints expressed at conferences at Easton in November 1756 and July 1757 be investigated.
[1757] [Aug] (III)
Reel: 21

Franklin, Benjamin.
Copy of petition requesting that complaints expressed at Easton in November 1756 and July 1757 be investigated.
1757 [Aug] (II)
Reel: 21

Franklin, William.
To the Earl of Hillsborough about his return from a conference with William Johnson and Indians at Fort Stanwix, and enclosing minutes of council which pertain to a conference at Burlington.
1768 17 Dec
23 August 1768 Minutes of council held at Burlington. -16 December 1768 Minutes of council held at Burlington. (This copy has pages missing.)
Reel: 29

Franklin, William.
To the Earl of Hillsborough, announcing his intention to attend a council between William Johnson and the Indians to settle a boundary line between them and the Northern British colonies.
1768 27 Aug (II)
Reel: 29

Fraser, Alexander.
Letter to Capt. Francis Le Maistre about secret conference at Caughnawaga, ca. July 1778.
1778 15 June (II)
Reel: 34

Fraser, Alexander.
Letter to General Frederick Haldimand about conference at Lake of the Two Mountains, mid-Dec 1778.
1778 9 Dec
Reel: 34

Fraser, Alexander.
Letter to General Frederick Haldimand about conference at St. Regis, 14 May 1776.
1779 7 Aug
Reel: 34
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Repository</th>
<th>Reel</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Fraser, Alexander | Letter to Major Mathews.  
| Fraser, Alexander | To Daniel Claus, about council at Carleton Island.  
1780 23 Feb | Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, F1, Vol. 2, 177-180. | **Reel: 35** |
| Fraser, Alexander, capt. | Letter to Frederick Haldimand about conference at Montreal, mid-May 1780.  
| Fraser, Alexander, capt. | Letter to Frederick Haldimand about conference near Fort Stanwix, mid-July 1779.  
| Fraser, Alexander, capt. | Letter to Frederick Haldimand about council at Niagara, 31 Oct-3 Nov 1779.  
| Fraser, Alexander, capt. | Letter to Frederick Haldimand about council at St. Regis, 5 May 1779.  
| Fraser, Alexander, capt. | Letter to Frederick Haldimand about councils at St. Regis, Long Sault and Carleton Island, late Sept 1779.  
| Fraser, Alexander, capt. | Fraudulent purchase of land from Mohawk Indians.  
1698º 31 May | N.Y. Col. Docs., 4: 345-347. | **Reel: 5** |
| Fraser, Alexander, capt. | The French "conquest" of the Seneca Country.  
| Fraser, Alexander, capt. | French convince Indians at peace with the Iroquois to join against the Iroquois. Some are not in favor of this.  
| Fraser, Alexander, capt. | French fort wampum belt.  
154; Dated about 1700. Commemorates agreement between Indians and the French Government by which Indians agree to watch and protect French forts.  
| Fraser, Alexander, capt. | French mission or Marquette belt.  
155; Leather warp; thread weft. (13 rows). Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, New York, N.Y., Specimen No. 3/1907. Reference only. Photograph of belt not included in this microfilm publication. | **Reel: 50** |
| Fraser, Alexander, capt. | Friendly Association for Regaining and Preserving Peace with the Indians by Pacific Measures.  
Address by Trustees to William Denny, a Lieutenant Governor of Pennsylvania.  
Friendly Association for Regaining and Preserving Peace with the Indians by Pacific Measures.
Address of the Trustees and Treasurer.
1757 14 July (V)
Reel: 21

Friendly Association for Regaining and Preserving Peace with the Indians by Pacific Measures.
Address of the Trustees and Treasurer.
1760 20 Mar
Reel: 23

Friends’ request for delay in considering treaty ratification.
1839 28 Jan
Haverford College Library, Haverford, N.Y., Indian Committee Records, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Society of Friends, Box 4, 1831-1839.
Reel: 48

Frontenac, Louis de Buade, count de.
Answer to a letter from N.Y. Gov. Bellomont, dated 22 Apr 1698. Frontenac informs Bellomont that he should not meddle in affairs between the Iroquois and French because the Indians are subjects of the King of France.
1698 8 June
Reel: 5

Frontenac, Louis de Buade, count de.
Extract of a letter to the Minister, about reestablishment of Fort Cataracouy.
1695 4 Nov
Reel: 5

Frontenac, Louis de Buade, count de.
Journal of voyage to Lake Ontario in 1673, and his treating with Iroquois.
1673 3 June-Aug
Reel: 2

Frontenac, Louis de Buade, count de.
Letter to Louis XIV.
1696 25 Oct
Reel: 5

Frontenac, Louis de Buade, count de.
Letter to the King of France.
1681 2 Nov
Reel: 2

Frontenac, Louis de Buade, count de.
Message to the Ottawas to dissuade them from the alliance they propose to make with the Iroquois and English.
1690 (V)
Reel: 4

Frontenac, Louis de Buade, count de.
Reply to the Iroquois.
1682 12 Sept (II)
(In French.) Les Archives nationales, Paris, France,
Reel: 2

Frontenac, Louis de Buade, count de.
Response to speeches of deputies of the Five Nations Iroquois, at Montreal.
1682 12 Sept (III)
(In French.) Les Archives Nationales, Paris, France,
Reel: 2

Frontenac, Louis de Buade, count de.
To M. de Duchesneau, informing him that he desires to have an interview with Iroquois chiefs.
1682 5 Aug (IV)
(In French.) Les Archives Nationales, Paris, France,
Reel: 2

Frontenac, Louis de Buade, count de.
To the French Minister of Marine, about attempts by Ottawas to conclude treaty of peace with Iroquois.
1690 12 Nov
(In French.) Les Archives Nationales, Paris, France,
C11A, Vo.: 11, Fol. 86-98v.
Reel: 4

Frontenac, Louis de Buade, count de.
To the French Minister of Marine, mentioning negotiations in which Iroquois are involved, including transactions between Hurons and Iroquois.
1695 4 Nov (II)
13, Fol. 283-295.
Reel: 5

Frontenac, Louis de Buade, count de.
To the French Minister of Marine. The Te Deum for peace is sung at Quebec, Three Rivers, and Montreal. Frontenac discusses peace with the Iroquois.
1698 10 Oct
Reel: 6
Frontenac, Louis de Buade, count de.
To the King of France. The governor of New France has ordered the Iroquois to send ambassadors to Fort Frontenac to explain their conduct.
1681 2 Nov (II)
Reel: 2

Frontenac, Louis de Buade, count de.
To the King of France. The Iroquois have an epidemic of smallpox that they acquired at Fort Orange and Manhattan.
1679 6 Nov
Reel: 2

Frontenac, Louis de Buade, count de.
Trip to Lake Ontario. Includes account of his speech to the Iroquois and their reply. Treats Iroquois as children and expects to be treated as father.
1673
Reel: 2

Frontenac, Louis de Buade, count de and Bochart de Champigny.
Letterand to the french Minister of Marine.
1694º 5 Nov
Reel: 5

Frontenac, Louis de Buade, count de and Bochart de Champigny.
To the French Minister of Marine, about negotiations of peace with the Iroquois.
1695 10 Nov
Reel: 5

Fulmer, Thomas.
Testimony.
1775 18 Dec
Reel: 32

Further account of what passed in Canada.
1745 12 Aug (II)
Reel: 12

Further agreement with Henry P. Wilcox concerning the agreement, dated 23 February 1837, between Ogden and Fellows, and Potter, Stryker, and Allen.
1837 22 June
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y.
Reel: 48

Further articles of agreement between Ogden and Fellows, and Potter, Stryker, Allen and Wilcox about negotiations with the Senecas.
1838 8 Mar
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Indians Treaties 1837-39, Aoo-723, Box 58 (Group IX).
Reel: 48

Further transactions with the Mohawks.
1674 5 June
This is after council dated 22 May 1674. N.Y. Col. Docs., 13: 480.
Reel: 2

G. Croghan’s conference with Western tribes and chiefs of Indians of the Ohio region.
1760 3 Dec
Reel: 23

Gage, Thomas.
1774 5 Oct
Reel: 31

Gage, Thomas.
Letter to William Johnson.
1768º 5 Dec
Sir William Johnson Papers, 6: 513-514.
Reel: 29

Gage, Thomas.
Letter to William Johnson about Indian land disputes, particularly those concerning the Six Nations. Gage has received a packet with information asserting that the Six Nations have gained territory through conquest of other nations and that they are subjects of the King of England. Gage does not trust this.
1772 7 Oct
Sir William Johnson Papers, 12: 994-995.
Reel: 30

Gage, Thomas.
Thomas Gage tTStanwix.
1769º 23 July
Reel: 30
Gage, Thomas.
Thomas Gage, 26 May 1765, and William Johnson, 29 May 1765, to Cadwallader Colden. The controversy over the Kayaderosseras Patent is still an issue of common law that cannot be decided. Nine hundred Delawares and Indians of the Six Nations are at Johnson Hall.
1765 26 & 29 May
Reel: 28

Gage, Thomas.
To H. Bouquet. Annuls the peace made by John Bradstreet.
1764 2 Sept
Reel: 27

Gage, Thomas.
To John Penn, about aggression of settlers against Indians in western Pennsylvania.
1766 2 July
Newberry Library, Chicago, Il., Ayer Ms, N.A., 309.
Reel: 28

Gage, Thomas.
To William Johnson, about treaties of peace with Hurons and Senecas of Genessee, and denouncing Bradstreet's peace with Delawares and Shawnees. [1764] [2 Sept]
New York State Library, Albany, N.Y., Manuscripts, Sir William Johnson Papers, 24: 218. (Burned.).
Reel: 27

Gage, Thomas.
To William Johnson, about treaty at Fort Stanwix.
1769º 23 Apr
Sir William Johnson Papers, 6: 708-710.
Reel: 30

Gage, Thomas.
To William Johnson, mentioning conclusion of treaty at Oswego with Pontiac, and enclosing extract of letter from George Croghan, dated 6 July 1766, informing Gage of Indian complaints that the distance to Fort Pitt from Scioto is too great for effective trading.
1766 18 Aug
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., Gage Papers.
Reel: 28

Gage, Thomas, lieut. gen.
To Earl of Dartmouth. Mentions conference at Johnson Hall, 7 Apr 1773.
1773 5 May
Reel: 30

Gage, Thomas, lieut. gen.
To Earl of Hillsborough, about conference at Scioto.
1770 12 Nov
Reel: 30

Gage, Thomas, lieut. gen.
To Earl of Hillsborough, about return of Six Nations deputies from late council at Scioto.
1770 10 Nov
Reel: 30

Gainsborough, Thomas.
To John Potts, about petition to settle on Mohawk River.
1734 9 Oct
Calendar of State Papers, 1734-1735, Item No. 338, p. 252.
Reel: 10

Gallissioniere, de la.
To the French Minister of Marine, concerning deputation to the Five Nations Iroquois, but not including Mohawks.
1748 8 Nov
Reel: 13

Gardiner, James B.
Suggestions for instructions to be given to the commissioner authorized to negotiate with Indians in Ohio and Indiana.
1831 4 May (II)
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, Rg 75, correspondence of the Office of Indian Affairs (Central Office) and Related Records, Letters Received, 1824-1881 (Ohio, 1831-1835).
Reel: 47
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Gardiner, James B.
To John H. Eaton, about financing negotiations with Ohio Indians.
1831 24 May
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, Rg 75, correspondence of the Office of Indian Affairs (Central Office) and Related Records, Letters
Received, 1824-1881 (Ohio, 1831-1835).
Reel: 47

Garlock, Sally and John.
Petition dated 2 Feb 1818, to N.Y. State Legislature, pertaining to stipulations of treaty of Mar 1817 between Second Christian Party of Oneidas and New York State.
1818 2 Feb
Reel: 45

Garnier, Father.
To the governor of New France. The Senecas wish to live in peace.
1684 23 Apr
Reel: 3

Gatchradodow, Cayuga sachem.
Speech to the Maryland commissioners before a large audience including the chiefs of the Six Nations at an entertainment in the City Hall at Albany.
1754 6 July (II)
Reel: 16

Gates, General.
To the Six Nations.
1777 29 May
The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 14.
Reel: 33

Gen. Eli S. Parker wampum belt.
109; Held by the Keeper of the West Door of the "longhouse", signifying death or war against another nation or nations. Belt contain red pigment. The collector, H.M. Converse, noted that the Mohawks, Keepers of the East Door, should have a comparable belt. [Cf. Wampum No. 110.] Leather warp; thread weft. New York State Museum, Albany, N.Y., Catalog No. 37434. Acquired in 1899 through H.M. Converse.
Reel: 50

A general detail of Col. Daniel Claus's services, 1755 to 1783. Mentions some councils with Iroquois. [after 1783] Not available
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, F1, Vol. 14, 17-32.
Reel: 36

A general detail of Colonel Daniel Claus's services, 1755-1783.
[1755-1783] Mentions some councils with Iroquois. See [After 1782].
Reel: 17

A general detail of Colonel Daniel Claus's services, 1775-1783, in which some councils with Iroquois. [After 1783]
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, F1, Vol. 14, 17-32.
Reel: 37

General land record of the Canadian Indian Department. Copy of indenture between chiefs of St. Regis/Atwesasne and John McKrae, on 21 Feb 1826. [1826] [after 17 July] (IV)
(Copied after 17 July 1826.) Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives, Division, Rg 10, Vol. 660, pp. 18-22.
Reel: 46

General land records of the Canadian Indian Department. Extract of a treaty held at the city of New York between the Seven Nations of Canada and the State of New York on 31 May 1796.
1796 31 May
See 29 Oct 1840.
Reel: 43

General land records of the Canadian Indian Department.
1806 12 Mar
Copy of grant to James Baby of land on the east side of the River Thames, dated 12 Mar 1806. See 16 June 1864.
Reel: 44

General land records of the Canadian Indian Department.
1845 5 May
Copy of an indenture of lease between chiefs of St. Regis and Parsons Taylor for land at St. Regis on 14 Aug 1824. Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Rg 10, Vol. 660, pp. 139-143.
Reel: 49

General land records of the Canadian Indian Department. Copy of a memorandum on the situation of the territory occupied by the Indians of Lower Canada, dated 28 Jan 1833.
[1833] [after 7 Feb] (Copied after 7 Feb 1833.) Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Rg 10, pp. 64-66.
Reel: 47
General land records of the Canadian Indian Department. Copy of an indenture between chiefs of St. Regis and James McDonnell, on 21 Feb 1826. [1826] [after 17 July] (III)
**Reel: 46**

General land records of the Canadian Indian Department. Copy of an indenture between chiefs of St. Regis and John Brown, on 21 Feb 1826. [1826] [after 17 July] (V)
(Copied after 17 July 1826.) Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Rg 10, Vol. 660, pp. 22-25.
**Reel: 46**

General land records of the Canadian Indian Department. Copy of an indenture between chiefs of St. Regis and John Davidson, on 20 Oct 1824. 1824 20 Oct
See [After 17 July 1826] (II).
**Reel: 46**

General land records of the Canadian Indian Department. Copy of an indenture between chiefs of St. Regis and John Davidson, on 20 Oct 1824. [1826] [after 17 July] (II)
(Copied after 17 July 1826.) Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Rg 10, Vol. 660, pp. 11-14.
**Reel: 46**

General land records of the Canadian Indian Department. Copy of an indenture between chiefs of St. Regis and Peter Cameron, on 10 Mar 1825. 1825 10 Mar
See [After 17 July 1826].
**Reel: 46**

General land records of the Canadian Indian Department. Copy of an indenture between chiefs of St. Regis and Peter Cameron, on 10 Mar 1825. [1826] [after 17 July]
(Copied after 17 July 1826.) Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Rg 10, Vol. 660, pp. 7-11.
**Reel: 46**

General land records of the Canadian Indian Department. Copy of an indenture concluded at St. Regis between chiefs of St. Regis and Hispomate Emlot, on 15 Feb 1830. [1833] [after 7 Feb]
(Copied after 7 Feb 1833.) Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Rg 10, Vol. 660, pp. 69-74.
**Reel: 47**

General land records of the Canadian Indian Department. Copy of an indenture concluded at St. Regis between chiefs of St. Regis and Jean Baptist Chevillier Delormier on 15 Dec 1830. 1830 15 Dec
(Copied after 7 Feb 1833.) See [After 7 Feb 1833] (III).
**Reel: 47**

General land records of the Canadian Indian Department. Copy of an indenture concluded at St. Regis between chiefs of St. Regis and John Cameron, on 4 Oct 1836. [1836] [after 4 Oct]
(Copied after 4 Oct 1836.) Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Rg 10, Vol. 660, pp. 80-84.
**Reel: 47**

General land records of the Canadian Indian Department. Copy of an indenture concluded at St. Regis between chiefs of St. Regis and Hipolite Emlot, on 15 Feb 1830. 1830 15 Feb
Copied after 7 Feb 1833. See [After 7 Feb 1833] (II).
**Reel: 47**

General land records of the Canadian Indian Department. Copy of grant of land in the Township of Delaware in the province of Ontario to James Baby dated 20 May 1806. 1807 20 May
See 7 Apr 1845.
**Reel: 46**

General land records of the Canadian Indian Department. Copy of grant of land in the Township of Delaware in the province of Ontario to James Baby, dated 20 May 1807. 1848 7 Apr
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Rg 10, Vol. 660, in pocket in front of volume.
**Reel: 49**
General land records of the Canadian Indian Department. Copy of grant of land on the River Thames to Isabella Hill, Capt. Henry Ford, Isabella Ann Hall, and Eliza Archange Wallen dated 2 May 1793.
1793 2 May
See 20 Jan 1864.
Reel: 42

General land records of the Canadian Indian Department. Copy of grant of land on the River Thames to Isabella Hill, Capt. Henry Ford, Isabella Ann Hall, and Eliza Archange Wallen dated 2 May 1793.
1864 20 Jan
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Rg 10, Vol. 660, in pocket in front of volume.
Reel: 49

General land records of the Canadian Indian Department. Copy of grant to James Baby of land on the east side of the River Thames, dated 12 Mar 1806. Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa.
1864 16 June
Federal Archives Division, Rg 10, Vol. 660, in pocket in front of volume.
Reel: 46

General land records of the Canadian Indian Department. Copy of letter, dated 5 Apr 1824, from H. Darling to Sir John Johnson about lease of lot of land on the St. Regis Indian reservation.
1824 5 Apr
See 14 Sept 1831.
Reel: 46

General land records of the Canadian Indian Department. Copy of letter, dated 5 Apr 1824, from H. Darling to Sir John Johnson about lease of lot of land on the St. Regis Indian reservation.
1831 14 Sept
Reel: 47

General land records of the Canadian Indian Department. Copy of papers pertaining to a royal proclamation concerning Indian lands, dated 7 Oct 1763.
1763 7 Oct
See [Between 8 Feb 1837 & 5 Apr 1839].
Reel: 26

General land records of the Canadian Indian Department. Copy of papers pertaining to a royal proclamation concerning Indian lands, dated 7 Oct 1763.
1837-1839 [between 8 Feb 1837 & 5 Apr 1839]
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Rg 10, Vol. 660, pp. 89-121.
Reel: 48

General land records of the Canadian Indian Department. Copy of St Regis and Jean Baptist Chevalier Delorimier, on 15 Dec 1830.
[1833] [after 7 Feb] (III)
(Copied after 7 Feb 1833.) Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Rg 10, Vol. 660, pp. 75-79.
Reel: 47

General land records of the Canadian Indian Department. Copy of the titles held by the Priests of the Seminary of Montreal for the Seigniory of the Lake of Two Mountains, 17 Oct 1717 and 26 Sept 1733.
1805 12 Feb (II)
(In French.) Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Rg 10, Vol. 660, pp. 30-37.
Reel: 44

General land records of the Canadian Indian Department. Document pertaining to tract of land ceded on the east side of the River Thames.
1864 16 June (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Rg 10, Vol. 660, in pocket at front of volume.
Reel: 49

General land records of the Canadian Indian Department. Extract of a treaty held at the city of New York between the Seven Nations of Canada and the State of New York on 31 May 1796.
1840 29 Oct
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Rg 10, Vol. 660, pp. 126-128.
Reel: 48

General report of the expenses of holding treaties with Oneidas and Senecas in March, May, June, and August 1802.
1802
Reel: 44

General statement of the amount of the expenses of the journey of Seneca chiefs to Philadelphia.
[1790] [on, or after 21 Dec]
Reel: 40

Gennessee Indians.
Records of Indian Affairs. Message to William Johnson at Niagara, in reply to message he sent from Oswego.
[1761] 3 [Aug]
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 80.
Reel: 24
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Germain, George.
Letter (No. 10) to Haldimand about Mohawk communication to Sir H. Clinton.
1779 16 Apr (II)
Reel: 34

Germain, George.
To Lieut. Gen. Thomas Gage, about recent meeting of Hurons, Ojibwas, Potawatomis, Senecas, Shawness and Delawares, at a Huron village.
1770 6 Jan
Reel: 30

Germain, George, lord.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about upcoming private meetings at Niagara, Nov-Dec 1779.
1779 16 Apr
Reel: 34

German Flats. Conferences and councils.
Expenses of a general congress held at German Flats in July 1770.
1770 10 Sept
Reel: 30

German Flats. Conferences and councils.
Indian conference between Onondagas, Cayugas, Mohawks, Oneidas, Tuscaroras and William Johnson about hostile interaction between the Six Nations and the English, and returning of Susquehanna lands.
[1763] [18-20 July]
Sir William Johnson Papers, 10: 746-753.
Reel: 26

German Flats. Conferences and councils.
Minutes of a council with the Six Nations.
1775 15 Aug-2 Sept
Reel: 32

German Flats. Conferences and councils.
Minutes of General Schuyler's conference with the Six Nations.
1776 8-13 Aug
American Archives, Series 5, 1: 1035-1050.
Reel: 32

Gillet, R.H.
Extracts from report.
1838 21 Mar (II)
Haverford College Library, Haverford, N.Y., Indian Committee Records, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Society of Friends, Box 4, 1831-1839.
Reel: 48

Gillet, R.H.
Letter of 18 Jan 1838 to C.A. Harris, concerning Schermerhorn's treaty with the Oneidas and the relation of Oneidas to treaty of Buffalo Creek.
1838 29 Jan
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, Rg 75, correspondence of the Office of Indian Affairs (Central Office) and Related Records, Letters Received 1824-1882 (New York, 1835-1838).
Reel: 48

Gillet, R.H.
Long letter.
1838 21 Mar
Haverford College Library, Haverford, N.Y., Indian Committee Records, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Society of Friends, Box 4, 1831-1839.
Reel: 48

Gillet, R.H.
To C.A. Harris, dated 13 Jan 1838, reporting on the progress of negotiations with Six Nations Indians at Buffalo Creek.
1838 22 Jan
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, Rg 75, correspondence of the Office of Indian Affairs (Central Office) and Related Records, Letters Received, 1824-1881 (New York, 1835-1838).
Reel: 48

Gillet, R.H.
To C.A. Harris, dated 31 Jan 1838, reporting on conclusion of the treaty with Six Nations Indians at Buffalo Creek.
1838 8 Feb
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, Rg 75, correspondence of the Office of Indian Affairs (Central Office) and Related Records, Letters Received, 1824-1882 (New York, 1835-1838).
Reel: 48

Gillet, R.H.
To C.A. Harris, dated 9 Feb 1838, Reports on the conclusion of the treaty with Six Nations Indians at Buffalo Creek. Recommends that treaty with Oneidas not be ratified.
1838 16 Feb
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, Rg 75, Correspondence of the Office of Indian Affairs (Central Office) and Related Records, Letters Received, 1824-1881 (New York, 1835-1838).
Reel: 48
Gillett, R.H.
To C.A. Harrison, dated to Jan 1838, reporting on the progress of negotiations with Six Nations Indians at Buffalo Creek.
1838 16 Jan
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C. Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, Rg 75, correspondence of the Office of Indian Affairs (Central Office) and Related Records, Letters Received, 1824-1881 (New York, 1835-1838).

Reel: 48

[Gillett?].
Letter to H.B. Potter, concerning complaints of Senecas about not receiving money due them.
1837 (II)
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Indian Treaties 1837-39, Aoo-723, Box 58 (Group I).
Reel: 47

Girty, Simon.
Letter to Capt. Richard B. Lernoult about conference at the Upper Shawnee Village, ca. 20 Oct 1779.
1779 6 Sept
Reel: 34

Glass bead belt.
15; Purchased during the 20th century from the Seneca, Shongo, in Buffalo, N.Y. This belt is in a private collection. Location undisclosed, per request of collector.
Reel: 50

Glen, Henry.
Notifies N.Y. Gov. Clinton that arrangements for proceeding to Fort Schuyler (Stanwix) have been made, and he invites Clinton to be his guest at Schenectady.
1784 26 Aug
Public Papers of George Clinton, 8: 346-347.
Reel: 38

Glen, Henry.
Statement about batteaux used in treaties with the Indians and disposition of the same.
1785 23 Dec
New York State Library, Albany, N.Y., Manuscripts, 3725.
Reel: 38

Glen, Henry, Peter Schuyler, and Abraham Cuyler.
To George Clinton, about land to be ceded by Oneidas and Tuscaroras.
1783 29 Aug
Reel: 37

Glen, James.
Letter to George Clinton, with endorsement by Clinton and note in John Ayscough's hand.
1751 15 Oct
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., George Clinton Papers.
Reel: 14

Glen, Johannes.
Letter to Col. Peter Schuyler.
1697 6 May
Reel: 5

Glen, Johannes and Nicholas Bleeker.
Journal of their negotiations at Onondaga.
1699º 20 Mar-21 Apr
Reel: 6

Glen, Sander.
To P. Schuyler, about war plans of the Five Nations against the French.
1688 28 Dec
Reel: 3

Gooch, William.
Letter to [George Clinton].
1746 28 June
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., George Clinton Papers.
Reel: 13

Gooch, William.
Letter to George Clinton. Cherokees wish peace with Six Nations. They send a pipe to the Six Nations.
1747 26 Feb
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., George Clinton Papers.
Reel: 13

Gooch, William.
To the English Board of Trade, about payment for Indian land.
1743 14 Feb (II)
Reel: 11

Gooch, William.
To the English Board of Trade, about relations between the Six Nations and Virginia.
1738 20 Sept
Reel: 11
Gooch, William.
To the Lords for Trade and Plantations about land disputes with Six Nations Indians, enclosing: - 18 Dec 1742 Copy of letter from James Patten, a commanding officer, to [William Gooch] about a battle with Indians, in Augusta County - 23 Dec 1742 Copy of a letter from James Patten to [William Gooch] about a battle with Indians, Augusta County.
1743 14 Feb
Reel: 11

Good Peter, Oneida Indian.
Narrative.
1792 Apr
Reel: 41

Gore, Obidiah.
To Timothy Pickering, about provisions for Indians.
1790 9 Oct
Massachusetts Historical Society, Pickering Papers, Vol. 61, 34.
Reel: 40

Graffenried, Christoph von.
Copy of an account to Edward Hyde, Governor of North Carolina, 23 Oct 1711, with a copy of a treaty attached.
1711 23 Oct (II)
Reel: 7

Goulburn, Henry.
To [ ? ], about matters pertaining to the Six Nations in Canada, presented by John Norton, etc.
1816 2 Jan
Including confirmation of Haldimand Grant. 25 Oct
Reel: 45

Governors Clinton and Shirley to the Lords of Trade about their latest interview with the Indians of the Six Nations and their allies, at Albany.
1748 18 Aug (VIII)
Reel: 13

Gosby (or Crosby), W.
To the Lords of Trade about land (called Mohawk Flats), reportedly entrusted to the Crown by the Mohawks.
1794 7 Dec
Reel: 43

Graham, Peter.
Governor's speech to the Council about Indian affairs. Six Nations may go to war.
1722 16 Apr
Reel: 8
Graham, George.
Cover letter to Lewis Cass, enclosing instruction for treaty at Rapids of the Miami (Maumee).
1817 19 May
Reel: 45

Graham, George.
To Lewis Cass, instructing him to conduct preliminary investigation into advisability of treaty to remove Indians from Ohio.
1817 23 Mar
Reel: 45

Graham, James.
To [W. Blathwayt]. Discusses dispute about French or English sovereignty over Indians.
1698 19 Sept
Reel: 6

Graham, James.
To W. Blathwayt. Indians remain firm; and have avoided treating with the French.
1695 25 May
Reel: 5

Graham, James.
To W. Blathwayt. Informs Blathwayt of "the miserable State of this province"—internal disorder and threat from France. Other colonies refuse to assist New York. Mentions negotiations with Indians. People are leaving for the Jerseys and New England to avoid the service.
1692 19 May (II)
Reel: 4

Graham, James.
To W. Blathwayt. Mentions that Indians are weary of war. They desire to treat with the French for peace.
1693 14 June
Reel: 4

Graham, James.
To W. Blathwayt. Indians are weary of war, but still hate the French. Advanced in a treaty with the French, but forsook it.
1694 24 Sept
Reel: 5

Grand River. Conferences and councils.
American version of Iroquois conference at Grand River.
[1812]
Penfield Library, State University of New York, College of Arts Science, Oswego, N.Y., Special Collections, Erastus Granger Papers, Marshall Papers.
Reel: 45

Grand River. Conferences and councils.
Document pertaining to a council at Grand River.
1805 1 May (III)
(Incomplete.) Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Rg 10, Vol. 717, 37-41.
Reel: 44

Grand River. Conferences and councils.
Iroquois conference at Grand River in June 1812; an American version.
1812 June
Reel: 45

Grand River. Conferences and councils.
Proceedings of council at Grand River.
1804 29 June
(These proceedings have seals attached.) State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisc., Brant Mss., Draper Collection, Series F, Vol. 21, Document 25.
Reel: 44

Grand River. Conferences and councils.
Proceedings of Indian council at Grand River.
1823 6 Sept
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19 F1, Vol. 12, 191-194.
Reel: 46
Grand River. Conferences and councils.
Proceedings of Six Nations council with other Indians at Grand River.
1820 20 Oct
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Clauss Papers, Mg 19, F1, Vol. 12, 83-86.
Reel: 46

Grand River. Conferences and councils.
Speech at council at Grand River.
1805 1 May (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Edward Walsh Papers, Mg 19, F10, Item No. 7.
Reel: 44

[Granger, Erastus].
Minutes of a speech to the chiefs and warriors of the Six Nations.
1808° Sept
Penfield Library, State University of New York, College of Arts and Science, Special Collections, Erastus Granger Papers, Marshall Collection.
Reel: 45

Granger, Erastus and Red Jacket, Seneca Indians.
Public speeches delivered at Buffalo about the part the Six Nations would take in the war against Britain.
1812 6-8 July
Reel: 45

Granger, Erastus and Red Jacket, Seneca Indians.
Letter to Jasper Parrish about which Indians will be going to Washington.
1815 15 Jan
Ontario County Historical Society, Canandaigua, N.Y., Jasper Parrish Papers.
Reel: 45

Granger, Erastus, Seneca Indian.
Notes of a speech delivered by U.S. Indian Agent, to Seneca chiefs.
[1807]°
Penfield Library, State University of New York, College of Arts and Science, Oswego, N.Y., Special Collections, Erastus Granger Papers, Marshall Collection.
Reel: 44

Granger, Erastus, Seneca Indian.
Subjects proposed by U.S. Indian Agent, to the Six Nations at Council at Buffalo.
1815° 27 Nov (II)
Penfield Library, State University of New York, College of Arts and Science, Oswego, N.Y., Special Collections Erastus Granger Papers, Marshall Collection.
Reel: 45

Grant from the Six Nations to the King of England, and agreement about boundary line.
1768 5 Nov
National Archives & Records Service, Washington, D.C., Diplomatic Branch, Rg 11, Indian Treaties.
Reel: 29

Grant from the St. Regis Indians.
1817 8 Oct
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Mg 19, F13. (Reference only. Document not included in this microfilm publication.).
Reel: 45

Grant of land at Canniskutty Creek by Indians of Acquago County to John Bradstreet, 29 Oct 1768.
1769 22 Feb
Reel: 30

Grant of land from Oneidas to John Harper.
1784° 20 Nov
New York Historical Association, Cooperstown, N.Y., Special Collections.
Reel: 38

Grant of land from Oneidas to the State of New York for James Dean.
1785° 11 Aug
Burke Library, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y., Dean-Judson Papers.
Reel: 38

Grant of land near Canada Creek by Indians of Canajoharie, 5 July 1754.
1760 2 Apr
Albany County Clerk's Office, Albany, N.Y., Deed Book 7, p. 52.
Reel: 23
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Grant of land near Canada Creek from Indians of Canajoharie, 5 July 1754.
1754 5 July
See 2 Apr 1760.
Reel: 16

Grant of land on Schoharie Creek to Abraham Cuyler, 19 July 1710.
1710 19 July
See 28 May 1714.
Reel: 7

Grasshopper, Oneida chief.
Answer to the Marquis de Lafayette.
1784 4 Oct (III)
Reel: 38

Grasshopper, Oneida chief.
Speech to Colonel Elmore, commandant of Fort Schuyler.
1776 18 Nov
Reel: 33

Gray, William.
Petition to N.Y. State Legislature, about confirmation to him of portion of land on St. Regis/Akwesasne reservation.
1800 19 Feb
Reel: 44

Great Britain.
Message to the governor of New France from the English, to be delivered by Hagwirre's, and Indian of Caughnawaga.
1744° 16 July
Reel: 12

Great Britain.
Royal instructions to Governor Monckton about grants of land.
1761 9 Dec
Reel: 24

Great Britain.
Speech of the English to the Five Nations.
1743° 26 Dec
Reel: 11

Great Britain.
Speech to the Six Nations from English, about sale of Indian land to Americans.
1784 Oct
Reference to treaties at Fort Stanwix and Buffalo Creek. See 24 July 1790.
Reel: 38

Great Britain.
Speech to the Six Nations from English, about sale of Indian land to Americans.
1788
Reference to treaties at Fort Stanwix and Buffalo Creek. See 24 July 1790.
Reel: 39

Great Britain, Board of Trade.
Copy of instructions to [Sir Danvers Osborn].
1753 18 Sept (II)
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., George Clinton Papers.
Reel: 15

Great Britain, Board of Trade.
Speech to the Six Nations from English, about Virginia and the French.
[1750s]
Reel: 14

Great Britain, Board of Trade.
Report on Benjamin Franklin's petition pertaining to Indian land in Pennsylvania.
1759 1 June
Reel: 23

Great Britain, Board of Trade.
To [the Earl of Halifax] about returning two Mohawks to New York, containing enclosure: -n.d.
Account of expenditures for the passage of two Mohawk Indians to New York from England, along with the expenses for their care.
1765 21 Mar
Reel: 27

Great Britain, Board of Trade.
To William Gooch, about affairs between the Six Nations and Virginia.
1738 6 Dec
Reel: 11

Great Britain, Board of Trade and Plantations.
1696 14 Oct
Reel: 5
Great Britain. Board of Trade and Plantations.
Report to the King of England.
1755 11 Dec (II)
Reel: 18

Great Britain. Board of Trade and Plantations.
Report to the King of England, concerning Indian war in North America.
1768 7 Mar
Reel: 29

Great Britain. Board of Trade and Plantations.
To Henry Fox, enclosing documents pertaining to rivalry between William Johnson and William Shirley relating to Indian affairs.
1755 27 Nov
Public Record Office, Kew, England, Co5/754. (Fol. 167v-168v are missing.).
Reel: 18

Great Britain. Board of Trade and Plantations.
To Lord Dartmouth. The French have given a present to the Five Nations and obtained permission to build a fort among the Onondagas.
1711 19 July
Calendar of State Papers, 1711-1712, Item No. 32, pp. 19-20.
Reel: 7

Great Britain. Board of Trade and Plantations.
To Mr. Stanhope, about present to be sent to the Five Nations to insure their fidelity.
1715 18 Nov
Calendar of State Papers, 1714-1715, Item No. 681, pp. 345-346.
Reel: 8

Great Britain. Board of Trade and Plantations.
To N.Y. Gov. Burnet, congratulating him on the success of his meeting with the Five Nations at Albany.
1723 9 July
Calendar of State Papers, 1722-1723, Item No. 641, pp. 304-305.
Reel: 9

Great Britain. Board of Trade and Plantations.
To N.Y. Gov. Penn. The Board approves of consent Burnet gave to the government of New England to treaty with the Five Nations at Albany.
1724 17 June
Calendar of State Papers, 1724-1725, Item No. 215, p. 122.
Reel: 9

Great Britain. Board of Trade and Plantations.
To the Duke of Newcastle, about New York having the Five Nations for frontier guards against attack by other nations.
1730 20 Aug
Calendar of State Papers, 1730, Item No. 404, pp. 244-245.
Reel: 10

Great Britain. Board of Trade and Plantations.
To the King of England, about providing money for presents to the Five Nations and directing N.Y. Gov. Bellomont to proceed to Albany to call a council to prevent uprising.
1700 24 Apr
Calendar of State Papers, 1700, Item No. 357, pp. 202-204.
Reel: 6

Great Britain. Committee of Council for Plantation Affairs.
Order referring to the Board of Trade for their consideration, eleven Acts passed in Pennsylvania in February, March, and May 1762.
1763 3 Mar (II)
Reel: 25

Order relating to people attempting to settle at Wyoming, on the Susquehanna, and a decision to prepare instructions for governors of Pennsylvania and Connecticut.
1763 11 May
Reel: 25

Orders referring to the consideration of the English Board of Trade fifteen acts passed in Pennsylvania during March, April and September 1761.
1762 9 Mar
Reel: 24
Great Britain, Lords Justices.
Order including a report that outlines the tactics of the French to align with the Five Nations and the necessity of presents for treaty with Indians.
1696 20 Aug
Calendar of State Papers, 1696-1697, Item No. 157, pp. 76-79.
Reel: 5

Great Britain, Lords of Trade.
Report discussing the proposed boundary line and treaty at Fort Stanwix.
[1768] [7 Mar]
See 1769 (III).
Reel: 29

Great Britain, Sovereign.
The King of England’s instructions for the Earl of Bellomont, appointed governor of New York.
1697 31 Aug
Reel: 5

Great Britain, Sovereign.
A Proclamation by the King of England about trade and protection for the Six Nations under English Dominion.
1758° 24 May (II)
Sir William Johnson Papers, 10: 977-985.
Reel: 26

Great Britain, Sovereign.
Report of the State of His British Majesty’s Indian Interest relative to the Six Nations.
1756 7 May
(His Domestic Correspondence, with an Index: George II. Cultivate the Indians. 1756 7 May)
Reel: 22

Great Britain, Sovereign (George II).
Instructions to John Earl of Loudoun from George II. Cultivate the Indians.
1758° 24 May (II)
(Sir William Johnson Papers, 10: 977-985)
Reel: 26

Great Britain, Sovereign (George III).
1793 1 Apr (V)
Department of Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, Land Registry Office, Ottawa, No. X011814D.
Reel: 41

Greene, William.
To Mass. Gov. Shirley, about report of commissioners pertaining to Indian Affairs.
1748 18 June (III)
Reel: 13

Greenhalgh, Wentworth.
Observations in a journey from Albany.
1677 20 May-14 July
Reel: 2

Grimes, J. Bryan.
Printed text of letter to Luther W. Jack, Secretary of People’s Rights Society, Lewiston, New York, about lands formerly held by Tuscaroras in Bertie County, North Carolina.
1911° 5 Apr
State of North Carolina, Department of Cultural Resources, Raleigh, N.C. Division of Archives and History, Archives and Records Section, Treasurer's and Comptroller's Papers, Indian Affairs and Lands, Tuscarora Nation 1712-1957, [Box 17].
Reel: 49

Groot, Symon.
Deposition relating his experiences with Indians since 1638.
1688 2 July Not available
(Endorsed as a copy.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 3

Guy Park. Conferences and councils.
Indian conference at Guy Park between the Mohawks and Guy Johnson about messenger to be sent through the Six Nations, land patent of Kayadarosseras and attempts to notify the Indians of Oquaga and of Canada about future meeting.
[1768] [24-27 May]
Sir William Johnson Papers, 12: 515-516.
Reel: 29

Guy Park. Conferences and councils.
Indian Conference at Guy Park between the Mohawks, John Johnson and others.
1768 19 May
Sir William Johnson Papers, 12: 504-507.
Reel: 29

Gwynne, John W.
To Samuel Jarvis about instructions to go to Brantford to investigate the state of affairs of the Six Nations Indians.
1840 7 Sept
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Rg 10, Vol. 717, 184-185.
Reel: 48
Gyantwaka Treaty wampum belt.
10; Fragment of belt given to Complanter (Gyantwaka) when treaty establishing the Complanter reservation was signed. The belt was divided among his heirs, when Complanter died in 1836. 7 1/4 in x 2 3/4 in. (10 rows). New York State Museum, Albany, N.Y., Catalog No. 37432. Acquired On The Complanter Reservation In June 1899, Through H.M. Converse.

Reel: 50

Haldimand Grant.
1784 25 Oct
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Ottawa, Rg 10, Vol. 1846.

Reel: 38

1784 25 Oct
See 15 Jan 1798.

Reel: 38

1784 25 Oct
See 5 Feb 1798.

Reel: 38

Haldimand, Frederick.
Answer to the Mohawk Indians' speech of 25 or 28 August 1778.

Reel: 34

Haldimand, Frederick.
Answer to the Six Nations.
1783 27 May
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, Series F1, Vol. 3, 243-244.

Reel: 36

Haldimand, Frederick.
Answer to the Six Nations upon messages sent by their deputies last Spring.
1780 29 Aug

Reel: 35

Haldimand, Frederick.

Reel: 34

Haldimand, Frederick.
Certificate to the Mohawks of Canajoharie, Tiyondaraga, and Oquaga, about conference at Quebec.
1779 7 Apr (III)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, F1, Vol. 2, 89-90.

Reel: 34

Haldimand, Frederick.
Copy of letter to John Johnson, about land intended for the Mohawks at Bay of Quinté.
1784 22 Apr
See 29 Apr 1800.

Reel: 37

Haldimand, Frederick.
Copy to John Johnson, about Mohawk settlement at Grand River.
1784 23 Mar
See 20 Sept 1788 (II).

Reel: 37

Haldimand, Frederick.
Declaration of Commander in Chief. Promise to restore Mohawk villages.
1779º 7 Apr
Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Simcoe Papers.

Reel: 34

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter (No. 17) to [Henry Watson Powell] about council at Oswego, 2 Aug 1782.
1782 21 June

Reel: 36

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter (No. 3) to John Butler about council at Canadasaga, late May 1779.
1779 8 Apr

Reel: 34

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter (No. 3) to John Butler about council at Canadasaga, late May 1779.
1779 8 Apr

Reel: 34
Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter (No. 30 & 32) to Lord George about private meetings at Niagara, Nov-Dec 1779.
1779 13 Sept (III)
**Reel: 35**

Haldimand, Frederick.
1784 26 Apr
**Reel: 37**

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter (No. 8) to Lord about conferences at and near Niagara, June-early July 1783.
1783 21-26 July
**Reel: 37**

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter (No.21) to [Mason Bolton] about secret councils near Niagara, Oct-Nov 1779.
1779 11 Nov
**Reel: 35**

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to [John] Ross, about reports expecting Mohawks, etc. to settle near Bay of Quinte.
1783 15 Sept
**Reel: 37**

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to [Mason Bolton] about conference at Quebec, ca. 7 Apr 1779.
1779 8 Apr (III)
**Reel: 34**

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to Allan Maclean about council at Niagara, 1-2 Apr 1783.
1783 7 Feb
**Reel: 36**

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to Butler, about disposition of Oneidas.
1779 Aug
**Reel: 34**

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to Butler. He has received reports of intrigues among Indians. Oneidas caused reduction in Onondagas in the British interest.
1779 8 Apr (II)
**Reel: 34**

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to Campbell. Four Oneidas taken prisoner. Discussion of actions to take with them. The Five Nations think that Seven Nations of Canada are insincere.
1779 8 Nov
**Reel: 35**

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to Campbell. Learned of manner by which Indians to Lorette received Six Nations wampum belt.
1779 15 Feb
**Reel: 34**

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to Campbell. Satisfied with result of belt given to Lorette Indians.
1779 20 Feb
**Reel: 34**

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to Capt. Alexander Fraser about conferences at Montreal, Caughnawaga, and Lake of Two Mountains 5-13 Sept 1779.
1779 3 Sept (III)
**Reel: 34**

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to Capt. Alexander Fraser. Mentions upcoming conferences at Montreal, Caughnawaga, and Lake of Two Mountains, 5-13 Sept 1779.
1779 2 Sept (II)
**Reel: 34**

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to Capt. Fraser. Bad conduct of Indians to be laid before the Six Nations Council.
1780 18 June
**Reel: 35**
Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to Col. Claus.
1780 18 May
Approved of speech to the Six Nations. British
Mss 21,774, Fol. 122v.-123v.
Reel: 35

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to Col. Claus. Will give orders for
assistance to settle Mohawks near Lake Ontario.
1783 17 Dec
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Add. Mss 21,774, Fol.346-347v.
Reel: 37

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to Col. Guy Johnson, the Six Nations have
remained faithful.
1779 18 Oct
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Add. Mss 21,767, Fol. 43-44v.
Reel: 35

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to Col. Guy Johnson. Pleased with speeches
of Sayenderacho and Aron to Oneidas.
1780 19 June
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Add. Mss 21,767, Fol. 81-82v.
Reel: 34

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to Daniel Claus about conference at
Montreal, mid-May 1780.
1780 4 May
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Add. Mss 21,774, Fol. 116-117v.
Reel: 34

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to Daniel Claus about upcoming council at
Canadasaga, late May 1779, and Haldimand's
message to the Oneidas.
1779 30 Apr
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Reel: 34

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to Gen. Henry Clinton about council of war
at Isle aux Noix, 12 Nov 1779.
1780 31 Jan
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Reel: 35

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to Guy Johnson about private meetings at
Niagara, Nov-Dec 1779.
1779 11 Nov (IV)
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Add. Mss 21,767, Fol. 49-50v.
Reel: 35

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to Guy Johnson about upcoming council at
Niagara, 27-31 Mar 1780. Contains the governor's
instructions regarding the Six Nations.
1780 10 Feb
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Add. Mss 21,767, Fol. 55-56v.
Reel: 36

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to Henry Watson Powell. Contains
information about council at Oswego, 2 Aug 1782.
1782 21 June (III)
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Reel: 36

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to John Butler about council at Canadasaga,
late May 1779. Received by Butler at Canadasaga,
late May 1779.
1779 18 Apr
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Add. Mss. 21, 765, Fol. 97-100v.
Reel: 34

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to John Campbell about conferences at
Montreal, Caughnawaga and Lake of Two
Mountains, 5-13 Sept 1779.
1779 2 Sept
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Add. Mss 21,773, Fol.87-88.
Reel: 34

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to John Butler about upcoming council at
Canadasaga, late May 1779, and Haldimand's
message to the Oneidas.
1779 30 Apr
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Reel: 34

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to Daniel Claus about council of war
at Isle aux Noix, 12 Nov 1779.
1780 31 Jan
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Reel: 35

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to Guy Johnson about private meetings at
Niagara, Nov-Dec 1779.
1779 11 Nov (IV)
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Add. Mss 21,767, Fol. 49-50v.
Reel: 35

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to Guy Johnson about upcoming council at
Niagara, 27-31 Mar 1780. Contains the governor's
instructions regarding the Six Nations.
1780 10 Feb
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Add. Mss 21,767, Fol. 55-56v.
Reel: 36

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to Henry Watson Powell. Contains
information about council at Oswego, 2 Aug 1782.
1782 21 June (III)
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Reel: 36

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to John Butler about council at Canadasaga,
late May 1779. Received by Butler at Canadasaga,
late May 1779.
1779 18 Apr
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Add. Mss. 21, 765, Fol. 97-100v.
Reel: 34

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to John Campbell about conferences at
Montreal, Caughnawaga and Lake of Two
Mountains, 5-13 Sept 1779.
1779 2 Sept
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Add. Mss 21,773, Fol.87-88.
Reel: 34
Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to John Campbell about conferences at Montreal, Caughnawaga and Lake of Two Mountains, 5-13 Sept 1779.
1779 9 Sept
Reel: 35

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to John Campbell about council at Canadasaga, late May 1779, concerning the dispatch of Seven Nations to Canadasaga.
1779 8 Apr (IV)
Reel: 34

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to John Campbell about council at Caughnawaga, ca. 1 Aug 1781.
1781 16 July
Reel: 36

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to John Campbell about council at Montreal, 20 Oct 1779.
1779 28 Oct
Reel: 35

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to John Campbell about council at Montreal, 21 July 1779.
1779 5 Aug
Reel: 34

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to John Campbell about council at St. Regis, ca. 15-16 Feb 1779.
1779 25 Feb
Reel: 34

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to John Campbell about council of war at Isle aux Noix, 12 Nov 1779.
1779 30 Sept (III)
Reel: 35

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to John Campbell about councils at Montreal and Quebec, June-July 1779.
1779 21 June
Reel: 34

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to John Campbell about councils at Montreal and Quebec, June-July 1779.
1779 8 July
Reel: 34

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to John Campbell about meeting with Micmacs at Quebec, early Aug 1779.
1779 23 Aug
Reel: 34

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to John Campbell Quebec about council at Montreal, 21 July 1779.
1779 26 July (II)
Reel: 34

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to Johnson, about conversations with Joseph Brant and David respecting settlements.
1784 15 Mar
Reel: 37

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to Joseph Brant about conference at Quebec, late May 1783.
1783 27 May (II)
Reel: 36
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Haldimand, Frederick.
Reel: 36

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to Lieut. Crofts, about letter sent by two chiefs of Sault St. Louis who arrived with belt from the Six Nations. 1779 20 Feb (II)
Reel: 34

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to Lord George Germain about conference at Oswego, 14-26 Oct 1779. 1779 1 Nov
Reel: 35

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to Lord George Germain about council at Montreal, ca. 10-18 Aug 1778. 1778 14 Oct
Reel: 34

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to Lord North about conference at Quebec, late may 1783. 1783 2 June (III)
Reel: 37

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to Lord North about interview with Joseph Brant and John, the Mohawks, respecting position of the Indians under the Treaty of Peace, and about settling Mohawks north of Lake Ontario. 1783 2 June (II)
Reel: 37

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to Lord North about John Johnson’s report of Six Nations proceedings and willingness of Mohawks to settle at Cataraqui. 1783 27 Aug
Reel: 37

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to Lord North suggestions that credit for the loyalty of the Six Nations belongs to Col. Butler, not Johnson. 1783 2 Nov
Reel: 37

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to Lord Sydney about settlement of Mohawks. 1784 16 July
Reel: 37

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to Maclean. Holland is to settle with the Six Nations at Cataraqui. 1783 23 May
Reel: 36

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to Major Christopher Carleton about council of war at Isle aux Noix, 12 Nov 1779. 1779 1 Nov (IV)
Reel: 35

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to Powell, about complaints of Joseph and his Indians. 1782 11 July
Reel: 36

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to Powell. Difficulties of procuring the Six Nations fro expeditions at Oswego. Butler to find cause of discontent. 1782 28 May
Reel: 36

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to Samuel Holland about conference at Quebec, late May 1783. 1783 26 May (II)
Reel: 36
Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to Shelburne about Joseph Brant.
1782 17 July (II)
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Add. Mss 21, 715, Fol. 92b-93b.
Reel: 36

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to Sir John Johnson about alarm and
dissatisfaction of the Six Nations at provisional
articles of peace.
1783 22 May
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Add. Mss 21,775, Fol. 116-117v.
Reel: 36

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to Sir John Johnson about conference at
Niagara, 8 Sept 1783.
1783 22 Sept
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Add. Mss 21,775, Fol. 172-173v.
Reel: 37

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to Sir John Johnson about conference at
Quebec, late May 1783.
1783 27 May (III)
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Add. Mss 21,775, Fol. 125-125b.
Reel: 36

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to Sir John Johnson about conferences at
Montreal, Caughnawaga, and Lake of Two
Mountains, 5-13 Sept 1779.
1779 2 Sept (III)
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Reel: 34

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to Sir John Johnson about council at
Niagara, 1-2 Apr 1783.
1783 6 Feb
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Add. Mss 21,775, Fol. 70-71.
Reel: 36

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to Sir John Johnson about council at
Niagara, 1-2 Apr 1783.
1783 19 Feb
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Add. Mss 21,775, Fol. 76-77v.
Reel: 36

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to the Six Nations, informing them that he
has not yet received instructions in answer to their
speeches to the King of England.
1784 24 Mar
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Add. Mss 21,779, Fol. 158-159v.
Reel: 37

Haldimand, Frederick.
Letter to Thomas Townshend about possible
abandonment of Indians in preliminary peace
between the United States and Great Britain.
1783º 7 May
Public Record Office, Kew, England, Co42/44.
Reel: 36

Haldimand, Frederick.
Memorandum about the Road Belt.
1778 18 Aug
Contains information pertaining to Montreal, 14-15
Aug 1778. (Evidently a reply to the Six Nations
envoys.) British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Reel: 34

Haldimand, Frederick.
Printed copy of speech to Oneidas.
[1779(?)] (III)
(In Oneida and English.) British Library, London,
187-187v.
Reel: 34

Haldimand, Frederick.
Private letter to Maclean, awaiting consolatory
instructions concerning the Six Nations.
1783 26 Apr
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Add. Mss 21,764, Fol. 362-363v. (Poor Copy.).
Reel: 36
Haldimand, Frederick.

Sketch of the Military State of the Province of Quebec, sent to Lord George Germain about council at Montreal, ca. 10-18 Aug 1778.
1778 25 July
Reel: 34

Haldimand, Frederick.

Speech to the Six Nations.
1780 May
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, Series F1, Vol. 25, 176-179.
Reel: 35

Haldimand, Frederick.

Speech to the Oneida Indians in the Rebel Interest.
[1779(?)][2 Apr] (V)
Printed in two columns--one in English, one in Iroquois--on a single-page flyer. (This speech was carried to Canadasaga by Seven Nations envoys, but Oneidas refused to come to hear it delivered.) British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers, Add. Mss 21,880, Fol. 197.
Reel: 34

Haldimand, Frederick.

To Col. Bolton about conference at Montreal, Caughnawaga and Lake of Two Mountains, 5-13 Sept 1779.
1779 3 Sept (II)
Reel: 35

Haldimand, Frederick.

To Daniel Claus, about friendly talks between Indians allied with British and Americans.
1780 6 Apr (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, F1, Vol. 2, 199.
Reel: 35

Haldimand, Frederick.

To George Germain. Comments about influence of Joseph Brand and Seneca, Schenderachta, among Six Nations Indians. Brant has as many enemies as friends. Schenderachta is, in many respects, the leading man among the Six Nations. Mary Brant has set out for Niagara to keep u morale among Six Nations Indians and prevent them from coming to terms with Americans.
1779 13 Sept (IV)
Reel: 35

Haldimand, Frederick.

Translation of speech to Oneidas.
[1779(?)] (II)
Reel: 34

Haldimand, Frederick.

Words to Oneidas.
[1779(?)](IV)
(In Oneida.) Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, F1, Vol. 2, pp. 271-274.
Reel: 34

Haldimand, Frederick, general.

Copies of letters to Brig. General Maclean, Commanding at Niagara. A Letter from Haldimand to General Powell dated 24 June 1781 is at end of series.
1781-1783 June 1781-May 1783
Reel: 36

Haldimand, Frederick, general.

His Excellency answer to the speech addressed to him at Niagara on 29 Jan 1779 by the deputies of the Mohawks, Onondagas, Senecas, Cayugas, Oneidas, Tuscaroras, Indians of Oquaga, and Delawares on Susquehanna. Pertaining to council at Canadasaga, late May 1779. This speech was carried to Canadasaga by Seven Nations envoys.
1779 2 Apr
Reel: 34

Haldimand, Frederick, general.

Speech to three of the principal chiefs of the Five Nations at Quebec.
1779 20 Aug (III)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, Series F1, Vol. 2, 125-130.
Reel: 34

Half King, Scruniyattha.

Copy of a speech and the Belt of Wampum to the governors of Virginia and Pennsylvania regarding English assistance against the French.
1754° 18 Apr (V)
Reel: 16

Half King, Scruniyattha.

Copy of a speech sent by the Half King, Scruniyattha, and the Belt of Wampum to the governors of Virginia and Pennsylvania regarding English assistance against the French.
1754 6 May
(Reference only. Document not included in this microfilm publication.).
Reel: 16
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Half King, Scruniyattha.
Copy of speech from Scruniyattha, and the Belt of Wampum to governors of Virginia and Pennsylvania.
1754 18 Apr
Reel: 16

Half King, Scruniyattha.
Selection from Indian Proceedings, 15 May-21 June 1755. Speech to William Johnson.
1755º 15 May
Sir William Johnson papers, 1: 636-637.
Reel: 17

Half King, Scruniyattha.
Speech of Half King, Scruniyattha, sent with a belt of wampum to the governors of Pennsylvania and Virginia, asking for assistance.
1754 18 Apr
N.Y. State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 78: 112. (Reference only. Document is too badly burned to be filmed.).
Reel: 16

Halifax, Earl of.
To the Board of Trade, concerning returning two Mohawks to New York from England.
1765 12 Mar
Reel: 27

Hamilton (Ontario). Conferences and councils.
Copy of minutes of an Indian council with the Six Nations of Grand River.
1819º 4 July (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Mg 19, Series F1, Vol. 11, pp. 227-238.
Reel: 46

Hamilton (Ontario). Conferences and councils.
Minutes of an Indian council with the Six Nations of Grand River.
1819º 4 July (III)
(Final draft(?).) Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Mg 19, Series F1, Vol. 11, pp. 219-226.
Reel: 46

Hamilton (Ontario). Conferences and councils.
Minutes of council with the Six Nations at Hamilton.
1818 Dec
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, F1, Vol. 11, 123-134.
Reel: 46

Hamilton (Ontario). Conferences and councils.
Minutes of Indian Council with the Six Nations of Grand River.
1819 4 July
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, Series F1, Vol. 11, 205-208.
Reel: 46

Hamilton (Ontario). Conferences and councils.
Proceedings of a Six Nations council at Hamilton (Ontario).
1823 6 Feb
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, F1, 159-177.
Reel: 46

Hamilton, Henry.
Letter to Sir Guy Carleton about council at Detroit, 14-20 June 1778.
1778 9 June
Reel: 34

Hamilton, Henry.
Letter to the Earl of Dartmouth about a council at Detroit 29 August through 3 September 1776.
1776 29 Aug-2 Sept
Reel: 33

Hamilton, James.
Letter to George Clinton.
1749 30 June
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan, George Clinton Papers.
Reel: 14

Hamilton, James.
Letter to Sir Jeffrey Amherst protesting settlement by people from Connecticut.
1762 17 Oct
Reel: 25

Hamilton, James.
Records of Indian Affairs. Copy of letter to William Johnson about encroachments of settlers from Connecticut on Indian land.
1761 12 May
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 32-33.
Reel: 23

Hamilton, James.
To Mr. Pownall informing Pownall that Hamilton has given to Mr. Penn five acts of the new edition of the laws of Pennsylvania.
1761 23 Oct
Reel: 24
Hamilton, Samuel S.
To J. B. Gardiner, acknowledging receipt of proceedings of treaty of 8 Aug 1831, and discussing association of John McElvain with him in the negotiations.
1831 5 Sept
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, Rg 75, Letters sent by the Bureau (later Office) of Indian Affairs 1842-1869, Vol. 7, pp. 373-374.
Reel: 47

Hamilton, Samuel S.
To John McElvain, about removal of Senecas, and other matters.
1830 8 Oct
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, Rg 75, letters sent by the Bureau (later Office) of Indian Affairs 1842-1869, Vol. 7, pp. 55-56.
Reel: 47

Hamlin, John and William Whiting.
Address of delegates from Connecticut, to Lord Lovelace, requesting that the Five Nations be called on to engage in war against Canada.
1709 18 Apr
Reel: 7

Hancock, Isaac.
To Thomas Pickering, about meeting with the Indians, and provisions.
1790 27 Sept (II)
Reel: 40

Hancock, John.
Letter to Lewis Morris and James Wilson, enclosing appointments of Indian Commissioners and one from Arthur St. Clair to Gov. Penn, about treaty at Pittsburgh beginning 10 September.
1775 15 Sept
Reel: 32

Handwritten and printed copy of an act to regulate trade and intercourse with Indian tribes (4 January 1790),
1792 22 Oct
Reel: 41

Handwritten and printed copy of an Act to regulate trade and intercourse with the Indian tribes.
1790 4 Jan
See 22 Oct 1792.
Reel: 40

Hansen, Hendrick.
Account for supplies to the Indians and disbursements on his journey to Onondaga.
1713 28 Oct
Reel: 7

Hansen, Hendrick.
Account for supplies to the Indians and disbursements on his journey to Onondaga, 5 Sept-28 Oct 1713.
1713 28 Oct (II)
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 58: 176.
Reel: 7

Hansen, Hendrick and R. Schermerhorn.
Account for presents to the Indians.
1702 7 May (III)
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 45: 111.
Reel: 6

Hardenberg, Abraham.
To Timothy Pickering, about treaty at Newtown.
1791 22 July
Reel: 41

Hardy, Charles.
1756 16 Apr
Reel: 18

Hardy, Charles.
Enclosures of letter. Report made to William Johnson by a deputation from Onanagues, 21 April, and by Mohawk Indians, 22 April.
1756 10 May
Reel: 18

Hardy, Charles.
Extract of a lette to Governor Morris. Mentions repairing relationship with Six Nations at upcoming council at Onondaga.
1756 29 Apr
Reel: 18
Hardy, Charles.
Extract of a letter to William Shirley, discussing William Johnson's meeting with Indians.
1756 17 Mar
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass., Massachusetts Archives.
Reel: 18

Hardy, Charles.
To the Board of Trade and Plantations enclosing copies of two additional documents: 11-12
September 1755 Copy of minutes of a council between General Johnson and Indians of the Six Nations at Lake George. 16 September 1755 (copy)
Extract of a letter to Charles Hardy from General Johnson.
1755 8 Oct
Reel: 17

Hardy, Charles.
To the Board of Trade and Plantations, enclosing copies of several documents: -22-[23] Aug 1755.
Copy of minutes of council of war held by Major General Johnson, at the camp at the Great Carrying Place. 1 Sept 1755 Copy of a message to the Assembly of New York from James DeLancey. -5 Sept 1755 Resolutions of the Assembly of New York on 5 Sept 1755. -4 Sept 1755 Copy of a message from Charles Hardy to the Assembly of New York.
1755 6 Sept
Reel: 17

Hare, Peter, capt.
Letter to Arent Schuyler De Peyster about council at Wakatomika, ca. 15 Sept 1780.
1780 15 Sept
Reel: 35

Harper, John.
Memorial about lands secured from Oneidas.
1786 23 Mar
Reel: 38

Harris, C.A.
To R.H. Gillet, directing him to obtain consent of Indians to amendments to the treaty at Buffalo Creek.
1838 9 July
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, Rg 75, letters sent by the Bureau (later Office) of Indian Affairs 1842-1869, Vol. 24, pp. 473-476.
Reel: 48

Harris, John.
1754 5 Oct
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, Harrisburg, Pa., Division of Archives and Manuscripts, Rg 21, Executive Correspondence.
Reel: 16

Harris, John and James Bennett.
Petition for permission to negotiate with Cayugas for land.
[ca. 1791-1792]
Reel: 40

Hartford (Conn.). Conferences and councils.
An Indian conference at Hartford in the colony of Connecticut.
1763º 28-30 May
Sir William Johnson Papers, 4: 123-129.
Reel: 25

Hartford (Conn.). Conferences and councils.
An Indian conference at Hartford in the colony of Connecticut.
1763º 28-30 May
Sir William Johnson Papers, 4: 123-129.
Reel: 25

Hartford (Conn.). Conferences and councils.
Records of Indian Affairs. Copy of minutes of conference at Hartford, Connecticut, with deputies of the Six Nations.
1763 28-30 May (II)
Reel: 25

Hartford (Conn.). General Court.
Proposal to the Court.
1690 9 May Not available
(Connecticut.) Franklin D. Roosevelkt Library, Hyde Parki, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 4

Hartwick, John Christopher, rev.
Copy of account expenses pertaining to deed to land obtained from Mohawk Indians.
1761 12 Nov Not available
John Christopher Hartwick Archives, 1: 22.
Reel: 24

Hartwick, John Christopher, rev.
Letter to the Mohawks of Canajoharie.
1756 15 Jan
Reel: 18
Hawley, Gideon.
To Robert Hunter Morris, about information received from Scaroyady and Andrew Montour.
1756 4 & 5 Jan

Reel: 18

Heads of a speech to the Indians of the Seven Villages of Canada, in answer to their speeches given in council, 14-15 Aug 1778.
[1778] [mid-Aug]

Reel: 34

Hendrick, and Abram Peterson.
Petition of Hendrick, Abram Peterson, and others, to George Clinton, pertaining to a land grant.
1753 8 Feb

Reel: 15

Hendrick, Captain.
Message to "hostile" Indians.
1792 16 July (II)

Reel: 41

Hendrick, Captain.
Narrative of his journey to Niagara and Grand River, about intended treaty.
1792 Feb

Reel: 41

Hendrick, Mohawk sachem.
Copy of a speech to William Johnson, about what Governor Shirley said about Johnson to the Five Nations.
1755 4 Sept (II)

Reel: 17

Hendrick, Mohawk sachem.
Copy of speech to William Johnson.
1750 19 Mar

Reel: 14

Hendrick, Mohawk sachem.
Proposed speech to Eastern Indians.
[ca. 1748] (II)
Wendell, Papers, 6:32. Originals in the Possession of the Late Austin Hobart Clark, Biologist at the Smithsonian Institution, In 1950. Present Location Unknown.

Reel: 13

Hendrick, Mohawk sachem.
Speech to William Johnson at Lake George.
1755 4 Sept (IV)

Reel: 17

Hendrick, Mohawk sachem.
Speech to William Johnson at meeting of Indians of the two Mohawk villages, at Mount Johnson.
1750 2 Feb (III)

Reel: 14

Henry, James.
To sachems of the Seneca Nation.
1798 [16 May (?)]

Reel: 44

Henry, James W.
To Israel Chapin. Mention of late treaty held at Genesee.
1794 21 Dec

Reel: 43

Henry, James W.
To Israel Chapin. Payment of Annuities of treaty at Canandaigua.
1798 16 Apr

Reel: 44

Herrick, George R.
To the authorities of the Seneca Nation, relating to the claims of the New York Indians under a treaty of 15 January 1838.
1873 9 Dec
(HCopy.) Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.

Reel: 49

Herring, Elbert.
To J.B. Gardiner, acknowledging news of conclusion of treaty with Senecas and Shawnees of Lewistown.
1831 19 Aug
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, Rg 75, Letter sent by the Bureau (Later office) of Indian Affairs 1842-1869, Vol. 7, p. 334.

Reel: 47

Hewitt, J.N.B.
Photograph of an Iroquois man at Six Nations Reserve, with a wampum belt draped over his shoulder.
19; [This belt is apparently now at the Museum of the American Indian/Heye Foundation. See Wampum No. 18.] Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., National Anthropological Archives, Hewitt Photograph I-4.

Reel: 50
Hewitt, J.N.B.

Photograph of Iroquois with wampum belts at Six Nations Reserve.
26; Photograph was taken in the 1920s. [These belts are now apparently at the Museum of the American Indian/Heye Foundation. See Wampum No. 21 & 25.] Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., National Anthropological Archives, Hewitt Photograph I-38.

Reel: 50

Hewitt, J.N.B.

Photograph taken at Six Nations Reserve in the 1920s of two men, one of whom was the Seneca Asa Hill, holding wampum belts.
22; [The belts are apparently now at the Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation. See Wampum No. 21.] Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., National Anthropological Archives, Hewitt Photograph I-36.

Reel: 50

Hiawatha wampum belt.
38; Considered by a number of Iroquois to be the original record of the formation of the League of the Iroquois. 21 1/2 in. X 10 1/2 in. (38 rows). New York State Museum, Albany, N.Y., Catalog No. 37309.
Acquired, 24 May 1927.

Reel: 50

Hill, Aaron (Kanoraron).
Letter to his brother David.
1776 28 Oct
(In English.) Burke Library, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y., Kirkland Papers.

Reel: 33

Hill, Aaron (Kanoraron).
Letter to his brother David.
1776 28 Oct (II)
(In Oneida.) Burke Library, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y., Kirkland Papers.

Reel: 33

Hill, Aaron (Kanoraron).
Letter to his brother David.
1776 28 Oct (III)
(In Mohawk.) Burke Library, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y., Kirkland Papers.

Reel: 33

Hill, David.
Contemporary translation of letter to Daniel Claus.
1784 6 Nov (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscript Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, F1, Vol. 4, pp. 45-48.

Reel: 38

Hill, David.
Letter includes precis, or extract, of speeches given at Fort Stanwix.
1784 6 Nov
(In Mohawk.) Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, Series F1, Vol. 4, 57-60. (Twentieth Century English translation in manuscript, Claus Papers, Vol. 24, 57-59. In typescript, Claus Papers, Vol. 24, 22-23.).

Reel: 38

Hillsborough, Lord.
Letter to William Johnson.
1772 1 July

Reel: 30

Historical review of pre-emption rights in New York.
1838 Apr
Haverford College Library, Haverford, N.Y., Indian Committee Records, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Society of Friends, Box 4, 1831-1839.

Reel: 48

Hockley, Richard.
Two letters to L. Lardner, about council at Easton.
1762 19 & 23 June

Reel: 24

Hogan, William, major.
To Cadwallader Colden from Presque Isle.
1764 15 Aug

Reel: 27

Holland, Edward.
Letter to Gov. Cosby concerning the acquisition of Mohawk lands.
[1734] 21 May

Reel: 10

Holland, Henry, Peter Van Brugh, Evert Bancker, and Philip Livingston.
To [?]. Report of meetings with the Six Nations in Albany.
1725 10 Sept
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass., Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 52.

Reel: 9
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Holland, Hitchen.
Extract of a letter commanding Officer of Fort Oswego, to Gov. Dinwiddie. Intelligence about French diplomatic moves with the Six Nations.
1755 1 Jan
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Lo 539.
Reel: 17

Holland, Hitchen.
Letter to Col. Hubert Marshall, commandant at Albany, stating that the Mohawks have desired the Indians of Caughnawaga to take them out of the hands of the English.
1755 20 Mar
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 80: 51.
Reel: 17

Holland, Hitchen.
Letter to N.Y. Lieut. Gov. DeLancey informing him, among other things, that some Indians of Caughnawaga said they had had a smart battle with the English and had taken four hundred prisoners, with arms, baggage, etc., and that twelve different nations of Indians had gone to join the French on the Ohio.
1754 9 Aug
Reel: 16

Holland, Lieutenant.
1755 1 Jan (II)
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass., Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 32.
Reel: 17

Holland, Samuel.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about conference at Quebec. late May 1783.
1783 26 June
Reel: 37

Hope, Henry, lieut. col.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about meetings with Joseph Brant at Montreal, early Aug 1782.
1782 21 Aug
Reel: 36

Hornell, George.
To Timothy Pickering, about provisions for Indians at treaty.
1790 28 Oct
Reel: 40

Horsfield, Timothy.
To William Parsons, about danger from Indians at Allegheny harvest.
1756 3 July
Reel: 19

Hospitality, or welcome, wampum belt.
54; Said to be a Mohawk belt used by the presiding officer in welcoming visiting delegates to the council at Six Nations Reserve. The diagonal bars are "braces" offering friendship to the delegates. Leather warp; thread weft. 22 7/8 in. X 2 in. (6 rows), New York State Museum, Albany, N.Y., Catalog No. 37425. Acquired through H.M. Converse who obtained it at Six Nations Reserve in 1898.
Reel: 50

Houghton, Richard, lieut.
1781 26 May
Reel: 36

Hubbard, Thomas, Jacob Wendell, and J. Weiltz (? sp.).
Letter to Bradberry, about meeting with Indians.
1751 14 Aug
Wendell Papers, 6:54. Originals in the possession of the late Austin Hobart Clark, Biologist at the Smithsonian Institution, In 1950. Present location unknown.
Reel: 14

Huddy, Charles.
Letter to N.Y. Gov. Ingoldesby.
1713 27 Feb Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On Indefinite Loan From The National Archives And Records And Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs. (Partially Illegible).
Reel: 7

Hull, William.
Letter to [Erastus Granger(?)].
1810° 30 Sept
Penfield Library, State University of New York, College of Arts and Science, Oswego, N.Y., Special Collections, Erastus Granger Papers, Marshall Collection.
Reel: 45

Hull, William.
Letter to Col. Jacob Kingsbury, about Senecas attending council at Brownstown.
1810° 30 Sept (II)
Missouri Historical Society, St. Louis, Mo., Kingsbury Collection.
Reel: 45
Hull, William.
   Letter to J. Johnston, about council at Brownstown.
   1810 27 Sept Not available
   Reel: 45

Hull, William.
   Speech to Indians at council at Brownstown.
   1810 3 Sept
   Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., Cass Papers.
   Reel: 45

Hull, William.
   To Col. Kingsbury. Senecas come to attend general council at Brownstown.
   1810 30 Sept(III)
   Detroit Public Library, Detroit, Mich., Burton Historical Collection, Kingsbury Papers. 5: 1810-11.
   Reel: 45

Hull, William.
   To I. Chapin, about councils at Auglaize and Buffalo Creek.
   1793 10 Feb
   Reel: 43

"Humorous" hypothetical treaty transactions which appeared in papers of the day at beginning of the insurrection.
   1794 20 Aug
   Reel: 43

Hunter, Colonel.
   Account of conference with the Indians, 7 August, 1710, in letter.
   1711 7 May
   Reel: 7

Hunter, Colonel.
   Letter to Lord [ ? ] concerning French colonies that are being planned.
   1713 12 Mar
   Reel: 7

Hunter, General.
   Answer to Brant at Ft. George.
   1799 6 Sept
   Reel: 44

Huntington, Colonel.
   Extract of a letter to his son, about spending the afternoon at General Spencer's with the Indian chiefs.
   1776 27 Dec
   (Incomplete. Rest of letter does not have treaty information in it.) American Archives, Series 5, 3: 1452.
   Reel: 33

Huntington, Sam.
   To Governor Clinton about New England Indians among Oneidas. Important to land leases.
   1793 31 Jan
   Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Hm 20460.
   Reel: 41

Huron alliance wampum belt, exchanged during wars between Hurons and Senecas previous to 1670, according to the collector, H.M. Converse.
   50; The purple wampum at the ends of the belt form lines called "braces". Three braces signify a peace covenant by the voice of the people. Leather warp; thread weft. 31 1/4 in. X 3 1/2 in. (10 rows).
   Reel: 50

Huron Indians.
   Answer made to speeches brought by Montour, upon the death of William Johnson. Talk of belts from the Six Nations.
   1774 7 Sept
   Reel: 31

Huron Indians.
   Message to Seven Nations of Canada.
   1788 21 Jan
   Reel: 39

Huron Indians.
   Message to the Five Nations.
   1788 Jan
   Reel: 39

Huron Indians.
   Speech to Capt. Richard B. Lernoult gathered at Detroit.
   1779 19 July
   Reel: 34
Huron Indians.
   Speeches to the governor of New France at a
   conference at which Iroquois were present.
   1704 7 Aug
   (In French.) Les Archives Nationales, Paris, France,
   **Reel:** 7

Huron, Ottawa, and Miami Indians.
   Speeches to Senecas; and answers of the Senecas.
   They mutually promise to keep the peace.
   1704 30 & 31 July
   (In French.) Les Archives Nationales, Paris, France,
   **Reel:** 7

Incomplete copy of letter, about treaty with the Six
   Nations.
   1818 25 July
   Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann
   Arbor, Mich., David Ogden Papers.
   **Reel:** 45

Incomplete letter, discussing meeting with the Six
   Nations.
   1797 29 May
   The New-York Historical Society, New York, N.Y.,
   O'Reilly Papers.
   **Reel:** 44

Indenture between David A. Ogden and others,
   concerning Seneca lands.
   1821 8 Feb
   Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann
   Arbor, Mich., David Ogden Papers.
   **Reel:** 46

Indenture between sachems, warriors and women of
   the Oneida nation and agents of the State of New
   York, by treaty held at Fort Schuyler, 22 Sept 1788.
   1794 15 Sept
   Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill., Ayer Ms, N.A. 429.
   **Reel:** 43

Indenture between sachems, warriors, and women of
   the Oneida nation and agents of the State of New
   York, by treaty held at Fort Schuyler, 22 Sept 1788.
   1788 22 Sept
   See 15 Sept 1794.
   **Reel:** 39

Indenture between T. L. Ogden, Joseph Fellows, and
   the Seneca nation.
   1842 20 May
   Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo,
   N.Y., Indian Treaties, Boo-2 (Ogden Treaty).
   **Reel:** 49

Indenture between the chiefs or sachems of the Six
   Nations and John Livingston, Caleb Benton, Peter
   Rykman, John Stevenson and Ezekiel Gilbert.
   1787 30 Nov
   Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo,
   N.Y., Indian Treaties.
   **Reel:** 39

Indenture by merchants of New York and
   Philadelphia to settle accounts and annuities paid to
   individual Six Nations, Chiefs.
   1798 13 Apr
   The New-York Historical Society, New, York, N.Y.,
   **Reel:** 44

Indenture ceding lands on Mohawk River to New
   York State, signed by Joseph Brant and many others.
   1789 9 July
   Smithsonian Institution, National Anthropological
   Archives, Washington, D.C., Bureau of American
   Enthnology Manuscript, Vault (25 Oct 1934),
   Smithsonian Institution Photo No. 80-10332.
   **Reel:** 39

Indenture for land at treaty between Senecas and
   Robert Morris; and material pertaining to the
   indenture, Communicated to the Senate of the United
   States on 2 Mar 1797 and 6 Dec 1797.
   1797 2 Mar-6 Dec
   American State Papers, Indian Affairs, 1: 626-628.
   **Reel:** 44

Indenture selling land back to the King.
   1820 20 July
   Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
   Division, Rg 10, Vol. 1842.
   **Reel:** 46

Indenture surrendering land to the King to be sold;
   the proceeds to be applied to the use of the Indians.
   1835 2 Apr
   Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
   Division, Rg 10, Vol. 1843.
   **Reel:** 47

Indenture to Peter Smith from the Oneida Indians,
   about Land reserved by Oneidas at Treaty at Fort
   Schuyler, 22 Sept 1788.
   1793º 15 Jan
   George Arents Research Library, Syracuse
   University, Syracuse, N.Y., Peter Smith Papers.
   **Reel:** 41

Indenture transferring lands by Catherine Claus, John
   Johnson Claus and Warren Claus to James Baby,
   John Henry Dunn and George Herchmer Markland.
   1831 18 May
   Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
   Division, Rg 10, Vol. 1844.
   **Reel:** 47

Indenture transferring lands from Catherine Claus to
   James Baby, John Henry Dunn and George Herchmer
   Markland.
   1831 6 June
   Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
   Division, Rg 10, Vol. 1843.
   **Reel:** 47
Indenture transferring lands from John Johnson Claus to James Baby, John Henry Dunn and George Herchmer Markland.
1831 6 June (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Rg 10, Vol. 1843.
Reel: 47

Indenture transferring lands from John Johnson Claus to John Henry Dunn, James Baby, and George Herchmer Markland.
1831 6 June (III)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Rg 10, Vol. 1843.
Reel: 47

Indenture transferring lands to the King.
1834 8 Feb
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Rg 10, Vol. 1843.
Reel: 47

Indenture transferring lands to the King of England.
1831 19 Apr
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Rg 10, Vol. 1843.
Reel: 47

Indenture with Senecas at Buffalo Creek.
1802° 30 June
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Diplomatic Branch, Indian Treaties.
Reel: 44

Indentures between Erastus Granger of County of Genesee, agent of Indian affairs for Northern Department, that involve the Seneca Nation and Oliver Phelps. Release all lands owned by Phelps in township No. 9 in the Seventh range of townships in Ontario County, with other lands for the use of the Seneca.
1806 18 Dec
Ontario County Historical Society, Canandaigua, N.Y., Phelps Family Papers, Box 44, Folder No. 403.
Reel: 44

Indians of the Seven Nations of Canada, Mississagas, and other Indians, and Williams Johnson about attempts to secure peace with the Western Nations. Congress at the German Flats discussed land disputes arising between the Abenakis, the Iroquois, and the Six Nations about the Abenaki settlement at St. Regis.
[1770] [28 July-11 Aug]
Reel: 30

Indians at Sandusky Lake between the Six Nations and Col. Bradstreet. The Six Nations refuse to join the English in warfare, mentioning the congress at Niagara and stating their intention to have peace with all nations of Indians.
[1764] [5 Oct] (III)
Reel: 27

Indian conference in Lower Canada, 1826-1840. Proceedings of a grand council held with the chiefs of the Algonquins, Nipissings, and Iroquois from Lake of Two Mountains, the Abenakis and Algonquins from St. Francis, Becancour, and Three Rivers, and the Iroquois from St. Regis and Sault St. Louis, at the village of Caughnawaga.
1827 5 Oct (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Rg 10, Vol. 663.
Reel: 46

1791 10 Jan
Reel: 40

An Indian conference. A meeting of the Mohawks of Canajoharie at Brandt's house.
1757° 13 Feb
Reel: 20

Indian conferences in Lower Canada, 1826-1840. Minutes of a communication made to principal chiefs of the Iroquois of Sault St. Louis by order of the superintendent general of Indian Affairs.
1826 25 Mar
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Rg 10, Vol. 663.
Reel: 46

Indian congress at Johnson Hall with the Nanticokes, Conoys, Onondagas, Cayugas and Mohicans of villages on the Susquehanna.
[1764] [16-17 Feb]
Reel: 26
An Indian congress of chief sachems and warriors of the Cayuga Nation with William Johnson.
1758º 16-18 June
Reel: 22

An Indian congress with Ojibwas. Senecas also present.
1765 7 June
Reel: 28

Indian council at the Glaize. Six Nations Indians present.
1792 30 Sept
Reel: 41

Indian council at the Glaize. Six Nations present.
1792 30 Sept (II)
Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Simcoe Papers.
Reel: 41

Indian deed for Kayaderosseras Patent.
1764 6 Oct
Reel: 27

Indian deed to Johannis Halenbeeck.
1733 12 May
The Cadwallader Colden Papers, Collections of the New York Historical Society for the Year 1918, 2: 87-89.
Reel: 10

Indian land conveyance, 17 Sept 1697.
1714 18 Sept
Reel: 8

Indian land grant to Bogaert.
1684 26 June
Albany County Clerk's Office, Albany, N.Y., Deed Book 3, p. 236.
Reel: 3

Indian Nations.
1793 before 17 Mar
Reel: 41

Indian Proceedings about treaty at Fort Johnson with the Shawnee and Delaware Indians, and council at Onondaga.
[1756]º [10 July]
Reel: 19

Indian Proceedings at Fort Johnson between William Johnson, and the deputies of the Indians of Oquaga, and other Indians about their refusal to attend upcoming council at Onondaga.
1757º 2 May
Reel: 20

Indian Proceedings at Fort Johnson between William Johnson, the Oneidas, Senecas, Cayugas, Cherokees, and River Indians about the French advances on German Flats and the Five Nations interaction with the French.
[1757]º [15-20 Sept]
Reel: 21

Indian Proceedings at Fort Johnson. The Six Nations identify allies, etc.
1756º 23 Nov
Reel: 20

Indian Proceedings at Fort Pitt between Col. Reid and Senecas and Mohawks. Proclamation presented by Reid forbidding any English settlers from hunting or settling along west side of the Allegheny Mountains.
[1765] [16-17 June]
Reel: 28

Indian Proceedings at Johnson Hall between Indians of Caughnawaga representing the Seven Nations of Canada and William Johnson.
[1765] [17-28 July]
Reel: 28

Indian Proceedings at Johnson Hall enclosing minutes of several meetings with the Mohawks, Oneidas, Onondagas, Cayugas, about restoring of peace with the Hurons by the Mohawks. Belts are to be sent to the Huron Nation by Mohawks for council to be held at either Niagara or Ontario. English troops are shooting and killing Indians near Fort Pitt. The Mohawks express complaints about Kayaderosseras Patent.
[1766] [3-29 June]
Sir William Johnson Papers, 12: 121-127.
Reel: 28
Indian proceedings at Johnson Hall. Complaints to William Johnson against Col. Bradstreet and his conduct at Sandusky Falls. 
1764º 2 Dec
Reel: 27

Indian Proceedings at Johnson Hall. Complaints to William Johnson against conduct of Col. Bradstreet at Sandusky Falls. 
1764 22 Dec (II)
Reel: 27

Indian Proceedings at Oneida and Onondaga between Guy Johnson and the Six Nations about grants for the purchase of Indian lands, and Seneca hostilities towards the English. 
[1762] [21 Nov-8 Dec]
Sir William Johnson Papers, 10: 583-596.
Reel: 25

Indian Proceedings at Tuskerawas and Muskingum between Col. Bouquet and the Delaware, Seneca and Shawnee Indians about release of all English prisoners as preliminary condition of peace negotiations with William Johnson. 
[1764] [13 Oct-16 Nov]
Reel: 27

Indian proceedings enclosing speech from Indians of Oquaga and message from William Johnson to Mohawks, dated 10 Dec 1756, about fort to be built on Mohawk territory. 
1756º 8 Dec
Sir William Johnson Papers, 9: 568-569.
Reel: 20

Indian Proceedings. A report of a meeting at Oswegatchy with Six Nations deputies, about conference at Montreal between the French and Six Nations Indians. 
1757º 28 Mar
Reel: 23

Indian reservations listed, with acreage. Joseph Elliott is author of the description. 
1797 16 Sept (II)
Reel: 44

Indian treaty at Albany between the Proprietors of Pennsylvania and the Six Nations for the sale of land, 6 July 1754. 
1754 6 Aug (III)
Reel: 16

Indians. 
Copy of Indian message delivered by Andrew Montour to Governor of Pennsylvania. 
1750 20 Sept
Reel: 14

Indians. 
Copy of message from four sachems to Queen Anne, pledging allegiance in opposition to the French. 
[1710] [Apr] (Accompanied by notes on document written by an archivist at the New York Public Library.) The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 14.
Reel: 7

Indians. 
Deed of lands on the Susquehanna to William Penn's heirs by chiefs of the Five Nations, as agreed to in Philadelphia. 
1736 11 Oct
Reel: 11

Indians. 
Fragment of petition of Indians to the governor of New York; and answer. 
1748 July (III)
New York State Library, Albany, N.Y., Manuscripts, Sir William Johnson Paper, 1: 65. (Very light; burned.).
Reel: 13

Indians. 
Grant of land on Schoharie Creek to Abraham Cuyler, 19 July 1710. 
1714 28 May
Reel: 8

Indians. 
Indian deed to John H. Lydius. 
1750 3 Apr
Copy of original dated 1 Feb 1732. The Cadwallader Colden Papers, Collections of the New York Historical Society for the Year 1918, 2: 52-54.
Reel: 14
Indians.
  Indian deed to Thomas Penn for lands between Delaware and Susquehanna rivers.
  1749 22 Aug
  Reel: 14

Indians.
  Indian grant to land on Westenhoeck Creek.
  1685 4 Feb
  Reel: 3

Indians.
  Indian grant to Robert Livingston and David Schuyler.
  1702 26 Aug (II)
  Reel: 6

Indians.
  Indian land grant to Ten Broeck.
  1685 27 Mar
  Reel: 3

Indians.
  Information given to the governor of New York
  at Albany.
  1687 6 Aug
  Doc. Hist. N.Y., 1: 151-152.
  Reel: 3

Indians.
  Letter from Indians to John Sargeant.
  [1792(?)] 22 June
  Burke Library, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y.,
  Kirkland Papers.
  Reel: 41

Indians.
  Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting of some
  Oneida and Seneca chiefs with William Johnson.
  1756 10 May (II)
  Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
  Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1822, 178-180.
  Reel: 18

Indians.
  Proposition about lands on Susquehanna which
  agents of Gov. Penn want to buy, but which were
  conveyed by sachems to New York four years before;
  and deed of gift of land above Schenectady to
  Aernout Cornelissen Viele.
  1683 26 Sept (V)
  Albany County Clerk's Office, Albany, N.Y., Deed
  Reel: 2

Indians.
  Proposition or reply of Indians to governor of
  New York.
  n.d
  (In Dutch.) (Incomplete.) (Late seventeenth, early
  eighteenth century, final pages of a longer document
  that was apparently lost or destroyed.) Franklin D.
  Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y. (On indefinite
  loan from The National Archives and Records
  Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
  Reel: 1

Indians.
  Propositions of Indians at Albany.
  1690 3 May
  Reel: 4

Indians.
  Speech of Indians.
  1772 3 Mar
  Burke Library, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y.,
  Kirkland Papers.
  Reel: 6

Indians.
  Speeches of Indian chief, and response.
  1703 25 Oct
  (In French.) Les Archives Nationales, Paris, France,
  Reel: 3

Indians.
  Information about a treaty at Albany, September
  1689, involving the Five Nations.
  1689 Sept
  History of the Indians of the Five Nations of Canada,
  by Cadwallader Colden, (London: J. Whiston, 1750),
  Part 2, pp. 100-105.
  Reel: 3
Information about cession of land on the Sandusky River by Senecas.
1831 28 Feb
See 10 Apr 1838, 4 Apr 1840, 9 Feb 1842.
Reel: 47

Information about new commissioner is presented to the Continental Congress.
1784 26 July
Reel: 37

Information about Pennsylvania Indian Affairs, including conferences in Philadelphia, Mar-Apr 1756, and at Easton, July and Nov 1756, journal of C.F. Post, July-Sept 1758, and Charles Thomson's inquiry into complaint's of Delawares, 1757(?)-1758. 1755 7 Aug 1755-3 Dec 1792º
(Item dated 3 Dec 1792 does not pertain to Indians. American Philosophical Society Library, Philadelphia, Pa., Manuscripts, 970.4, M415. (Inserted are second copies of a different reduction ratio of some blurred pages.).
Reel: 17

Information about treaty at Lewistown, 20 July 1831.
1831 20 July
See 20 Apr 1838, 4 Apr 1840, 9 Feb 1842.
Reel: 47

Information of an American prisoner brought from the Glaize by a party of Shawnees.
1794 6 May (II)
Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Simcoe Papers.
Reel: 43

Information pertaining to treaty between the Five Nations and the Tionndades and Ottawas.
1695 30 Dec
(May be incomplete.) New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 40: 108.
Reel: 5

Information regarding treaty between the Five Nations and the Tionndades and Ottawas.
1695 30 Dec (II)
Reel: 5

Ingoldsby, Richard.
Comments on journey of Schuyler.
1694 28 Mar (VI)
Reel: 4

Ingoldsby, Richard.
Correspondence about meeting with Indians.
1694 12 Jan (III)
Reel: 4

Ingoldsby, Richard.
Letter to Fletcher about Indian news.
1694 12 Jan (IV)
Reel: 4

Ingoldsby, Richard, lieut. gov.
To the English Board of Trade and Plantations, enclosing a copy of a letter from Onondagas to B. Freeman, about belts sent by Col. Schuyler to two Indian villages, 2 Nov 1704.
1705 10 Nov
Calendar of State Papers, 1704-1705, Item No. 1433, pp. 684-685.
Reel: 7

Ingoldsby, Richard, major.
Answer to the Senecas, Cayugas and Onondagas.
1692 27 May
Calendar of State Papers, 1689-1692, Item No. 2243, p. 643.
Reel: 4

Ingoldsby, Richard, major.
Letter to New York Governor Fletcher.
1693 11 Feb
Reel: 4

Ingoldsby, Richard, major.
Letter to New York Governor Fletcher.
1694º 12 Jan
Reel: 4

Instruction to Maj. Gen. Anthony Wayne, Commander in Chief of the Western Troops of the United States, to be employed on the Western frontiers, containing information about relations with the Five Nations and other Indians.
1792 25 May (II)
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa., Wayne Papers, Indian Treaties, Section G.
Reel: 41

Instruction to the person to be appointed by the N.Y. governor to meet at Onondaga.
1753 5 July
N.Y. State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 77: 124. (Reference only. Document is too badly burned to be filmed.).
Reel: 15

Instructions for agents from Virginia to meet with the Six Nations, at Logstown.
1752º [?] Apr (II)
(Incomplete.) (Copy made ca. 1774.) Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Va., Gov. Robert Dinwiddie Papers 1744-1752, Mss4, V8194, D6197, al.
Reel: 15
Instructions for Arnout Cornelise, interpreter, to be followed while summoning the Iroquois for a meeting with New England colonies at Albany.
1689 30 Aug Not available
("Colonies" include Massachusetts, Plymouth, and Connecticut.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.

Reel: 3

Instructions for Arnout Cornelise, interpreter, to be followed while summoning the Iroquois for a meeting with New England colonies at Albany.
1689 30 Aug (II) Not available
("Colonies" include Massachusetts, Plymouth, and Connecticut.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.

Reel: 3

Instructions for Col. Henry Coursey of Maryland for peace with Susquehannock and Cinnigo (Seneca) Indians.
1677º 30 Apr

Reel: 2

Instructions for commissioners meeting with the Six Nations in Albany.
1751 18 June
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass., Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 32.

Reel: 14

Instructions for Laurence Claese, who is going to Onondaga to hear proposals.
1700 14 June Not available
(In Dutch.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.

Reel: 6

Instructions for Major Abraham Schuyler.
1722 8 Sept (II) Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.

Reel: 8

Instructions for Mr. Van Renselaer and Mr. Livingston.
1709 6 May (II) Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.

Reel: 7

Instructions for Samuel Ely and Benjamin Waite, agents of Massachusetts on a mission to the Mohawks, with Peter de Vors, the interpreter.
1678 11 July

Reel: 2

Instructions to Arnout (the interpreter) to be followed when among the Senecas, Mohawks, Onondagas, Oneidas, and Cayugas.
1684 Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.

Reel: 2

Instructions to Colonel Romer on his visit to the Five Nations.
1700 3 Sept
N.Y. Col., Docs., 4: 750-751.

Reel: 6

Instructions to Conrad Weiser, Indian Interpreter for the province of Pennsylvania, concerning meeting with three Seneca chiefs.
1749 7 July

Reel: 14

Instructions to Indians sent to Montreal and Quebec.
1709 11 May Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.

Reel: 7

Instructions to John Bull and William Hayes, about treating with Indians along the Ohio.
1758 21 Oct (III)

Reel: 22

Instructions to Lawrence Claese to ask the Six Nations to dissuade the Canadian Indians from assisting the French in the present war.
1727 22 Dec
New York State Library, Albany, N.Y., Manuscripts, 12947.

Reel: 9
Instructions to Messrs. Hanse and Schermerhorn.
1699 19 May (II)
Reel: 6

Instructions to Mr. Delavall for invitations to be sent to Mohawks and Mahicanders to meet with the governor of New York at Albany.
1676 30 May (II)
Reel: 2

Instructions to N.Y. State commissioners for obtaining Oneida and Tuscarora land.
1783 17 Mar
(Presented in N.Y. State Assembly, 20 Mar 1783.)
Reel: 36

Instructions to the messenger sent to Onondaga to invite the Five Nations to Albany to take up the hatchet against the French.
1709 29 June
Reel: 7

Instructions to the person to be appointed by the N.Y. governor to meet Indians at Onondaga.
1753 5 July
N.Y. State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 77: 120. (Reference only. Document is too badly burned to be filmed.).
Reel: 15

Intelligence from Albany.
1695 15 May
Reel: 5

Intelligence from an Indian about treaty at Niagara.
[1776] [3 Sept]
Reel: 33

Intelligence from an Indian, about council at Niagara at which Six Nations Indians were present.
1776 [between 8 & 13 Sept]
Reel: 33

Intelligence received from Albany.
1695 15 May (III)
Reel: 5

Interpretation of eleven presents given at conference between Iroquois and French.
1665 1 Dec
Reel: 1

Interpretation of three Mohawk belts sent to the governor of New France.
1694º 28 Mar (III)
Reel: 5

Invitation to the Five Nations.
1731 16 Aug (III)
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, Harrisburg, Pa., Division of Archives and Manuscripts, Rg 21.
Reel: 10

Invoice of goods for Indian presents brought from England (5 June 1755) and in store at Albany. Some delivered to William Johnson, 7 Aug 1756.
1757 26 Apr
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Lo 1081.
Reel: 20

Iroquois assembly at Onondaga.
[ca. 1690s]
Reel: 4

Iroquois Indians.
Abstract of proposals submitted by two Iroquois Nations.
1684º 2 Aug (II)
Reel: 3
Iroquois Indians.
Abstract of the proposals of Onondaga and Cayuga sachems, at New York.
1684 2 Aug (VII)
Reel: 3

Iroquois Indians.
Abstracts of proposals submitted by two Iroquois Nations (Onondagas and Cayugas), at New York.
1684 2 Aug (VI)
Reel: 3

Iroquois Indians.
Arrival of a chief at Detroit. He promises to bring back prisoners.
1702 28 Feb
Reel: 6

Iroquois Indians.
Claims to land in the Ohio region.
1752 15 May (II)
Reel: 15

Iroquois Indians.
Declaration of neutrality in the presence of Monsieur de Denonville at Montreal, 15 June 1688.
1712 12 Nov
Reel: 7

Iroquois Indians.
Demand peace.
[ca. 1698-1699] (II)
(In French.) Histoire De L'Amerique Septentrionale, Par Mr. De Bacqueville De La Potherie, (Paris: Jean-Luc Nion And Francois Didot, 1721), 4: 82-112.
(Specific Reference To Iroquois, pp. 82-88.).
Reel: 5

Iroquois Indians.
Speech of Iroquois of Ohio region, delivered by Andrew Montour to the governor of Pennsylvania.
1750 11 Sept
Reel: 14

Iroquois Indians.
Speech of Iroquois who went to Montreal to lament death of M. de Ramezay; and reply of Baron de Longueuil.
1725 10 Sept (IV)
Reel: 9

Iroquois Indians.
Speech to Chevalier Begon on his way to Oswego.
1727 July
Reel: 9

Iroquois Indians.
Speeches chiefs addressed to M. de Ramezay by a wampum belt sent to M. de Vaudreuil, and answer associated with the wampum belt sent b M. de Ramezay, as well as answer of Mohawks.
1707 24 Aug
Reel: 7

Iroquois Indians.
Speeches of Iroquois deputies, and answer of M. de Callieres.
1700 18 July (II)
Reel: 6

Iroquois Indians.
Speeches of the Iroquois who came from their country to Montreal with Father Bruyas and Messrs. de Maricourt and de Joncaire who led their nations for the conclusion of peace with M. de Callieres.
1700 3 Sept (V) (V)
Reel: 6

Iroquois Indians.
Speeches of two Iroquois deputies to the governor general of New France; and answers.
1701 2 Mar
Reel: 6

Iroquois Indians.
Words of three of the principal Iroquois chiefs to M. de Calliere, on 3 Mar 1699, and answers, on 8 Mar 1699.
1699 8 Nov
Reel: 6

Iroquois wampum belt.
47; Leather cordage. 54 cm. (21 1/4 in.) X 5 cm. (2 in.). (6 rows). Peabody Museum, Salem, Mass., E53442. For study purposes only photographic copies for reproduction must be obtained from Peabody Museum.
Reel: 50
Iroquois wampum belt.
163; Leather warp; thread weft. 18 3/4 in. X 2 3/4 in.
19/6605. Presented by Willard V. King. Reference only. Photograph of belt is not in this microfilm publication.
Reel: 50

Iroquois wampum belt.
76; (5 rows). The University Museum, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa., Na3879. Gift from Miss Charlotte Siter.
Reel: 50

Iroquois wampum belt.
Reel: 50

Iroquois wampum belt.
88; (6 rows). The University Museum, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa., Na3878. Purchased from A.E. Barnes.
Reel: 50

Iroquois wampum belt.
161; Leather warp; thread weft. 22 1/4 in. X 3 3/4 in.
17/5422. Reference only. Photograph of belt not included in this microfilm publication.
Reel: 50

Iroquois wampum belt.
107; Leather cordage. 113 cm. X 7 cm. (9 rows).
Peabody Museum, Salem, Mass., E 39383. For study purposes only. Photographic copies for reproduction must be obtained from Peabody Museum.
Reel: 50

Iroquois wampum belt.
Reel: 50

Iroquois wampum belt from Oka.
106; (15 rows). American Museum of Natural History, New York, N.Y., Catalog No 50.2-585;
Reel: 50

Irvine, William.
Circular letter to Edward Cook, Lieutenant of Westmoreland county. A council at Chillicothe in late June 1782 is mentioned, and information from a man escaped from the Shawnee is included.
[1782] [ca. 1 Sept]
Reel: 36

J. Penn. R. Peters, B. Franklin, and I. Norris are to hold treaty with the Six Nations at Albany.
1754 30 May
American Philosophical Society Library, Philadelphia, Pa., Indian and Military Affairs of Pennsylvania (1737-1775), Mss Class 974.8, Pi9, pp. 161-164. (Reference only. Document not included in this microfilm publication.).
Reel: 16

Jackson, John and William Moore.
Statement by trustees of the Six Nations, regarding land payments to be made to John Henry Dunn; plus map. Attached to printed document pertaining to surrender of land of the Six Nations in Canada.
1840
See 6 June 1831 (VI).
Reel: 48

James Town Ferry. Conferences and councils.
Council between Haigler, Catawba war leaders, and Edmund Atkin. Refers to negotiations with the Six Nations.
1757 18-19 May
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Hm 3992.
Reel: 20

James, Nanticoke Indian.
Rough draft of a message to the Onondaga council.
1761 14 May
Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., Friends Historical Association, Manuscripts, Vol. 4.
Reel: 23

Jamison.
Correspondence about Indian Affairs.
1695 21 Feb
Reel: 5

Jarvis, Samuel.
Message to Mohawks chiefs at the direction of the lieutenant governor. The lieutenant governor thinks that the Indians at Grand River should give up most of their land and reside only on a small portion of it.
1841 5 Jan
Reel: 49

Jarvis, Samuel.
Message to the Six Nations to permit disposal of their land.
1841 15 Jan
Reel: 49
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Jay, John.
To Israel Chapin, about meetings with Cayugas.
1797 28 Mar
The New-York Historical Society, New York, N.Y.,
O'Reilly Papers, Vol. 12.
Reel: 44

Jay, John.
To Israel Chapin, about removal of Cayuga Indians.
1800 1 June
The New-York Historical Society, New York, N.Y.,
Reel: 44

Jefferson, Thomas.
Copy of letter to Cornplanter, Stinking Fish, and Cachgewashe, about recent Seneca treaty with New York State.
[ca. 1803]
(Date of copy unknown.) Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., The Quaker Collection, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Indian Records, Box 31.
Reel: 44

Jefferson, Thomas.
Presents one treaty with the Oneidas and four with the Senecas for sale and exchange of land in New York State, and various explanatory papers pertaining to these treaties, to the Senate of United States.
1802-1803 19 Mar 1802-26 Jan 1803
American State Papers, Indians Affairs, 1: 663-668.
Reel: 44

Jennings, Edmund.
Letter to Lords of Trade (?), about Indian Affairs.
1744 12 June
Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore, Md., Calvert Papers, Ms. 174, #1110 (?).
Reel: 12

Jennings, Edmund.
Letter to the English Board of Trade and Plantations.
1744 12 June (II)
Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore, Md., Calvert Papers, Ms 14, No. 1109.
Reel: 12

Jennings, Edmund.
To Lord Baltimore, about treaty at Lancaster.
1744 8 July (II)
Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore, Md., Calvert Papers, Mss 174, No.1115.
Reel: 12

Jennings, Edmund.
To Lord Baltimore, about treaty at Lancaster.
1744 8 July (III)
Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore, Md., Calvert Papers, Mss 174, No.1117.
Reel: 12

Jesuits.
Chapter 1 of Jesuit Relation for 1669-1670, about council held at Quebec for adjusting differences between the Iroquois and Algonquins. 1669-1670
Reel: 2

Jesuits.
Chapter 1 of Jesuit Relation of what occurred in New France in the years 1669-1670. Council held in Quebec in order to remove the differences between the Iroquois and the Algonquins, Governor of New France is present.
1669-1670
Reel: 2

Jesuits.
Chapter 2 of Jesuit Relation of what occurred in New France, 1656-1657, about design of the Agnieronnon (Mohawk) Iroquois against the Huron colony on the Island of Orleans and peace achieved by governor of Three Rivers between Iroquois and Hurons in Apr 1656.
1656-1657
Reel: 1

Jesuits.
Chapter 2, final chapter, and accompanying correspondence of Jesuit Relation of what occurred in New France 1660-1661, Includes information about negotiations and general relations with Iroquois.
1660-1661
Reel: 1
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Jesuits.
Reel: 1

Jesuits.
Reel: 1

Jesuits.
Reel: 1

Jesuits.
Reel: 1

Jesuits.
Reel: 1

Jesuits.
Reel: 1

Jesuits.
Reel: 1

Jesuits.
Reel: 1

Jesuits.
Reel: 1

Jesuits.
Document pertaining to calling the Jesuit into court as to why he has brought so many Frenchmen into Mohawk country; his reply. 1670 25 Aug Albany County Clerk's Office, Albany, New York, Fort Orange Court Minutes, 1668-1672, pp. 167-172.
Reel: 2

Jesuits.
Jesuit Father's account of the state of Canada on his arrival, mentioning the return of Frenchmen and captives from a council at which Hurons, Algonquins, and Annieronons (Mohawks) were present (p. 79). 1645 Sept-Dec (In French, with English translation.) Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents, Ed., Reuben Gold Thwaites, (Cleveland: The Burrows Brothers Co., 1896-1901), 27: 76-83. This is a reference only. A copy of the material is not included in this microfilm publication.
Reel: 1

Jesuits.
Jesuit Father's account of the state of Canada on his arrival, mentioning the return of Frenchmen and captives from a council at which Hurons, Algonquins, and Annieronons (Mohawks) were present (p. 79). 1645 Sept-Dec (In French, with English translation.) Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents, Ed., Reuben Gold Thwaites, (Cleveland: The Burrows Brothers Co., 1896-1901), 27: 76-83. This is a reference only. A copy of the material is not included in this microfilm publication.
Reel: 1

Jesuits.
Jesuit Relation of 1641-1642, containing information about parley concerning peace with the Iroquois, and war with the Iroquois. 1641-1642 Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents, ed., Reuben Gold Thwaites, (Cleveland: Burrows Bros., 1898-1901), Vol. 21, pp. 20-79.
Reel: 1
Jesuits.

Jesuit Relation of what occurred in New France in 1656-1657, about design of the Agnieronnon (Mohawk) Iroquois against the Huron colony on the Island of Orleans and peace achieved by the governor of Three Rivers between Iroquois and Hurons, April 1656.
1656-1657 (II)

Reel: 1

Jesuits.

1667 10 Nov

Reel: 2

Jesuits.

1667 10 Nov (II)

Reel: 2

Jesuits.

Jesuit Relation of what occurred in New France in 1673-1674. Letter from Father Millet to Father Dablon. Includes generic description of exchanges of beaded collars (wampum belts) among the Iroquois tribes.
[1674] [ca. Jan]

Reel: 2

Jesuits.

Jesuit Relation of what occurred in New France, 1657-1658, including information about deputation of three Iroquois, at Quebec.
1658 (II)

Reel: 1

Jesuits.

Jesuit Relation, being a journal of Jesuits in the year 1658, and including information about negotiations involving Iroquois.
1658

Reel: 1

Jesuits.

Jesuit Relations for the year 1645-1646, of what occurred in New France, including relations between French, Hurons, and Algonquins for conclusion of peace with Iroquois. Negotiations of seven Iroquois with French 22 Feb-May 1646.
1645-1646 (II)

Reel: 1

Jesuits.

Jesuit Relations of what occurred in New France 1667-1668, about presents given by Garakontié, an Onondaga Iroquois to the governor at Quebec on behalf of all the nations and reply of French, 20 & 27 Aug 1668.
1667-1668 (II)

Reel: 2

Jesuits.

Jesuit Relations of what occurred in New France for the year 1652-53. Mentions capture and deliverance of Father Poncet by Iroquois.
1652-1653

Reel: 1

Jesuits.

Jesuit Relations of what occurred in New France for the years 1640-1641, including information about parley concerning peace with the Iroquois, and war with the Iroquois.
1640-1641

Reel: 1
Jesuits.

Jesuit Relations of what occurred in New France in 1660-1661. Iroquois bring presents to French at fort at Montreal to ask peace. They are received distrustfully in July 1661. Information about Father Le Moyne’s negotiations in council with the Five Nations near Otiatanhgue in August 1661.
1660-1661 (II)

Reel: 1

Jesuits.

Jesuit Relations of what occurred in New France in 1665-1666. Five different Iroquois ambassadors come to Quebec for peace in 1666, including Garacontie. War is made against those who have not concluded peace.
1665-1666 Dec 1665-1666 (II)

Reel: 1

Jesuits.

Jesuit Relations of what occurred in New France. Journal for 1659-1660. Includes information about council at fort at Quebec, about presents from Iroquois to French, about Algonquins to Iroquois, April 1659, and about four councils at Quebec with Iroquois and Algonquins, July 1659.
1659-1660

Reel: 1

Jesuits.

Journal of the Jesuit Fathers mentioning a council with the Iroquois (pp. 237 and 239).
1664-1665
(In French, with English translation.) Jesuit Relations And Allied Documents, Ed., Reuben Gold Thwaites, (Cleveland: The Burrows Brothers Co.), 48: 224-241. This is a reference only. A copy of the material is not included in this microfilm publication.

Reel: 1

Jesuits.

Petition of the Jesuits of New France, asking for authority to hold in their own name certain Indian lands conceded to them.
[1701]°

Reel: 6

Jesuits.

A relation of Canadian affairs by a Jesuit Father, mentioning that a woman went with Onneiouts (Oneidas) to meet the French and to propose peace. 1696
(In French, with English translation.) Jesuit Relations And Allied Documents, Ed., Reuben Gold Thwaites, (Cleveland: The Burrows Brothers Co.), 65: 24-41. This is a reference only. A copy of the material is not included in this microfilm publication.

Reel: 5

Jesuits.

Relation of Jesuit Father. 1646-1647 Sept
Mentions that Father Isaac Joques left Three Rivers to go to Agneronon, (Mohawk) Iroquois to maintain the peace which they had concluded (p. 227). (In French with English translation.) Jesuit Relations And Allied Documents, Ed., Reuben Gold Thwaites, (Cleveland: The Burrows Brothers Co.), 30: 226-253. This Is A Reference Only. A Copy of The Material Is Not Included In This Microfilm Publication.

Reel: 1

Jesuits.

Relation of Jesuit Father, about meeting between the French and the Iroquois. Contains statement by the Iroquois that prominent men were coming (to the fort of Montreal) with some Dutchmen to ask the French for peace (145).
1647 18 May-28 July
(In French with English translation.) This is a Reference only. A copy of the material is not included in this microfilm publication. Jesuit Relations And Allied Documents, Ed., Reuben Gold Thwaites, (Cleveland: The Burrows Brothers Co.), 32: 142-171.

Reel: 1

Jesuits.

Relation of Jesuit Father, mentioning Father Issac Joques's return to the country of the Iroquois, and that the Iroquois had come to redeem certain prisoners and to treat for peace with him in the name of the whole country (pp. 111-113).
1647
(In French with English translation.) This is a Reference only. A copy of the material is not included in this microfilm publication. Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents, Ed., Reuben Gold Thwaites, (Cleveland: The Burrows Brothers Co.), 31: 110-13.

Reel: 1
Jesuits.
Relation of Jesuit Father, mentioning Onontaeronnon (Onondaga) Iroquois and presents given to Hurons and Algonquins to make peace (p. 49-51).
1655 Sept
(In French, with English translation.) This is a reference only. A copy of the material is not included in this microfilm publication. Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents, Ed., Reuben Gold Thwaites, (Cleveland: The Burrows Brothers Co.), 42: 48-59.
Reel: 1

Jesuits.
Selection from the Jesuit Relations of 1646 including report of councils subsequent to those of July and September 1645.
1646 (II)
Reel: 1

Jesuits.
Selection from the Jesuit Relations of 1646 including report of councils subsequent to those of July and September 1645.
1646 (II)
Reel: 1

Jesuits.
Selection from the Jesuit Relations of 1646 including report of councils subsequent to those of July and September 1645.
1646 (II)
Reel: 1

Jesuits.
Selection from the Jesuit Relations of 1646 including report of councils subsequent to those of July and September 1645.
1646 (II)
Reel: 1

Jimerson, J.
To Jasper Parrish, enclosing copy of letter pertaining to Red Jacket from [Seneca] chiefs to the President.
1828 27 Feb
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.
Reel: 46

Johnson.
Letter to the Rev. Mr. Inglis.
1770 Nov
Reel: 30

Johnson Hall. Conferences and councils.
Copy of minutes of council at Johnson Hall in June and July 1756, attested as a true copy by Peter Wraxall.
1756 10 Sept
Public Record Office, Kew, England, Co5/1274(?)
Reel: 19

Johnson Hall. Conferences and councils.
Copy of minutes, attested as true copy by Peter Wraxall.
1756 June & July
See 10 Sept 1756.
Reel: 19

Johnson Hall. Conferences and councils.
Copy of proceedings between William Johnson and principal chiefs and warriors of the Six Nations.
1774 18-22 Apr (II)
Reel: 31

Johnson Hall. Conferences and councils.
Extract of proceedings of William Johnson with the Six Nations.
1771 16 July
(For cover letter, see 9 Aug 1771.) N.Y. Col. Docs., 8: 282-283.
Reel: 30

Johnson Hall. Conferences and councils.
Indian conference at Johnson Hall between Cayugas, Mohawks, Onondagas, and William Johnson about land complaints by the Six Nations regarding the Susquehanna territory and proposed meeting between the governor of Connecticut and the Six Nations.
[1763] [12 May] (II)
Sir William Johnson Papers, 10: 663-669.
Reel: 25

Johnson Hall. Conferences and councils.
Indian conference at Johnson Hall between Oneidas, Tuscaroras, Nanticoke, other Indians, and Guy Johnson about settlement at Ganeghwaigta. 1763 2 Apr (III)
Reel: 25

Johnson Hall. Conferences and councils.
Indian conference at Johnson Hall between Oneidas, Tuscaroras, Nanticoke, other Indians, and Guy Johnson about settlement at Ganeghwaigta.
[1762] [8-10 Sept]
Sir William Johnson Papers, 10: 500-508.
Reel: 27

Johnson Hall. Conferences and councils.
An Indian conference at Johnson Hall between William Johnson and several Onondagas about George Croghan's return from England with news from the King for the Onondagas, and a belt from William Johnson sent to the Senecas of Gennessee through the Onondagas about prisoners to be released.
1764 16 Sept
Reel: 27

Johnson Hall. Conferences and councils.
Indian conference at Johnson Hall with the Six Nations.
[1762] [13-14 Sept]
Sir William Johnson Papers, 10: 509-518.
Reel: 25
Johnson Hall. Conferences and councils.
An Indian conference between Indians of Oquaga and William Johnson about moving their settlement to Oneida.
[1764] [1-4 Feb]
Reel: 26

Johnson Hall. Conferences and councils.
Indian conference between Oneidas and William Johnson, about conduct of Indians at Fort Stanwix. Several Mohawks also present.
[1762] [11-12 Aug]
Sir William Johnson Papers, 10: 480-483.
Reel: 25

Johnson Hall. Conferences and councils.
Indian conference between Satenaca sachem and William Johnson about [English] prisoners being released to Pennsylvania.
1762 22 Aug (II)
Sir William Johnson Papers, 10: 490-492.
Reel: 25

Johnson Hall. Conferences and councils.
Indian conference between the Mohawks of Lower Mohawk village and William Johnson in the presence of Indians of Caughnawaga, about steps to resolve controversy over Mohawk hunting grounds.
1765 25-26 Feb
Reel: 27

Johnson Hall. Conferences and councils.
Indian conference with several Oneidas, Tuscaroras, and Nanticokes about their settlement at Kanaghseryag, and Six Nations interactions with "enemy" Indians.
[1771] [19-23 Jan]
Reel: 30

Johnson Hall. Conferences and councils.
Indian congress at Johnson Hall with the Senecas and Mohawks about the Delaware's bringing prisoners to Oswego, the Senecas of Genesee complying with the articles of treaty at Niagara and the intention of the English Board of Trade to resolve patent controversy concerning Mohawk land.
[1764] [10-15 Oct]
Reel: 27

Johnson Hall. Conferences and councils.
An Indian congress between deputies of the Six Nations and William Johnson about desire of Onondagas to voyage to England to resolve all matters with the King.
1763 20 Oct
Sir William Johnson Papers, 10: 900-906.
Reel: 26

Johnson Hall. Conferences and councils.
Journal of an Indian conference at Johnson Hall between William Johnson and Onondagas.
1763 21 Apr
Reel: 25

Johnson Hall. Conferences and councils.
Journal of an Indian congress between Senecas, Mohikanders, Tuscaroras, and William Johnson about the Tuscarora nation's resolve not to join in skirmish between the English and the Delawares and Indians of Genesee.
[1763] [2-5 Dec]
Sir William Johnson Papers, 10: 945-948.
Reel: 26

Johnson Hall. Conferences and councils.
[1763] [5-22 Dec]
Sir William Johnson Papers, 10: 957-972.
Reel: 26

Johnson Hall. Conferences and councils.
Journal of Indian Affairs enclosing minutes of Indian conference at Johnson Hall with Mohawks about complaints of their hunting grounds, being sold, and minutes of conference with the Tuscaroras about war with the Delawares and Shawnees.
[1764] [20-22 Sept]
Reel: 27

Johnson Hall. Conferences and councils.
Journal of Indian Affairs, enclosing minutes of meetings with the Indians of Canajoharie about land complaints against the English; and with Onondagas about upcoming meeting between William Johnson and the Six Nations at German Flats.
[1767] 6-30 Apr
Reel: 28

Johnson Hall. Conferences and councils.
Proceedings of a congress with the chiefs of the Six Nations.
1773 7-10 Apr
(Reference only. Document not included in this microfilm publication.).
Reel: 30
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Johnson Hall. Conferences and councils.
Proceedings of conference of the Six Nations with William Johnson, at Johnson Hall, 7-10 April, enclosed in letter from Johnson to Earl of Dartmouth, 22 Apr 1773.
1773 7-10 Apr (II)
Reel: 30

Johnson Hall. Conferences and councils.
Proceedings of conference with the Six Nations and the Delawares.
1765 29 Apr-[22 May (?)] (II)
(Pages are missing at end.) Public Record Office, Kew, England, Co5/66.
Reel: 27

Johnson Hall. Conferences and councils.
Records of Indian Affairs. Arrival of Oneidas, Onondagas, and Senecas.
[1763] 2 [Sept]
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 505.
Reel: 26

Johnson Hall. Conferences and councils.
Records of Indian Affairs. Delivery of additional presents after conference with the Six Nations.
[1762] 27 [Apr]
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 226.
Reel: 24

Johnson Hall. Conferences and councils.
Records of Indian Affairs. Deputies from the Five Nations arrive at Johnson Hall with answer to a message from Johnson. Also, Indians of Canajoharie meet with Johnson concerning land dispute.
1763 20 Oct (II)
Reel: 26

Johnson Hall. Conferences and councils.
1762 [28] Apr-[2 May]
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 227-228.
Reel: 24

Johnson Hall. Conferences and councils.
Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting at Johnson Hall with Onondagas and Mohawks acting on behalf of Nanticokes, Conoys, and Delawares.
1766 23 Dec
Reel: 28

Johnson Hall. Conferences and councils.
Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting of Delawares, Shawnees, and Mingos.
1768 12 Nov
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1826, 162-166.
Reel: 29

Johnson Hall. Conferences and councils.
Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting with Onondagas and Mohawks acting on behalf of Nanticokes, Conoys, and Delawares.
1766 24 Dec
Reel: 28

Johnson Hall. Conferences and councils.
1763 7 Sept
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 509-514.
Reel: 26

Johnson Hall. Conferences and councils.
Records of Indian Affairs. Proceedings of a conference and treaty held at Johnson Hall the Six Nations.
1762 22 Apr
Reel: 24

Johnson Hall. Conferences and councils.
1764 3 Apr (IV)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1825, 100-103.
Reel: 26

Johnson Hall. Conferences and councils.
Records of Indian Affairs. Proceedings of conference held at Johnson Hall with the Six Nations.
1762 23 Apr
Reel: 24

Johnson Hall. Conferences and councils.
1762 26 Apr
Reel: 24
Johnson Hall. Conferences and councils.
1762 25 Apr
Reel: 24

Johnson Hall. Conferences and councils.
Records of Indian Affairs. Proceedings of conference with the Six Nations, and minutes of private meeting with William Johnson.
1762 24 Apr
Reel: 24

Johnson Hall. Conferences and councils.
Records of Indian Affairs. Summary of meeting of the Six Nations and of private meeting with William Johnson.
1763 4 Sept
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 506.
Reel: 26

Johnson, [Guy], colonel.
1779 20 July
Reel: 34

Johnson, Colonel.
Extract of a letter.
1753 26 June
Reel: 15

Johnson, Colonel.
Extract of a letter to N.Y. Gov. Clinton.
1748 14 May (II)
Reel: 13

Johnson, Colonel.
Letter with his proceedings at a conference with the Mohawks, etc., at Mount Johnson, 26 July 1753.
1753 24 Sept
Reel: 15

Johnson, General.
To the Board of Trade.
1755 3 Sept
Reel: 17

Johnson, General.
To the Board of Trade and Plantations with enclosure 21 June-4 July 1755. Copy of General Johnson's proceedings with nine confederate nations of Indians at a public meeting held at Mount Johnson.
1755º 21 July
Reel: 17

Johnson, Guy.
Account to Alexander McKee, about expenses for wampum at meetings with Indians.
[1780]
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, Series F1, Vol. 2, 269n.
Reel: 35

Johnson, Guy.
Copy of a series of letters to Frederick Haldimand, pertaining in part to various councils involving Six Nations Indians.
1779-1780 21 Nov 1779-1 Oct 1780
Reel: 35

Johnson, Guy.
Copy of deed of cession of lands east of new boundary line from the Six Nations, Shawnees, Delawares, Mingos. Fort Stanwix, 5 Nov 1768. In Johnson to Thomas Gage, 24 Nov 1768.
1768 24 Nov (IV)
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., Gage Papers, American Series.
Reel: 29

Johnson, Guy.
Copy of documents dated 4 Oct 1774, relating to the New England Indians.
1774 4 Oct
See 25 Mar-8 Apr 1775.
Reel: 31

Johnson, Guy.
Copy of letter to the Earl of Dartmouth, enclosing a copy of the principal transactions of the conference at Johnson Hall.
1774 26 July (III)
Reel: 31

Johnson, Guy.
Letter (No. 1) to Frederick Haldimand about conferences at Quebec, 19 July-3 Aug 1779.
1779 24 July
Reel: 34
Johnson, Guy.
Letter (No. 3) to Frederick Haldimand about
councils at St. Regis, Long Sault and Carleton Island,
late Sept 1779.
1779 30 Sept (II)
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Add. Mss 21,766, Fol. 4v-5.
Reel: 35

Johnson, Guy.
Letter (No. 4) to Frederick Haldimand about
conferences at Oswego, 14-26 Oct 1779.
1779 22 Oct (II)
Fol. 5-5v.
Reel: 35

Johnson, Guy.
Letter to Alexander McKee about conferences
with Brant and Kayashuta at Niagara, Apr 1781.
1781 7 Apr
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts
Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, Series F1, Vol. 26,
250-251.
Reel: 36

Johnson, Guy.
Letter to Daniel Claus about council at Niagara 31
Oct-3 Nov 1779.
1779 21 Nov
(Typewritten transcript.) Public Archives of Canada,
Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19,
Series F1, Vol. 16, 170-175.
Reel: 35

Johnson, Guy.
Letter to Earl of Dartmouth about a conference
with the Six Nations at Johnstown, and the Shawnee
tribe uniting with Six Nations.
1774 6 Oct (II)
(See also 6 Oct 1774.) Documents of the American
Revolution 1770-1783, Ed., K. G. Davies, (Dublin:
Irish University Press), (Colonial Office Series), 8:
208-209.
Reel: 31

Johnson, Guy.
Letter to Earl of Dartmouth, concerning and
enclosing proceedings of councils at Guy Park, 10-16
Feb 1775, and 20 Feb-6 Mar 1775.
1775 16 Mar
Reel: 31

Johnson, Guy.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about conference at
Niagara, 6-10 Oct 1779.
1779 15 Oct
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Add. Mss 21,767, Fol. 41-42v.
Reel: 35

Johnson, Guy.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about conference at
Niagara, May 1781.
1781 19 May
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Reel: 36

Johnson, Guy.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about conference at
Niagara, May 1781. McKee’s arrival is announced.
1781 9 May
Fol. 179-180v.
Reel: 36

Johnson, Guy.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about conferences
at Montreal, Caughnawaga and Lake of Two
Mountains, 5-13 Sept. 1779.
1779 Sept
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Reel: 36

Johnson, Guy.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about conferences
with Brant and Kayashuta at Niagara, Apr 1781.
1781 8 Apr
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Reel: 36

Johnson, Guy.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about council at
Niagara, 16 Nov 1781.
1781 20 Dec
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Reel: 36

Johnson, Guy.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about council at
Niagara, 3 and 6 July 1780.
1780 25 July
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Reel: 35

Johnson, Guy.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about council at
Niagara, 31 Oct-3 Nov 1779.
1779 12 Nov
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Add. Mss 21,767, Fol. 51-52v.
Reel: 35
Johnson, Guy.
   Letter to Frederick Haldimand about council at
   Niagara, late Nov 1780.  
   1780 4 Dec  
   British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
   Reel: 35

Johnson, Guy.
   Letter to Frederick Haldimand about council at
   Niagara, late Nov 1780.  
   1780 18 Nov (II)  
   British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
   Add. Mss 21,767, Fol. 149-150v.  
   Reel: 35

Johnson, Guy.
   Letter to Frederick Haldimand about council at
   Niagara, late Nov 1780.  
   1780 30 Oct  
   British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
   Reel: 35

Johnson, Guy.
   Letter to Frederick Haldimand about councils at
   St. Regis, Long Sault and Carleton Island, late
   September 1779.  
   1779 11 Sept (II)  
   British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
   Add. Mss 21,767, Fol. 31-32v.  
   Reel: 35

Johnson, Guy.
   Letter to Frederick Haldimand about meeting at
   Niagara, 17 June 1780.  
   1780 25 June  
   British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
   Reel: 35

Johnson, Guy.
   Letter to Frederick Haldimand about meeting at
   Niagara, 17 June 1780.  
   1780 2 July  
   British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
   Add. Mss 21,767, Fol. 87-88v.  
   Reel: 35

Johnson, Guy.
   Letter to Frederick Haldimand about meetings at
   Buffalo Creek and Kadaragaras, ca. 7-14 June 1780.  
   1780 1 June  
   British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
   Add. Mss 21,767, Fol. 73-74v.  
   Reel: 35

Johnson, Guy.
   Letter to Frederick Haldimand about meetings at
   Niagara, Sept-Oct 1781.  
   1781 18 Sept  
   British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
   Reel: 36

Johnson, Guy.
   Letter to Frederick Haldimand about private
   meetings at Niagara, Nov-Dec 1779.  
   1779 6 Oct  
   British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
   Reel: 35

Johnson, Guy.
   Letter to Frederick Haldimand, about Johnson’s
   march to Fort Stanwix and Ontario where he met Six
   Nations Indians who joined the British Crown and
   secured frontiers.  
   1783 11 Jan  
   An autobiographical account. British Library,
   Reel: 36

Johnson, Guy.
   Letter to Lord George Germain about conference
   at Niagara, 6-10 Oct 1779.  
   1779 11 Nov (III)  
   British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
   Reel: 36

Johnson, Guy.
   Letter to N.Y. Lieut. Gov. Colden, giving an
   account of a congress of 250 chiefs of the Six
   Nations; bad feelings of the Indians of Canajoharie
   against George Klock.  
   1774 17 Sept  
   N.Y. State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial
   Reel: 31

Johnson, Guy.
   Letter to Philip Schuyler about upcoming council
   at Niagara, 17-18 Feb 1780.  
   1779 7 Dec  
   British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
   Add. Mss 21,779, Fol. 79-80.  
   Reel: 35

Johnson, Guy.
   Letter to the Earl of Dartmouth about a council at
   Oswego (June-July 1775).  
   1775 12 Oct  
   Documents of the American Revolution, Ed. K. G.
   Davies, (Dublin: Irish University Press), 11: 142-144.  
   Reel: 32
Johnson, Guy.
Letter to the Earl of Dartmouth, announcing the
death of William Johnson and the reaction of the
Indians.
1774 12 July
Reel: 31

Johnson, Guy.
Proceedings of a congress at Onondaga of the Six
Nations with their allies, 5 Nov 1774. In Guy
Johnson to Thomas Gage, 14 Dec 1774. Plus
proceedings of a conference at Guy Park, Dec 1774.
1774 14 Dec (V)
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann
Arbor, Mich., Gage Papers, American Series.
Reel: 31

Johnson, Guy.
Proclamation about tract of Oneida land being
allotted to the New England Indians.
[1774] [4 Oct] (II)
Reel: 31

Johnson, Guy.
Return of a party of Indians who are gone to war,
under the command of Capt. Joseph Brant. Contains
information pertaining to upcoming conference
outside Ft. Schuyler, 26 July 1780.
1780 11 July
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Add. Mss 21,760, Fol. 333.
Reel: 35

Johnson, Guy.
To Alexander McKee, about belts sent with
messages by the Six Nations.
1780 6 Apr
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts
Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, Series F1, Vol. 2,
201-202.
Reel: 35

Johnson, Guy.
To Daniel Claus, about conferences at Oswego.
1779 22 Oct (III)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts
Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, F1, Vol. 14, 282-283.
Reel: 35

Johnson, Guy.
To Lord George Germain, enclosing a copy of a
letter dated 22 May 1776 from the Oneida chiefs to
Philip Schuyler.
1776 25 Nov (II)
The letter was intercepted from J. Kirtland
(Kirkland). Public Record Office, Kew, England,
Co5/77.
Reel: 33

Johnson, Guy.
To the Earl of Dartmouth about Indian Affairs, a
message he sent to Onondaga, and council he is to
hold with the Six Nations.
1774 10 Sept
Reel: 31

Johnson, Guy.
To the Earl of Dartmouth about meeting with the
Six Nations at Johnstown.
1774 6 & 12 Oct
Letter is actually dated 6 Oct 1774 but note at back is
dated 12 October. (Should contain several enclosures,
but this copy only contains one.) (Page[s] missing. -
September 1774 Copy of the proceedings at a
meeting of Guy Johnson and the chiefs and warriors
of the Six Nations. Public Record Office, Kew,
Reel: 31

Johnson, Guy.
To the Earl of Dartmouth concerning Indian
Affairs, conferences between Guy Johnson and the
Six Nations (20-28 Jan 1775), and messages from the
Shawnees to the Six Nations.
1775 13 Feb
Encloses copy of proceedings of conference with Six
Nations. Public Record Office, Kew, England,
Co5/76. (Reference only. Document not included in
this microfilm publication.).
Reel: 31

Johnson, Guy.
To the Earl of Dartmouth, enclosing copies of
conference proceedings at Onondaga (Nov 1774) and at
Guy Park (1-8 Dec 1774) and translation of a speech
from the Six Nations to the Shawnees.
1774 14 Dec
Reel: 31

Johnson, Guy.
To the Earl of Hillsborough about Indian affairs,
since William Johnson's absence.
1768 20 June
N.Y. Col. Docs., 8: 76-77.
Reel: 29
Johnson, Guy.
To Thomas Gage, about Congress at Onondaga in November 1774.
1774 14 Dec (IV)
Reel: 31

Johnson, Guy.
To Thomas Gage, about Kayashuta's report on the proceedings of a congress at Onondaga.
1774 29 Sept (III)
Reel: 31

Johnson, Guy.
To Thomas Gage, about meeting between chiefs of the Old Oneida village and Guy Johnson, informing Gage that several Shawnees had arrived at Onondaga requesting relief from the Six Nations and desiring to have a general congress there.
1774 19 Aug
Reel: 31

Johnson, Guy.
To Thomas Gage, about Kayashuta's interactions with the Mingos, Delawares, and Twightwees.
1774 6 Oct (IV)
Reel: 31

Johnson, Guy.
To Thomas Gage, about Kayashuta's report of a congress at Onondaga.
1774 29 Sept (III)
Reel: 31

Johnson, Guy.
To Thomas Gage, enclosing a copy of proceedings held with the Shawnees at Guy Park (1-8 Dec 1774).
1774 14 Dec (II)
Also enclosed is a copy of proceedings of a congress held by the Six Nations and their dependants, at Onondaga (Nov 1774) and a copy of a translation of a message from the Six Nations to the Shawnees.
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., Gage Papers.
Reel: 31

Johnson, Guy.
To Thomas Gage, enclosing copy of proceedings of council with the Six Nations Indians, at Johnstown (11-21 Sept 1774).
1774 29 Sept
(Incomplete[?].) Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., Gage Papers.
Reel: 31

Johnson, Guy.
To Thomas Gage, enclosing copy of proceedings with the Six Nations, at Guy Park (20-28 Jan 1775).
1775 13 Feb (II)
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., Gage Papers.
Reel: 31

Johnson, Guy.
To Thomas Gage, enclosing copy of proceedings with the Six Nations, at Johnstown (19 June-16 July 1774).
1774 26 July
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., Gage Papers.
Reel: 31

Johnson, Guy.
To William Johnson, about Kayaderosseras Patent.
1767º [15 Oct]
Sir William Johnson Papers, 5: 732-733.
Reel: 28

Johnson, Guy.
To William Johnson, about Mohawk lands.
1772 2 Mar
(Note, endorsement dates document 2 Mar 1773.)
Newberry Library, Chicago, Il., Ayer Ms, N.A. 450.
Reel: 30
Johnson, Guy, colonel.
Copy of a letter to the Earl of Dartmouth transmitting proceedings of a congress with the chiefs and warriors of the Six Nations, at Johnson Hall, June and July 1774. 1774 26 July (II)
Reel: 31

Johnson, Guy, colonel.
Copy of a letter to the Earl of Dartmouth, enclosing a copy of proceedings of a meeting with chiefs and warriors of the Six Nations held in Johnstown in September 1774 following the death of William Johnson. 1774 6 Oct
Reel: 31

Johnson, Guy, colonel.
Extracts from the journal of Colonel Guy Johnson from May to Nov 1775. 1775 May-Nov
Reel: 31

Johnson, Guy, colonel.
To Lord George Germain. 1776 25 Nov
(This is the cover letter to a letter dated 22 May 1776.) N.Y. Col. Docs., 8: 687-688.
Reel: 33

Johnson, Guy, colonel.
To Lord George Germain, about his being unable to give presents to the Six Nations. 1779 11 Feb
Reel: 34

Johnson, Guy, colonel.
To the Earl of Dartmouth. 1775 16 Mar (III)
(Enclosures are proceedings with Six Nations Indians, dated 10-16 Feb 1775 and 28 Feb-6 Mar 1775.) N.Y. Col. Docs., 8: 548-549.
Reel: 31

Johnson, Guy, colonel.
To the Earl of Dartmouth about a conference with the Six Nations at Johnstown. 1774 6 Oct (III)
(Enclosures dated 11-19 September 1774.) N.Y. Col. Docs., 8: 494-496.
Reel: 31

Johnson, Guy, colonel.
To the Earl of Dartmouth about a conference with the Six Nations, and about Indian affairs. 1774 26 July (IV)
Reel: 31

Johnson, Guy, colonel.
To the Earl of Dartmouth about the dangerous discontent among the Indians because of colonists' attacks. 1774 10 Sept (II)
N.Y. Col. Docs., 8: 489-491.
Reel: 31

Johnson, Guy, colonel.
To the Earl of Dartmouth about the Six Nations. 1775 13 Feb
(Enclosure is dated 20-28 Jan 1775.) N.Y. Col. Docs., 8: 533-534.
Reel: 31

Johnson, John, Sir.
Letter to Capt. Robert Mathews about meetings at Caughnawaga, Lake of Two Mountains St. Regis, St. Francis, and Lorette, Jan-Mar 1783. 1783 3 Apr
Reel: 36

Johnson, John, Sir.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about conference at Oswego, 14-26 Oct 1779. 1779 15 Oct (II)
Reel: 35

Johnson, John, Sir.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about conference at Quebec, late May 1783. 1783 19 May
Reel: 36
Johnson, John, Sir.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about conferences at Montreal, Caughnawaga, and Lake of Two Mountains, 5-13 Sept 1779.
1779 6 Sept (II)
Reel: 34

Johnson, John, Sir.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about conferences at Montreal, Caughnawaga, and Lake of Two Mountains, 5-13 Sept 1779.
1779 13 Sept (II)
Reel: 35

Johnson, John, Sir.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about conferences at Niagara, 8 Sept 1783.
1783 18 Sept
Reel: 37

Johnson, John, Sir.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about council at Oswego, 14-26 Oct 1779.
1779 4 Nov (II)
Reel: 36

Johnson, John, Sir.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about council at Detroit, ca. 15-23 Aug 1783.
1783 8 Sept
Reel: 37

Johnson, John, Sir.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about council at Loyal Confederate Village, early Oct 1782.
1782 14 Oct
Reel: 36

Johnson, John, Sir.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about council at Niagara, 1-2 Apr 1783.
1783 10 Feb
Reel: 36

Johnson, John, Sir.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about council at Niagara, 22-31 July 1783.
1783 7 Aug
Reel: 37

Johnson, John, Sir.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about council at Niagara, 22-31 July 1783.
1783 11 Aug
Reel: 37

Johnson, John, Sir.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about councils at St. Regis, Long Sault, and Carleton Island, late Sept 1779.
1779 23 Sept
Reel: 35

Johnson, John, Sir.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about councils at St. Regis, Long Sault, and Carleton Island, late Sept 1779.
1779 30 Sept
Reel: 35

Johnson, John, Sir.
1784 11 Mar
Reel: 37

Johnson, John, Sir.
Letter to Haldimand. Joseph Brant has declined to deliver message from the Six Nations to Canadian Indians.
1784 19 Apr
Reel: 37
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Johnson, John, Sir.
1779 29 Sept (II)
Reel: 35

Johnson, John, Sir.
Letter to Mathews, enclosing draft statement of land wanted by Mohawks.
1784 15 Mar (II)
Reel: 37

Johnson, John, Sir.
Speech to the Six Nations.
1783 24 July
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscript Division, Mg19, Series F1, Claus Papers, Vol. 3, 249-252.
Reel: 37

Johnson, Joseph.
To John MacLaren Breed. Needs loan to go to Oneida country about land given to the New England Indians.
1774 9 Aug
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Hm 14184.
Reel: 31

Johnson, Joseph (Mohegan Indian).
To New York Congress and extract of a letter from New York of the same date stating that Indians of Six Nations are neutral.
1775 21 June (II)
American Archives, Series 4, 2: 1047-1048.
Reel: 31

Johnson, Reverend.
Speech intended to be delivered to the Six Conference Nations at Fort Stanwix.
1768 31 Oct
Reel: 29

Johnson, W.
To H. Bouquet. Suggests terms for treaty. To Confer with the Six Nations.
1764 17 Dec (II)
(Important comment on authority of the Six Nations.)
Reel: 27

Johnson, Warren.
Selection from journal of 1760-1761. Warren Johnson is at Canajoharie with William Johnson as large parcel of land is given to William Johnson by the Mohawks.
[1760] [20] Dec
Reel: 23

Johnson, Willaim.
Copy of journal of proceedingsat Indian treaty at Onondaga.
1748 24-26 Apr (IV)
New York State Library, Albany, N.Y., Manuscripts, 11449.
Reel: 13

Johnson, William.
Answer to speech of Indians of Caughnawaga delivered to George Croghan at Albany in June 1761. Given to Capt. Claus to deliver at Montreal.
1762 6 May
Reel: 24

Johnson, William.
Commission to George Croghan to treat with Indians at Harris Ferry, or elsewhere.
1757 16 Feb
Reel: 20

Johnson, William.
Commission to George Croghan to treat with Indians at Harris Ferry, or elsewhere.
1757 16 Feb (III)
Reel: 20

Johnson, William.
Copy of a letter to Governor Pownall of Massachusetts, about latest Indian affairs and a council meeting with Six Nations Indians, held during the past July.
1757 8 Sept
Reel: 21
Johnson, William.
Copy of instruction to George Croghan, ordering him to proceed to Philadelphia to find out the position of Indians living "in them parts" and to persuade them to remain friends of English and Six Nations.
1756 24 Nov
Reel: 20

Johnson, William.
Copy of instructions to George Croghan and messages sent by him to the Indians of the Susquehanna region.
1756 24 Nov (II)
Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., Friends Historical Association, Manuscripts, Vol. 1.
Reel: 20

Johnson, William.
Copy of instructions to George Croghan, asking him to secure information about resolutions of the Six Nations at general meeting at Onondaga or in Ohio region. Also, receipt for money for Conference with Indian.
1756 24 Nov 1756 & 8 Jan 1757
Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., Friends Historical Association Papers, Vol. 1.
Reel: 15

Johnson, William.
Copy of Journal of proceedings at Onondaga.
1753 8-10 Sept
Reel: 15

Johnson, William.
Copy of letter to N.Y. Gov. Clinton, 24 Sept 1753, enclosing minutes of meetings with Mohawks at Mount Johnson.
1753 29 Oct (II)
Reel: 15

Johnson, William.
Copy of letter to N.Y. Gov. Clinton, 24 Sept 1753, enclosing minutes of meetings with Mohawks at Mount Johnson and of council with the Six Nations at Onondaga.
1753 2 Nov
Reel: 15

Johnson, William.
Copy of letter to William Denny, discussing relations between Cherokees and the Six Nations and upcoming treaty at Easton.
1758 21 July (VI)
Reel: 22

Johnson, William.
Copy of letter to William Denny, Johnson has concluded meeting with Senecas, Cayugas and Onondagas, and encloses proceedings.
1757 22 June
Reel: 21

Johnson, William.
Correspondence and journal, about conference at Johnson Hall between the Governor of New York and Mohawks.
1772 28 July
Reel: 30

Johnson, William.
Correspondence and journal, about meeting at Ganughsharaga Creek on Oneida Lake.
[1767] 5 Oct-10 Nov
Reel: 28

Johnson, William.
Correspondence and journal, about meeting at Johnson Hall with Cayugas of Owegy.
[1770] 18 Feb (II)
Reel: 30

Johnson, William.
Correspondence and journal, about meeting of Tuscaroras, Oneidas, and Skanihadighroones at Johnson Hall.
1763 2 Apr
Reel: 25

Johnson, William.
Correspondence and journal, about meeting with Indians of Oquaga.
[1763] 26 [July] (II)
Reel: 26
Johnson, William.
Correspondence and journal, about meeting with the Seven Nations of Canada. Includes discussion about recent meeting at German Flats.
1770 28 July-11 Aug (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1827-1828, 100-111.
Reel: 30

Johnson, William.
Correspondence and journal, concerning last days of meeting with Delawares at Johnson Hall.
[1765] 20-30 May
Reel: 28

Johnson, William.
Correspondence and journal, concerning meeting with Mohawks, and Indians of villages on the Susquehanna River.
[1763] 11-22 Oct
Reel: 26

Johnson, William.
Correspondence and journal, concerning meetings with various Indians who complain that English are not keeping promises made at conferences.
Reel: 26

Johnson, William.
Correspondence and journal, concerning message sent to Mohawks.
1763 29 June (III)
Reel: 26

Johnson, William.
Correspondence and journal, including minutes of meeting at Johnson Hall with chiefs of Kanowalohale.
1771 19-23 Jan (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1827-1828, 131-133.
Reel: 30

Johnson, William.
Correspondence and journal, including speech from the Six Nations to Wawiagtitanokes, Piankashaas, Kickapoos, etc.
[1770] 21 July
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1827-1828, 92-94.
Reel: 30

Johnson, William.
Correspondence and journal, Belt of invitation sent to Mohawks.
[1763] 28 June (II)
Reel: 26

Johnson, William.
Correspondence and journal. Daniel Claus to Johnson, informing him that the Indians of Caughnawaga have presented land grievances to Thomas Gage.
1763 29 Aug
Reel: 26

Johnson, William.
Correspondence and journal. Draft of instructions for Mr. Perthius, an interpreter sent to Seneca country.
1765 10 May
Reel: 28

Johnson, William.
Correspondence and journal. Draft of Johnson to English Board of Trade, enclosing proceedings at Detroit and Easton.
1762 20 Aug (II)
Reel: 25
Johnson, William.
Correspondence and journal. Draft of letter from Johnson to Jeffrey Amherst, about meeting at Johnson Hall.
1763 6 June (III)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1827-1828, 465-468. (Illegible in parts.).
Reel: 25

Johnson, William.
Correspondence and journal. Draft of letter from Johnson to Jeffrey Amherst, about meeting at Wyandot Town between Seneca deputies and Indians around Detroit.
1761 24 July
(No enclosure.) Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1827-1828.
Reel: 24

Johnson, William.
Correspondence and journal. Governor's speech to Mohawks at conference at Johnson Hall.
1772 29 July (II)
Reel: 30

Johnson, William.
Correspondence and journal. Governor's speech to Mohawks at meeting at Johnson Hall.
1772 29 July (III)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1827-1828, 155-156.
Reel: 30

Johnson, William.
Correspondence and journal. Indian report of resolutions of the Six Nations and the Seven Nations of Canada, at a meeting with Col. Guy Johnson.
[early 1770s(?)]
Reel: 30

Johnson, William.
Correspondence and journal. Instructions for Mr. Perthius, an interpreter sent to Seneca country.
1765 10 May (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Rg 10, Vol. 1827-1828, 52-53.
Reel: 28

Johnson, William.
Correspondence and journal. Letter from Johnson to Jeffrey Amherst, about report of recent meeting at Onondaga.
1763 11 July (III)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1827-1828, 448-450.
Reel: 26

Johnson, William.
Correspondence and journal. Letter from Johnson to Jeffrey Amherst, about upcoming meeting with Oneidas at Johnson Hall.
1763 8 July
Reel: 26

Johnson, William.
Correspondence and journal. Meeting at Johnson Hall with Delawares and Mingos. Representatives of each of the Six Nations are present.
1765 3-14 July
Reel: 28

Johnson, William.
Correspondence and journal. Meeting at Johnson Hall with Delawares, Onondagas, Mohawks, Cayugas, and Oneidas.
1765 29 Apr-9 May
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1827-1828, 19-44.
Reel: 27

Johnson, William.
Correspondence and journal. Meeting at Johnson Hall with Delawares, Onondagas, Mohawks, Cayugas, and Oneidas.
[1765] 10-17 May
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1827-1828.
Reel: 28

Johnson, William.
Correspondence and journal. Meeting at Johnson Hall with Indians at Caughnawaga.
[1765] 17-28 July (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1827-1828, 80-83.
Reel: 28
Johnson, William.
Correspondence and journal. Meeting at Johnson Hall with Onondagas, Tuscaroras, Oneidas, Cayugas, and Senecas.
1765 13-28 Apr (II)
Reel: 27

Johnson, William.
Correspondence and journal. Meeting with Onondagas, Mohawks, Cayugas, Tuscaroras, and Oneidas at German Flats.
1763 18-20 July (II)
Reel: 26

Johnson, William.
Correspondence and journal. Meetings at Johnson Hall with the Six Nations, Indians of Caughnawaga, and Indians of villages on the Susquehanna and Schoharie Rivers.
1763 1-20 Sept
Reel: 26

Johnson, William.
Correspondence and journal. Minutes of conference with the Six Nations.
Reel: 26

Johnson, William.
Correspondence and journal. Proceedings, including Indian speech to governors of New York and Quebec delivered on Isle à la Mothe in Lake Champlain on 9 September.
1766 29 Aug-9 Sept
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1827-1828, 84-87. (Light copy.).
Reel: 26

Johnson, William.
Extract from journal of a voyage to Detroit 1761, pertaining to meeting of Mohawks and Oneidas with Senecas.
1763 18-20 July (II)
Reel: 26

Johnson, William.
Draft of letter to James Delancey.
1755º 10 July
Reel: 17

Johnson, William.
Draft of letter to John Watts, about payment for lands ceded at treaty at Fort Stanwix.
1769º 26 Jan
Sir William Johnson Papers, 6: 612-613.
Reel: 29

Johnson, William.
Enclosure in letter of meeting of Guy Johnson with the Indians, at Onondaga in Dec 1762.
1762 18 Dec
Reel: 26

Johnson, William.
Extract from journal of voyage to Detroit 1761, pertaining to interview with a Tuscarora chief about Six Nations deputies sent to Detroit in the spring of 1761.
1761 21 July (II)
Reel: 24

Johnson, William.
Extract from journal of voyage to Detroit 1761, pertaining to meeting with Onondagas, and other chiefs.
1761 21 July (II)
Reel: 24

Johnson, William.
Extract from proceedings at an Indian congress at Onondaga.
[1756] [after 28 May]
Reel: 19
Johnson, William.  
Extract from statement to the English Board of Trade, about Five Nations boundaries.  
1763 18 Nov  
Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Simcoe Papers.  
Reel: 26

Johnson, William.  
Extract of a letter to N.Y. Gov. George Clinton.  
1748 14 May  
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass.,  
Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 31.  
Reel: 13

Johnson, William.  
Extract of letter to Earl Hillsborough, about grievances of Indians at Treaty at Fort Stanwix.  
1770  
Reel: 30

Johnson, William.  
Extract of letter to J. Amherst. Onondagas are with the English. Senecas alone are in opposition.  
1763 11 July  
British Library, London, England, Bouquet Papers,  
Reel: 26

Johnson, William.  
Extract of letter to J. Amherst. Seneca chief’s information about Indian plot.  
1763 6 Oct  
British Library, London, England, Bouquet Papers,  
Reel: 26

Johnson, William.  
Extract of letter to the Earl of Hillsborough, about treaty at Fort Stanwix in 1768.  
1768 Oct & Nov  
See 14 Aug 1770.  
Reel: 29

Johnson, William.  
Extract of letter to the Earl of Hillsborough, about treaty of Fort Stanwix in 1768.  
1770 14 Aug (IV)  
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.,  
Penn Mss, Official Correspondence, Vol. 4.  
Reel: 30

Johnson, William.  
Instructions for George Croghan about meeting with Indians at Fort Pitt to condole Indians lately murdered in Pennsylvania.  
1768 5 Mar  
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.,  
Cadwallader Papers, 6 Croghan, Section 34.  
Reel: 29

Johnson, William.  
Instructions for George Croghan telling him to proceed to Carlisle to learn of the present state of the Indians in that area.  
1764 6 Nov  
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.,  
Cadwalader Papers, 6 Croghan, Section 34.  
Reel: 27

Johnson, William.  
Instructions for George Croghan telling him to proceed to the Illinois where he is to meet with Indians and renew agreements with them.  
1766 20 Apr  
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.,  
Cadwalader Papers, 6 Croghan, Section 34.  
Reel: 28

Johnson, William.  
Instructions to Daniel Claus about a meeting Claus is to hold in Montreal with several Indian nations to persuade them to join the Oneidas, Tuscaroras, Onondagas, and Mohawks in war against the Delawares and Shawnees.  
[1764] [10 Feb]  
Reel: 26

Johnson, William.  
Instructions to George Croghan about upcoming negotiations at Harris Ferry, or elsewhere.  
1757 16 Feb Not available  
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.,  
Cadwallader Papers, 6 Croghan, Section 34.  
Reel: 20

Johnson, William.  
Instructions to George Croghan pertaining to treaty with Indians at Harris Ferry or elsewhere.  
1757 16 Feb (II)  
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.,  
Penn. Mss., Official Correspondence, Vol. 3.  
Reel: 20

Johnson, William.  
Journal of Indian transactions.  
1756 Mar-May  
(Cover letter is dated 10 Sept 1756.) N.Y. Col. Docs.,  
7: 130-161.  
Reel: 18

[Johnson, William].  
Journal of mission to the Iroquois.  
1748° 24-26 Apr (II)  
Includes speeches. (Incomplete.) Clements Library,  
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., George  
Clinton Papers.  
Reel: 13
Johnson, William.

Journal of proceedings with Onondaga warriors and chiefs to gain assistance in war against French. Also reference to Penn. Gov. Morris's attempt to ally with Onondagas.
1756 21 July-17 Sept
Reel: 19

Johnson, William.

Letter about state of affairs in the Indian Department.
1758 17 Mar
Reel: 22

Johnson, William.

Letter enclosing speech of several Senecas to Johnson, 25 Mar 1758.
1758 28 Apr
Reel: 22

Johnson, William.

Letter to Cadwallader Colden enclosing speech made yesterday by Mohawks concerning the Kayaderosseras Patent.
1764 21 Sept
(The Cadwallader Colden Papers, Collections of the New York Historical Society, 6: 350-351.
Reel: 27

Johnson, William.

Letter to Cadwallader Colden. The Shawnees on their way from council at Fort Pitt to treat with Johnson.
1765 20 June
Reel: 28

Johnson, William.

Letter to D. Auchmutz, regarding Indian land purchases.
1769 14 Sept
Reel: 30

Johnson, William.

Letter to D. Burton, about missionary at treaty at Fort Stanwix.
1768 10 Dec
Reel: 29

Johnson, William.

Letter to Edmund Atkins.
1757° 21 June (III)
Sir William Johnson Papers, 9: 783-786.
Reel: 20

Johnson, William.

Letter to Francis Fauquier recommending peace between Northern and Southern Indians.
1765 12 Sept
Reel: 28

Johnson, William.

Letter to George Clinton.
1754 12 Mar (III)
(Cover letter only.) Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., George Clinton Papers.
Reel: 16

Johnson, William.

Letter to George Clinton about French prisoners.
1749 28 June
Reel: 14

Johnson, William.

Letter to George Clinton about French prisoners.
1749° 19 Aug
Reel: 14

Johnson, William.

Letter to Goldsbron Banyar sending three patents for land purchased from Indians and discussing tract of land at Oriskany from the Oneidas.
1770 5 Nov
Reel: 30

Johnson, William.

Letter to Goldsbron Banyar, about meeting between Mohawks of Canajoharie and Johnson.
1761° 2 Jan
Reel: 23

Johnson, William.

Letter to Henry Bouquet, about Bradstreet's articles of peace with Indians.
1764° 6 Dec
Sir William Johnson Papers, 4: 610-611.
Reel: 27

Johnson, William.

Letter to Henry Moore.
1768°[24 Nov]
Sir William Johnson Papers, 6: 491-493.
Reel: 29
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Johnson, William.
Letter to Henry Moore, about meeting of Moore with Mohawks at Johnson Hall.
1768 20 Sept
Sir William Johnson papers, 6: 398-404.
Reel: 29

Johnson, William.
Letter to Henry Moore, about meeting of Moore with Mohawks at Johnson Hall.
1768 20 Sept (II)
Reel: 29

Johnson, William.
Letter to Henry Moore, about meeting with Mohawks concerning Kayaderosseras patent.
1768 5 Aug
Reel: 29

Johnson, William.
Letter to Henry Seymour Conway, about tension between English and Indians.
1766 28 June
Reel: 28

Johnson, William.
Letter to Jeffery Amherst about treaty conference at Easton, 1761, and Johnson's meeting with the Western Indians. Johnson gets copy of minutes of Easton treaty conference.
1761 5 Nov (II)
Sir William Johnson Papers, 10: 330-331.
Reel: 24

Johnson, William.
Letter to John Tabor Kempe, about Canajoharie Patent.
1768º 18 Feb (III)
Sir William Johnson Papers, 4: 45-46.
Reel: 28

Johnson, William.
Letter to John Watts, about treaty at Fort Stanwix.
1768º 6 Dec
Sir William Johnson Papers, 6: 519-520.
Reel: 29

Johnson, William.
Letter to Lord Hillsborough.
1770 10 Feb
Reel: 30

Johnson, William.
Letter to Lord Hillsborough.
1771 18 Feb
Reel: 30

Johnson, William.
Letter to Lord Hillsborough.
1771 9 Aug (IV)
Reel: 30

Johnson, William.
Letter to Lord Hillsborough.
1772 4 Apr
Reel: 30

Johnson, William.
Letter to Lord Hillsborough.
1772 29 June
Reel: 30

Johnson, William.
1769 4 Oct
Reel: 30

Johnson, William.
1755 27 June
Reel: 17

Johnson, William.
Letter to N.Y. Lieut. Gov. Delancey, enclosing minutes of a council of war.
1755 [24 Aug 1755]
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 81: 123.
Reel: 17

Johnson, William.
1762º 19 Nov
Reel: 25

Johnson, William.
1768
See 6 Dec 1769.
Reel: 28
Johnson, William.
1769 6 Dec
Library of Congress, Washington, D. C., Manuscripts Division, Peter Force Collection, Series 8D, Entry No. 79.
Reel: 30

Johnson, William.
Letter to Rev. Eleazar Wheelock.
1761 17 Nov
Reel: 24

Johnson, William.
Letter to Rev. Mr. Wheelock.
1762 16 Oct
Reel: 25

Johnson, William.
Letter to Sir Henry Moore, about Treaty at Fort Stanwix and Boundary Line.
1768 24 Nov (III)
The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 13.
Reel: 29

Johnson, William.
Letter to Sir Henry Moore, governor of New York, about Kayaderosseras patent.
1768 20 July
Reel: 29

Johnson, William.
Letter to the Earl of Dartmouth, transmitting the proceedings of a conference with some of the principal warriors of the Six Nations. Concerns fate of Indians accused of murdering four Frenchmen on Lake Ontario.
1774 2 May
Reel: 31

Johnson, William.
Letter to the Earl of Hillsborough.
1768 20 July (II)
Reel: 29

Johnson, William.
Letter to the Earl of Hillsborough.
1769 26 Aug
Reel: 30

Johnson, William.
Letter to the Earl of Hillsborough.
1770 14 Aug
Reel: 30

Johnson, William.
Letter to the English Board of Trade and Plantations.
1755 21 July (II)
Reel: 17

Johnson, William.
Letter to the English Board of Trade and Plantations.
1756 6 Mar
Reel: 18

Johnson, William.
Letter to the English Board of Trade and Plantations.
1756 10 Sept (III)
Reel: 19

Johnson, William.
Letter to the English Board of Trade and Plantations.
1757 18 June (II)
Reel: 20

Johnson, William.
Letter to the English Board of Trade and Plantations, giving the state of Indian affairs.
1755 24 Sept (II)
Reel: 17

Johnson, William.
Letter to the Lords of Trade.
[1765] [after 26 May]
Reel: 28

Johnson, William.
Letter to the Lords of Trade.
1765 28 Sept
Reel: 28

Johnson, William.
Letter to the Lords of Trade.
1766 31 Jan
Reel: 28
Johnson, William.
Letter to the Lords of Trade.
1766 22 Mar
Reel: 28

Johnson, William.
Letter to the Lords of Trade concerning Indian policy and land disputes.
1765 May
Reel: 27

Johnson, William.
Letter to the Lords of Trade, about treatment of Indians in English army and expeditions towards the Illinois River.
1764 26 Dec
Reel: 27

Johnson, William.
Letter to the Lords of Trade, enclosing a copy of George Croghan’s journal.
1765 16 Nov
Reel: 28

Johnson, William.
Letter to the Lords of Trade, giving an account of his treaties with the Delawares and Shawnee Indians, etc.
1756 17 July
N.Y. State Archives, Albany, N.Y. Colonial Manuscripts, 83:21. (Reference only. Document is too badly burned to be filmed.).
Reel: 19

Johnson, William.
Letter to Thomas Gage.
1764º 6 Apr
Reel: 26

Johnson, William.
Letter to Thomas Gage about suitable location for treaty with Indians.
1764º 19 Feb
Sir William Johnson Papers, 4: 328-333.
Reel: 26

Johnson, William.
Letter to Thomas Gage, about proceedings of Cherokees who attended a treaty with the Six Nations.
1769º 8 Dec
Reel: 30

Johnson, William.
Letter to Thomas Gage, about treaty at Fort Stanwix, 1768.
1768º [9 Aug]
Sir William Johnson Papers, 7: 81-84.
Reel: 30

Johnson, William.
Letter to Thomas Penn, about treaty at Fort Stanwix.
1768º 18 Nov
Sir William Johnson Papers, 6: 472-473. (Reference only. Document not included in this microfilm publication.).
Reel: 29

Johnson, William.
Letter to William Allen, about treaty at Fort Stanwix.
1768º [20 Nov]
Reel: 29

Johnson, William.
Minutes of a conference between William Johnson and a sachem, representative of the Iroquois. Written to [George Clinton].
1750 4 Dec
(Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., George Clinton Papers.
Reel: 14

Johnson, William.
Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Answer to Mohawks speech of 12 May 1756.
1756 15 May (II)
Reel: 18

Johnson, William.
Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Letter to Arent Stevens, about messages and belts to be delivered to the Six Nations.
1755 17 May (III)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1822, 10-12. (Light copy.).
Reel: 17
Johnson, William.

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Response to Oneida report of council at Otsiningo with Delawares.
1756 22 May
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1822, 199-201.
Reel: 18

Johnson, William.

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Second speech to Shawnees, Nanticokes, and Mohickanders at meeting at Fort Johnson.
1757 22 Apr
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1823, 47-50.
Reel: 20

Johnson, William.

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Speech to the Six Nations at Fort Johnson.
1757 26 Apr (II)
Reel: 20

Johnson, William.

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. To Thomas Butler. Instructions to go to Onondaga for council.
1757 8 Apr
Reel: 21

Johnson, William.

Records of Indian Affairs. Copy of letter from to Jeffrey Amherst, informing him that Guy Johnson, rather than Secretary for Indian Affairs, Witham Marshe, wrote proceedings of councils at Detroit. William Johnson plans to invite the Six Nations to a meeting.
1761 5 Nov
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 128-129.
Reel: 24

Johnson, William.

Records of Indian Affairs. Copy of letter to Cadwallader Colden, about upcoming meeting with Indians.
1762 20 Mar
Reel: 24

Johnson, William.

Records of Indian Affairs. Copy of letter to Jeffrey Amherst about journey to Detroit to attend council with Indians.
1761 12 June
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 36-38.
Reel: 23

Johnson, William.

Records of Indian Affairs. Copy of William Johnson's answer to a letter of 10 Feb 1761 from the governor of Pennsylvania.
1761 4 Mar
Reel: 25

Johnson, William.

Records of Indian Affairs. Speech at meeting with Senecas at Niagara.
1761 8 Aug
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 81-83.
Reel: 24

Johnson, William.

Records of Indian Affairs. To Jeffrey Amherst, informing him that Indians may go to Philadelphia for council rather than to Detroit.
[1761] 27 June
(Date on document is incorrect.) Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives, Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 40-42.
Reel: 24
Johnson, William.
Records of Indian Affairs. Answers deputies of the Five Nations at Johnson Hall.
1763 22 Oct (III)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1825, 4-5.
Reel: 26

[Johnson, William].
Remarks on conduct of Col. John Bradstreet concerning treaty made with Indians.
1764 24 Nov (II)
New York State Library, Albany, N.Y., Manuscripts, Sir William Johnson Papers, 24: 232. (Burned.).
Reel: 27

Johnson, William.
Remarks on the conduct of Colonel John Bradstreet pertaining to Bradstreet's articles of peace with the Indians.
1764º 24 Nov
Sir William Johnson Papers, 4: 599-604.
Reel: 27

Johnson, William.
Remarks pertaining to purchases of lands from the Indians.
1757 10 Sept
Reel: 17

Johnson, William.
Selection from Indian Proceedings, 15 May-21 June 1755. Speech to the Five Nations living at Oquaga and other villages along the Susquehanna River.
1755º 20 May (II)
Sir William Johnson Papers, 1: 633-634.
Reel: 17

Johnson, William.
Selection from journal of trip to Detroit. Treaty at Detroit.
1761º 7 July
Reel: 24

Johnson, William.
Selection from journal of trip to Detroit. Meeting at Niagara between Senecas and Mohawks and Johnson.
1761º 4-11 Aug
Reel: 24

Johnson, William.
Selections from journal of trip to Detroit. Meeting of Onondagas with William Johnson, at Oswego.
1761º 21 July
Sir William Johnson Papers, 3: 442-448.
Reel: 24

Johnson, William.
Speech at Mount Johnson to Mohawks, and their answer.
1753 26 July
Reel: 15

Johnson, William.
Speech to the Five Nations.
1758 [May]
[Note: The speech was delivered by Jelles Fonda at the Upper Oneida village on 8 June. Johnson dispatched Fonda on his journey to the Five Nations on 29 May]. Sir William Johnson Papers, 9:910-911.
Reel: 22

Johnson, William.
Speech to the Five Nations, about the French.
1747º 23 July
Reel: 13

Johnson, William.
Speech to the Six Nations answering their request for trade at German Flats and attacks by the French and their Indians.
[1758]
Reel: 21

Johnson, William.
Speeches to the Indians of the Six Nations; and their replies.
[1755º 17 May (II)]
Reel: 17

Johnson, William.
To [ ? ], about actions of Senecas against other Indians.
1762 12 Nov
Reel: 25

[Johnson, William].
To [Thomas Gage], about delay of the Six Nations and Delawares in coming to conference.
[1765] [10 Apr]
New York State Library, Albany, N.Y., Manuscripts, Sir William Johnson Papers, 25: 1. (Burned.).
Reel: 27
Johnson, William.
To Arthur Lee, about the customs, manners and languages of the Indians.
1771 28 Feb
Reel: 30

Johnson, William.
To Cadwallader Colden and William Kelly, about treating with approximately 1200 Indians of nine nations.
1755 24 June
The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Emmet Collection, Em 91.
Reel: 30

Johnson, William.
To Cadwallader Colden, about Kayaderossaras Patent.
1764 3 Nov
Reel: 30

Johnson, William.
To Cadwallader Colden, about meeting with Shawnees, Delawares, and Mingos.
1765 5 July
Reel: 27

Johnson, William.
To Cadwallader Colden, about recent council at Niagara.
1764 23 Aug (II)
The Cadwallader Colden Papers, Collections of the New York Historical Society, 6: 344-347.
Reel: 27

Johnson, William.
To Cadwallader Colden, about recent meeting with chiefs of all of the Six Nations, except Senecas, at German Flats.
1763 25 July
The Cadwallader Colden Papers, Collections of the New York Historical Society, 6: 228-231.
Reel: 26

Johnson, William.
To Cadwallader Colden, informing him that he lately called five hundred men of the Six Nations to a meeting.
1762 15 May
The Cadwallader Colden Papers, Collections of the New York Historical Society, 6: 174-175.
Reel: 24

Johnson, William.
To Cadwallader Colden, taking note of what is done in the matter of the Kayaderossaras Patent.
1765 21 Mar (III)
The Cadwallader Colden Papers, Collections of the New York Historical Society For the Year 1923, 7: 25-27.
Reel: 27

Johnson, William.
To Cadwallader Colden, The Six Nations and Indians of villages on the Susquehanna, and Indians of Caughnawaga have just had several meetings with Johnson at Johnson Hall.
1763 20 Sept
Reel: 26

Johnson, William.
To Cadwallader Colden. Four hundred Senecas are coming to Johnson Hall to make proposals.
1764 16 Mar
Reel: 26

Johnson, William.
To Cadwallader Colden. Indians of all the Six Nations are just departing from Johnson Hall.
1763 24 Dec
Reel: 26

Johnson, William.
To Cadwallader Colden. Johnson is to meet Senecas and Western Indians at Niagara at end of Jun.
1764 6 Apr (II)
Reel: 24

Johnson, William.
To Cadwallader Colden. Johnson proposes to call the Six Nations to a meeting.
1761 6 Nov
The Cadwallader Colden Papers, Collections of the New York Historical Society, 6: 276-279.
Reel: 26
Johnson, William.
   To Cadwallader Colden. Meeting at Fort Johnson with Mohawks about land.
   1761 18 June
   Reel: 23

Johnson, William.
   To Cadwallader Colden. Mentions order of the N.Y. Provincial Council concerning Kayaderosseros Patent of which Johnson will inform the Indians with the assurance that the controversy will be speedily terminated to their satisfaction.
   1765 21 Mar (II)
   The Cadwallader Colden Papers, Collections of the New York Historical Society For the Year 1923, 7: 24-25.
   Reel: 27

Johnson, William.
   To Cadwallader Colden. One hundred and twenty of the Five Nations are at Johnson Hall and many more are expected.
   1763 30 Dec
   Reel: 26

Johnson, William.
   To Cadwallader Colden. Peace offered by Senecas should be accepted.
   1766 8 Nov
   Reel: 28

Johnson, William.
   To Capt. Howard, about peace with Shawnees, Delawares, and Mingos.
   [1765] [2 July]
   Reel: 28

Johnson, William.
   To Daniel Claus, mentioning the visit of Indians of Caughnawaga, and hinting that they should have been convinced to stay at home.
   [1765] [29 July]
   New York State Library, Albany, N.Y., Manuscripts, Sir William Johnson Papers, 25: 27. (Burned.).
   Reel: 28

Johnson, William.
   To Earl of Dartmouth about the Six Nations.
   1773 22 Apr
   Reel: 30

Johnson, William.
   To Earl of Dartmouth, about matters pertaining to upcoming conference at Johnson Hall requested by Indians. Mentions boundary established at treaty at Fort Stanwix 1768.
   1768
   See 20 June 1774 (II).
   Reel: 28

Johnson, William.
   To Earl of Dartmouth. Account of recent council at Scioto has been given to Johnson by Six Nations Indians, at conference at Johnson Hall.
   1772 4 Nov
   Reel: 30

Johnson, William.
   To Earl of Dartmouth. Reports arrival of the Six Nations at Johnson Hall, and encloses copy of proceedings at Johnson Hall, 7-10 Apr 1773.
   1773 22 Apr (III)
   (For enclosure, see 7-10 Apr 1773.) Documents of the American Revolution, Ed., K. G. Davies, (Dublin: Irish University Press), 6: 129-130.
   Reel: 30

Johnson, William.
   To Earl of Hillsborough, about council at Scioto, plus meeting at Fort Pitt in December. Mention is made of boundary line established at treaty at Fort Stanwix 1768.
   1768
   See 18 Feb 1771.
   Reel: 28

Johnson, William.
   To Earl of Hillsborough, about council at Scioto, plus meeting at Fort Pitt in December. Mention is made of boundary line established at treaty at Fort Stanwix 1768.
   1771 18 Feb (II)
   Reel: 30
Johnson, William.
To Earl of Hillsborough. Report to William Johnson of Six Nations deputy who was present at late council at Scioto.
1772 4 Apr (II)
Reel: 30

Johnson, William.
To Edmund Atkin, enclosing copy of speech made to Cayugas, Senecas and Onondagas at Fort Johnson on 20 June 1757.
1757 21 June
Reel: 20

Johnson, William.
To Eleazar Wheelock, about council at Johnson Hall.
1766 19 June
Sir William Johnson Paper, 5: 274.
Reel: 28

Johnson, William.
To Frederick Haldimand, about meeting with chiefs of the Six Nations.
1773 25 Nov
Sir William Johnson Papers, 8: 925-926.
Reel: 30

Johnson, William.
To Gen. Gage, about the "intrigues" of the New England missionaries at the treaty at Fort Stanwix.
1768 24 Nov (II)
Reel: 29

Johnson, William.
To Gen. Gage, concerning negotiations with the Senecas, enclosing copy of Preliminary Articles of Peace with the Seneca Nation, dated 3 Apr 1764.
1764 6 Apr (III)
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., Gage Papers.
Reel: 26

[Johnson, William].
To Gen. Thomas Gage, about conferences to be held with the Indians.
[1765] 9 Mar
New York State Library, Albany, N.Y., Manuscripts, Sir William Johnson Papers, 24: 245. (Burned.).
Reel: 27

Johnson, William.
To General Abercromby at Fort Johnson (5 Oct 1758) enclosing the report of the Seneca, Silver Heels, on council and military affairs among the Six Nations.
1758 6 Oct
(Contemporary copy. Additional enclosure not included.) Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Ab 726 (Cover Letter), Ab 723 (Enclosure).
Reel: 22

Johnson, William.
To General Abercromby enclosing letter dated 30 Sept 1758 from Capt. Fonda to Johnson Concerning intelligence about the French received from Ottrowana, a Cayuga sachem.
1758 3 Oct
Huntington Library, San Marino Calif., Ab 721 (Cover Letter); Ab 708 (Enclosure).
Reel: 22

Johnson, William.
To George Croghan, about "the necessity there is for keeping the Indians in general in good Temper.".
1760 14 May
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa., Cadwalader Papers, 6 Croghan, Section 33, Miscellaneous Documents.
Reel: 23

Johnson, William.
To George Croghan, about conference at Fort Pitt.
1771 1 Feb
Reel: 30

Johnson, William.
To George Croghan, about Mohawks living in the region where Croghan is.
1760 14 May (II)
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa., Cadwalader Papers, 6 Croghan, Section 33, Miscellaneous Documents.
Reel: 23

Johnson, William.
To George Croghan, about negotiations with Indians.
1760 6 Feb
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa., Cadwalader Papers, 6 Croghan, Section 33, Miscellaneous Documents.
Reel: 23
Johnson, William.

To Gov. Penn, informing Penn that Johnson is pleased that he is coming to council at Fort Stanwix. 1768 12 Sept
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 4: 308-309.
Reel: 29

Johnson, William.

To Gov. Penn. Chiefs of Oquaga have come to Johnson Hall with several wampum belts. 1769 24 Oct
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 4: 349.
Reel: 30

Johnson, William.

To Gov. Penn. Indians have arrived for conference at Johnson Hall. 1768 29 Feb
Reel: 28

Johnson, William.

To Gov. Penn. Plans to meet the Six Nations at Fort Stanwix on 20 September. Shawnees will not be present. 1768 24 Aug
Reel: 29

Johnson, William.

To J.T. Kempe, about Indian testimony in court concerning Lewiston patent. [1763] [12 May] (III)
New York State Library, Albany, N.Y., Manuscripts, Sir William Johnson Papers, 24: 172. (Burned.).
Reel: 25

Johnson, William.

To James Abercrombie, about council at Onondaga. 1756 12 July
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass., Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 32.
Reel: 19

Johnson, William.

To Maj. Gen. Abercrombie, concerning coming meeting at Onondaga, among other things. 1757 [14 Jan]
New York State Library, Albany, N.Y., Manuscripts, Sir William Johnson Papers, 23: 232. (Burned.).
Reel: 20

Johnson, William.

To N.Y. Lieut. Gov. Colden. 1769 26 Jan (II)
Reel: 29

Johnson, William.

To Penn. Gov. Penn, requesting orders about settling boundaries. 1767 15 Jan
Plans to call a council of all Senecas. Penn. Arch., Series 1, 4: 261-262.
Reel: 28

Johnson, William.

To Peter Middleton, about treaty at Fort Stanwix. 1768º [16 Dec]
Sir William Johnson Papers, 6: 538-539.
Reel: 29

Johnson, William.

To R. Peters. Meeting planned in Philadelphia two months from 19 March. Johnson is to hold a meeting in a few days. 1762 21 Apr (II)
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 4: 77.
Reel: 24

Johnson, William.

To the Albany Common Council, about disputed patent of Albany Corporation. 1773º 9 Dec
Sir William Johnson Papers, 8: 943.
Reel: 30

Johnson, William.

To the Albany Common Council, about Kayaderosseras Patent. 1773º 28 Dec
Sir William Johnson Papers, 8: 981-982.
Reel: 30

Johnson, William.

To the Board of Trade and Plantations, transmitting proceedings of a recent council with Indians. 1759 17 May (II)
Reel: 23

Johnson, William.

To the Earl of Dartmouth about the imprisonment of two Senecas and the murder of forty Indians on the Ohio by some residents of Virginia. Also included are extracts from the journal of Alexander McKee, William Johnson’s agent on the Ohio. 1774 20 June
Reel: 31

Johnson, William.

To the Earl of Dartmouth about the Six Nations. 1774 2 May (II)
Reel: 31
Johnson, William.
To the Earl of Dartmouth, enclosing proceedings of a conference with chiefs of the Six Nations (7-10 Apr 1773).
1773 22 Apr (II)
Reel: 30

Johnson, William.
To the Earl of Hillsborough.
1771 9 Aug (II)
(For proceedings, see 16 July 1771.) N.Y. Col. Docs., 8: 280-281.
Reel: 30

Johnson, William.
To the Earl of Hillsborough about a treaty at Fort Stanwix.
1768 18 Nov (II)
(This is a cover letter to 19 Sept-9 Nov 1768 and to deed dated 5 Nov 1768.) N.Y. Col. Docs., 8: 110-111.
Reel: 29

Johnson, William.
To the Earl of Hillsborough concerning a conference to settle the boundary line between the English and the Indians, at Fort Stanwix.
1768 23 Oct
N.Y. Col. Docs., 8: 104-106.
Reel: 29

Johnson, William.
To the Earl of Hillsborough, about negotiations with the Indians and the conference at Fort Stanwix.
1770 14 Aug (II)
(For proceedings see 15-24 July 1770.) N.Y. Col. Docs., 8: 224-227.
Reel: 30

Johnson, William.
To the Earl of Hillsborough, enclosing extract from minutes of proceedings at treaty with the Six Nations.
1771 9 Aug (V)
Reel: 30

Johnson, William.
To the Earl of Shelburne, concerning the Six Nations and the Cherokees.
1768 14 Mar
(This is the cover letter to 29 Dec 1767-12 Mar 1768.) N.Y. Col. Docs., 8: 36-38.
Reel: 29

Johnson, William.
To the English Board of Trade about meeting at Onondaga and treaty with Shawnees and Delawares.
1756 17 July
N.Y. Col. Docs., 7: 117-120.
Reel: 19

Johnson, William.
To the English Board of Trade and Plantations, about meeting with the Six Nations.
1757 25 June (II)
Reel: 21

Johnson, William.
To the English Board of Trade and Plantations, stating that a blow must be struck against the French in order to procure the fidelity of the Indians.
1756 28 May (II)
Reel: 18

[Johnson, William].
To the English Board of Trade concerning future conference with Pontiac and Western Chiefs, hostilities towards the Indians, and proposed boundary between Indians and Euramericans.
1766 28 June (II)
(Folios are missing at end.) Public Record Office, Kew, England, Co5/66.
Reel: 28

Johnson, William.
To the English Board of Trade, about Iroquois Territory.
1763 13 Nov
See [18 Nov 1763] (II).
Reel: 26

Johnson, William.
To the English Board of Trade, about Iroquois Territory.
[1763] [18 Nov] (II)
Reel: 26

Johnson, William.
To the Lords of Trade about his conferences with the Six Nations and other tribes.
1757 25 June (IV)
(This is a cover letter to 20 Sept-23 Nov 1756 and to 14-23 Apr 1757.) N.Y. Col. Docs., 7: 227-229.
Reel: 21

Johnson, William.
To the Lords of Trade about proceedings of meetings with the Six Nations, and a treaty with the Delaware and Shawnees.
1756 10 Sept (II)
(This is the cover letter to document 3 June-19 July 1756.) N.Y. Col. Docs., 7: 127-130.
Reel: 19

Johnson, William.
To the Lords of Trade concerning the Six Nations and also the French.
1759 17 May
(This is the cover letter to document dated April 1759.) N.Y. Col. Docs., 7: 375-378.
Reel: 23
Johnson, William.
To Thomas Gage, about a Cherokee delegation to the Six Nations.
1770º [6 Apr]
Sir William Johnson Papers, 7: 525-526.
Reel: 30

Johnson, William.
To Thomas Gage, about council at Johnson Hall, 14-19 July 1771.
1771º [9 Aug]
Sir William Johnson Papers, 8: 219-220.
Reel: 30

[Johnson, William].
To Thomas Gage, about Indians assembled at Onondaga.
[1765] [22 Mar]
New York Library, Albany, N.Y., Manuscripts, Sir William Johnson Papers, 24: 254. (Burned.).
Reel: 27

Johnson, William.
To Thomas Gage, about Johnson's journey to Seneca country, including information about meetings at Onondaga, Cayuga, and the north end of Seneca Lake.
1769º [17 Aug]
Reel: 30

Johnson, William.
To Thomas Gage, about meeting of the Six Nations at Johnson Hall.
1772º [18 Nov]
Sir William Johnson Papers, 8: 638-641.
Reel: 30

[Johnson, William].
To Thomas Gage, about the approach of Shawnee and Mingo delegates.
[1765] [26 June] (II)
New York State Library, Albany, N.Y., Manuscripts, Sir William Johnson Papers, 25: 20. (Burned.).
Reel: 28

Johnson, William.
To Thomas Gage, about treat at Fort Johnson.
1768º [13 Oct]
Reel: 29

Johnson, William.
To Thomas Gage, about treaty at Fort Stanwix.
1769º 24 June
Reel: 30

Johnson, William.
To Thomas Gage, about treaty at German Flats.
1770º 31 [July]
Reel: 30

Johnson, William.
To Thomas Gage, about voyage of Thomas King and his companions to Cherokee country, including a report of a council at Fort Pitt, and one at Scioto.
1772º 15 Feb
Sir William Johnson Papers, 8: 405-408.
Reel: 30

[Johnson, William].
To Thomas Gage, announcing that four hundred Indians are with him and one hundred twenty Senecas and Cuyugas and Delawares with prisoners, are on the way.
[1765] [20 Apr]
New York State Library, Albany, N.Y., Manuscripts, Sir William Johnson Papers, 25: 2. (Burned.).
Reel: 27

Johnson, William.
To Thomas Gage, enclosing extracts of the proceeding of a council with the Six Nations, at Johnson Hall (16 July 1771).
1771 9 Aug (III)
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., Gage Papers.
Reel: 30

[Johnson, William].
To Thomas Gage, mentioning results of Indian conference.
[1765] [24 May]
(Incomplete.) New York State Library, Albany, N.Y., Manuscripts, Sir William Johnson Papers, 25: 10. (Burned.).
Reel: 28

[Johnson, William].
To Thomas Gage, reporting the arrival of the Senecas and Squashcutter and Long Coat at Johnson Hall.
[1765] [27 Apr]
Reel: 27

Johnson, William.
To Thomas Penn, about Johnson's voyage through Six Nations country in order to pay the Indians for Thomas Penn's purchase of Indian lands at treaty at Fort Stanwix, 1768.
1769º 15 Sept
Reel: 30
Johnson, William.
To Thomas Pownall, enclosing copy of an Indian speech.
1755 [4 Sept 1755] (V)
(Cover letter only; incomplete.) New York Library, Albany, N.Y., Manuscripts, Sir William Johnson Papers, 2: 201. (Burned.).
Reel: 17

Johnson, William.
To William Shirley, about council at Onondaga.
1756º 27 June
Sir William Johnson Papers, 2: 494-495.
Reel: 19

Johnson, William, Sir.
To William Smith, Jr., about Livingston patent.
[1763] [11 May] (II)
New York State Library, Albany, N.Y., Manuscripts, Sir William Johnson Papers, 24: 171. (Burned.).
Reel: 25

Johnson, William, Sir.
Conference with the Cayugas to Johnson Hall about hostilities by members of their tribe.
[1770] [18 Feb]
Sir William Johnson Papers, 12 : 777-780.
Reel: 30

Johnson, William, Sir.
Detroit Journal. Meeting with all of the Mohawks at Fort Johnson to inform them of his journey to Detroit to meet with the Ottawa Confederacy and other nations of Indians to establish peace treaty. Meeting with the Mohawks at Canajoharie on 6 July about encroachment of their land, and meeting at German Flats between William Johnson and the Oneidas and Tuscaroras about the murder of Gustavus Franks by one of their nation.
[1761] [4-7 July]
Reel: 24

Johnson, William, Sir.
Extracts from Records of Proceedings with the Indians. Contains a French officer's speech to the Six Nations.
1756 [ca. 28 Jan 1756]
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Lo 1144.
Reel: 18

Johnson, William, Sir.
Journal of his proceedings with the Indians of the Six Nations and others.
1756 21 July-15 Sept
Reel: 19

Johnson, William, Sir.
Letter from to the English Board of Trade and Plantations.
1755 18 Dec 1755 & 14 Jan 1756
Reel: 18

Johnson, William, Sir.
1765 27 Feb (II)
Reel: 27

Johnson, William, Sir.
Records of Indian Affairs. William Johnson's speech to Ojibwas at meeting at Niagara, and Johnson's letter to Jeffrey Amherst concerning the meeting.
1761 28-29 July
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 73-77.
Reel: 24

Johnson, William, Sir.
Selection from Indian Proceedings, 15 May-21 June 1755. Copy of a letter from Johnson to Arent Stevens.
1755º 17 May
Reel: 17

Johnson, William, Sir.
Speech to the Indians of Caughnawaga at Johnson Hall in response to their land complaints.
[1771] [15 July]
Johnson urges them to hold on to their land and not allow colonials to settle on it. He writes a letter to the governor of Quebec to this end, suggesting that the French are to be prevented from settling on lands of the Indians of Caughnawaga. Sir William Johnson Papers, 13: 503-505.
Reel: 30

Johnson, William, Sir.
To Cadwallader Colden. Business of late treaty was attended with difficulty.
1769 26 Jan (III)
The Cadwallader Colden Papers, Collection of the New York Historical Society for the Year 1923, 7: 149-152.
Reel: 29

Johnson, William, Sir.
To Lord Hillsborough.
1770 14 Aug (III)
Reel: 30

Johnson, William, Sir.
To the English Board of Trade and Plantations, about Indian affairs, etc.
1755 18 Dec
(No enclosures.) New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 82: 37.
Reel: 18
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Johnson, William, Sir.
To the Lords of Trade.
1756 28 May (IV)
(This is the cover letter to document dated Mar-May 1756.) N.Y. Col. Docs., 7: 86-91.
Reel: 18

Johnston, John, capt.
Letter to John Butler about councils at and near Niagara, ca. 20-25 Jan 1783.
1783 26 Jan
Reel: 36

Johnston, John, capt.
Letter to John Butler Cunnutasage [Canadasaga], about conferences with Onondagas at Oneida, mid-May 1779.
1779 21 Apr
Reel: 34

Jonquiere, Marquis de la.
Certified copy of letter to N.Y. Gov. Clinton, asserting that the Five Nations are not English subjects.
1751 10 Aug (II)
Reel: 14

Jonquiere, Marquis de la.
Extract from letter to the governor of New France, about trip to Seneca country to hold a council with Iroquois.
1726 26 Dec
Reel: 9

Jonquiere, Marquis de la.
Letter about deputation of Cayugas and Oneidas from the Five Nations, in response to Father Piquet's belt of invitation to settle at mission established by Piquet.
1749 31 Oct (II)
Reel: 14

Jonquiere, Marquis de la.
To N.Y. Gov. Clinton. In response to objections to Fort at Niagara. Indians are not British subjects, only brothers.
1751 10 Aug
Reel: 14

Jonquiere, Marquis de la.
To the French Minister of Marine, about difficulty of preventing foreign fur trade, and arrangements he has made on the subject with the Iroquois of Sault St. Louis (Caughnawaga) and Lake of Two Mountains (Oka).
1751 19 Oct
Reel: 14

Jonquiere, Marquis de la.
To the French Minister of Marine, including discussion of treaty with the English made by the Indians of Sault St. Louis (Caughnawaga) particularly the Iroquois, and orders to prevent the same.
1749 22 Sept
Reel: 14

Jonquiere, Marquis de la.
To the French Minister of Marine, reporting about his visit to Sault St. Louis (Caughnawaga) and Lake of Two Mountains (Oka).
1751 17 Oct
Reel: 14
Jonquiere, Marquis de la.
To the French Minister of Marine. Report a peaceful deputation from the Five Nations Iroquois. 1749 ° 31 Oct
Reel: 14

Jonquiere, Marquis de la.
To the French Minister of Marine. Report of a council held with Onondagas and Senecas of the Five Nations Iroquois. 1751 29 Oct
Reel: 14

Journal of a mission to Onondaga, undertaken by Hendrick Hansen, assisted by Capt. John Bleecker and Lawrence Claese. 1713 22 Sept
Reel: 7

Journal of commissioners to negotiate peace between Mohawks and Northern Indians. 1664° May
Reel: 1

Journal of Indian Affairs about conference between Mohawks of Canajoharie and William Johnson at Johnson Hall concerning upcoming assembly of Six Nations to discuss answers to their grievances given to the King of England one year previously, and encroachment on their hunting grounds. [1765] [24-25 Dec]
Reel: 28

Journal of Indian Affairs about meeting at Johnson Hall between Indians of Oquaga and William Johnson. Indians of Oquaga agree to join Oneidas and march against "enemy" Indians. [1764] [6-7 Feb]
Sir William Johnson Papers, 11: 45-50.
Reel: 26

Journal of Indian Affairs about meeting between Indians of Oquaga and William Johnson. 1763 26 July
Sir William Johnson Papers, 10: 773-775.
Reel: 26

Journal of Indian Affairs about meeting between William Johnson and Canaghaquoiseson, chief sachem of the Oneidas, at Fort Johnson. Canaghaquoiseson reports about council that the Six Nations attended at Otisino. 1756° 20 May
Reel: 18

Journal of Indian Affairs about meeting between William Johnson and members of the Oneida Nation about proposed meeting at Kanadasegy between the Ottawas and the Six Nations, and about land complaints by Mohawks concerning lands near Saratoga. [1763] [5-25 Aug]
Reel: 26

Journal of Indian Affairs about meeting between William Johnson and Mohawks at Camp at the Great Carrying Place. 1755° 21 Aug
Reel: 17

Journal of Indian Affairs about proposed meeting between the Six Nations and the governor of Pennsylvania in Philadelphia, including instructions to John Butler from William Johnson to induce as many of the Six Nations as possible to join English troops. 1758° 30 July-2 Aug
Sir William Johnson Papers, 9: 963-967.
Reel: 22

Journal of Indian Affairs at Camp at Ganughsaaraga Creek at Oneida Lake, about meeting with several of the Six Nations about upcoming assembly at Onondaga, disputes with Southern and Western confederacies of Indians, and the relationship between the Six Nations and the Cherokees. [1767] 5-17 Oct
Reel: 28

Journal of Indian Affairs at Guy Park. Meeting with Mohawks about settling a boundary line between the English and the Six Nations and proposed meeting with the Six Nations at Guy Park. [1768] [12-17 May]
Reel: 29

Journal of Indian Affairs at Johnson Hall about meeting with Oneida, Cayuga, Seneca, Mohawk, Tuscarora and Nanticoke Indians on the subject of peace to be arranged between the Six Nations and the Cherokees. [1768] [1-3 Mar]
Reel: 29

Journal of Indian Affairs at Johnson Hall, about meeting between the Six Nations and William Johnson concerning treatment of the Six Nations by Bradstreet during recent campaign. 1765 13-28 Apr
Reel: 27
Journal of Indian Affairs at Johnson Hall, about meeting with Oneidas and Indians of Canajoharie about incident at Fort Stanwix with Lieut. Galland. 1767 [8-10 Aug]
Sir William Johnson Papers, 12: 348-349.
Reel: 28

Journal of Indian Affairs at Johnson Hall. Two Mohawks are sent by William Johnson to chiefs of Indians at Oquaga to invite them to Johnson Hall for meeting with N.Y. Gov. Moore and the chiefs from both Mohawk castles concerning the purchase of land.
[1769] [15-21 Jan]
Reel: 29

Journal of Indian Affairs enclosing information about proposed meeting of the Six Nations at Onondaga.
[1763] [4-17 Oct]
Sir William Johnson Papers, 10: 891-900.
Reel: 26

Journal of Indian Affairs enclosing invitation to William Johnson from Six Nations to attend meeting at Onondaga. Also minutes of meeting with Brant and Paulus, at Canajoharie and Ft. Johnson.
1758 4 Apr-18 Nov
Reel: 22

Journal of Indian Affairs enclosing letter from Arent Stevens to William Johnson; and a reply to Mohawk sachems.
1755º 8 Aug (II)
Reel: 17

Journal of Indian Affairs enclosing minutes of meeting at Canajoharie between William Johnson and Mohawk Indians. Johnson attempts to solicit Indian aid.
1759 11-23 Feb (II)
Sir William Johnson Papers, 10: 105-107.
Reel: 23

Journal of Indian Affairs enclosing minutes of meeting at Fort Johnson between William Johnson and Onondagas and Cayugas about forthcoming Six Nations council at Onondaga.
[1761] [22-23 Feb]
Sir William Johnson Papers, 10: 221-223.
Reel: 23

Journal of Indian Affairs enclosing minutes of meeting at Fort Johnson between William Johnson and the chief sachems and warriors of the Mohawks, and message from Johnson to Oneida Castle about upcoming Six Nations council at Onondaga.
1756 30 May-1 June
Reel: 19

Journal of Indian Affairs enclosing minutes of meeting at Fort Johnson with sachems of the Lower Mohawk village about confiscation of Mohawk territory by people of Albany.
[1761] [1 Mar] (II)
Sir William Johnson Papers, 10: 223-226.
Reel: 23

Journal of Indian Affairs enclosing minutes of meeting at Fort Johnson with the Senecas, Onondagas, and Mohawks about previous council at Onondaga, and English promises made to the Indians.
[1761] [8-15 Mar]
Reel: 23

Journal of Indian Affairs enclosing minutes of meeting between River Indians of Schoharie, and Jelles Fonda at Josias Swaart’s house, 14 December, and later at Johannes Lawyer’s house about differences with Oneidas.
1758 [16-18] Dec
Sir William Johnson Papers, 10: 79-80.
Reel: 23

Journal of Indian Affairs enclosing minutes of meetings at Johnson Hall with the Indians of Canajoharie, Onondagas, and Senecas about proposed general meeting with the Six Nations and allegations by the Senecas that the Western Nations have sent belts to the Delawares and Shawnees urging the removal of the English from their country.
[1767] [4-13 Nov]
Reel: 28

Journal of Indian Affairs enclosing minutes of various meetings at Johnson Hall about sale of tract of land between Delaware and Susquehanna Rivers, and how attack of Onondagas by Cherokees is hampering upcoming council with deputies of the Cherokee's who are seeking peace with the Six Nations.
[1767] 9-28 June
Sir William Johnson Papers, 12: 331-333.
Reel: 28

Journal of Indian Affairs enclosing minutes of various meetings at William Johnson’s home with Mohawks, Oneidas, Onondagas, and Tuscaroras about previous conferences at Oswego and Detroit.
[1762] [23-29 Jan]
Reel: 24
Journal of Indian Affairs enclosing minutes of various meetings with the Oneidas, Onondagas, Mohawks, Senecas, Tuscaroras, Senecas of Gennesee and William Johnson at Johnson Hall about Six Nations interaction with the Delaware and Shawnee Indians. Johnson informs Oneida and Tuscarora Indians, then rest of the Six Nations, of murder of Conestoga Indians. Oneidas and Tuscaroras agree to war against "enemy" Indians. 1764 2-31 Jan
Sir William Johnson Papers, 11: 24-35.
Reel: 26

Journal of Indian Affairs enclosing report of William Johnson's arrival at Canajoharie to discuss sale of Indian territory to colonials.
[1761] 17-18 Feb
Sir William Johnson Papers, 10: 216-221.
Reel: 23

Journal of Indian Affairs, about meeting between Mohawk chiefs and William Johnson concerning land complaints, and meeting between Johnson and Delawares with message sent to Shawnees requesting prisoners to be delivered per arrangements made with Henry Bouquet at Tuskerawas.
[1765] 17 May-4 June
Reel: 28

Journal of Indian Affairs, about meeting of Indians of villages on the Susquehanna with William Johnson at his home, concerning Susquehanna land being claimed by Connecticut people.
[1762] 3-6 May
Sir William Johnson Papers, 10: 442-449.
Reel: 24

Journal of Indian Affairs, about meeting with Onondagas and Senecas at William Johnson's house in preparation for council with the Six Nations. Cayugas, Tuscaroras and Tederighronos arrive. 1762 20 Apr (II)
Sir William Johnson Papers, 10: 436-437.
Reel: 24

Journal of Indian Affairs, about peace negotiations between deputies of the Cherokees and the Six Nations at Johnson Hall. Present at council 29-30 December are chiefs of the Cherokees, Mohawks, and Indians of Caughnawaga, and one Ojibwa.
[1767] 2-30 Dec
Sir William Johnson Papers, 12: 393-396.
Reel: 28

Journal of Indian Affairs, enclosing minutes of meeting of the Mohawks and Sir William Johnson at Fort Johnson about English abuse of the Mohawks. 1758 13 Jan
Reel: 21

Journal of Indian Affairs, enclosing minutes of various meetings at Johnson Hall of the Onondagas, Mohawks, and Oneidas.
[1766] 18-30 Dec
Sir William Johnson Papers, 12: 240-245.
Reel: 28

Journal of Indian Affairs, including text of a memorandum from Canadagaia, the chief sachem of the Lower Mohawk Village, to William Johnson, 6 Aug 1755.
1755 8 Aug
Reel: 17

Journal of Indian Affairs. Meeting between Six Nations people and William Johnson at Johnson Hall about the complaint of the Six Nations about the behavior of the commissary at Fort Niagara, and their request for money to be received from Mr. Penn in payment for land ceded at treaty at Fort Stanwix.
[1769] 1-2 Feb
Reel: 29

Journal of Indian Proceedings enclosing minutes of meeting at Fort Johnson between William Johnson and several Oneidas and Tuscaroras. 1757 4-11 Mar
Sir William Johnson Papers, 9: 628-634.
Reel: 20

Journal of Indian transactions at Niagara, 2 July-24 Sept 1767.
1767
Reel: 28

Journal of proceedings discussing disturbances with the Cherokee in the Ohio region. 1774 14 Apr-10 May
Reel: 31

Journal of proceedings with the Six Nations. 1723 10-26 Oct
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass., Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 29. (Flaws on document apparently caused by tape put on the document at some point in time.).
Reel: 9
Journal of the expedition of Col. Romer, Major Van Brugh, and Hendrick, Hansen, to Onondaga.  
1700 13 Sept-18 Oct  
(Includes the Governor of Canada's propositions to the Five Nations.) N.Y. Col. Docs., 4: 802-807.  
Reel: 6

Journal of the Proceedings of Captains Powell and Brant, about conference at Tosioha, 23 Apr 1783.  
1783 23 Apr  
Reel: 36

Journal of the proceedings of Conrad Weiser in his journey to Albany with a message from the governor of Pennsylvania to the Six Nations of Indians.  
1751 10 June-2 Aug  
Reel: 14

Journal of what occurred between the French and Indians.  
1657 & 1658  
Reel: 1

Journal of what passed in the expedition of N.Y. Gov. Benjamin Fletcher to Albany to renew the covenant chain with the Five Nations.  
1696 17 Sept-3 Oct  
Reel: 5

Journal of William Johnson proceedings with the Indians of the Six Nations, the Cherokees, and some other Indians.  
1757 31 July-20 Sept (II)  
Reel: 21

1757 10-20 June  
Reel: 20

1756 20 Sept-23 Nov  
(Cover letter is dated 25 June 1757; additional enclosure is dated 14-23 Apr 1757.) N.Y. Col. Docs., 7: 229-244.  
Reel: 19

Journal of William Johnson's proceedings with Shawnees at Fort Johnson.  
1757 14-23 Apr (III)  
Reel: 20

Journal of William Johnson's proceedings with the Six Nations and some other tribes.  
1757 14-23 Apr  
(Cover letter is dated 25 June 1757, additional enclosure is dated 20 September-23 November 1756.) N.Y. Col. Docs., 7: 244-254.  
Reel: 20

Journal, including information about meetings with Indians.  
1690 14 July-6 Sept  
Reel: 4

Kayaderosseras Proprietors.  
Letter from a committee of the Kayaderosseras Proprietors [to William Johnson] about land disputes with Indians. If Mohawks cease all future claims to land, the Proprietors release land to the Indians.  
1765 [22 July]  
Reel: 28

Kayashuta, Seneca Indian.  
Intelligence report of 9 May 1765, presented to George Croghan. In Croghan to Thomas Gage, 12 May 1765.  
1765 12 May  
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., Gage Papers, American Series.  
Reel: 28

Kayashuta, Seneca Indian.  
Speaks for the women, in council at treaty at Newtown.  
1791 13 July  
Reel: 41

Kayashuta, Seneca Indian.  
Speech at Fort Pitt.  
1771 10 Sept  
Reel: 30

Kayashuta, Seneca Indian.  
Speech on the borders of Pennsylvania, as given in charge by him to one Seneca sachem. Appeal to Penn's descendants for aid.  
1790  
Newberry Library, Chicago, Il., Ayer Ms, N.A. 317.  
Reel: 39
Kellogg, Joseph.
To Spencer Phipps, discussing Kellogg's attendance at councils with the Six Nations.
1753 30 May
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass., Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 32.
Reel: 15

Kellogg, Joseph.
To William Shirley, discussing previous councils and covenants with Mohawks.
1744 3 Dec
Reel: 12

Kellogg, Martin.
Letter to William Johnson about war conference of Twightwees (Miamis). It is reported that the Six Nations will join them in war against Canada and other Indians.
1752 13 Apr
Sir William Johnson Papers, 9: 93.
Reel: 15

Kellogg, Martin.
1752 6 Apr
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass., Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 32.
Reel: 15

Kempe, John Tabor.
1763* 7 Feb
Sir William Johnson Papers, 4: 41-42.
Reel: 25

Kempe, John Tabor.
To John Wetherhead, about Kayaderosseras Patent.
[1766]* [June]
Reel: 28

Kendall, William.
Propositions of agent for Virginia, to the Mohawks at Albany courthouse.
1679 25 Sept (II) Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 2

Kendall, William.
Reply of agent for Virginia, to a message of the Onondagas.
1679 6 Oct (III) Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 2

Kendall, William, colonel.
Proposal of agent of Virginia, to the Oneidas, at Albany.
1679 30 Oct (IV) Not available
Incomplete. Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 2

Kendall, William, colonel.
Proposal of agent of Virginia, to the Oneidas, at Albany.
1679 30 Oct (III) Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 2

Kendall, William, colonel.
Propositions for the Governor of Virginia to the Oneidas.
[1679] [before 16 Sept] Not available
(In Dutch.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y. (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 2

Kendall, William, colonel.
Propositions of agent of Virginia to Onondagas, at Albany.
1679 1 Nov (II) Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs. (Very light copy in places.).
Reel: 2
Kendall, William, colonel.
Propositions of agent of Virginia, to Mohawks and other Iroquois, except for Oneidas, at Albany.
1679 31 Oct Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
  Reel: 2

Kendall, William, colonel.
Propositions of agent of Virginia, to Oneidas at Albany.
1679 30 Oct Not available
(In Dutch.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
  Reel: 2

Kendall, William, colonel.
Propositions of agent of Virginia, to Onondagas, at Albany.
1679 1 Nov (IV) Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs. (Very Light Copy In Places.).
  Reel: 2

Kendall, William, colonel.
Propositions of agent of Virginia, except for Oneidas.
[1679] [31 Oct] (II) Not available
(Incomplete.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
  Reel: 2

Kendall, William, colonel.
Propositions to Mohawks and other Iroquois except for Oneidas.
[1679] [31 Oct] (III) Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
  Reel: 2

Kennedy, John and Daniel Two Guns.
Affidavit.
1839 14 Jan
Haverford College Library, Haverford, N.Y., Indian Committee Records, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Society of Friends, Box 4, 1831-1839.
  Reel: 48

King, Robert.
Copy of a petition for compensation for his services to the Indians.
1791 5 Feb
  Reel: 40

King, Robert.
Copy of a receipt.
1790 12 Aug (III)
  Reel: 40

King, Robert.
Journal.
1790 Nov-Dec
  Reel: 40

King, Robert and Robert Lee.
Account of the expenses during one journey in Indian country.
1790-1791 18 July 1790-8 Jan 1791
  Reel: 40

King, Thomas.
Testimony about meeting with Pontiac.
1764 [3 Oct 1764]
Sir William Johnson Papers, 4: 552-555.
  Reel: 27

Kingsbury, Jacob.
Lette to Major Nicoll. Gov. Harrison is at Fort Wayne where Indians are ceding land on the Wabash.
1809 6 Oct
Detroit Public Library, Detroit, Mich., Burton Historical Collection, Kingsbury Papers.
  Reel: 45
Kingston. Conferences and councils.
Council at Kingston, about British assistance.
1794° 18 Mar
Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Simcoe Papers.
Reel: 42

Kinney, James.
To Timothy Pickering, about treaty at Newtown.
1791 24 Oct
Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass.,
Pickering Papers, Vol. 61, 278-279.
Reel: 41

Kirkland, Samuel, rev.
Copy of a letter to T. Edwards. Oneida council halted. Better to have council at Niagara.
[ca. 1775-1776]
The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 13.
Reel: 31

Kirkland, Samuel, rev.
Copy, dated 20 June 1880, of diary of Samuel Kirkland 1786-1788.
1788 23 Sept-1 Dec
From document burned in New York State archives fire in Albany in 1911. Includes Kirkland's journal from 23 Sept-1 Dec 1788 as an agent for the State of New York on a mission to the Indians as far as Niagara in relation to treaties. See 20 June 1880.
Reel: 39

Kirkland, Samuel, rev.
Copy, dated 20 June 1880, of diary of Samuel Kirkland 1786-1788.
1880 20 June
Reel: 49

Kirkland, Samuel, rev.
Expenses to be paid to Samuel Kirkland for negotiating treaty at Albany last August.
1775 11 Nov
Reel: 32

Kirkland, Samuel, rev.
Journal 25 Nov 1788-Jan 1789, about council at Buffalo Creek (1788).
1778
See 25 Nov 1788-Jan 1789.
Reel: 33

Kirkland, Samuel, rev.
Journal 25 Nov 1788-Jan 1798, about council at Buffalo Creek (1788).
1788-1789 25 Nov 1788-Jan 1789
Burke Library, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y.,
Kirkland Papers.
Reel: 39

Kirkland, Samuel, rev.
Journal about council at Buffalo Creek.
1788 May-June
Burke Library, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y.,
Kirkland Papers.
Reel: 39

Kirkland, Samuel, rev.
Journal about Grand Council at Onondaga (Nov 1774).
1774 June-Dec
Incomplete. Burke Library, Hamilton College,
Clinton, N.Y., Kirkland Papers.
Reel: 31

Kirkland, Samuel, rev.
Journal about Grand Council at Onondaga, Nov 1774.
1774 Nov
Incomplete. See June-Dec 1774.
Reel: 31

Kirkland, Samuel, rev.
Journal, Mar 1789-Feb 1790, about council at Albany.
1789-1790 6 Mar 1789-12 Jan 1790
Burke Library, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y.,
Kirkland Papers.
Reel: 39

Kirkland, Samuel, rev.
1772-1773 Oct 1772-Nov 1773
Mentions council at Onondaga. Burke Library,
Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y., Kirkland Papers.
Reel: 30

Kirkland, Samuel, rev.
Journal. Entries, 10 June 1774-21 Nov 1776,
about councils at Oneida and Fort Schuyler, with letters to and from Guy Johnso.
1774 10 June-21 Nov
Reel: 31

Kirkland, Samuel, rev.
Letter.
1792 15 May
Burke Library, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y.,
Kirkland Papers.
Reel: 41
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Repository</th>
<th>Reel</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kirkland, Samuel</td>
<td>Letter about council at Buffalo Creek.</td>
<td>1792 7 Jan</td>
<td>Burke Library, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y.</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(With second letter attached, addressing inhabitants of Canandaigua to notify of upcoming council.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kirkland Papers.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkland, Samuel</td>
<td>Letter to Alexander Miller.</td>
<td>1800 7 June</td>
<td>Burke Library, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y.</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkland, Samuel</td>
<td>Letter to Chapin.</td>
<td>1800 17 Mar</td>
<td>Burke Library, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y.</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkland, Samuel</td>
<td>Letter to Gen. Knox.</td>
<td>1792 27 Jan</td>
<td>Burke Library, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y.</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkland, Samuel</td>
<td>Letter to Gen. Knox.</td>
<td>1792 10 Mar</td>
<td>Burke Library, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y.</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkland, Samuel</td>
<td>Letter to Gen. Knox.</td>
<td>1792 19 Jan</td>
<td>Burke Library, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y.</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkland, Samuel</td>
<td>Letter to John Kirkland.</td>
<td>1792 20 Apr (II)</td>
<td>Burke Library, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y.</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkland, Samuel</td>
<td>Letter to Major Chapin.</td>
<td>1792 18 Feb</td>
<td>Burke Library, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y.</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkland, Samuel</td>
<td>Letter to O. Phelps.</td>
<td>1792 21 July</td>
<td>Burke Library, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y.</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkland, Samuel</td>
<td>Letter to Oliver Phelps.</td>
<td>1792 3 Apr</td>
<td>(Typewritten version from original in the Ontario County Historical Society, Canandaigua, New York.) Burke Library, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y.</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkland, Samuel</td>
<td>Letter to Peter Thacher.</td>
<td>1792 15 May (II)</td>
<td>Burke Library, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y.</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkland, Samuel</td>
<td>Letter to Rev. Eliott, about council at Onondaga.</td>
<td>1774 24 Oct</td>
<td>Burke Library, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y.</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Kirkland, Samuel, rev.
Letter to W.J.(?) Kirkland (father to son).
1792 13 Feb
Burke Library, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y., Kirkland Papers.
Reel: 41

Kirkland, Samuel, rev.
Letter written at Kanawagas.
1792 25 Jan
(Incomplete.) Burke Library, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y., Kirkland Papers.
Reel: 41

Kirkland, Samuel, rev.
List of expenses to M. Dower.
1779 5 Sept
Burke Library, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y., Kirkland Papers.
Reel: 34

Kirkland, Samuel, rev.
Memoir of negotiations of the Six Nations with the State of New York, concerning the sale of Indian lands.
1786-1788 1786-July 1788
(From original. Probably written 1807). Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Hm 2140.
Reel: 38

Kirkland, Samuel, rev.
Testimony that Samuel Kirkland went with Oliver Phelps into the country of the Six Nations and witnessed extinguishing of native claim to certain lands.
1788 July
Ontario County Historical Society, Canadigua, N.Y., One Folder Collection, Rev. Samuel Kirkland.
Reel: 39

Kirkland, Samuel, rev.
To Capt. Hendrick Aupaumut, about attendance at the treaty council to be held at Painted Post.
1791 26 May
Reel: 40

Kirkland, Samuel, rev.
To Chapin about councils at Buffalo Creek.
1792 31 May
Reel: 41

Kirkland, Samuel, rev.
1792 13 Aug
Reel: 41

Kirkland, Samuel, rev.
To Gen. Schuyler, about Oneidas resenting impudence of Mohawks at recent conference at Johnstown.
1776 8 June (II)
American Archives, Series 4, 6: 764.
Reel: 32

Kirkland, Samuel, rev.
To meet with Seneca chief.
1790 29 Nov-20 Dec
(Incomplete.) Burke Library, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y., Kirkland Papers.
Reel: 40

Kirkland, Samuel, rev.
To receive remuneration for attendance at past treaties.
1779 16 Oct
Reel: 35

Kirkland, Samuel, rev.
To Timothy Pickering.
1792 10 May
Reel: 41

Kirkland, Samuel, rev.
To Timothy Pickering.
1792 31 May (II)
Reel: 41

Kirkland, Samuel, rev.
To Timothy Pickering, reporting that Oneidas are anxious.
1792 14 June
Reel: 41

Kirkland, Samuel, rev.
Transcription of letter to Israel Chapin.
1800 17 Mar (II)
Burke Library, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y., Kirkland Papers.
Reel: 44

Kishkaagas (Seneca Bill).
Speech in council.
1790 30 Oct (VI)
Reel: 40
Knox, Henry.
Copy of letter from U.S. Secretary of War to Anthony Wayne, informing him that the Indians have refused to treat.
1793 3 Sept
Reel: 42

Knox, Henry.
Instructions to interpreters, Jones and Smith, concerning supplies for Senecas and others returning home.
1792 28 Apr (III)
Reel: 41

Knox, Henry.
Instructions to United States Commissioners for treating with Indians northwest of Ohio and also the report of the commissioners in the form of a journal of proceedings, presented to the Senate by H. Knox, Secretary of War, in a letter of 4 Dec 1793.
1793 26 Apr-4 Dec
American State Papers, Indian Affairs, 1: 340-361.
Reel: 42

Knox, Henry.
Letter to Chapin, instructing him to pay Jasper Parrish five hundred dollars for the Six Nations of Indians and also to accompany Red Jacket to the Wa Department for the purpose of giving information to them.
1792 12 Dec
Ontario County Historical Society, Canandaigua, N.Y., One Folder Collection, Indian Documents. (Reference only. Document not included in this microfilm publication.).
Reel: 41

Knox, Henry.
Letter to Kirkland about Painted Post treaty.
1791 20 Dec
Burke Library, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y., Kirkland Papers.
Reel: 41

Knox, Henry.
1792 21 Apr
(Typewritten version.) Burke Library, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y., Kirkland Papers.
Reel: 41

Knox, Henry.
Letter to Samuel Kirkland.
1792 7 Mar
Burke Library, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y., Kirkland Papers.
Reel: 41

Knox, Henry.
Secretary of War to Samuel Hodgden, about supplies for camp at treaty at Sandusky.
1793 14 Mar
Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill., N.A. 924.
Reel: 41

Knox, Henry.
Special Instructions to Israel Chapin, about council at Philadelphia. Letter of good will attached, from George Washington.
1792 25 Apr
Burke Library, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y., Kirkland Papers.
Reel: 41

Knox, Henry.
To [Capt. Brant?] specifying points of United States policy towards treaties, and proposing a treaty to be held in Philadelphia.
1792 27 June
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., Northwest Territory Papers. (Reference only. Document not included in this microfilm publication.).
Reel: 41

Knox, Henry.
To Chapin relative to interpreters being paid to escort the Senecas home.
1792 28 Apr (II)
Reel: 41

Knox, Henry.
To Chapin relative to Senecas and others attending council at mouth of Miami (Maumee) River.
1792 28 Apr
Reel: 41

Knox, Henry.
To Chapin, about Brant's actions.
1792 27 June (IV)
Reel: 41

Knox, Henry.
To Chapin, about councils with Senecas and others of the Six Nations at Buffalo Creek.
1792 12 Dec
Reel: 41
Knox, Henry.
To Chapin. Letter discussing meetings with the Six Nations.
[1793(?)]
Reel: 41

Knox, Henry.
To Chapin. Promise to relay proceedings.
1793 4 Sept
Reel: 42

Knox, Henry.
To Gen. Israel Chapin relative to bringing Brant to Philadelphia.
1792 23 Apr
Reel: 41

Knox, Henry.
To I. Chapin, about the actions of Joseph Brant.
1792 27 June (V)
Reel: 41

Knox, Henry.
To interpreters Jones and Smith, relative to return of Seneca home.
1792 28 Apr (IV)
Reel: 43

Knox, Henry.
To Israel Chapin relative to "an understanding" with "the Six Nations upon the Allegheny.".
1794 21 June
Reel: 43

Knox, Henry.
To Israel Chapin, about release for councils to be held at Canandaigua.
1794 25 July
Reel: 43

Knox, Henry.
To Israel Chapin. Discussions about councils at Venango.
1793 24 Dec
Reel: 42

Knox, Henry.
To Joseph Brant, about invitation of Brant to come to Washington.
1792 27 June (III)
Reel: 41

Knox, Henry.
To the Secretary of War, about treaty at Tioga.
1790 27 Dec
Reel: 40

Knox, Henry.
To the Western Indians.
1793 28 Feb (II)
Simcoe Papers, 1: 295.
Reel: 41

Knox, Henry.
To the Western Indians by order of the President of the United States about upcoming meeting at Lower Sandusky, 1 June 1793.
1793 28 Feb
Reel: 41

Knox, Henry.
To Timothy Pickering about treaty at Painted Post.
1791 20 Dec (II)
Reel: 40

Knox, Henry.
To Timothy Pickering, about goods for treaty with the Six Nations.
1791 18 May
Reel: 40

Knox, Henry.
To Timothy Pickering, giving instructions to Pickering for treaty.
1791 2 May
Reel: 40

Knox, Henry, general.
United States Secretary of War to Gov. Mifflin. Proposed treaty with "Hostile Indians" North of the Ohio will be held in lower Sandusky on 1 June.
1793 24 Apr (II)
Penn. Arch., Series 2, 4: 748.
Reel: 42
Konkepoh, Lucretia, Robert, and Cornelius.

Statement pertaining to land involved in treaty between Onondagas and Stockbridge Indians and new York State.
1824 26 Feb
Reel: 46

Kunhopt, Jacob.
Letter to John Taylor.
1815 23 Mar
Reel: 45

La Grande Terre, Onondaga chief.

Speeches to the governor of New France.
1704 18 Oct
Reel: 7

La Montayne.

To Stuyvesant, about peace between Senecas and Minquas.
1661 15 Apr
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 14: 16.
Reel: 1

La Potherie.

To the French Minister of Marine, about embassy of Father Bruyas and Messrs. de Maricourt and de Joncaire to the Iroquois to bring back French prisoners. Benefits that one expects from peace with the Indians. Perfidy of the English in attempting to stop the Iroquois from making peace with the French.
1700 16 Oct (II)
Reel: 6

La Potherie.

To the French Minister of Marine. Peace is made with the Iroquois.
1700 11 Aug
Reel: 6

Labate, Jean.
Deposition concerning Indians.
1688 2 July (II) Not available
(Endorsed as a copy.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 3

Lafayette, marquis de and Coudray, generals.

1784 25 Nov
Reel: 38

Lahontan, baron de.

Letter 7 from Baron de Lahontan's New Voyages to North-America, including report of negotiations between the Iroquois and New France.
1684 2 Nov
Reel: 3

Lake George. Conferences and councils.

Conference with Indians.
1755 11-12 Sept
Reel: 17

Lake George. Conferences and councils.

Copy of minutes of conference of Mohawks and Oneidas with William Johnson.
1755 11-12 Sept (II)
Reel: 17

Lake George. Conferences and councils.

Minutes of council of war at Camp at Lake George.
1755 [5 Sept 1755]
(Burned.).
Reel: 17

Lake George. Conferences and councils.

Selection from Indian Proceedings, 27 July-4 Dec
1755.
1755-31 Aug & 4 Sept
Reel: 17
Lalemant, Hierosme.
To the Reverend Father Estienne Charlet, mentioning that the peace with the Iroquois has given them hope, and also mentioning what he calls the treachery of the Indians (p. 221).
1647 20 Oct
(In French with English translation.) This is a Reference only. A copy of the material is not included in this microfilm publication. Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents, Ed., Reuben Gold Thwaites, (Cleveland: The Burrows Brothers Co.), 30: 218-225.
Reel: 1

Lamberville, Jean de, Jesuit.
Copy of a note included in a letter warning M. de Frontenac that the Dutch are trying to persuade the Iroquois to kill the French.
1673 29 Oct
Reel: 2

Lamberville, Jean de, Jesuit.
Copy of letter to N.Y. Gov. Dongan. Includes Speech of an Indian Chief.
1684 10 Aug
Reel: 3

Lamberville, Jean de, Jesuit.
Copy of three letters written from Onondaga. News of a conference of Iroquois nations.
1684 10, 11, & 18 July
Reel: 3

Lamberville, Jean de, Jesuit.
Cover letter to M. de la Barre, governor of New France, relating to council at Onondaga.
1684 18 July
Reel: 3

Lamberville, Jean de, Jesuit.
Jesuit Father Lamberville at Onondaga to N.Y. Gov. Dongan. Senecas have resolved to keep peace made last year.
1685 21 Aug & 10 Sept
Calendar of State Papers, 1685-1688, Item No. 327, pp. 79-80.
Reel: 3

Lamberville, Jean de, Jesuit.
Letter to M. de la Barre.
1684 13 July
Reel: 3

Lamberville, Jean de, Jesuit.
Letter to M. de la Barre, governor of New France.
1684 17 Aug
Reel: 3

Lamberville, Jean de, Jesuit.
Letter to M. de la Barre, governor of New France.
1684 9 Oct
Reel: 3

Lamberville, Jean de, Jesuit.
Letter to M. de la Barre, governor of New France.
1684 10 July
Reel: 3

Lamberville, Jean de, Jesuit.
Letter to M. de la Barre, governor of New France.
1684 10 Feb
Reel: 3

Lamberville, Jean de, Jesuit.
Letter to M. de la Barre, governor of New France.
1684 27 Sept
Reel: 3

Lamberville, Jean de, Jesuit.
Series of letters to M. de la Barre, about council at Onondaga and relations between Iroquois and French.
1684 13 July-9 Oct
Reel: 3

Lamberville, Jean de, Jesuit.
To a missionary of China, about attempts to make peace with the Iroquois.
1695 23 Jan
(In French, with English translation.) Jesuit relations and Allied Documents, Ed., Reuben Gold Thwaites, (Cleveland: The Burrows Brothers Co., 1896-1901), 64: 238-259, (Thwaites's source for this was Rochemontegx's Jesuites, 3: 628-630.).
Reel: 5

243
**Lamberville, Jean de, Jesuit.**  
To Jacques Bruyas about Iroquois going to fort to treat.  
1686 4 Nov (II)  
Calendar of State Papers, 1685-1688, Item No. 968, pp. 276-277.  
**Reel: 3**

**Lamberville, Jean de, Jesuit.**  
To M. de la Barre, about upcoming general assembly of the Iroquois to be held at Onondaga.  
1684 10 July  
**Reel: 3**

**Lamberville, Jean de, Jesuit.**  
To Reverend Jacques de Bruyas (a priest in Canada) giving an account of the governor's propositions to the Iroquois at New York.  
1686 4 Nov  
**Reel: 3**

**Lamberville, Jean de, Jesuit.**  
To the governor of New France, about peace with the Iroquois.  
1684 27 Sept (II)  
**Reel: 3**

**Lamberville, Jean de, Jesuit.**  
To the governor of New France, from Onondaga.  
Iroquois have decided to accept the peace.  
1684 10 Feb (II)  
**Reel: 3**

**Lamberville, Jean de, Jesuit.**  
To the governor of New France, from Onondaga.  
The peace with the Iroquois will be more advantageous to Canada than war would be.  
1684 17 Aug (II)  
**Reel: 3**

**Lamberville, Jean de, Jesuit.**  
To the governor of New France. The Iroquois were happy about the arrival of M. Le Moyne. The deputies of each nation are assembled.  
1684 28 Aug (II)  
**Reel: 3**

**Lancaster (Penn.). Conferences and councils.**  
Conference with the Conoys at Lancaster in the presence of the Six Nations.  
1762 21 Aug  
**Reel: 25**

**Lancaster (Penn.). Conferences and councils.**  
Minutes of conferences with Northern and Western Indians, at Lancaster.  
1762 11-29 Aug  
(Printed in Philadelphia by B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1763).  
**Reel: 25**

**Lancaster (Penn.). Conferences and councils.**  
Proceedings of June 1744.  
1744° 24 June  
**Reel: 12**

**Land, Mathew.**  
To the Lords of Trade and Plantations with a report on the five acts passed in Pennsylvania in 1757 and 1760.  
1761 19 May  
**Reel: 23**

**Langan, B.**  
To Sir John Johnson, about visit of Lafayette to Oneidas at time of treaty at Fort Stanwix.  
1784 15 Nov  
Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill., Ayer Ms, N.A. 489.  
**Reel: 38**

**Langan, Patrick.**  
Letter to Daniel Claus about council at Montreal,  
21 July 1779.  
1779 22 July (II)  
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, Series F1, 2: 273-277v.  
**Reel: 34**
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Langan, Patrick.
Letter to Daniel Claus. Includes speeches of the Six Nations in council, on return from conference at the Huron village.
1787 17 Mar
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, Series F1, Vol. 4, 145-152.
Reel: 39

Langan, Patrick.
To Daniel Claus, about councils at Montreal and Quebec.
1779 18 June
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, Fl, Vol. 2, 113.
Reel: 34

Langan, Patrick.
To Daniel Claus. Includes message from the Six Nations to Indians of Caughnawaga.
1779 12 Aug
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, Fl, Vol. 25, 113-116. (Document is bound tightly in volume.).
Reel: 34

LaSalle, Robert Cavelier, sieur de.
Extract of letter to the governor of New France, informing him that the Iroquois are impressed by the presents given to them by M. de Frontenac, and by Frontenac's reception of them.
1673 10 Aug
Reel: 2

LaSalle, Robert Cavelier, sieur de.
LaSalle settles Illinois. Letter to one of his associates.
1679-1680 1679-29 Sept 1680
Reel: 2

LaSalle, Robert Cavelier, sieur de.
Letter of LaSalle at Fort Frontenac, about embassy of Miami to Senecas.
1682 22 Aug
Reel: 2

Le Mercier, Francois, Jesuit.
Jesuit Relation sent by Francois Le Mercier to Reverend Father Nicolas Royon, mentioning that there is peace with the Iroquois (p. 37).
1653-1654
(In French with English translation.) This is a reference only. A copy of the material is not included in this microfilm publication. Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents, Ed., Reuben Gold Thwaites, (Cleveland: The Burrows Brothers Co.), 41: 36-41.
Reel: 1

Le Mercier, Francois, Jesuit.
Journal of Jesuit Father Francois Le Mercier, finished by Father J. Lalleman, mentioning a council with the Iroquois (pp. 255-257).
1656 25 Oct-Dec
(In French, with English translation.) This is a reference only. A copy of the material is not included in this microfilm publication. Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents, Ed., Reuben Gold Thwaites, (Cleveland: The Burrows Brothers Co.), 42: 248-261.
Reel: 1

Le Mercier, Francois, Jesuit.
To Reverend Father Louy Cellat, mentioning that it is difficult to make peace with the Iroquois (pp. 57-59).
1656 6 June
(In French, with English translation.) This is a reference only. A copy of the material is not included in this microfilm publication. Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents, Ed., Reuben Gold Thwaites, (Cleveland: The Burrows Brothers Co.), 44: 52-67.
Reel: 1

Le Moine, Simon, Father.
Voyage to the country of the Onondagas in July, August and September.
1654 July-Sept
Reel: 1

Lear, T.
Letter enclosing message from the Seven Nations of Canada, 26 Feb 1792.
1792 3 May
Reel: 41

Lease for Cayuga lands. Result of a meeting at Newtown.
1791 16-18 July
Reel: 41

Lease of land between Cayugas and Senecas and Benjamin Brideswell and others of New York and Simon Spalding and others of Pennsylvania.
1787 5 Mar
Newberry Library, Chicago, Il., Ayer Ms, N.A. 422.
Reel: 39
Lee, [?].
To Penn. Gov. Hamilton from Williamsburg, about desiring Hamilton's help at meeting to be held at Fredericksburg next summer.
1750 22 Oct
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 2:58.

Reel: 14

Lee, Arthur.
Letter about treaty to be held on 20 June.
1785 8 Mar

Reel: 38

Lee, Arthur.
Letter to the President of the U. S. Continental Congress, about publicizing results of treaties at Fort Stanwix and Fort McIntosh to the Southern Indians.
1784 4 Aug

Reel: 38

Lee, Arthur.
Records relating to Indian Affairs, 1765-1789. Letter from Arthur Lee about right of State of New York to hold treaties.
1784 5 Sept (II)

Reel: 38

Lee, Arthur.
To Gen. Horatio Gates, about treaty at Fort Stanwix.
1784 9 Nov (II)

Reel: 39

Lee, Arthur.
To the President of the U.S. Continental Congress, concerning suit brought against him.
1787 22 Sept

Reel: 38

Lee, Arthur and Richard Butler.
Copy of a message from U.S. Commissioners to the chiefs of the Six Nations that they will meet them at Fort Schuyler (Stanwix).
1784 18 Aug
Public Papers of George Clinton, 8: 337-338.

Reel: 38

Lee, Arthur and Richard Butler.
To N.Y. Gov. George Clinton.
1784 19 Aug
New York should be subordinate to the general treaty at the upcoming Indian council. Public Papers of George Clinton, 8:339-340.

Reel: 38

Lee, Richard Henry.
To Gen. Washington. Representatives from Virginia and commissioners from the Continental Congress have just concluded firm treaty with Ohio Indians.
1775 13 Nov
American Archives, Series 4, 3: 1541-1543.

Reel: 32

Lee, Thomas.
Extract of letter dated 11 May 1750 to the English Board of Trade and Plantations, about French plans to move Indians to a branch of the Mississippi River.
1750 28 June

Reel: 14

Lee, Thomas.
To Conrad Weiser, about passes for Six Nations chiefs.
1744 30 Aug

Reel: 12

Lee, Thomas.
To the English Board of Trade, about the Six Nations and the French.
1751 9 Jan

Reel: 14

Lefferts, Dirck.
To William Johnson, about expected purchase of land from the Mohawks.
1772º 27 May
Sir William Johnson Papers, 8: 494.

Reel: 30

Leisler's letterbook, reporting that Cornelius Viele has been appointed to attend Onondaga councils.
1690 (IIº)
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 36:142.

Reel: 4
LeJeune, Paul, Jesuit.
Relation by Jesuit Father LeJeune, mentioning Algonquin claims that the Iroquois violated treaty (p.217).
1637-1638
(In French, with English translation.) Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents, ed., Reuben Gold Thwaites, (Cleveland: The Burrows Brothers Co., 1896-1901), 11: 184-219. This is a reference only. A copy of the material is not included in this microfilm publication.
Reel: 1

LeJeune, Paul, Jesuit.
Relation of Jesuit Father LeJeune, mentions that the Iroquois sent captains to treat for peace with Hurons (p. 215). Mentions the possibility of a peace between Hurons and Iroquois (p. 223).
1633-1634
(In French, with English translation.) Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents, ed., Reuben Gold Thwaites, (Cleveland: The Burrows Brothers Co., 1896-11901), 7: 66-233. This is a reference only. A copy of the material is not included in this microfilm publication.
Reel: 1

LeJeune, Paul, Jesuit.
To Reverend Father Barthelemy Jacquinot. A relation of his journey to New France, mentioning that a treaty of peace was being negotiated with the Iroquois.
1632 Mar-28 Aug
(In French, with English translation.) Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents, ed., Reuben Gold Thwaites, (Cleveland: The Burrows Brothers Co., 1896-1901), 5: 9-73. This is a reference only. A copy of the material is not included in this microfilm publication.
Reel: 1

Lemoult, Captain.
1779 9 Feb
Reel: 34

Letter about actions at Buffalo Creek.
1794 7 June
Reel: 43

Letter about conference at Albany with the Five Nations.
1722 3 Oct
Reel: 9

Letter about council with Mohawks.
[1691(?)] 3 May
Reel: 4

Letter about Molly Prant's report of American invasion of Iroquois country.
1779 30 Aug (Il)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, F1, Vol. 2, 131-134.
Reel: 34

Letter about naming commissioner to treat with the Senecas.
1796 23 Dec
Reel: 43

Letter about renewing covenant with Onondagas and Oneidas.
1696 8 Aug
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 40: 188.
Reel: 5

Letter about Seneca council with agent of the United States.
1825 5 Oct
Haverford College Library, Haverford, N.Y., Indian Committee Records, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting Society of Friends, Box 3, 1816-1830.
Reel: 46

Letter about the locations of councils concerning the Genessee country.
1796 13 May
Reel: 43

Letter about treaty negotiations between Senecas and the United States.
1838 17 Jan
Haverford College Library, Haverford, N.Y., Indian Committee Records, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Society of Friends, Box 4, 1831-1839.
Reel: 48
Letter about treaty signing procedure with enclosed messages to Society of Friends from Seneca chiefs. 1838 1 Oct
Haverford College Library, Haverford, N.Y., Indian Committee Records, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Society of Friends, Box 4, 1831-1839.  
Reel: 48

Letter about visit to Mohawk castles. Mohawks late for meeting. 1691º 2 July
Reel: 4

Letter advising methods for Senecas to hold onto their lands. 1817 8 Feb
Haverford College Library, Haverford, N.Y., Indian Committee Records, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Society of Friends, Box 3, 1816-1830.  
Reel: 45

Letter and note concerning Indian affairs. 1748 11 June
Reel: 13

Letter and papers relating to Canadian affairs, the Sullivan Expedition, and the Northern Indians, 1775-1779. Letter from Benjamin Franklin, Samuel Chase, and Charles Carroll, about council at Fort George with the Seven Nations of Canada returning from conference at Onondaga. 1776 6 May (IV)
Reel: 32

Letter book of John Norton (Teyoninkarawen), including a report of a council of the English and the Five Nations in 1806. 1806
See 1805-1816.  
Reel: 44

Letter containing speeches of Seneca chiefs to Quakers. 1819 1 Sept
Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., Indian Committee Records, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Society of Friends, Box 3, 1816-1830.  
Reel: 46

Letter dated in New York, about Indian affairs. 1695 2 Sept
Reel: 5

Letter describing divisions among Senecas. 1821 5 Mar
Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., Indian Committee Records, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Society of Friends, Box 3, 1816-1830.  
Reel: 46

Letter describing Seneca council. 1819 10 July
Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., Indian Committee Records, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Society of Friends, Box 3, 1816-1830.  
Reel: 46

Letter discussing councils with the Six Nations, among other things. 1794 12 Aug
Reel: 43

Letter discussing disputes among Senecas over division of lands. 1816 26 Dec
Reel: 45

Letter enclosing letter from William Johnson to Cadwallader Colden about Kayaderosseras Patent, to be laid before the N.Y. Provincial Council. 1765 27 Feb
Reel: 27

Letter from [ ? ] Masters, et. al. to [ ? ]. Presents are expected at current treaty by Teedyuscung and French Margaret. 1757 26 July (III)
Reel: 21

Letter from [?] to M. Ponchartrain, about the sovereignty of the Iroquois. 1699 15 Apr
Reel: 6
A letter from a gentleman upon his return from Niagara about treaty guaranteed to the Indians. 1792 8 Aug
Burke Library, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y., Kirkland Papers.
Reel: 41

Letter giving an account of meeting with Indians for treaty purposes, at Carlisle. 1756 16 Jan
Reel: 18

Letter in which propositions of Indians are discussed. 1691 [11 July 1691(?)]
Reel: 4

Letter patent to lands in Canada. 1793 14 Jan
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Ottawa, Rg 10, Vol. 1840.
Reel: 41

Letter patent to lands in Canada. 1793 1 Apr
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Ottawa, Rg 10, Vol. 1840.
Reel: 41

Letter patent to Sault au Recollet. 1717 17 Oct
(In French, with translation.) Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Rg 10, Vol. 1840.
Reel: 8

Letter patent to Sault St. Louis. 1680 29 May Not available
(In French, with translation.) Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Rg 10, Vol. 1840.
Reel: 2

Letter pertaining to jurisdiction for making treaties with Indians. 1758 21 Jan (II)
Reel: 21

Letter pertaining to jurisdiction to treat with Indians. 1756 22 Sept (II)
Reel: 19

Letter presenting description of the manner of Indian negotiations. 1721 27 May
Reel: 8

Letter reporting New York governor's views about Senecas moving west. 1816 27 Dec
Haverford College Library, Haverford, N.Y., Indian Committee Records, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Society of Friends, Box 3, 1816-1830.
Reel: 45

Letter reporting sale of Seneca lands under pressure. 1826 6 Sept
Haverford College Library, Haverford, N.Y., Indian Committee Records, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Society of Friends, Box 3, 1816-1830.
Reel: 46

Letter reporting statement and attitudes of Seneca chiefs regarding lands. 1824 19 Sept
Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., Indian Committee, Records, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Society of Friends, Box 3, 1816-1830.
Reel: 46

Letter sent to Onondaga. 1694 28 Mar (II)
Reel: 5

Letter to [ ? ] giving instructions to treat with the Five Nations, at Onondaga. [1756] [5 Jan]
Reel: 18

Letter to Capt. Robert Mathews, about meetings with Brant at Montreal, early Aug 1782. 1782 26 June
Reel: 36

Letter to Cornplanter and his companions, inviting them to Philadelphia. 1790 10 May (II)
Reel: 40
1760 15 July

Reel: 23

Letter to Henry Coursey from [ ? ], about peace between Susquehannock Indians and New York.
1677 2 June

Reel: 2

Letter to Henry Knox, containing Col. Louis’s speech and an examination of Hendrick Aupaumut.
1793 13 Feb

Reel: 41

Letter to John Penn, containing extract from a journal discussing removal of settlers from unpurchased land.
1768 2 Apr

Reel: 29

Letter to Oliver Phelps.
1794 13 Oct
Information on number and behavior of Indians assembled at Canandaigua. Ontario County Historical Society, Canandaigua, N.Y., Chapin Papers.

Reel: 43

Letter to Samuel Kirkland.
1777 [2(?)] Jan
Burke Library, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y., Kirkland Papers.

Reel: 33

Letter to Stuyvesant about negotiation with Mohawks, Senecas, etc.
1661º 29 Jan
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 14: 11.

Reel: 1

1764 10 Mar

Reel: 26

Letter to the Indian Committee of the Society of Friends describing situation among Senecas.
1819 7 Mar
Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., Indian Committee Records, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Society of Friends, Box 3, 1816-1830.

Reel: 46

Letter to the King of England, about Father Millet's influence with Oneidas.
1693 25 July (II)

Reel: 4

Letter to Timothy Pickering and reply concerning Seneca lands.
1818 24 Oct, 21 Nov
Haverford College Library, Haverford, N.Y., Indian Committee Records, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Society of Friends, Box 4, 1831-1839.

Reel: 45

Letter to United States Senator Samuel Prentiss.
1838 28 Feb
Haverford College Library, Haverford, N.Y., Indian Committee Records, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Society of Friends, Box 4, 1831-1839.

Reel: 48

Letter to William Blathwayt, about fort being built among the Onondaga and confirmation of alliance with the Indians.
1700 22 Aug

Reel: 6

Letter to Winthrop Sargent from [ ? ] about treaty in Ohio region with Western Indians.
1789 11 Mar

Reel: 39

Letter to Winthrop Sargent from [ ? ] about treaty in Ohio region with western Indians.
1789 Oct

Reel: 39

Letter written at Canandaigua in Samuel Kirkland's hand.
1792 25 Feb (II)
(Incomplete.) Burke Library, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y., Kirkland Papers.

Reel: 41

Letter(s) undated and fragmentary.
1784 Dec
(Mention of Treaty at Fort Stanwix, 1784.) See [1790s(?)].

Reel: 38
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Letter(s) undated and fragmentary.
[1790s (?)]
(Mention of Treaty at Fort Stanwix, 1784.) Burke
Library, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y., Kirkland
Papers.

Reel: 40

Letter. Secretary Nicolls discusses negotiations with
Oneidas.
1678 17 Jan
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial
Manuscripts, 27: 10.

Reel: 2

Letterbook of John Norton (Teyoninkarawen),
including a report of a council of the English and the
Five Nations, in 1806.
1805-1816
Newberry Library, Chicago, II., Ayer Ms, N.A. 654.

Reel: 44

Letters about Indians not remaining for council.
1794 13 Oct (II)
The New-York Historical Society, New York, N.Y.,
O'Reilly Papers, Vol. 10.

Reel: 43

Letters about Senate action on Buffalo Creek treaty.
1839 1-2 Mar
Haverford College Library, Haverford, N.Y., Indian
Committee Records, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting,
Society of Friends, Box 4, 1831-1839.

Reel: 48

Letters about the gospel among the Indians of the
[1691 (?)]
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial
Manuscripts, 37:160a-c.

Reel: 4

Letters addressed to the U.S. Continental Congress,
1775-1789. DeRoche Fermay to John Hancock about
council at Albany.
1777 24 Nov
National Archives and Records Service, Washington,
D.C., Diplomatic Branch, Papers of the Continental
Congress, i78, Vol. 9, 129-132.

Reel: 33

Letters addressed to the U.S. Continental Congress,
1775-1789. Letters from Richard Butler about
Kayashota and council at Niagara.

[1776] (II)
National Archives and Records Service, Washington,
D.C., Diplomatic Branch, Papers of the Continental

Reel: 32

Letters addressed to the U.S. Continental Congress,
1775-1789. Oneidas. Includes copy of letter from
Samuel Kirkland about disposition of Oneidas toward
the United States.
1778 23 May
Letter from Tousard concerning proceedings with
National Archives and Records Service, Washington,
D.C., Diplomatic Branch, Papers of the Continental
Congress, i78, Vol. 9, 157-160.

Reel: 34

Letters addressed to the U.S. Continental Congress,
1775-1789. Richard Butler to James Wilson, about
Kayashota and council at Niagara.
1776 8 Apr (II)
National Archives and Records Service, Washington,
D.C., Diplomatic Branch, Papers of the Continental

Reel: 32

Letters and other records relating to charges against J.
Sullivan and J. Morgan and to British advances in the
Mohawk River Valley, 1776-1779. Copies of
Thomas Spencer to Gen. Schuyler, John Tayler to
Sullivan, and Volkert P. Douw to Gen. Schuyler,
about proposed meeting at Albany.
1777 10 June-9 July
National Archives and Records Service, Washington,
D.C., Diplomatic Branch, Papers of the Continental
Congress, i63, 83-87.

Reel: 33

Letters and other records relating to charges against J.
Sullivan and J. Morgan, and to British advances in
the Mohawk River Valley, 1776-1779. Letters to Gen.
Schuyler from Committee of Tryon County, Nicolas
Herkimer, and Col. Ganservort, about Joseph Brant's
plans to attend council at Onondaga.
1777 2-26 July
National Archives and Records Service, Washington,
D.C., Diplomatic Branch, Papers of the Continental
Congress, i63, 57-70.

Reel: 33

Letters and other records relating to charges against J.
Sullivan and J. Morgan, and to British advances in
the Mohawk River Valley, 1776-1779. Letter from
Edward Spencer about proposed meeting at Albany.
1777 6 July
National Archives and Records Service, Washington,
D.C., Diplomatic Branch, Papers of the Continental
Congress, i63, 81-82.

Reel: 33
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Letters and papers relating to Canadian affairs, the Sullivan Expedition, and Northern Indians, 1775-1779. Letter from M. Nijseher to Henry Lawrence, enclosing copy of Onondaga speech to American commissioners on 15 Aug 1778, and the answer of the commissioners; also, information from Louis Cook about events in Canada.
1778 17 Aug (II)
Reel: 34

Letters and papers relating to Canadian affairs, the Sullivan Expedition, and Northern Indians, 1775-1779. Letter from Robert Yates to Henry Lawrence, about breaking of agreements by some Six Nations Indians. Read and referred, 21 Jan 1778.
1778 12 Jan
Reel: 33

Letters and papers relating to Canadian affairs, the Sullivan Expedition, and Northern Indians, 1775-1779. Letter from Samuel Elmore to Philip Schuyler, enclosing speech of Oneidas to Elmore and Schuyler about salt springs.
1777 20 Mar
Reel: 33

1779 20 June
Reel: 34

Letters and papers relative to exchange of officers and other miscellaneous papers, 1777-1788. Western Nations to convince them to make peace with Americans. Contains account of councils at which Iroquois were present.
[1777-1788] [between 10 May 1777-18 Oct 1788]
Reel: 33

1744 11 & 25 Jan
Reel: 12

Letters from General [Harmar(?)] and other officers, 1776-1789. Letter from George Morgan to Lewis Morris, saying that he must talk with Senecas at treaty at Niagara to get a report of the treaty. Read and referred, 27 May 1776.
1776 16 May (II)
Reel: 32

Letters from General and Other Officers, 1776-1789. Letter from Josiah Harmar to Charles Thomson, about building of Council Town. The council has been postponed.
1788 23 July
Reel: 39

Letters received by William Johnson about upcoming meetings in Pennsylvania with Indians.
1762 May
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 238-239.
Reel: 24

Levers, Robert.
Letter to William Parsons.
1753 20 Sept
Reel: 15

Lewis H. Morgan wampum belt.
95; Made in 1850 at Tonawanda from beads once in the possession of Joseph Brant. 27 3/8 in. X 2 in. (7 rows). New York State Museum, Catalog No. 37419. Acquired 1852 from Lewis Henry Morgan.
Reel: 50

Lewis, Caughnawaga Indian.
Information that his people want the American Commissioners for Indian Affairs to know they hold fast to the covenant made at the beginning of the war.
[1778] [Aug-Sept]
The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 14.
Reel: 34
Author Index

Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History

Lewiston (N.Y.).
Petition of inhabitants of Town of Lewiston to N.Y. State Legislature, dated 1 Feb 1821, pertaining to petition of Oneida Indians to the legislature concerning levying of taxes on the Indians.
1821 1 Feb
(Presented in Assembly, 8(?)-Feb 1821.) (For Oneida petition, see [on, or before, 23 Jan 1820].) New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Legislative Assembly Papers, Vol. 41, pp. 109-114.

Reel: 46

L'Hommedieu, Ezra.
Commissioner's bill to the State of New York for expenses of attending treaty at Fort Stanwix with the Six Nations.
1791 24 Mar
New York State Library, Albany, N.Y., Manuscripts, 14531.

Reel: 40

License for Henry Cuyler's purchase of lands at Long Reach below Esopus.
1687 4 May
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 35: 85.

Reel: 3

Lincoln, B., B. Randolph and T. Pickering.
To Anthony Wayne, informing him that the Indians have decided not to treat with the U.S. Commissioners.
1793 23 Aug

Reel: 42

Lincoln, Benjamin.
Journal providing an account of his journey to attend a treaty to be held at Sandusky.
1793 27 Apr-10 Aug
Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass., Benjamin Lincoln Papers.

Reel: 42

Lincoln, Benjamin, B. Randolph and T. Pickering.
Copy of letter to the U.S. Secretary of War, informing him that the Indians have refused to make peace.
1793 21 Aug

Reel: 42

Lindesay, John.
To George Clinton.
1749 23 Sept

Reel: 14

Lindesay, Lieutenant.
Letter to Col. Johnson.
1751 15 July

Reel: 14

Lindesay, Lieutenant.
Report of Indian news. Attempts have been made to persuade Cayuga chief that French of Canada seek to enslave the Indians.
1751 5 Feb

Reel: 14

Lindley, Jacob.
Account of his journey to attend a treaty to be held at Sandusky.
1793 28 Apr-12 Sept

Reel: 42

Lionne, de.
To M. de Talon, thanking him for copy of treaty made with the Indians.
1667 7 Jan

Reel: 2

List of annuities sent to Buffalo Creek.
1800 26 Mar (II)

Reel: 44

List of compensation paid by the United States to Menominees according to treaty at Washington, 8 Feb 1831.
[21 Feb 1832(?)]°
Treaty pertains to land involving Oneidas in Wisconsin. Thomas Dean Papers, Originals in the possession of William Brandt. (Microfilm copy at the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisc.).

Reel: 47

List of goods presented to the Five Nations, at Albany.
1694 10 Nov

Reel: 5

A list of goods provided by the Friendly Association for the first Indian treaty at Easton. Also, minutes of treaty at Easton.
1756 24-30 July
Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., Friends Historical Association Papers, Vol. 1.

Reel: 19
List of Indians at council.  
1759 5 Nov  
British Library, London, England, Bouquet Papers,  
Add. Mss 21,655, Fol. 90.  
Reel: 23

List of Indians drawing provisions at Rapids of  
Miami (Maumee), for council at Sandusky.  
1793 13 July  
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts  
Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, F1, Vol. 5, 227-230.  
Reel: 42

A list of Indians of the Six Nations, present at Easton,  
1758.  
1758  
Reel: 21

List of Indians present at Easton.  
1758 Sept & Oct  
American Philosophical Society Library,  
Philadelphia, Pa., Indian and Military Affairs of  
Pennsylvania (1737-1775) Mss Class 974.8, P19, pp.  
677-678.  
Reel: 22

List of Indians present at treaty at Lancaster.  
1744° June  
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,  
Harrisburg, Pa., Executive Correspondence, Rg 21.  
Reel: 12

List of items sent to Indians at Winchester.  
1758 22 Apr  
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Ab 219.  
Reel: 22

List of nations represented at the general meeting at  
Niagara.  
1764 July (III)  
New York State Library, Albany, N.Y., Manuscripts,  
Sir William Johnson Papers, 24: 212. (Burned.).  
Reel: 27

List of prices and goods provided to Indians in  
council in 1726 (by Gov. Dummer of  
Massachusetts[?]), compared with prices of goods in  
1753.  
1753 15 Sept  
Wendell Papers, 6:64. Originals in the possession of  
the late Austin Bobart Clark, Biologist at the  
Smithsonian Institution, In 1950. Present Location  
Unknown.  
Reel: 15

List of prices of goods provided to Indians in council  
in 1726 (by Gov. Dummer of Massachusetts [?],  
compared with prices of goods in 1753.  
1726  
See 15 Sept 1753.  
Reel: 9

A list of the Indians present at the treaty of Lancaster,  
June 1744.  
1744 June (III)  
Reel: 12

List of treaties entered into by the United States, and  
those concluded under the sanction of the United  
States by certain States and individuals with various  
tribes of Indians.  
1822 25 Feb  
Communicated to the Senate of the United States on  
25 Feb 1822. American State Papers, Indian Affairs,  
2:323-325. (Reference only. Document not included  
in this microfilm publication.).  
Reel: 46

Lists of chiefs and warriors opposed to emigration  
from New York Seneca Reservations.  
1838 Jan  
Haverford College Library, Haverford, N.Y., Indian  
Committee Records, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting,  
Society of Friends, Box 4, 1831-1839.  
Reel: 48

Little Abraham, Mohawk Indian.  
Speech and reply.  
1778 1 Jan  
The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare  
Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and  
Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 14.  
Reel: 33

Little Billy, Seneca war chief.  
Speaking for Senecas, offers defensive alliance  
with the United States.  
1812 8 Sept (II)  
Red and White on the New York Frontier, A Struggle  
for Survival: Insights from the Papers of Erastus  
Granger, Indian Agent 1807-1879, Ed., Charles M.  
Snyder (Harrison, New York: Harbor Hill Books,  
Reel: 45

Little Billy, Seneca war chief.  
Speech at a council at Buffalo Creek.  
1812° 8 Sept  
Penfield Library, State University of New York,  
College of Arts and Science, Oswego, N.Y., Special  
Collections, Erastus Granger Papers, Marshall  
Papers.  
Reel: 45

Little Billy, Seneca war chief.  
Speech in council, about the matter of taking away  
land.  
1790 23 Nov (III)  
Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass.,  
Pickering Papers, Vol. 61, 96-96v.  
Reel: 40
Little Johnson, White Seneca, George Jamison, and Nathaniel T. Strong.
Memorial.
1839 14 Feb
Haverford College Library, Haverford, N.Y., Indian Committee Records, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Society of Friends, Box 4, 1831-1839.
Reel: 48

Littlehales, E.B.
Letters to McKee, pertaining to council at Sandusky.
1793 12 July (III)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, F1, Vol. 5, 225-226.
Reel: 42

Littlehales, E.B.
To Sheehan and Johnston, interpreters.
1793 11 July
Instructions for council at Sandusky. Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, F1, Vol. 5, 221-224.
Reel: 42

[Livingston, Philip].
Letter to [Andrew Oliver], about recent meeting with the Six Nations. Answer to Oliver's letter to Livingston, dated 31 Oct 1748.
1748 18 Nov
Wendell Papers, 6:39. Originals in the possession of the late Austin Hobart Clark, Biologist at the Smithsonian Institution, In 1950. Present location unknown.
Reel: 13

Livingston, Robert.
Account of Robert Livingston with William Hogan.
1700 Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y. (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 6

Livingston, Robert.
Certificate about the Susquehanna land.
1683 4 Oct (II)
Reel: 2

Livingston, Robert.
Disbursements of Robert Livingston.
1709 Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 7

Livingston, Robert.
First draft of letter to Col. Beeckman concerning threatened attack by French.
1697 13 Aug Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y. (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 5

Livingston, Robert.
Letter about Father Millet and Oneida affairs.
1693° 25 July (III)°
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 39: 82.
Reel: 4

Livingston, Robert.
Letter about Indian affairs.
1694 28 Mar (XIII)
Reel: 5

Livingston, Robert.
Letter from Robert Livingston, Jr. to Col. Schuyler and Robert Livingston.
1702 1 June (II) Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y. (On indefinite loan from The National Archives), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 6

Livingston, Robert.
Letter from Robert Livingston, Jr. to Robert Livingston.
1701 19 Aug
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y. (On indefinite loan from the National Archive and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 13

Livingston, Robert.
1691 22 June
Reel: 4
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Livingston, Robert.
Letter to the Council of Massachusetts.
1690 22 Mar Not available
(Appears to be first draft of letters.) Franklin D.
Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite
loan from The National Archives and Records
Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 4

Livingston, Robert.
Letter to the governor and council at Boston; sent
from Hartford.
1690 18 June Not available
(Final page has a memo in Dutch to Dirck Wessels.)
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On
indefinite loan from The National Archives and
Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian
Affairs.
Reel: 4

Livingston, Robert.
Letter to the governor of New York.
1707 13 May Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On
indefinite loan from The National Archives and
Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian
Affairs.
Reel: 7

Livingston, Robert.
The Livingston Indian Records 1666-1723
including information about councils with Iroquois in
1695.
1695 (III)
Ed. By Lawrence H. Ledger, (Gettysburg, Pa.: The
Pennsylvania Historical Association, 1956), pp. 172-
174.
Reel: 5

Livingston, Robert.
The Livingston Indian Records 1666-1723,
including information about councils with Iroquois in
1666.
1666 (IV)
Ed. By Lawrence H. Leder, (Gettysburg, Pa.: The
Pennsylvania Historical Association, 1956), pp. 29-
35.
Reel: 2

Livingston, Robert.
The Livingston Indian Records 1666-1723,
including information about councils with Iroquois in
1672.
1672
Ed. By Lawrence H. Leder, (Gettysburg. Pa.: The
Pennsylvania Historical Association, 1956), pp. 35-
37.
Reel: 2

Livingston, Robert.
The Livingston Indian Records 1666-1723,
including information about councils with Iroquois in
1675.
1675
Ed. By Lawrence H. Ledger, (Gettysburg, Pa.: The
Pennsylvania Historical Association, 1956) pp. 37-
38.
Reel: 2

Livingston, Robert.
The Livingston Indian Records 1666-1723,
including information about councils with Iroquois in
1677.
1677 (III)
Ed. By Lawrence H. Leder, (Gettysburg, Pa.: The
Pennsylvania Historical Association, 1956), pp. 39-
48.
Reel: 2

Livingston, Robert.
The Livingston Indian Records 1666-1723,
including information about councils with Iroquois in
1679.
1679
Ed. By Lawrence H. Leder, (Gettysburg, Pa.: The
Pennsylvania Historical Association, 1956), pp. 48-
61.
Reel: 2

Livingston, Robert.
The Livingston Indian Records 1666-1723,
including information about councils with Iroquois in
1682.
1682
Ed. By Lawrence H. Leder, (Gettysburg, Pa.: The
Pennsylvania Historical Association, 1956), pp. 61-
69.
Reel: 2

Livingston, Robert.
The Livingston Indian Records 1666-1723,
including information about councils with Iroquois in
1684.
1684 (IV)
Ed. By Lawrence H. Leder, (Gettysburg, Pa.: The
Pennsylvania Historical Association, 1956), pp. 70-
75.
Reel: 2

Livingston, Robert.
The Livingston Indian Records 1666-1723,
including information about councils with Iroquois in
1685.
1685
Ed. By Lawrence H. Leder, (Gettysburg, Pa.: The
Pennsylvania Historical Association, 1956), pp. 75-
97.
Reel: 3

256
Livingston, Robert.  
The Livingston Indian Records 1666-1723, including information about councils with Iroquois in 1686.  
1686 (III)  
Reel: 3

Livingston, Robert.  
The Livingston Indian Records 1666-1723, including information about councils with Iroquois in 1687.  
1687 (III)  
Reel: 3

Livingston, Robert.  
The Livingston Indian Records 1666-1723, including information about councils with Iroquois in 1688.  
1688  
Reel: 3

Livingston, Robert.  
The Livingston Indian Records 1666-1723, including information about councils with Iroquois in 1689.  
1689  
Ed. By Lawrence H. Leder, (Gettysburg, Pa.: The Pennsylvania Historical Association, 1956), pp. 146-158.  
Reel: 3

Livingston, Robert.  
The Livingston Indian Records 1666-1723, including information about councils with Iroquois in 1690.  
1690 (VI)  
Reel: 4

Livingston, Robert.  
The Livingston Indian Records 1666-1723, including information about councils with Iroquois in 1692.  
1692 (II)  
Reel: 4

Livingston, Robert.  
The Livingston Indian Records 1666-1723, including information about councils with Iroquois in 1693.  
1693 (II)  
Reel: 4

Livingston, Robert.  
The Livingston Indian Records 1666-1723, including information about councils with Iroquois in 1697.  
1697 (II)  
Reel: 5

Livingston, Robert.  
The Livingston Indian Records 1666-1723, including information about councils with Iroquois in 1700.  
1700 (III)  
Reel: 6

Livingston, Robert.  
The Livingston Indian Records 1666-1723, including information about councils with Iroquois in 1702.  
1702  
Reel: 6
Livingston, Robert.
The Livingston Indian Records 1666-1723, including information about councils with Iroquois in 1704.
1704 (II)
Reel: 7

Livingston, Robert.
The Livingston Indian Records 1666-1723, including information about councils with Iroquois in 1707.
1707 (II)
Reel: 7

Livingston, Robert.
The Livingston Indian Records 1666-1723, including information about councils with Iroquois in 1709.
1709 (III)
Reel: 7

Livingston, Robert.
The Livingston Indian Records 1666-1723, including information about councils with Iroquois in 1710.
1710 (II)
Reel: 7

Livingston, Robert.
The Livingston Indian Records 1666-1723, including information about councils with Iroquois in 1712.
1712 (III)
Reel: 7

Livingston, Robert.
The Livingston Indian Records 1666-1723, including information about councils with Iroquois in 1713.
1713
Reel: 7

Livingston, Robert.
The Livingston Indian Records 1666-1723, including information about councils with Iroquois in 1714.
1714 (II)
Reel: 8

Livingston, Robert.
The Livingston Indian Records 1666-1723, including information about councils with Iroquois in 1717.
1717
Reel: 8

Livingston, Robert.
The Livingston Indian Records 1666-1723, including information about councils with Iroquois in 1721.
1721 (II)
Reel: 8

Livingston, Robert.
The Livingston Indian Records 1666-1723, including information about councils with Iroquois in 1722.
1722 (II)
Reel: 8
Livingston, Robert.
   The Livingston Indian Records 1666-1723, including information about councils with Iroquois in 1723.
   1723 (II)
   Ed. By Lawrence H. Leder, (Gettysburg, Pa.: The Pennsylvania Historical Association, 1956), pp. 236-238.
   Reel: 9

Livingston, Robert.
   The Livingston Indian Records 1666-1723, including map of Indian villages in the Susquehanna region.
   1683
   Reel: 2

Livingston, Robert.
   Memorial to Earl of Bellomont, governor of New York, recommending a trade with the Western Indians.
   [1699]
   Reel: 6

Livingston, Robert.
   Observations made during trip to Onondaga.
   1700 Apr Not available
   Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
   Reel: 7

Livingston, Robert and Kiliaen van Renselaer.
   Journal concerning messenger to Canada.
   1709 May Not available
   Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
   Reel: 4

Lodwick, Charles.
   To the English Board of Plantations, stating that all treaties with Indians should involve Peter Schuyler, or the Indians will be offended.
   1715 23 Aug
   Calendar of State Paper, 1714-1715, Item No. 578, pp. 271-272.
   Reel: 8

Logan, William.
   To John Smith, describing a conference with the Indians.
   1758 17 Oct (III)
   Reel: 22

Longueuil, de.
   Letter in answer to letter from N.Y. Gov. Burnett of 5 July 1726, about French fort being built at Niagara.
   1726 16 Aug
   Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., George Clinton Papers.
   Reel: 9

Longueuil, de.
   To the French Minister of Marine. Speech of Longueuil to Iroquois assembled at Onondaga; and reply of latter.
   [1725] [Oct]
   Reel: 9

Lorette belt, long in possession of Indians of Lorette. 138; Reportedly commemorates peace of Montreal, 1701. Leather warp; thread weft. McCord Museum, McGill University, Montreal, Quebec, Canada, M20401.
   Reel: 50

Loudon, Earl of.
   To Gov. Denny, concerning Pennsylvania's negotiations with the Indians.
   1757 5 May
   Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Lo 3562.
   Reel: 20

Loudon, Earl of.
   To Gov. Denny. Forbids him to treaty with the Indians. Sir William Johnson is the sole agent for these affairs.
   1756 22 Sept
   Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Lo 1876.
   Reel: 19

Loudon, Earl of.
   To Gov. Denny. Pennsylvania is not to treat independently with the Indians.
   1758 21 Jan
   Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Lo 5433.
   Reel: 21

Loudon, Earl of.
   To William Johnson mentioning consequences if the Six Nations do not keep treaties.
   1757 9 June
   (Contemporary copy.) Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Lo 3809.
   Reel: 20

259
Loudon, Earl of.
To William Johnson reviewing situation of the Six Nations.
1757 25 Dec
(Contemporary copy.) Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Lo 5095.
Reel: 21

Loudon, Earl of.
To William Johnson, concerning the importance of treating with the Indians.
1758 16 Jan
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Lo 5410.
Reel: 21

Loudon, Earl of.
To William Pitt. Result of meddling.
1758 14 Feb
(Script is difficult to read.) Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Lo 5[II]98.
Reel: 21

Lovelace, Francis.
Letters to Henry Powling and the Magistrates at Albany, Governor Winthrop, and the Commissaries at Albany.
1699 25 July
Minutes of the Executive Council of the Province of New York, Albany, 1: 377-386.
Reel: 6

Lower Canada Indians.
Letter to J.G. Simcoe.
1793 12 July (II)
(In French.) Simcoe Papers, 1: 385-386.
Reel: 42

Lower Canada Indians.
Letter to J.G. Simcoe.
1793 12 July
(In French.) Archives at Ontario, Toronto, Simcoe Papers, 1: 385-386.
Reel: 42

Lower Canada. Conferences and councils.
Indian conferences in Lower Canada, 1826-1840.
Minutes of the proceedings of an inquiry held at LaChine upon complaints of chiefs and Indians of Caughnawaga.
1840 15 Apr (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Rg 10, Vol. 663.
Reel: 48

Lower Canada. Conferences and councils.
Indian conferences in Lower Canada, 1826-1840.
Minutes of the proceedings of an inquiry held at the village of Caughnawaga for the purpose of investigating the charges of certain chiefs and Indians of Caughnawaga against Capt. James Hughes, the superintendent, and Mr. Bernard St. Germain, the interpreter, in the Indian Department in Montreal.
1839 31 May-1 June
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Rg 10, Vol. 663.
Reel: 48

Lower Canada. Conferences and councils.
Indian conferences in Lower Canada, 1826-1840.
Proceedings of a conference held with the principal chiefs of the Iroquois Indians of Sault St. Louis in the Government House at Caughnawaga.
1827 22 July
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Rg 10, Vol. 663.
Reel: 46

Lower Canada. Conferences and councils.
Indian conferences in Lower Canada, 1826-1840.
Report of conference with the principal Iroquois chiefs of Sault St. Louis held at the Office for Indian Affairs in Montreal.
1826 20 Dec
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Rg 10, Vol. 663.
Reel: 46

Lower Cherokee Indians.
Lower Cherokees to Mohawks. A signal is to be left at campsites when moving against the French.
1758 2 Mar
Huntington Library, San Marino, Ca., Ab 26.
Reel: 21

Lower Mohawk and Canajoharie Indians.
Message to N.Y. Lieut. Gov. Delancey requesting that something be done to remove their apprehensions of danger.
1755 5 Feb
Reel: 17

Lydius, John.
Letter about difficulty of meeting with Indians of Caughnawaga.
1744 24 Oct
Reel: 12
Lydius, John.
Memorandum about transactions at Mount Johnson between Indians and Lydius; plus J. Kellogg’s statement of transactions in which he was involved. 1755 [17 July].
New York State Library, Albany, N.Y., Manuscripts, Sir William Johnson Papers, 2: 84. (Burned.).
Reel: 17

Lydius, John.
Sworn statement concerning land boundaries. 1750 10 Aug.
Reel: 14

Lydius, John.
To Col. Stoddard, about need for meetings with the Six Nations. 1747 26 Mar.
Reel: 13

MacClean, General.
Letter to Ephraim Douglas. Indians are disposed to peace and alarmed at recent messages sent from Albany. 1783 16 July.
The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 14.
Reel: 37

Mackay, Samuel, capt.
Reel: 33

Maclean, Allan.
Copy of a letter to Haldimand. The Six Nations are pleased with conference at Sandusky where they met with southern and Western nations. They will live in peace with Americans. General Council to be held to confirm agreements made. 1783 5 Sept.
Reel: 37

Maclean, Allan.
Letter to Arent Schuyler De Peyster about conferences at and near Niagara, June-early July 1783. 1783 27 June.
Reel: 37

Maclean, Allan.
Letter to Capt. Robert Mathews about conferences at and near Niagara, 23 Apr-18 May 1783. 1783 5 May (II).
Reel: 36

Maclean, Allan.
Letter to Capt. Robert Mathews about conferences at and near Niagara, 23 Apr-18 May 1783. 1783 13 May.
Reel: 36

Maclean, Allan.
Letter to Capt. Robert Mathews about council at Quebec, late May 1783. 1782 24 Dec.
Reel: 36

Maclean, Allan.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about conferences at and Near Niagara, 23 Apr-18 May 1783. 1783 18 May.
Reel: 36

Maclean, Allan.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about conference at and near Niagara, 23 Apr-18 May 1783. 1783 13 May (II).
Reel: 36

Maclean, Allan.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about conference at Quebec, late May 1783. 1783 9 May.
Reel: 36

Maclean, Allan.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about conference at Tosioha, 23 Apr 1783. 1783 22 Apr.
Reel: 36
Maclean, Allan.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about conferences at and near Niagara, 23 Apr-18 May 1783.  
1783 11 May  
Reel: 36

Maclean, Allan.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about conferences at and near Niagara, 23 Apr-18 May 1783.  
1783 5 May (II)  
Reel: 36

Maclean, Allan.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about conferences at and near Niagara, 23 Apr-18 May 1783.  
1783 27 Apr (II)  
Reel: 36

Maclean, Allan.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about conferences at and near Niagara, June-early July 1783.  
1783 10 July  
Reel: 37

Maclean, Allan.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about conferences at and near Niagara, June-early July 1783.  
1783 22 June (II)  
Reel: 37

Maclean, Allan.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about council at Niagara, 1-2 Apr 1783.  
1783 20 Apr  
Reel: 37

Maclean, Allan.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about council at Niagara, 1-2 Apr 1783.  
1783 27 June (II)  
Reel: 36

Maclean, Allan.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about council at Niagara, 2-6 Oct 1783.  
1783 27 Sept  
Reel: 36

Maclean, Allan.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about council at Niagara, 11-12 Dec 1782.  
1782 16 Dec  
Reel: 36

Maclean, Allan.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about councils at and near Niagara, 23 Apr-18 May 1783.  
1783 3 Feb  
Reel: 36
Maclean, Allan.
   Letter to Frederick Haldimand. Contains information about councils at and near Niagara, ca. 20-25 Jan 1783.
   1783 3 Feb (II)
   Reel: 36

Maclean, Allan.
   Letter to George Washington about conferences at and near Niagara, 23 Apr-18 May 1783, and meritorious conduct of Indians despite provocation.
   1783 4 May
   Reel: 36

Maclean, Allan.
   Letter to Haldimand, about arrangements for Mohawk settlement.
   1783 22 June
   Reel: 37

Maclean, Allan.
   Letter to Haldimand. The Six Nations are to meet in Detroit with Creeks and Cherokees.
   1783 8 Aug
   Reel: 37

Maclean, Allan.
   Letter to Major John Ross about conference at Tosioha, 23 Apr 1783.
   1783 22 Apr (II)
   Reel: 36

Maclean, Allan.
   To Frederick Haldimand, about council at Niagara, 11-12 Dec 1782, with enclosures.
   1782 16 Dec (III)
   Reel: 36

Madison, James.
   To Thomas Jefferson, about Lafayette at a public treaty at Fort Schuyler.
   1784 17 Oct (II) Not available
   (Editor J. Boyd adds an interesting account of sources for descriptions of Lafayette's appearance at the council.) Jefferson Papers, 7: 444-452.
   Reel: 38

Madison, James.
   To Thomas Jefferson, informing Jefferson that Madison is back from treaty at Fort Schuyler with small portion of the Six Nations.
   1784 11 Oct Not available
   Writings of James Madison, 2: 79-82.
   Reel: 38

Madison, James, jr.
   To James Madison, Sr. Received copy of treaty at Fort Stanwix.
   1784 3 Dec (II) Not available
   Writings of James Madison, 2: 95-96.
   Reel: 38

Madison, James, jr.
   To James Monroe. New York violated duty and decorum in frustrating general treaty at Fort Stanwix.
   1784 27 Nov available
   Writings of James Monroe, 2: 91-94.
   Reel: 38

Madison, James, jr.
   To Thomas Jefferson, about Lafayette and treaty at Fort Stanwix. Indians are receptive to Lafayette.
   1784 17 Oct Not available
   Writings of James Madison, 2: 82-86.
   Reel: 38

Mahican Indians.
   Proposals made by chiefs making reference to peace with Mohawks, to magistrates at Albany; reply of magistrates.
   1675 14 Feb. Not available
   (In Dutch.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs. (Partially illegible.)
   Reel: 2

Mahican Indians.
   Major points of Jesuit Pierre Millet's letter to Domine Dellius; and letter from Oneidas to Dellius.
   1693 26 July (II) Not available
   Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
   Reel: 4

Mamaltaisse (Munsee).
   Speech of Mamaltaisse (Munsee) and his relations, about council at Niagara.
   1777 4 Mar
   Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa., George Morgan Letterbook 1.
   Reel: 33
Manuscript in (Samuel) Kirkland Papers, noting stability of culture.
1804 30 Mar
Burke Library, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y., Kirkland Papers.
Reel: 44

Manuscript treaty at Fort Stanwix.
1768 4 Nov
Also includes recent anonymous typewritten note about the document. Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa., Indians (Separate Box), Indian Treaty, 4 Nov. 1768.
Reel: 29

Map of the country.
1697 2 Mar Not available
(Albany is item no. 1 noted on the map.) (See 7 September 1683.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 5

Map of the province of Upper Canada, showing position of Indian surrenders.
[1827]
Compiled under the direction of Thomas Ridout.
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, National Map Collection, Nmc15966.
Reel: 46

Map showing the reservation at the upper forks of the River Thames.
1830 30 Apr
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, National Map Collection, Nmc3311.
Reel: 47

Maps of Indian country, with text relating distances from one village to the next.
1683 7 Sept Not available
(See 2 Mar 1697.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 2

Mareuil, de, Father.
Copy of letter of Father de Mareuil from Onondaga to Father de Heu, missionary among the Senecas.
1709 16 June
Reel: 7

Markland, Thomas and George Herchner.
Record of money paid for use of the Indians to James Baby and John Henry Dunn, Trustees for the Indians of Six Nations Reserve.
1832° 17 May
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Rg 10, Vol. 1845.
Reel: 47

Marsh, Witham.
Journal of the treaty at Lancaster between the Six Nations and commissioners of Maryland and Virginia, and the governor of Pennsylvania.
1744 16 June-7 July
Massachusetts Historical Society Collection, 1st Series, 7: 171-201.
Reel: 12

Marshel, James.
Letter to William Irvine about a council at Chillicothe in late June 1782; and comments on Slover's report of council.
1782 [ca. 20 July]
Reel: 36

Maryland.
The second and third proposals of the agents from Maryland to the Indians at the conference in Albany.
1682 5 Aug (III) Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y. (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 2

Maryland.
The second proposal of the agents from Maryland to the Indians at the conference in Albany.
1682 5 Aug (II) Not available
(In Dutch) (English translation is of the same date.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y. (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 2

Maryland Indians.
Propositions made by three Maryland Indians to the Commander and Commissioners of Albany.
1685 7 Aug Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 3
Maryland. Council.
To Richard Peters of Board of War. Six Nations Indians not detained in Maryland contrary to their desires.
1776 15 Nov
American Archives, Series 5, 3: 695.
Reel: 33

Maryland. Governor (Bladen).
Message to the Six Nations.
1744 24 Mar
Reel: 12

Maryland. Governor (Bladen).
To Conrad Weiser, about upcoming treaty with the Six Nations.
1744 25 Jan
Reel: 10

Maryland. Governor (Calvert).
Reply to Penn. Gov. Gordon, about lands on the Susquehanna being settled by people of Maryland.
1731 19 Sept
Reel: 2

Maryland. Governor (Notley).
To Lord Baltimore(?), about treating with Senecas in the spring, and granting Col. Spencer a license to treat with Matawoman Indians to go after Indian murderers.
1677 22 Jan
Calendar of State Papers, 1677-1680, Item No. 12, pp. 7-8.
Reel: 14

Maryland. House of Delegates.
Address in response to a message from Md. Gov. Sam Ogle, and his answer about providing provisions for Six Nations Warriors traveling through the province.
1751 7 June
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., George Clinton Papers.
Reel: 14

Maryland. Indian agents.
Proposals to the Senecas.
1682 3 Aug Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y. (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 2

Massachusetts Bay.
Address of the lieutenant governor, provincial council, and representatives of Massachusetts Bay to the King of England asking that he direct the governor of New York to request that the Indians in alliance with New York join the English colonists to fight against Indians instigated by subjects of the King of France.
1725 25 June
Calendar of State Papers, 1724-1725, Item No. 674, pp. 398-400.
Reel: 9

Massachusetts Bay.
Copy of resolution (Massachusetts Bay) determining bounty payment to Indians for capturing or scalping French in Canada.
1746 4 Feb
Reel: 13

Massachusetts Bay Colony. Governor (Shirley).
Copy of Gov. Shirley's speech to the House of Representatives of the Massachusetts Bay Colony concerning a sum of money to be issued as presents to the Six Nations.
1754 19 Apr
Reel: 16

Massachusetts Bay. Commissioners.
A journal of the commissioners of the province of Massachusetts Bay at an interview with the Six Nations.
1751 16 June-12 July
Reel: 14

Massachusetts Bay. Commissioners of Indian Affairs.
Appointment of commissioners to treat with the Indians at Albany.
1744 16 June
Reel: 12

Massachusetts. Commissioners.
Journal of commissioners of Massachusetts to councils with the Six Nations in Albany.
1745 5-10 Oct
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass., Massachusetts Archives.
Reel: 12

Massachusetts. Commissioners.
Report of commissioners from Massachusetts appointed to confer with the Six Nations.
1751 8 Oct
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass., Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 32.
Reel: 14
Massachusetts. Commissioners.
Report of commissioners of Massachusetts, about councils.
1724° 28 Sept
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass.,
Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 29. (Flaws on document apparently caused by tape put on document at some point in time.).
Reel: 9

Massachusetts. Commissioners.
Report of Massachusetts commissioners attending treaty at Albany to William Shirley.
1754 14 June
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass.,
Massachusetts Archives.
Reel: 16

Massachusetts. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Additional instructions for commissioners from Massachusetts.
1754 5 Jan
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass.,
Massachusetts Archives.
Reel: 15

Massachusetts. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Instructions to commissioners from Massachusetts going to council with the Six Nations, at Albany.
1754 18 Apr (IV)
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass.,
Massachusetts Archives.
Reel: 16

Massachusetts. Conferences and councils.
Conference between Governor Shirley of Massachusetts and the Six Nations and their allies.
1748 23-27 July (II)
Reel: 13

Massachusetts. Conferences and councils.
Council between Massachusetts and the Six Nations.
1723° 23 May-June 4
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass.,
Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 29. (Flaws on document are apparently from tape put on the document at some point in time.).
Reel: 9

Massachusetts. Courts.
Resolution of Court (of colonial Massachusetts) to appoint commissioners to meet Six Nations delegates.
[ca. 1748]
Wendell Papers, 6:31. Originals in the Possession of the Late Austin Hobart Clark, Biologist at the Smithsonian Institution in 1950. Present Location Unknown.
Reel: 13

Massachusetts. Courts.
Resolution of General Court of Massachusetts, appointing S. Welles, J. Chandler, T. Hutchinson, O. Partridge and J. Worthington as commissioners representing the province at the general convention of British governments at Albany to confirm the attachment of the Six Nations of Indians.
1754 18 Apr
N.Y. State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 78: 99a, b, and c. (Reference only. Document is too badly burned to be filmed.).
Reel: 16

Massachusetts. General Assembly.
Order to prepare instructions for commissioners to be sent to Albany to meet with the Six Nations.
1754 12 Apr
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass.,
Massachusetts Archives.
Reel: 16

Massachusetts. General Assembly.
Vote to support the building of forts in the country of the Six Nations.
1754 17 Apr
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass.,
Massachusetts Archives.
Reel: 16

Massachusetts. Governor (Belcher).
Gov. Jonathan Belcher of Massachusetts and Commissioners discuss boundaries of Massachusetts and New Hampshire.
1737 17 Dec
Reel: 11

Massachusetts. Governor (Shirley).
1754 21 Oct (IV)
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.,
Reel: 16
Massachusetts. Governor (Shirley).
Extracts of letters from Albany, Mass. Gov. Shirley to Marquis de la Galissonière, governor of New France, 29 July 1748, and William Johnson to N.Y. Gov. Clinton, 28 Apr 1749, enclosing the extract from Shirley in which the Six Nations are called slaves of the English crown. Johnson says he has to counteract the ill effect of these letters which the French are using to woo the Six Nations.
1749 28 Apr
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 2:26-27.
Reel: 14

Massachusetts. Governor (Shirley).
Letter to Governor Robert Morris.
1754 21 Oct (III)
Reel: 16

Massachusetts. Governor (Shirley).
Statement from Mass. Gov. Shirley, recommending that a treaty be held with the Southern Indians; plus copy of letter from James Mercer to [Shirley], dated 30 Nov 1755.
1755 30 Nov (II)
Reel: 18

Massachusetts. Governor (Shirley).
To commissioners negotiating with Indians.
1748 23 June (II)
Reel: 13

Massachusetts. House of Representatives.
Proceedings discussing relations with the Six Nations and other Indians.
1754 2 Apr (III)
Reel: 16

Massachusetts. House of Representatives.
Report about John Lane and the Penobscot Indians.
1775 23 Sept (II)
Reel: 32

Massachusetts. House of Representatives.
Resolution pertaining to Indians.
1700 7 June
Reel: 6

Master, et al. to William Denny. Presents are expected by Teedyuscung at present treaty at Easton.
1757 26 July
The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox And Tilden Foundations), Emmet Collection, em 236.
(Reference only. This document is not included in this microfilm publication.).
Reel: 21

Mathews.
Letter to Campbell. Haldimand is surprised at Mohawk proposals to execute measures without control.
1780 13 July (II)
Reel: 35

Mathews.
1783 29 May
Reel: 36

Mathews, Captain.
Letter to Capt. Fraser. Oneidas desire to come to Canada.
1780 13 July
Reel: 35

Mathews, Captain.
Letter to Col. Claus. Gen. Haldimand accepts offer of Mohawks, on condition that they must show Oneidas no ill placed tenderness.
1781 9 July
Reel: 36

Mathews, Robert, capt.
Letter to Daniel Claus about meetings with Brant at Montreal, earl Aug 1782.
1782 15 Aug
Reel: 36
Mathews, Robert, capt.
Letter to John Campbell about council at Caughnawaga, ca. 1 Aug 1781.
1781 19 July (II)
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Add. Mss 21,773, Fol. 219-220.
Reel: 36

Mathews, Robert, capt.
Letter to John Campbell about council at Montreal, 21 July 1779.
1779 29 July (III)
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Add. Mss 21,773, Fol. 73-74v.
Reel: 34

Mathews, Robert, capt.
Letter to John Campbell about council of war at Isle aux Noix, 12 Nov 1779 with annexed extracts of a letter from W. Knox.
1779 7 Oct
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Add. Mss 21,773, Fol. 95-96v.
Reel: 35

Mathews, Robert, capt.
Letter to Lieut. Wills Crofts about council of war at Isle aux Noix, 12 Nov 1779.
1779 28 Oct (II)
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Reel: 36

Mathews, Robert, capt.
Letter to Major John Ross about upcoming council at Oswego, 2 Aug 1782.
1782 1 July
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Add. Mss 21,785, Fol. 40.
Reel: 36

Mathews, Robert, capt.
Letter to Mason Bolton about council at Montreal, 21 July 1779.
1779 26 July
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Add. Mss 21,764, Fol. 27.
Reel: 34

Mathews, Robert, capt.
Letter to Sir John Johnson about meetings at Caughnawaga, Lake of Two Mountains, St. Regis, St. Francis, and Lorette, Jan-Mar 1783.
1783 31 Mar
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Add. Mss 21,775, Fol. 94-95v.
Reel: 36

Mathews, Vincent.
1757 12 Mar
Reel: 20

[1764(?)]
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Hm 1976.
Reel: 26

Matters proposed by Mr. Paris to be written by the Proprietors of Pennsylvania in instructions to Richard Peters and Conrad Weiser concerning meeting with William Johnson and the Indians.
1757 8 Mar
Reel: 20

McCarty.
Map of Sault St. Louis (Caughnawaga).
1829
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, National Map Collection, Nmc1718.
Reel: 46

McCully, Bruce T.
Article on the expedition to Canada in 1709. 1709 16 Aug (II)
(Manuscript on the Camp at Wood Creek is published here.) William and Mary Quarterly, Third Series, Vol. 11, (October 1954).
Reel: 7

McDonald, John.
To Alexander McKee, about embassy to the southern tribes from the northern Indians. 1782 25 Oct
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, F1, Vol. 3, 187-188.
Reel: 36

McDonald, Sgt.
To H. Bouquet. Indians complain of Euramerican hunters killing all the game.
1761 25 Oct
Reel: 24

McDonnell, John, capt.
Letter to Mason Bolton about council at Old Oneida. 24-25 June 1780.
1780 1 July
Reel: 35
McElvain, John.
To J.S. Hamilton, forwarding petition of Senecas for disposal of reservations as Sandusky River in Ohio.
1830 25 Sept
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislature and Natural Resources Branch, Rg 75, correspondence of the Office of Indian Affairs (Central Office) and Related Records, Letters Received, 1824-1880 (Piqua 1829-1830).
Reel: 47

McElvain, John.
To John H. Eaton, dated 8 Dec 1830. Reports that 329 Senecas wish to remove to the West. Estimate of cost of removal is included.
1830 15 Dec
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, Rg 75, correspondence of the Office of Indian Affairs (Central Office) and Related Records, Letters Received, 1824-1880 (Piqua 1829-1830).
Reel: 47

McEvers, LeRoy.
To S.S. Hamilton, dated 8 July 1831, about financing negotiations with Ohio Indians.
1831 15 July
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, Rg 75, Correspondence of the Office of Indian Affairs (Central Office) and Related Records, Letters Received, 1824-1881 (Ohio, 1831-1835).
Reel: 47

McGinn, George, lieut.
1782 9 June (II)
Reel: 36

McGinn, Sarah.
1782 5 June
Reel: 36

McHenry, To Israel Chapin.
1799 10 May
Reel: 44

McHenry.
To Israel Chapin. Indians must be informed what they are to receive relative to treaties.
1800 10 Feb
Reel: 44

McHenry.
To Israel Chapin. Order for annuities under treaty held at Genesee.
1799 15 Feb
Reel: 44

McHenry, James.
Copy of a letter from U.S. Secretary of War, to the chiefs and sachems of the Seneca Nation of Indians.
1798 14 May
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, Rg 75, Bureau of India Affairs, Secretary of War, Letters Sent, Indian Affairs, 17 Nov 1800-20 Apr 1804, Vol A.
Reel: 44

McHenry, James.
Copy of letter of 14 May 1798 to chiefs and sachems of the Senecas, informing them of ratification of the treaty at Genesee on 15 September 1797.
[1802] [13 Mar]
Reel: 44

McHenry, James.
To Israel Chapin. Discussion of meetings with the Senecas.
1798 11 Oct
Reel: 44
McHenry, James.
To Israel Chapin. Intention of Senecas to sell lands to the U.S.
1797 3 July
Reel: 44

McKee, Alexander.
Copy of extracts from the journal of Alexander McKee, William Johnson's agent on the Ohio, containing information about events on the Ohio and private intelligence from a Shawnee Indian concerning a future conference at Scioto.
1774 20 June
These are enclosures to a letter from William Johnson to the Earl of Dartmouth dated 20 June 1774. (Cover letter not included.) Public Record Office, Kew, England, Co5/1067.
Reel: 31

McKee, Alexander.
English Minutes of Indian Affairs. Copy of letter from Alexander McKee to Major De Peyster, dated 16 Nov 1779, including report by two Delawares of council at Fort Pitt.
1780 31 [Jan] (II)
These are enclosures to a letter from William Johnson to the Earl of Dartmouth dated 31 January 1780. Public Record Office, Kew, England, Co5/1067.
Reel: 35

McKee, Alexander.
Extract of journal of negotiations at Pittsburgh, 1 May-10 June 1774.
1774 1 May-10 June
Reel: 31

McKee, Alexander.
Extract of letter to Henry Bouquet about Mingos, Delawares, and Shawnees taking hold of the bloody hatchet and belt against the English.
1762 24 Nov
Reel: 25

McKee, Alexander.
Journal enclosing minutes of meeting with several members of the Six Nations, the Shawnees, and Delawares about land complaints by the Shawnees to the Six Nations, and the encroachment on hunting grounds by the inhabitants of Pittsburgh.
[1774] 8-13 Mar
Sir William Johnson Papers, 12: 1083-1086.
Reel: 31

McKee, Alexander.
Journal about complaints of Indians of the Ohio region concerning the cession of land made by the Six Nations at the treaty at Fort Stanwix, 1768.
1769 [18 Sept]
Reel: 30

McKee, Alexander.
Journal enclosing [private] intelligence about proposed council meeting at Scioto assembling all the nations and alleging that they will attack the English because they are being driven from their old hunting grounds by the English and are having their people killed by enemy Indians because of this.
[1774] [16 Apr-5 May]
Sir William Johnson Papers, 12: 1087-1110.
Reel: 31

McKee, Alexander.
Journal enclosing speech by the Shawnees about the Mingos, and information about councils at Pittsburgh from October to November, particularly meeting, 9 Oct 1773, of a number of Indians of the Six Nations, Hurons, Ottawas, Delawares, Inhabitants of Pittsburgh, and traders.
1773 7-9 Oct
Sir William Johnson Papers, 12: 1032-1036.
Reel: 30

McKee, Alexander.
Letter to Arent Schuyler De Peyster about council at Chillicothe, late June 1782.
1782 22-23 July
Reel: 36

McKee, Alexander.
Letter to Arent Schuyler De Peyster about council at Sandusky, 4 Dec 1779.
1779 16 Nov
Reel: 35

McKee, Alexander.
Letter to Arent Schuyler De Peyster about council at Upper Shawnee Village.
1781 10 Oct
Reel: 36
McKee, Alexander.
Letter to Arent Schuyler De Peyster about councils at Shawnee towns, ca. 15-31 May 1783.
1783 24 May (II)
Reel: 36

McKee, Alexander.
Letter to Arent Schuyler De Peyster about councils at Shawnee towns, ca. 15-31 May 1783.
1783 29 May (III)
Reel: 36

McKee, Alexander.
Letter to Arent Schuyler De Peyster about grand council at Lower Sandusky, 5-9 Sept 1783.
1783 8 Sept (III)
Reel: 37

McKee, Alexander.
1780 15 Sept (II)
Reel: 35

McKee, Alexander.
Letter to Guy Johnston, about aid to Indians.
1792º 28 Jan
Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Simcoe Papers.
Reel: 41

McKee, Alexander.
Letter to John Johnston, about American defeat in battle, 4 Nov 1791.
1791º 5 Dec
Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Simcoe Papers.
Reel: 41

McKee, Alexander.
Letter to Joseph Chew, enclosing speeches of 7 May and 6 May, including speech of Lord Dorchester to the Seven Nations of Canada.
1794 8 May
Enclosures may be found under 6 May 1794 and 7 May 1794. Simcoe Papers, 2: 234-235.
Reel: 43

McKee, Alexander.
1783 29 May (II)
Reel: 36

McKee, Alexander.
Letter to Sir John Johnson about grand council at Lower Sandusky, 5-9 Sept 1783.
1783 9 Sept
Reel: 37

McKee, Alexander.
Letter to William Johnson about interactions of Shawnees with Six Nations Indians settled among them who are creating difficulties with the traders, and who, the Shawnees fear, will cause trouble for them.
1773 16 Oct
Sir William Johnson Papers, 12: 1038-1039.
Reel: 30

McKee, Alexander.
Letter to William Johnson about meeting near Pittsburgh between some of the Six Nations and the Western Indians about hatchet belt received from the chiefs of the Shawnees.
1774 3 Mar
Sir William Johnson Papers, 12: 1081-1083.
Reel: 31

McKee, Alexander.
Papers relating to Indian Affairs. Extract from first journal of Alexander McKee, including account of council at Pittsburgh.
1773-1774 7 Oct 1773-5 May 1774
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vo.. 1836-1837, 15-40.
Reel: 30

McKee, Alexander.
Papers relating to Indian Affairs. Extract from third journal.
1774 30 May-13 June
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1836-1837, 5-14, (Very light copy. Irregular pagination.).
Reel: 31

McKee, Alexander.
To H. Bouquet. Reports a council of Mingo and Delaware chiefs. Confirms Capt. Campbell's earlier reports.
1762 8 Nov
Reel: 25
McKee, Alexander.
To J.G. Simcoe about end of council at Sandusky.
1793 22 Aug
Archives at Ontario, Toronto, Simcoe Papers, 2: 34-35.
Reel: 42

McKee, Alexander.
To J.G. Simcoe about end of council at Sandusky.
1793 22 Aug (II)
Simcoe Papers, 2: 34-35.
Reel: 42

McKee, Alexander.
To Simon Girty about councils at Shawnee town.
1783 14 May
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts
Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, Fl, Vol. 3, 219.
Reel: 36

McKee, Alexander, colonel.
Speech to Indians at Foot of Miami Rapids.
1791 1 July (IV)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts
Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, Series F1, Vol. 4, 281-282.
Reel: 40

McKee, Alexander, colonel.
Speech to Indians at the Foot of Miami
Rapids. Mohawks Mingos present.
1791 1 July (II)
Simcoe Papers, 1: 36.
Reel: 40

Means suggested as most probable to retain the Six
Nations and Western Indians in the King of England's
interest.
[ca. 1783]
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Reel: 36

Meeting at Castle of St. Lewis.
1791 14 Aug
(Joseph Brant and Others were present.) State
Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisc.,
Frontier Wars Series, Draper Collection, Series U,
Vol. 23, pp. 197-205.
Reel: 41

Meeting at Grand River.
[1809(?)] 9 Feb
State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison,
Wisc., Brant Mss., Draper Collection, Series F, Vol.
21, Document 72.
Reel: 45

Meeting at Johnson Hall of Mohawks and Indians
from Schoharie and villages on the Susquehanna
River with William Johnson.
1763 17 Oct
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 546-549.
Reel: 26

Meeting at the Lower Mohawk Village of Indians of
the Lower Mohawk Village and Canajoharie about
fighting at Lake George.
1757 29 Aug
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1823, 210-211.
Reel: 21

Meeting between Indians of Oquaga and governor of
New York.
1746 12 Sept
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann
Reel: 13

Meeting between Onondagas and William Johnson at
his home.
1763 14 Nov
Sir William Johnson Papers, 10: 932-935.
Reel: 26

Meeting for the Commissioners for Indian Affairs
with sachem from Canada.
1707 6 June Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On
indefinite loan from The National Archives and
Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian
Affairs.
Reel: 7

Meeting held at Pittsburgh. White Eyes delivers
speech of chief of Delawares to "White People.
1774 29 June
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 4: 531-533.
Reel: 31

Meeting held at request of the Six Nations chiefs due
to Schuyler's speech.
1784 6-7 Mar
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Reel: 37

A meeting involving Senecas, at Niagara.
1761° 11 Aug
Sir William Johnson Papers, 3: 518.
Reel: 24

Meeting of American Commissioners for Indian
Affairs of the Northern Department in Albany, 15
Aug 1778.
1778 15 Aug
The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare
Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and
Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 14.
Reel: 34
Meeting of American Commissioners for Indian Affairs of the Northern Department with Oneidas, Tuscaroras and Cayugas, at Schenectady, 16 Aug 1780.
1780 16 Aug
The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 14.
Reel: 35

Meeting of an Albany Committee with the Mohawks.
1773º [21-22 Dec]
Sir William Johnson Papers, 8: 955-965.
Reel: 30

Meeting of French with Thiorhathariron carrying belts from the Five Nations at Montreal.
[ca. 1698-1699]
(In French.) Histoire De L'amerique Septentionale, Par Mr. De La Potherie, (Paris: Jean-Luc Nion And Francois Didot, 1721), 4: 1-81. (Specific Reference To Iroquois, pp. 1-11.).
Reel: 5

Meeting of M. de Callieres with Iroquois chiefs.
1701 7 Aug
Reel: 6

Meeting of Mississagas and Brant et al. at Grand River.
1798 18 Sept
Reel: 44

Meeting of N.Y. Gov. Fletcher with several sachems.
1693 4 July (II)
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 39: 75.
Reel: 4

Meeting of Onondagas with William Johnson at Fort Johnson.
1757º 14 Feb
Reel: 20

Meeting of Senecas with William Johnson at Fort Johnson.
1758º 24 Mar (IV)
Sir William Johnson Papers, 2: 793-796.
Reel: 22

Meeting of Susquehanna Indians, concerning Mohawks.
1676º 2-3 June
Reel: 2

A meeting of the American Commissioners for Indian Affairs of the Northern Department at Albany with Oneidas and Tuscaroras.
1780 9 Feb
The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 14.
Reel: 35

Meeting of the American Commissioners for Indian Affairs with the sachems and warriors of the Six Nations at Johnstown by order of Congress.
1778 7-9 Mar
The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 14.
Reel: 33

Meeting of the chiefs and warriors of the Six Nations in consequence of General Schuyler's speech bearing date the 29th July 1783.
1783 [22-31] July
Reel: 37

Meeting of the chiefs and warriors of the Six Nations in consequence of General Schuyler's speech bearing date the 29th July 1783.
1783 8 Sept (II)
Reel: 37

Meeting of the Commissioners for Indian Affairs with a report on the propositions of the French at Onondaga.
1711 7 May (II)
N.Y. Col. Docs., 3: 243-244.
Reel: 7

Meeting of the Mohawk, Hendrick, with Governor of Massachusetts Bay in Boston.
[1744] [July]
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass., Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 29.
Reel: 12

Meeting of the Mohawks with William Johnson at Mount Johnson.
1755 15-16 May
Reel: 17

Meeting of the Proprietors of Kayaderossers Patent in answer to complaints of Mohawks that their hunting grounds are being sold and settled.
[1765] [14 July]
Sir William Johnson Papers, 11: 852.
Reel: 28
Meeting of the Senecas and William Johnson about messages the Senecas are said to have sent to Detroit and their denial of having any knowledge of the messages.

1761 9 [Nov(?)]
Sir William Johnson Papers, 13: 235-236. (Reference only. Document not included in this microfilm publication.).

**Reel: 24**

Meeting of Tuscaroras with William Johnson at Mount Johnson.

1755° 4 Dec
(Incomplete.) Sir William Johnson Papers, 2: 384-386.

**Reel: 18**

Meeting with a few chiefs of the Six Nations.

1783 30 June

**Reel: 37**

Meeting with chiefs of Five Nations at Navy Hall.

1790 27 Aug

**Reel: 40**

A meeting with the Mohawks.

[1748]° 20 Mar-8 Apr
Sir William Johnson Papers, 1: 900-903.

**Reel: 13**

A Meeting with the Mohawks, about the Hatfield captives.

1677 12 Oct

**Reel: 2**

Meeting with the Onondagas, Senecas, and Cayugas at Johnson Hall about “enemy” advancements on Indians of Oquaga.

1764 5-23 Mar

**Reel: 37**

Memoir about Canada. The deputation of Iroquois, Oct 1694, to M. de Frontenac for the purpose of making peace led only to war.

1696 (II)

**Reel: 5**

Memoir about success of negotiations with Onondagas and Senecas.

1710 [Nov]

**Reel: 7**

Memoir claiming French right to Iroquois country and to Hudson's Bay.

[1669]

**Reel: 2**

Memoir concerning the Onondagas.

[ca. 1660]

**Reel: 1**

Memoir for Marquis de Seignelay on the dangers that one finds in Canada, including mention of a warning that the governor of New York met the Five Nations Iroquois at New York to tell them to drive away the Jesuits.

1687 Jan (II)

**Reel: 3**

Memoir on the French Dominion in Canada.

1671 14 June

**Reel: 2**

Memoir on the state of Canada regarding the dangers that threaten Canada, the means of remedying them, and of firmly establishing religion, commerce and the King of France's power in North America.

1687 Jan
N.Y. Col. Docs. 9: 319-322.

**Reel: 3**

Memoir submitted from Canada to France, reporting the contents dispatches of 1695, of the requisitions for the support of the war, and the disbursements to be made in the present state of affairs in that country in regard to the Iroquois, Upper Nations and the English.

1695

**Reel: 5**
Memoir to prove that the country of the Iroquois is part of New France.
[ca. 1691-1698]

Reel: 4

Memoir touching upon the law of France over the nations of Iroquois.
1712 12 Nov (II)

Reel: 7

Memoranda extracted from the minutes of the treaty held with the several nations of Indians by William Johnson at Fort Johnson.
1755-1756 Dec 1755-Feb 1756

Reel: 18

Memorandum about Andrew Montour's talk to the governor about Baccaloons.
1759º 20 Feb

Reel: 23

Memorandum about council with Indians.
1749 (II)

Reel: 14

Memorandum about intentions of "unfriendly" Indians.
1756 30 June (IV)

Reel: 19

Memorandum about leases.
1840 8 July (II)
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Indian Treaties, Aoo-723, Box 58, Group I.

Reel: 48

Memorandum about relations between French and Iroquois.
[1655-1687]

Reel: 1

Memorandum about treaties involving Cayuga Indians, 1788-1841.
1788
Typeset. The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Cayuga, Indian Box 1, from Library of Wilberforce Eames.

Reel: 49

Memorandum about treaties involving Cayuga Indians, 1788-1841.
[1841, or later]
Typeset. The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Cayuga, Indian Box 1, from Library of Wilberforce Eames.

Reel: 49

Memorandum concerning Albany.
1696 Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.

Reel: 5

Memorandum concerning Indian attacks, in Virginia.
1687 21 July Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.

Reel: 3

Memorandum for operations in North America.
William Johnson to be immediately employed to treat with the Six Nations.
1755
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Lo 723.

Reel: 17

Memorandum of agreement for Squaw Island with the Seneca Nation.
1815 13 Sept
Ontario County Historical Society, Canandaigua, N.Y., Jasper Parrish Papers.

Reel: 45

Memorandum of goods proper for the Indians.
1756 2 Aug
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Lo 1389 Abc.

Reel: 19

Memorandum of heads of arrangements between Trustees of Reservation lands and the contractors for procuring the lease of the Indian title.
1840 16 July
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Indian Treaties 1837-39, Aoo-723, Box 58 (Group IX).

Reel: 48

Memorandum of leases to be given by the Trustees of the pre-emptive company to individual Indians.
1840 8 July
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Indian Treaties, Aoo-723, Box 58.

Reel: 48
Memorandum of letters received from the governors of several provinces, and from the Duke of Newcastle, about the war with France, and of propositions made by Gov. Clinton to the Six nations, and their answer.
1743 16 May
N.Y. State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 74: 171. (Reference only. Document is too badly burned to be filmed).

Reel: 11

Memorandum of the speech of the Cayugas and Onondagas to N.Y. Gov. Clinton, at Albany.
1747 17 July (II)

Reel: 13

Memorandum on state of Indian Affairs at Albany.
1693 July Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.

Reel: 4

Memorial about English title to Hudson Bay, and the Iroquois.
1687 16 Nov

Reel: 3

A memorial concerning the Iroquois.
1771 1 Oct

Reel: 30

Memorial for fraudulent grant of Mohawk land.
1698 6 June

Reel: 5

Memorial of a delegation of Seneca Indians.
1839 9 Feb
Haverford College Library, Haverford, N.Y., Indian Committee Records, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Society of Friends, Box 4, 1831-1839.

Reel: 48

Memorial remonstrating against a treaty made with the Senecas of New York which would remove them from New York.
1841 8 Jan

Reel: 49

Mercer, Hugh.
Copy of letter of 18 March 1759 with enclosed intelligence from Pittsburgh, dated 17 March. Also, second copy of Mercer's letter and incomplete second copy of the intelligence from Pittsburgh.
1759 18 Mar

Reel: 23

Mercer, Hugh.
H. Mercer’s intelligence. Mingos desire French and English to fight across the Great Water.
1759 17 Mar

Reel: 23

Mercer, Hugh.
To Henry Bouquet. Mingos are reported on both sides of conflict between French and English.
1759 19 Jan (II)

Reel: 23

Mercer, Hugh.
To Stanwix. Indians are gathering for a conference about the Delawares.
1759 6 Aug

Reel: 23

Mercer, Hugh.
To William Denny, reporting about anxiety of Six Nations Indians to obtain English aid to prevent being "cut off" by other Indians.
1759 8 Jan (IV)

Reel: 23

Mercer, Hugh, colonel.
Col. Hugh Mercer, at Pittsburgh, to Penn. Gov. Denny, supposedly enclosing council minutes from previous week.
1759 17 July
(Minutes not included.) Penn.Arch.., Series, 1, 3:674-675.

Reel: 23
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Mercer, Hugh, colonel.
Col. Mercer at Pittsburgh, to [ ? ].
1759 25 Apr (II)
Delaware George's speech. Penn. Arch., Series 1, 3:
624-626.
Reel: 23

Mercer, Hugh, colonel.
by the Six Nations.
1759 8 Jan
British Library, London, England, Bouquet Papers,
And. Mss 21,655, Fol. 26-27v.
Reel: 23

Mercer, Hugh, Lieut. Colonel.
Extract of a letter to William Alexander,
mentioning a council at Onondaga.
1755 11 Dec
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass.,
Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 32.
Reel: 18

Mercer, James.
Miscellaneous Papers, 1770-1789. James Mercer's
opinion about George Croghan's title to land granted
at Fort Stanwix in 1768.
1777 2[?] July
National Archives and Records Service, Washington,
D.C., Diplomatic Branch, Papers of the Continental
Reel: 33

Mercier, Father, Jesuit.
Copies of two letters sent from Father Mercier to
the Father Procurator of the Jesuits in New France.
Last year, four of the Five Nations pursued peace
with the French.
1655 13 & 17 Oct
(In French, with English translation.) Jesuit Relations
and Allied Documents, Ed., By Reuben Gold
Thwaites, (Cleveland: The Burrows Brothers Co.,
1896-1901), 41: 211-233.
Reel: 1

Mercier, Father, Jesuit.
Jesuit Relation of what occurred in New France in
the years 1653-1654. Mentions
various Iroquois councils in 1653 ann 1654.
1653-1654
(In French.) Relation De Ce Qui S'Est Passe En La
Mission Des Pres De La Compagnie De Jesus En La
Nouvelle France, Annees 1653 & 1654, Par Pere
Reel: 1

Mercier, Father, Jesuit.
Jesuit Relation of what occurred in New France in
the year 1653-1654 by Father Mercier. Includes
information about design of Anniehronnen (Mohawk)
Iroquois in the treaty of Peace which they began with
the French in November 1653.
1653-1654 (II)
Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents, Ed., Reuben
Gold Thwaites, (Cleveland: The Burrows Brothers
Co.), 41: 109-129, 43-75.
Reel: 1
Message delivered by Shickellamy to the Six Nations
inviting them to come to Philadelphia to treat.
1729 18 Aug
Reel: 10
Message delivered to Six Nations and Delawares by
William Logan at the Indian camp near Lancaster.
1757 6 May
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.,
Logan Papers, Vol. 11.
Reel: 20
Message to chiefs of the Mohegans near, and at, New
Stockbridge, containing a report of treaty-making in
region.
1817 19 Aug
The New-York Historical Society, New York, N.,
O'Reilly Papers, 14.
Reel: 45
Message to Seneca Indians recommending against
moving west.
1817 30 Jan (II)
Haverford College Library, Haverford, N.Y., Indian
Committee Records, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting,
Society of Friends, Box 3, 1816-1830.
Reel: 45

Meules, de.
Letter to M. de Seignelay.
1684 10 Oct
Reel: 3

Meules, de.
To the Minister of Marine. By his treaty of peace,
M. de la Barre abandons the Illinois.
1684 10 Oct (II)
(In French.) Les Archives Nationales, Paris, France,
Reel: 3
Miami and Huron Indians.
   Copy of the message to the governor of Pennsylvania.
   1750 20 Sept (III)
   (Copy was certified on this date.) N.Y. Col. Docs., 6: 594-596.
   Reel: 14

Miami Indians.
   Speech of chiefs at Miami to Alexander McKee and the Six Nations.
   1790 3 May
   Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, Series F1, Vol. 4, 213-216.
   Reel: 40

Michigan, Governor (Cass).
   To D.A. Ogden. Purpose of council at Fort Meigs on 15 September is to extinguish a Indian claims to an in Ohio.
   1817 30 July (II)
   Detroit Public Library, Detroit, Mich., Burton Historical Collections, C.C. Trowbridge Manuscripts.
   Reel: 45

Michigan, Governor (Cass).
   To Erastus Granger, Council to be held in September at Fort Meigs.
   1817 10 July
   Detroit Public Library, Detroit, Mich., Burton Historical Collections, C.C. Trowbridge Manuscripts.
   Reel: 45

Michigan, Governor (Cass).
   To the deputies of the Oneidas. Cass thinks that the Oneidas can find land upon the Fox River upon to settle.
   1820 11 Dec
   Detroit Public Library, Detroit, Mich., Burton Historical Collection, C.C. Trowbridge Manuscripts.
   Reel: 45

Michigan, Governor (Cass).
   Two letters of the same date: to D.A. Ogden and Cass to Eleazar Williams. Both letters mention treaty made by Col. Bowyer. Cass thinks that Bowyer exceeded his authority in procuring so large a cession.
   1820 11 Dec (II)
   Detroit Public Library, Detroit, Mich., Burton Historical Collection, C.C. Trowbridge Manuscripts.
   Reel: 46

Mifflin, Thomas.
   Copy of a letter to George Rogers Clarke, Oliver Wolcott, Nathaniel Greene, Richard Butler and Stephen Higginson, transmitting commission for treating with the Six Nations.
   1784 22 Mar (II)
   Reel: 37

Mifflin, Thomas.
   Letter to George Clinton about commissions for treating with Indians.
   1784 22 Mar
   Reel: 37

Mifflin, Thomas.
   Letter to George Rogers Clarke saying that commissioners for treaty with Indians are to meet in New York.
   1784 6 Mar (II)
   Reel: 37

Mifflin, Thomas.
   To the Senate and House of Representatives of Pennsylvania, announcing grant of money to Complanter, Half Town, and Big Tree, Seneca chiefs.
   1791 1 Feb
   Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Hm 22901.
   Reel: 40

Mifflin, Thomas.
   To the Senate and House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, about Senecas visiting Philadelphia.
   1791 21 Jan (II)
   Reel: 40

Mifflin, Thomas.
   To the Speaker of the Penn. State Senate, about papers, including treaty of Fort Stanwix, 1784, and treaty of Fort McIntosh, 1785, pertaining to claims of Indians presently in Philadelphia.
   1784 Not available
   See 18 Jan 1791.
   Reel: 37

Mifflin, Thomas.
   To the Speaker of the Penn. State Senate, about papers, including treaty of Fort Stanwix, 1784, and treaty of Fort McIntosh, 1785, pertaining to claims of Indians presently in Philadelphia.
   1785
   See 18 Jan 1791.
   Reel: 38

Mifflin, Thomas.
   To the Speaker of the Penn. State Senate, about papers, including treaty of Fort Stanwix, 1784, and treaty of Fort McIntosh, 1785, pertaining to claims of Indians presently in Philadelphia.
   1791 18 Jan (II)
   Reel: 40
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Milet, Father.
Father Milet to M. de Frontenac. Describes favorable impression that Mr. Frontenac has made on Oneidas. 1673 20 Aug
Reel: 2

Milet, Father.
Letter of Pere Millet to some missionaries of Canada, about Iroquois treatment of him while at Fort Frontenac. 1691 29 June
Library of Congress, Washington, D. C., Manuscript Division, Peter Force Collection, Series 8D, Entry No. 76.
Reel: 4

Miner, J.
Letter to Thomas Dean. 1827° 7 Nov
Thomas Dean Papers. Originals in the possession of William Brant. (Microfilm copy at the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisc.).
Reel: 46

Mingo, Huron, Delaware and Shawnee Indians.
Message of the chiefs and principal warriors to Captain Lernoult. 1779 20 Oct
Reel: 35

Ministerial minutes on the course to pursue with the Five Nations, Canada. 1757 31 July (IV)
Reel: 21

Minutes and correspondence and supplement of the treaty at Greenville, 16 June-10 Aug 1795. 1795 16 June-9 Sept
American State Papers, Indian Affairs, 1: 564-583.
Reel: 43

Minutes of a conference between Thomas McKee and Indians of the Six Nations, Conoys, Nanticokes, and Munsees, concerning peace, and surrender of non-Indian prisoners. [1764] [10-11 Nov]
New York State Library, Albany N.Y., Manuscripts, Sir William Johnson Papers, 24: 228. (Burned.).
Reel: 27

Minutes of a council [in Virginia] concerning the Six Nations and past treaties. Includes the first lines of a release from the Six Nations to the King. 1776 7 Nov
Public Record Office, Kew, England, Co5/1330. (Reference only. Document not included in this microfilm publication.).
Reel: 33

Minutes of a council of war held at the Great Carrying Place. 1755 15 Aug (III)
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 81: 118.
Reel: 17

Minutes of a council on N.Y. Gov. Hunter's disclaimer about a neutrality between the Five Nations and the Indians of Caughnawaga. 1712 14 Aug
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 58: 6, 7.
Reel: 7

Minutes of a meeting of Oneida, Tuscarora, and Onondaga warriors and American Commissioners for Indian Affairs. 1779 28 July
The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 14.
Reel: 34

Minutes of a provincial council, concerning Indian Affairs. [1769] 8 Aug
Reel: 30

Minutes of a treaty held at Easton, in Pennsylvania, by the Governor of New Jersey and Lieut. Gov. of Pennsylvania and the Six Nations and other tribes. 1758 7-26 Oct (II)
New Jersey Historical Society, Newark, N.J., printed and sold by James Parker, printer to the government of New Jersey, 1758.
Reel: 22

Minutes of an Indian conference held "at the Wiandot Town near Fort Detroit," 3-5 July 1761. 1761 8 July
Copy by James Sterling.) Enclosed in James Sterling to Duncan, 8 Ann Arbor, Mich., Sterling Letter Book, 4. (Reference only. Document not included in this microfilm publication.).
Reel: 24

Minutes of August Treaty in Albany area read. 1775 14 Sept
(Text not included.) Another treaty to be held on 20 September. Journals of the Continental Congress, 2:247-251.
Reel: 32
## Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History

### Author Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>George Croghan</td>
<td>Minutes of conference held at Fort Pitt under the direction of George Croghan with the Six Nations, Delawares, Shawnees, Munsies, and Mohickons. 1768 26 Apr-9 May. Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., Manuscript Division, Peter Force Collection, Series 8D, Entry No. 29. Reel: 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Croghan</td>
<td>Minutes of conference in which the English capture of Fort Duquesne, and the recent treaty at Easton, are mentioned. [ca. 1758] (May be incomplete.) Public Record Office, Kew, England, Wo34/33. Reel: 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Claus</td>
<td>Minutes of conference of George Croghan with Indians enclosing minutes of various meetings at Harris Ferry and Lancaster. [1757] [29 Mar-21 May]. Sir William Johnson Papers, 9: 727-765. Reel: 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Croghan</td>
<td>Minutes of conferences held at Fort Pitt in April and May 1768 under direction of George Croghan with Ohio and other Western Indian tribes. 1768 26 Apr-9 May (II). (Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by William Goddard, at the New Printing Office, in Market Street, 1769). Reel: 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minutes of conferences held with Ohio and other Western Indians (Delaware, Six Nations, Shawannese, Munsies, Mohickons, Wyandots), at Fort Pitt. 1768 26 Apr-9 May (III). Printed in Philadelphia by W. Goddard, 1769. Reel: 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minutes of councils held in Philadelphia and Conestoga. 1721 3 June-8 July. Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa., Indians (Separate Box), Council at Philadelphia June 3, 1721 Folder. Reel: 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minutes of Executive Council, about Six Nations lands at Grand River. 1803 24 June. Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, Fl, Vol. 8, 265-278. Reel: 44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Minutes of extraordinary session of Fort Orange Court. Propositions of Onondagas and Oneidas; and replies to them. 1679 6-23 Feb
Reel: 2

Minutes of Indian Affairs in Pennsylvania. Reports of conferences with Indians, at Philadelphia and at Pittsburgh. 1758-1760º 15 Mar 1758-12 Apr 1760
Reel: 22

Minutes of Indian conference at Detroit presenting copy of message from William Johnson delivered to the Hurons and their reply to Johnson and to the Six Nations. [1764] 7-10 May
Reel: 26

Minutes of Indian conference at Fort Johnson with Oneidas, Tuscaroras, Cayugas, Delawares, Indians of Schoharie, and Mohawks, dated 11-15 March 1758. 1758 24 Mar (III)
Reel: 22

Minutes of Indian treaty at Fort Johnson. 1756 21 Apr (IV)
Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., Friends Historical Association, Manuscripts, Vol. 1.  
Reel: 18

Minutes of instructions to be given to M. Duquesne. 1752 Apr
Reel: 15

Minutes of meeting at Albany between Cayugas and Onondagas from Buffalo Creek and Grand River with the Governor of New York. 1794 13-17 Mar
Reel: 42

Minutes of meeting at Albany on 17 Feb 1794 of N.Y. Gov. Clinton with Oneidas; with annexed text of messages from Mohegan Indians, dated 3 and 15 Feb 1794. 1794 17 Feb
Reel: 42

Minutes of meeting of governor of New York with Cayugas. 1794 29 Jan-1 Feb
Reel: 42

Minutes of meeting of N.Y. Gov. George Clinton with Cayugas, at Albany. 1794 18 Feb
Reel: 42

Minutes of meeting of the Commissioners for holding treaties with the Indians. 1790 1-26 June
Reel: 40

Minutes of meetings with Mohawks, about meetings with governor of New France. 1676º 10 Aug
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 25: 162b, (Document is damaged.).  
Reel: 2

Minutes of meetings. Montour, Thomas King, and deputies from Canawaga, an Indian chief who lives near Baccalonaos, present. 1759º 10 Apr (IV)
Reel: 23

Minutes of multi-tribal, including Iroquois, Indian treaty at Easton. 1761 31 Aug
Reel: 24

Minutes of proceedings at Fort Orange with the Mohawks, pertaining to Colonel Temple's remonstrance against their making war on the Indians in his government. 1663 26-27 Sept
Reel: 1

Minutes of proceedings at Lachine to investigate complaints of Indians of Caughnawaga expressed in a petition to the governor-general of Canada, 19 Mar 1840.
1840 10-15 Apr
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Rg 10, Vol. 717.  
Reel: 48
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Minutes of proceedings of an inquiry held at LaChine to investigate complaints of Indians of Caughnawaga expressed in a petition to the governor-general of Canada, 27 Feb 1840.
1840 11-15 Apr
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Rg 10, Vol. 717.
Reel: 48

Minutes of the treaty at German Flats are read and referred to Committee on Indian Affairs.
1776 26 Aug
Letter from Philip Schuyler of 18 Aug 1776 is read.
(Text not included.) Journals of the Continental Congress, 5:700-705.
Reel: 33

Minutes of transactions with Indians at Sandusky.
1783 26 Aug-8 Sept
Reel: 37

Minutes of treaty at Easton.
1756 28-29 July
Archives of the Moravian Church, Bethlehem, Pa., Records of the Moravian Mission among the Indians of North America, Box 3223, Folder 3, Item 1.
Reel: 19

Minutes of treaty at Easton.
1756 10-16 Nov
Archives of the Moravian Church, Bethlehem, Pa., Records of the Moravian Mission among the Indians of North America, Box 323, Folder 4, Item 2.
Reel: 19

Minutes of treaty involving Wyandots and some Six Nations Indians.
1755 Aug
American Philosophical Society Library, Philadelphia, Pa., Indian and Military Affairs of Pennsylvania (1737-1775), MSS Class 974.8, P9, pp. 359-375. (Reference only. Document not included in this microfilm publication.).
Reel: 17

Minutes, enclosing extracts of meeting at Mount Johnson between confederate nations of Indians and William Johnson, June-July 1755.
1756 10 Jan
Reel: 18

Miscellaneous letters addressed to Congress, 1775-1789. Letter from Samuel H. Parsons accepting commission to treat with Indians near the Ohio River.
1785 10 Oct
Reel: 38

Miscellaneous Papers, 1770-1789. Copy of list of losses of Indian traders for which redress was sought at treaty at Fort Stanwix, 1768.
1769 12 Jan
Reel: 29

Miscellaneous Papers, 1770-1789. Note from Edmund Pendleton, about title of George Croghan to lands. Because grant was confirmed at treaty at Fort Stanwix, 1768, it is Pendleton's opinion that Croghan's title is good.
1777 19 July
Reel: 33

Miscellaneous Papers, 1770-1789. Note from Edmund Pendleton, about title of George Croghan to lands. Because grant was confirmed at treaty at Fort Stanwix, 1768, it is Pendleton's opinion that Croghan's title is good. (No cover letter.).
1768
See 19 July 1777.
Reel: 28

Mississaga Indians.
True copy of speech to Joseph Brant et al. at meeting of Six Nations and Mississagats at Grant River.
1798 30 Apr
Reel: 44

Mitchell, John, M.D.
To Cadwallader Colden. Intended congress at Albany should secure the loyalty of the Five Nations.
1751 5 Apr
Reel: 14

Mitchell, Samuel Lathem.
To Stephen Van Rensselaer concerning treaty with Onondagas. Old Black Cap adopted several people after the treaty at Fort Schuyler.
1788 19 Sept
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Hm 20280.
Reel: 39
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mix, Charles.</td>
<td>Report of acting United States commissioner of Indian Affairs, Charles Mix, that Indians of St. Regis/Akwesasne have no rights to lands in Kansas.</td>
<td>1858 14 June Pertains to treaty at Buffalo Creek, 15 Jan 1838. Congressional Series Set, Vol. 930, Sed73, 35-1. Reel: 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mix, Charles.</td>
<td>Report of acting United States commissioner of Indian Affairs, Charles Mix, that Indians of St. Regis/Akwesasne have no rights to lands in Kansas.</td>
<td>1838 15 Jan Pertains to treaty at Buffalo Creek, 15 Jan 1838. See 14 June 1858. Reel: 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Modern copy of signatures to treaty at Fort Stanwix with Cayugas.</td>
<td>1790 22 June The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts, (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Wiberforce Eames Collection, Indian Box 1, Cayuga. Reel: 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohawk and Cayuga Indians.</td>
<td>Reply to the governor of New York's message delivered by Arnout, the interpreter, at Albany.</td>
<td>1685 14 Oct Not available Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs. Reel: 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohawk and Oneida Indians.</td>
<td>Intelligence from two Mohawks and one Oneida, about affairs around Quebec.</td>
<td>1691 [9 June?] New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 37:162. Reel: 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohawk and Oneida Indians.</td>
<td>Propositions.</td>
<td>1687º 24 June Not available New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 35; 71. Reel: 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohawk and Oneida Indians.</td>
<td>Propositions made at Albany by three Mohawk and four Oneida sachems; with reply.</td>
<td>1687 17 June Not available (In Dutch.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs. Reel: 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohawk and River Indians, and Waganhaer from Tiogsagrdonei etroit.</td>
<td>Propositions made at Albany by three Mohawks, some River Indians, and Waganhaer from Tiogsagrdonei (Detroit).</td>
<td>1704 20 June Not available Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs. Reel: 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mohawk Indian land grant east of Schenectady, 13 Sept 1729.</td>
<td>1729 13 Sept See 10 Sept 1766 (III). Reel: 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The answer of Thayendanagea, and of Ohrante, of the Mohawks, to Lord George Germain.</td>
<td>1776 7 May N.Y. Col. Docs., 8: 678. Reel: 32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mohawk Indians.
Answer to propositions, at Albany.
1684º 31 July
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass.,
Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 30.
Reel: 3

Mohawk Indians.
Answer to the propositions put to them by Samuel
Ely and Benjamin Waite, sent from Boston.
1678 1 Aug (II)
Reel: 2

Mohawk Indians.
Certified copy of grant of land east of Hudson
River to Goderridus Dulles.
1696 5 June
Grant is dated 5 June 1696. See 2 Aug 1750 (II).
Reel: 5

Mohawk Indians.
Certified copy of grant of land east of the Hudson
River to Godevridus Dulles.
1750 2 Aug (II)
Grant is dated 5 June 1696. Public Record Office,
Reel: 14

Mohawk Indians.
Certified copy of petition to the King of England
concerning deed in trust executed to Corporation of
Albany.
1734 12 Dec
Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore, Md, Calvert
Papers, Ms. 174, #1093.
Reel: 10

Mohawk Indians.
Copy of an answer from two Mohawks to George
Germain.
1776 May
(Reference only. Document not included in this
microfilm publication.).
Reel: 32

Mohawk Indians.
Copy of bounds of deed of 10,000 acres to Teunis
Slingerland.
1685º 8 May
Albany Institute of History and Art, Albany, N.Y., Cj
541/2/28.
Reel: 3

Mohawk Indians.
Copy of confirmation of a deed granted to Jan
Hendrickse van Baal by the Mohawks.
1711 27 June
Deed is dated 18 July 1672. Albany Institute of
History and Art, Albany, N.Y., Manuscript File #925.
Reel: 7

Mohawk Indians.
Copy of Henry Barclay's deed from Mohawk
Indians.
1740 24 Nov
See 9 May 1786.
Reel: 11

Mohawk Indians.
Copy of Indian deed of trust to the King of
England from the Mohawks.
1733 4 Nov
See 19 June 1734.
Reel: 10

Mohawk Indians.
Copy of the reply to propositions of Col. Henry
Coursey.
1677 6 Aug Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On
indefinite loan from The National Archives and
Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian
Affairs.
Reel: 2

Mohawk Indians.
Deed conveying the Mohawk Flats to the King of
England.
1733 4 Nov (II)
Reel: 10

Mohawk Indians.
Deed from four sachems of Canajoharie.
1730º 16 Feb
New York State Historical Association,
Cooperstown, N.Y., Special Collections, Files from
the Indian Museum.
Reel: 10

Mohawk Indians.
Deed of gift of land to Arnold Viele.
1683 26 Sept (III)
Reel: 2

Mohawk Indians.
Deed of land near Fort Hunter to Peter Brown.
1730 7 July
See 3 May 1765.
Reel: 10
Mohawk Indians.
Deed of land near Fort Hunter to Peter Brown, 7 July 1730.
1765 3 May
Albany County Clerk's Officer, Albany, N.Y., Deed Book 7, pp. 361-362.
Reel: 27

Mohawk Indians.
Deed to Arnout Cornelissen Viele for land above Schenectady.
1683 26 Sept (VI)
Reel: 2

Mohawk Indians.
Deed to Capt. Johannes Clute for land at Canastagioene (Niskayuna).
1682 4 Nov
Reel: 2

Mohawk Indians.
Deed to Claes van Boekhoven for a piece of woodland at Canastagioene (Niskayuna).
1682 4 Mar
Reel: 2

Mohawk Indians.
Deed to Cornelis van Dyck, Jan Jansen Bleeker, Pieter Philipsen Schuyler and Johannes Wendel for a tract of land north of Albany called Sarachtogoe.
1683 26 July (II)
Reel: 2

Mohawk Indians.
Deed to Walter Butler, dated 24 Dec 1735, and related papers pertaining to land ceded.
1735 24 Dec 1735, 9 Nov 1736, & 28 June 1737
Reel: 10

Mohawk Indians.
Deed to Jan Hendricksen Van Ball.
1672º 18 July (II)
(In Dutch.) (See 27 June 1711 for confirmation of this deed.) Albany Institute of History, Albany, N.Y., Manuscript File #823.
Reel: 2

Mohawk Indians.
Deed to Jan Mangelse for a piece of woodland at Canastagioene (Niskayuna).
1682 4 Mar (II)
Reel: 2

Mohawk Indians.
Deed to N.Y. Governor Thomas Dongan for land on both sides of the Mohawk River west of the bounds of Schenectady.
1684 1 Aug
Reel: 3

Mohawk Indians.
Deed to Reynier and Jan Quackenbos for land at Kanistagajoene (Niskayuna).
1689 25 Sept
Reel: 3

Mohawk Indians.
Deed to Teunis Singerlant and his son-in-law Johannes Appel for land on the north side on Onitsquothaa creek to the west of Albany behind the Normans Kill.
1685º 8 May (II)
Reel: 3
Mohawk Indians.  
Deed. Grant of land to Godevridus Dulles.  
1696 5 June  
See 2 Aug 1750 (II).  
Reel: 5

Mohawk Indians.  
Depositions of two Mohawks, in Albany.  
1698 31 May (II)  
Reel: 5

Mohawk Indians.  
Depositions regarding fraudulent purchase of land from Mohawk Indians.  
1698 31 May (III)  
Reel: 5

Mohawk Indians.  
A draft of a grant of land to William Johnson.  
1769 22 May  
Sir William Johnson Papers, 6: 770-773.  
Reel: 30

Mohawk Indians.  
Grant of lands to P. Schuyler.  
1698 20 Apr  
Reel: 5

Mohawk Indians.  
Grant of land at Schoharie to Peter Schuyler and others.  
1717 15 June (III)  
Reel: 8

Mohawk Indians.  
Indian deed to Jan Hendrich van Ball for tract on Normans Kill; with map.  
1672 18 July (II)  
(In Dutch.) Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., HM 3955.  
Reel: 2

Mohawk Indians.  
An Indian speech. Mohawk warriors in presence of George Croghan.  
1756 28 July  
Reel: 19

Mohawk Indians.  
Information taken from Mohawks who returned from Canada.  
1687 8 Nov Not available  
(In Dutch.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.  
Reel: 3

Mohawk Indians.  
Land grant to Arent Cuyler in the Great Flats.  
1661 27 July  
(In Dutch.) Albany County Clerk's Office, Albany, N.Y., Deed Book 2, p. 543.  
Reel: 1

Mohawk Indians.  
Land grant to William Brown and William Burnet.  
1752 8 Jan  
See 28 Jun 1753.  
Reel: 15

Mohawk Indians.  
Land grant to William Brown and William Burnet,  
8 Jan 1752.  
1753 28 June  
Albany County Clerk's Office, Albany, N.Y., Deed Book 6, p. 452.  
Reel: 15

Mohawk Indians.  
Message sachems requesting that representatives be sent to a meeting at Tionondoroge.  
1711 1 Mar Not available  
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.  
Reel: 7

Mohawk Indians.  
Messages presented by principal sachems.  
1695 28 Aug  
Reel: 5
Mohawk Indians.
Mohawks answer overtures from Maryland and Virginia.
1677 (II)
(In Dutch.) Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.
Reel: 2

Mohawk Indians.
Mohawks request assistance at Fort Orange in concluding peace with the French of Canada.
1658 13 Aug
Reel: 1

Mohawk Indians.
Petition from Mohawks of Schoharie against Johannes Lawyer for claiming land given by them to Nicholas Matice.
1754 Sept
Reel: 16

Mohawk Indians.
Petition signed by Mohawks who were supportive of Americans during the American Revolution, requesting that lands at Canajoharie, Fort Hunter, and elsewhere be restored to them.
1788 12 Jan
(Presented in N.Y. State Assembly, 5 Feb 1788; in Senate, 7 Feb 1788.) New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Legislative Assembly Papers, Vol. 40, pp. 41-44.
Reel: 39

Mohawk Indians.
Petition to N.Y. Gov. George Clinton to have parcel of land, that had previously been loaned to their teacher, returned to them.
[1746] (ca. Dec (?) ) (II)
Reel: 13

Mohawk Indians.
Petition to N.Y. Gov. Clinton, concerning land loaned to their teacher, and the patent which Mr. Livingston obtained for Onowedge Flatts.
[1746] (ca. Dec)
Reel: 13

Mohawk Indians.
Photostat of deed from Mohawk Indians to New York State for land in Montgomery County.
1789 9 July (II)
New York State Library, Albany, N.Y., Manuscripts, 14237.
Reel: 39

Mohawk Indians.
1750 23 May (II) Not available
Photostat from original edition of History of Hartwick Seminary, by Smithenner, sent by archivist of Lutheran Church in America in Metropolitan New York to Director of Museums of Hartwick College.
Original was in Archives of Hartwick Seminary.
Present location is unknown.
Reel: 14

Mohawk Indians.
Printed copy of a petition for the continuance of a minister among them and for the building of a stone fort.
1738 5 Oct
Reel: 11

Mohawk Indians.
Printed copy of propositions by sachems made before the courts of Fort Orange and colony of Rensselaerswyck; and answer.
1655 19 Nov (II)
Reel: 1

Mohawk Indians.
Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Comments about proposed meeting at Onondaga.
1756 26 May
(Very light copy.).
Reel: 18

Mohawk Indians.
Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Messenger's report of trip to Onondaga.
1756 23 May
(Very light on parts.).
Reel: 18

Mohawk Indians.
Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Speech from the Lower Mohawk Village at Fort Johnson.
1756 12 May (II)
Reel: 18
Mohawk Indians.

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Speech of Mohawks to William Johnson at Fort Johnson. [1758] 27 June (II)

Reel: 22

Mohawk Indians.

Proposal made by Mohawk sachems to Dirck Wessells in the village of Caughnawaga.
1687 4 July Not available
(In Dutch.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.

Reel: 3

Mohawk Indians.

Proposal of three Mohawk sachems to N.Y. Gov. Dongan, at Albany; with reply.
1686 July Not available
(In Dutch.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On Indefinite Loan From The National Archives And Record Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.

Reel: 4

Mohawk Indians.

Proposals at Fort Orange, with answers.
1664 17 May (II)

Reel: 1

Mohawk Indians.

Proposals made at Fort Orange.
1660 26 June (II)

Reel: 1

Mohawk Indians.

Propositions made by chiefs of Mohawks before both courts, at Fort Orange.
1661 22 Jan (II)

Reel: 1

Mohawk Indians.

Proposals made by chiefs of Mohawks to magistrate at Fort Albany; and reply.
1672 23-25 July Not available
(In Dutch.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.

Reel: 2

Mohawk Indians.

Proposals made by Mohawk chiefs from the two nearest castles to the Governor General of New Netherland at Fort William Hendrick; reply of the Governor.
1674 22 May (II) Not available
(In Dutch.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On Indefinite Loan From The National Archives And Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.

Reel: 6

Mohawk Indians.

Proposition made at Albany by four Mohawks returned from Canada.
1702 27 Oct Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.

Reel: 6

Mohawk Indians.

Proposition made by chiefs of Mohawks to Mons. Cousture.
1666 15 Aug Not available
(In Dutch.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.

Reel: 4
Mohawk Indians.
Proposition of three Mohawk Castles.
1690º 26 Feb
Reel: 4

Mohawk Indians.
Propositions.
1660º 26 June
(In Dutch.) New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 16: 172. (Very Light.).
Reel: 1

Mohawk Indians.
Propositions.
1689 2 Aug
Reel: 3

Mohawk Indians.
Propositions and replies made to the envoy from Canada, Monsr. Cousture, in presence of magistrates at Albany.
1666 13 Aug Not available
(In Dutch.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 2

Mohawk Indians.
Propositions at Fort Orange.
1664º 17 May
Reel: 1

Mohawk Indians.
Propositions made at Albany.
1659 6 Sept
Reel: 4

Mohawk Indians.
Propositions made at Albany by three Christian Mohawks.
1700 19 June Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 6

Mohawk Indians.
Propositions made by chiefs to magistrates at Fort Albany; and reply.
1666 18-19 July Not available
(In Dutch.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 2

Mohawk Indians.
Propositions made by messenger sent by the Mohawks, at Albany.
1685 3 Feb Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 3

Mohawk Indians.
Propositions made by Mohawk envoys, at Albany.
1659 19 Oct
Reel: 1

Mohawk Indians.
Propositions made by the Mohawk sachems to the magistrates of Albany; with reply.
1687 18 Feb Not available
(In Dutch.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 3

Mohawk Indians.
Propositions made by the sachems of the three Mohawk Castles, to the mayor, alderman, and commonalty of the City of Albany.
1690 25 Feb (II)
Reel: 4
Mohawk Indians.
    Propositions made in the first castle of the Mohawks, called Kaghnuwage, in the presence of all the Chiefs of the three castles.
    1659 24 Sept (II)
    
    Reel: 1

Mohawk Indians.
    Propositions made to officials in Albany.
    1661º 7 Apr
    
    Reel: 1

Mohawk Indians.
    Propositions of Mohawk on peace between Senecas and Minquas.
    1661º 7 Apr
    
    Reel: 3

Mohawk Indians.
    Propositions of Mohawk Praying Indians.
    1691 26 May (III)
    New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 37:139.
    
    Reel: 4

Mohawk Indians.
    Propositions of Mohawk Praying Indians, at Albany.
    1691 26 May (V)
    
    Reel: 4

Mohawk Indians.
    Propositions of Mohawk sachems to magistrates of Fort Orange and Rensselaerwyck, former covenants of peace are recalled.
    1655 19 Nov (III)
    
    Reel: 1

Mohawk Indians.
    Propositions of Mohawks at Council at Fort Orange; with reply.
    1659 6, 8 & 16 Sept
    
    Reel: 1

Mohawk Indians.
    Propositions of Praying Mohawks, in Albany.
    1695º 28 Aug (II)
    
    Reel: 5

Mohawk Indians.
    Propositions of sachems before the Court at Fort Orange; with reply.
    1658 8 Oct (II)
    
    Reel: 1

Mohawk Indians.
    1691º 26 May
    
    Reel: 4

Mohawk Indians.
    Propositions of the Mohawk Tahaiadons, at Albany.
    1687º 5 Apr
    
    Reel: 3

Mohawk Indians.
    Propositions of three Mohawk castles to renew Covenant Chain.
    1657º 16 June
    
    Reel: 4

Mohawk Indians.
    Propositions of three Mohawk castles to renew the old Covenant Chain; and answer.
    1657 16-22 June
    
    Reel: 1

Mohawk Indians.
    Propositions of two sachems at Council at Fort Orange.
    1659 19 Oct (II)
    
    Reel: 1

Mohawk Indians.
    Propositions requesting renewal of the old friendship, at Fort Orange.
    1657 16 June (II)
    
    Reel: 1
Mohawk Indians.
Propositions to Gov. Colve; and his answer.
1674º 22 May
(In Dutch.) New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y.,
Colonial Manuscripts, 23: 247.
Reel: 2

Mohawk Indians.
Propositions to Gov. Colve; and his answer.
1674 22 May (III)
Reel: 2

Mohawk Indians.
Propositions to the Mayor of Albany.
1687º 9 Sept (II)
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial
Manuscripts, 35: 99.
Reel: 3

Mohawk Indians.
Propositions to the Mayor of Albany.
1661 22 Jan
(In Dutch.) New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y.,
Colonial Manuscripts, 14: 8.
Reel: 1

Mohawk Indians.
Propositions to the Mayor of Albany.
1687 9 Sept (V)
Reel: 3

Mohawk Indians.
Records of Indian Affairs. Messengers arrange a
meeting with William Johnson for the following day.
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 545.
Reel: 26

Mohawk Indians.
Records of Indian Affairs. Mohawks complain to
William Johnson about settlers on their land near
Saratoga.
1763 10 Aug
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 484-485.
Reel: 26

Mohawk Indians.
Renewal of John Pynchon’s propositions by
Mohawks.
1683 25 Oct
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass.,
Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 80.
Reel: 2

Mohawk Indians.
Reply and report made by sachems to Daniel Janz
and Jaques Cornelisz.
1677 4 June Not available
(In Dutch.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde
Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National
Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family
Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 2

Mohawk Indians.
Reply of the Mohawks and other Indian westward
to the propositions of N.Y. Gov. Dongan, made by
Akus Cornelise who traveled to them from Albany.
1687 23 May (II) Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On
indefinite loan from The National Archives and
Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian
Affairs.
Reel: 3

Mohawk Indians.
Reply of the Mohawks and other Indian westward
to the propositions of N.Y. Gov. Dongan, made by
Akus Cornelise who traveled to them from Albany.
1687 23 May Not available
(In Dutch.) (English translation has the same date.)
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On
indefinite loan from The National Archives and
Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian
Affairs.
Reel: 3

Mohawk Indians.
Reply to Col. William Kendall, agent for Virginia,
at Albany courthouse.
1679 26 Sept Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On
indefinite loan from The National Archives and
Records Service), Livingston Papers, Indian Affairs.
(Partially illegible.).
Reel: 2

Mohawk Indians.
Reply to Col. William Kendall, agent for Virginia,
at Albany courthouse.
1679 26 Sept (II) Not available
(In Dutch.) (English translation is of the same date.)
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On
indefinite loan from The National Archives and
Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian
Affairs. (Mostly illegible.).
Reel: 2

Mohawk Indians.
Report about attacks by French against Senecas.
1687 7 Sept Not available
(In Dutch.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde
Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National
Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family
Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 3
Mohawk Indians.
   Report to William Johnson of the Mohawk delegates who had been sent to the River Indians.
   1756 22 Apr
   N. Y. Col. Docs., 7: 85.
   Reel: 18

Mohawk Indians.
   Requests at Fort Orange, concerning making peace with Canada.
   1658 8 Oct
   Reel: 1

Mohawk Indians.
   Speech delivered by four Mohawks from St. Regis/Akwesasne to His Excellency Lieut. Gen. Hunter, about deed promised them by Sir John Johnson.
   1800 9 June
   (Photograph of document.) Detroit Public Library, Detroit, Mich., Burton Historical Collection, Edwin Seaborn Manuscripts.
   Reel: 44

Mohawk Indians.
   Speech of a Mohawk Indian warning about war against the Euro-Americans.
   1755 15 Nov
   Reel: 37

Mohawk Indians.
   1778 25 [or 28] Aug
   Reel: 34

Mohawk Indians.
   Speech to Magistrates and Committee of Town of Schenectady and Major Corporation and Committee of City of Albany, etc. delivered by Little Abraham.
   1775 30 May
   Reel: 31

Mohawk Indians.
   Speech to the governor of New France, and reply.
   1704 11 July
   Reel: 7

Mohawk Indians.
   Statement given to N. Y. Gov. Cosby at Fort George, and the governor's response on 1 Apr 1734.
   1734 19 June
   Reel: 10

Mohawk Indians.
   Statement giving up their land near Fort Hunter to King George II.
   1733 [4 Nov]
   Reel: 2

Mohawk Indians.
   Transcription of Mohawk answer to peace overtures from Maryland and Virginia at Albany.
   1677 6 Aug (II)
   Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.
   Reel: 13

Mohawk Indians.
   Words of three Mohawks to M. de Callieres, and answers.
   1702 4 July
   Reel: 6

Mohawk wampum belt.
   112; (9 rows). Photograph courtesy of Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, New York, N.Y., Specimen No. 9/2567. Presented in 1884 to Miss Ermine Smith by Mohawks. Presented by Harmon W. Hendricks to the Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation. For photograph, see Wampum No. 18. (Bottom belt in photograph.)
   Reel: 50

Mohawk, Oneida, Onondaga, and Cayuga Indians.
   Reply to Col. P. Schuyler, at Albany.
   1720 3 Sept (III) Not available
   Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
   Reel: 8
Mohawk, Oneida, Onondaga, and Cayuga Indians.
  Reply to the proposals of Coursey and Loyd, agents of Maryland, at Albany.
  1682 4-5 Aug (II) Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y. (On indefinite loan from the National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
  Reel: 2

Mohawk, Oneida, Onondaga, and Cayuga Indians.
  Reply to the proposals of Coursey and Loyd, agents of Maryland, at Albany.
  1682 4-5 Aug Not available
(In Dutch.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y. (On indefinite loan from the National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs. (Partially illegible.).
  Reel: 2

Mohawk, Oneida, Onondaga, Cayuga and Seneca Indians.
  Reply to the propositions made by Col. William Byrd, agent from Virginia, at Albany.
  1685 15 Sept (IV) Not available
(In Dutch.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
  Reel: 3

Mohawk, Oneida, Onondaga, Cayuga and Seneca Indians.
  Speech on Carleton Island, addressed to Capt. Fraser.
  1780 19 Feb
  Reel: 35

Mohawk, Seneca, and Cayuga Indians.
  Answers to propositions made to them by Henry Coursey of Maryland.
  1677 6-[22(?)] Aug
  Reel: 2

Mohican Indians.
  Report of speech to Mohawks.
  1746 5 June
Archives of the Moravian Church, Bethlehem, Pa., Records of the Moravian Mission among the Indians of North America, Box 323, Folder 8, Item 1.
  Reel: 12

Mohegan Indians.
  Proceeding of Indian Affairs. Copy of speech or letter from Mohegans to Mohawks and Stockbridge Indians.
  1758 9 May
Sir William Johnson Papers, 9: 899.
  Reel: 22

Mohegan Indians.
  Speech to the Mohawks from the Mohegans.
  1759 8 May
Received by William Johnson at Fort Johnson. Sir William Johnson Papers, 9: 899.
  Reel: 22

Mohegan Indians.
  Speech to the Stockbridge and Mohawk Indians proposing meeting between Mohawks and Mohegans.
  1758 8 May (II)
Reel: 22

Money due to Indians of St. Regis is mentioned in committee report on bill for relief of Eleazar Williams.
  1858 29 May
Pertains to treaty at Buffalo Creek, 15 Jan 1838.
  Reel: 49

Monroe, James.
  1784 30 Oct
Writings of James Monroe, 1: 39-40.
  Reel: 38

Monroe, James.
  To James Madison, about treaty of Fort Stanwix and status of Indians. Are they New York State citizens or merely inhabitants of territory claimed by New York State?.
  1784 15 Nov (II)
Writings of James Monroe, 1: 46-50.
  Reel: 38

Monroe, James.
  To Thomas Jefferson. In part, about confusion over treaties.
  1784 1 Nov
Writings of James Monroe, 1: 40-45.
  Reel: 38
Monroe, James, colonel.
To N.Y. Gov. Clinton. Is unable to understand why the British continue to hold military posts in N.Y. State. 1784 19 Aug (II)
Public Papers of George Clinton, 8: 338-339.
Reel: 38

Montcalm, de.
To M. de Palmy. Includes an account of an embassy of the Five Nations to Montreal in Nov and Dec [1756].
1757 24 Apr
Reel: 20

Montgomery, General.
To Gen. Schuyler. Indians of Caughnawaga have received money and may go home. 1775 24 Sept (II)
American Archives, Series 4, 3: 840-841.
Reel: 32

Montgomery, General.
Two letters to Gen. Schuyler, about conference at La Prairie, which Indians of Caughnawaga came to attend. 1775 6 & 9 Oct
The conference was not held on 7 October as planned, however. American Archives, Series 4, 3: 1095-1096.
Reel: 32

Monthly return of people provided with food at Montreal. Contains information relative to council at Montreal, ca. 10-18 Aug 1778. 1778 25 July-24 Aug
Reel: 34

Montour, Henry, William Hare, and John Johnston.
Letter to [William Johnson] attempting to stop expedition against the Delawares and Shawnees. 1764º 21 Feb
Sir William Johnson Papers, 4: 74-76.
Reel: 26

Montreal (Canada). Conferences and councils.
Conference between Chevalier de Callieres and the Iroquois. 1700 18 July
Reel: 6

Montreal (Canada). Conferences and councils.
Conference between Governor de Callieres and the Iroquois, at Montreal. 1700 3 Sept (IV)
Reel: 6

Montreal (Canada). Conferences and councils.
Conference between M. de Vaudreuil and the Five Nations. 1756 28 July-20 Aug (II)
Reel: 19

Montreal (Canada). Conferences and councils.
Conference between Marquis de la Jonquiere and Onondagas, Iroquois of Sault Saint Louis and Lake of Two Mountains, and Abenakis, Sinages and Kiskaskias of Michilimakinac. 1751 11 July
Reel: 14

Montreal (Canada). Conferences and councils.
Proceedings of a Council with deputies from the Five Nations. 1779 10-12 Aug
Reel: 34

Montreal (Canada). Governor (de Callieres).
Memoir addressed by Chevalier de Callieres to the Marquis de Seignelay on the present condition of Canada. 1689 8 Nov
Reel: 3

Montreal (Canada). Governor (de Callieres).
Memoir of Chevalier de Callieres, governor of Montreal, to the Marquis de Seignelay on the state of affairs of Canada. 1689 Jan
Reel: 3
Montreal (Canada). Governor (de Callieres).
Memoir of M. de Callierville. The Ottawas are recognized as having killed Iroquois but peace may be made.
1700 21 June
Reel: 6

Moore, Henry.
Letter enclosing deed of cession from Treaty at Fort Stanwix.
1768 6 Dec (II)
The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, (Aston, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 13.
Reel: 29

Moore, Henry.
Letter to William Johnson, about the Kayaderosseras Patent.
1768º 27 Aug
Sir William Johnson Papers, 6: 342-346.
Reel: 29

Moorehead, S., capt.
To George Morgan, enclosing message from Mohawks, Onondagas, Cayugas, Senecas, Tuscaroras, Mississagas, and Chippewas to Virginians, dated 2 Feb 1777.
1777 21 Mar
Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa., George Morgan Letterbook 1.
Reel: 33

Morgan, George.
Letter to Col. Dorsey Pentecost of West Augusta. Suspicious that Indians might be attending treaty (at Pittsburgh) with intent to attack the town.
1776 1 Sept (II)
Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa., George Morgan Letterbook 2, p. 31.
Reel: 33

Morgan, George.
Letter to Committee of Congress for Indian Affairs in Northern Department. Says that if he can make application to Onondaga council for peace, it would be worth great expense.
1777 9 Mar
Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa., George Morgan Letterbook 1.
Reel: 33

Morgan, George.
Letter to Committee of Congress for Indian Affairs, about upcoming treaty at Fort Pitt.
1776 30 July (III)
(No enclosure.) Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa., George Morgan Letterbook 2.
Reel: 32

Morgan, George.
Letter to Committee of Westmoreland County, informing them that the Indians are arriving for treaty at Pittsburgh.
1776 1 Sept (III)
Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa., George Morgan Letterbook 2, pp. 31-32.
Reel: 33

Morgan, George.
Letter to John Anderson. Date of treaty at Pittsburgh is set for 25 September. Also, enclosed speech to Delawares, dated 5 Sept. 1776.
1776 5 Sept
(Incomplete.) Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa., George Morgan Letterbook 2, pp. 34-36.
Reel: 33

Morgan, George.
Speech from representative of the United States, George Morgan, to the Delawares, at Kaskaskias.
1777 7 Apr
Reel: 33

Morgan, George.
To John Hancock, about council at Pittsburgh.
1776 8 Nov (III)
Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa., George Morgan Letterbook 1.
Reel: 33

Morgan, George.
To Lewis Morris, enclosing message from Shawnees to the Continental Congress, dated 24 Apr 1776.
1776 22 May (IV)
American Archives, Series 4, 6: 541-542.
Reel: 32

Morgan, George.
To Lewis Morris. Two Indians attending treaty at Niagara are with Morgan.
1776 16 May
American Archives, Series 4, 6: 474-475.
Reel: 32

Morgan, George.
To Samuel Adams, about inevitable war with Indians. Discussion of possible negotiations.
1792 15 Jan
Reel: 41
Morgan, George.
To the Honorable Commissioners for Indian Affairs. Mentions council at German Flats in postscript, dated 15 Aug 1776.
1776 14-15 Aug
Reel: 33

Morgan, George.
Typescript of letterbook reporting on negotiations with Indians, including Iroquois.
1776 (IV)
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, Harrisburg, Pa. (Location of original manuscript is unknown.).
Reel: 32

Morgan, George, colonel.
Letter of 7 Aug 1777 is discussed. The letter encloses minutes of treaty at Fort Pitt.
1777 16 Aug
Reel: 33

Morgan, George, colonel.
To President of the American Continental Congress. The Six Nations assembled with Morgan give strong assurance of neutrality.
1776 8 Nov
American Archives, Series 5, 3: 599-600.
Reel: 33

Morris, Robert.
To John Hancock. Morgan will observe the Continental Congress's instructions relating to the Indian department.
1776 22 Apr
American Archives, Series 4, 5: 1010-1011.
Reel: 32

Morris, R.
To George Washington. Discussion about purchase of lands from Senecas.
1796 25 Aug
Reel: 43

[Morris, R.]
To Oliver Phelps, about councils at Painted Post.
1791 13 June
Reel: 40

Morris, R.
To Thomas Morris. Discussion of the treaty with the Senecas and others of the Six Nations to be held in August 1797.
1797 20 July
Reel: 44

Morris, R.
To Timothy Pickering, about councils at Painted Post.
1791 12 June (III)
Reel: 40

Morris, Richardson.
To John Powell, about Cayuga lands and leasing arrangements.
1793 26 Apr
Reel: 42

Morris, Robert.
Letter to John Hancock, about peace efforts with Senecas.
1792 25 May
Reel: 41

Morris, Robert.
Letter to William Erving, saying that Senecas are in an unsettled state, and recommending suspension of negotiations with them for the present.
1791 12 June
New Hampshire Historical Society, Concord, N.H.
Reel: 40

Morris, Robert.
Speech at Philadelphia to the Six Nations and Delawares from the Ohio.
1754 15 Nov (III)
Reel: 16

Morris, Robert.
To Thomas Morris and Charles Williamson. Instructions concerning treaty with the Senecas.
1797 1 Aug
Reel: 44
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History  
Author Index  

Morris, Robert.  
To Timothy Pickering, about treaty at Painted Post.  
1791 12 June (II)  
Reel: 40

Morris, Robert Hunter.  
To William Johnson, about John Lydius's acquisition of deed to land in Susquehanna Region.  
1754 15 Nov (II)  
Reel: 16

Morris, Thomas.  
Personal memoir concerning negotiations about settlement of the Genessee Country, [1780s, 1790s].  
Endorsed by Henry O'Reilly.  
1780s, 1790s  
See 27 June 1860.  
Reel: 35

Morris, Thomas.  
To [?], pertaining to treaty at Canandaigua and the Battle of Fallen Timbers.  
1794 20 Sept  
New York State Library, Albany, N.Y., Manuscripts, 11203.  
Reel: 43

Morris, Thomas.  
To William Johnson, about speech of a Seneca chief.  
1766 7 June  
Sir William Johnson Papers, 5; 241-242.  
Reel: 28

Morris, Thomas, capt.  
To [William Johnson], repeating a message from a Seneca chief relating to the dissatisfaction of Shawnees, Delawares, and other Indians about the sale of lands on the Ohio by the Senecas, and Morris's reply.  
1766 7 June (II)  
New York State Library Albany, N.Y., Manuscripts, Sir William Johnson Papers, 12: 198. (Burned.).  
Reel: 28

Morse, Jedediah S.  
Report to United States Secretary of War on Indian titles to lands.  
1820  
(Copied by Ely S. Parker, 1868.) New York State Library, Albany, N.Y., Manuscripts, 12834.  
Reel: 46

Motion about Pennsylvania negotiating treaty with Indians.  
[1783(?)] [Oct] (II)  
Reel: 37

Motion about treaty at Fort Stanwix.  
1785 Apr  
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Diplomatic Branch, Papers of the Continental Congress, i36, Vol. 4, 277f. (Pagination is irregular.).  
Reel: 33

Motley, Thomas.  
Proclamation confirming treaty at Albany 1677 between the Five Nations and Maryland and Virginia.  
1677 5 Oct  
Reel: 2

Mott, Samuel.  
To Gov. Trumbull, about having been present at conference with all Seven Nations of Canada.  
1775 6 Oct  
Reel: 32

Mount Johnson. Conferences and councils.  
1753 26 July-10 Sept (II)  
Reel: 15

Mount Johnson. Conferences and councils.  
Conference between the Mohawks and Colonel Johnson, at Mount Johnson.  
1753 26 July-10 Sept  
(Includes Six Nation's answer given at Onondaga, 10 September 1753.) N.Y. Col. Docs., 6: 808-815.  
Reel: 15
Mount Johnson. Conferences and councils.

Proceedings of a council with nine nations.
1755 21 June-4 July (II)
Reel: 17

Murray, Captain.

Speech to the chiefs, captains and warriors of the Six Nations, [1765(?)] (II)
Reel: 27

Murray, Samuel G.

Report on lands at Tyendinega.
1842 25 Apr
Reel: 49

Murray, W., capt.

To H. Bouquet, about services provided by Mohawks.
1765 31 Jan
Reel: 27

Murray, W., capt.

To H. Bouquet. Mohawks are at the post. Murray discusses their attitudes.
1764 24 Dec
Reel: 27

1748 18 Aug
Reel: 13

Naime, John, major.

Letter to Frederick Haldimand about councils as S. Regis, Long Sault, and Carleton Island, late Sept 1779.
1779 26 Sept
Reel: 35

Naime, John, major.

Letter to Frederick Haldimand about councils at St. Regis, Long Sault, and Carleton Island, late Sept 1779.
1779 1 Oct
Reel: 35

Names by which the different Indian Nations address each other in public conferences.
n.d
(Late eighteenth, early nineteenth century). Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscript Division, MG 19, Series F11, Western Indians, Item #1.
Reel: 1

Names of chiefs of the Six Nations who came to Philadelphia, Sept 1736.
1736 Sept
Reel: 10

Names of Indians at the treaty of Lancaster, August 1762.
1762 Aug (III)
Reel: 25

Names of Indians present at treaty at Philadelphia.
1742 July
Reel: 11

Names of nine families (clans) of the Iroquois, and the significations of their names, their manners, and their customs.
1666 (III)
Reel: 2

Names of Six Nations Indians at Philadelphia in 1732 and 1736.
1732 & 1736
Reel: 10

Names of Six Nations Indians at Philadelphia in 1732 and 1736.
1736
See 1732 & 1736.
Reel: 10

Names of tribes with which Six Nations are in alliance, 1742-1753.
n.d
American Philosophical Society Library, Philadelphia, PA., Manuscripts, Timothy Horsefield's Papers, Indian Affairs, (1733-1771), class 974.8, No. H78, fol. 11.
Reel: 1
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Nanfan, John.
Letter to Col. Peter Schuyler.
1701 3 Nov Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On
indefinite loan from The National Archives and
Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian
Affairs.
Reel: 6

Nanfan, John.
Note to Robert Livingston.
1701 26 Sept
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On
indefinite loan from The National Archives and
Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian
Affairs.
Reel: 6

Narrative of a Journal to Presqu’Isle, including
account of visits to Western chiefs, including
Iroquois.
1794 13 June-5 July
The New-York Historical Society, New York, N.Y.,
O’Reilly Papers, Vol. 10.
Reel: 43

Narrative of occurrences in Canada, 1689 and 1690.
1689-1690
Reel: 3

Narrative of occurrences in Canada, 1694, including
memoir of negotiations in Canada between the
Iroquois and M. de la Mothe Cadillac.
1694
Reel: 4

Narrative of the most remarkable occurrences in
Canada, 1697 and 1698 (II)
1697-1698 20 Oct 1698
Reel: 5

Narrative of the most remarkable occurrences in
Canada 1696 and 1697. Mentions the presenting of
two belts to Count Frontenac at Quebec by Mohawks
and the subsequent presenting of several belts to
[Frontenac?] by Oneidas in Montreal.
1697 15 Oct
Reel: 5

Narrative of the most remarkable occurrences in
Canada, 1692 and 1693.
1692-1693
Reel: 4

Narrative of the most remarkable occurrences in
Canada, 1694 and 1695. Enclosed is report of council
of Upper Tribes near Michilimakinac in Ottawa
country, the council of Indians at Michilimakinac,
conference between governor of Canada, Ottawas
and Upper Nations Tribes in Montreal, and letter
from Lieutenant Governor Stoughton of Boston to the
Abenaki Indians and their reply.
1694-1695
Reel: 4

Narrative of the most remarkable occurrences in
Canada, 1695-1696.
1696 9 Nov (V)
Reel: 5

Navy Hall. Conferences and councils.
Proceedings of a council at Navy Hall about
Indian Affairs. No Indians present.
1792 7 Nov
Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Simcoe Papers,
Envelope 16.
Reel: 41

Navy Hall. Conferences and councils.
Proceedings of council at Niagara.
1792 25 Oct
Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Simcoe Papers,
Envelope 15.
Reel: 41

Negotiations at Ft. Stanwix, Contemporary copy of
Guy Johnson.
1768 Oct
State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison,
Wisc., Frontier Wars Series, Richard Butler Mss.,
Draper Collection, Series U, Vol. 3, pp. 637-673,
678-705.
Reel: 29

Neraguindiac, chief of Indians of Sault St. Louis
(Caughnawaga).
Document presenting news brought to M. de
Beaucours.
1744 21 Oct
(In French.) Les Archives Nationales, Paris, France,
Reel: 12

New England Indians.
Records of Indian Affairs. Speech to the Five
Nations.
1762 18 Feb
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 164-166.
Reel: 24

New France. Governor.
The governor of New France to N.Y. Gov. George
Clinton, about the Six Nations.
1748 25 Aug
Reel: 13
New France. Governor.
Report. M. de la Barre's expedition to Kaiohage in 1684 and his confrontation with Garangula, chief of Onondaga. 1684 (V)
Reel: 2

New France. Governor (de Courcelle).
Narrative of voyage to Lake Ontario.
1671 2-14 June
Reel: 2

New France. Governor (de Denonville).
Governor of New France, M. de Denonville, to N.Y. Gov. Dongan, regarding the giving of gifts by New York to the Iroquois to make war on the French.
1686 1 Oct
Calendar of State Papers, 1685-1688, Item No. 2115, pp. 656-657.
Reel: 3

New France. Governor (de Denonville).
Letter from governor of New France, to Governor Dongan of New York.
1687 12 Oct
Reel: 3

New France. Governor (de la Barre).
Governor of New France, M. de la Barre's, proceedings with the Five Nations.
1684 1 Oct (II)
Reel: 3

New France. Governor (de Vaudreuil).
Letter from governor of New France, M. de Vaudreuil, to the French Minister of Marine.
1724 28 Nov
Reel: 9

New France. Governor (de Vaudreuil).
Summary of conference with the Iroquois on 24 Oct 1717.
1718 25 June
Reel: 8

New York.
New York State Papers, 1775-1788. Volkert P. Douw to John Hancock, with copy of conference with the Six Nations held in consequence of Peter Schuyler's letter of 31 Aug 1775.
1775 6 Sept (II)
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Diplomatic Branch, Papers of the Continental Congress, i67, 63-70. (No 64, 65.).
Reel: 32

New York.
Petitions of citizens of New York, asking that Indians who do not want to emigrate, not be forced to do so by recent treaty. The validity of assent of the Indians in this treaty is questioned.
1841 22-23 Feb
Reel: 49

New York.
Receipt at Canandaigua of payment from the state of New York to the Cayuga Nation for the remainder of the land east of the Cayuga Lake.
1809 12 June
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.
Reel: 45

New York.
Receipt from the State of New York to the Cayuga Nation of annuities mentioned in an agreement made at a treaty held at the Cayuga Ferry (12 July 1795).
1820 1 June (II)
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.
Reel: 46

New York.
Receipt of annuities at Buffalo from the State of New York to the Cayuga Nation mentioned in an agreement made at a treaty held at the Cayuga Ferry; with note, dated 4 June 1821, certifying above.
1821 28 May
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.
Reel: 46

New York.
Receipt of annuity from the state of New York to the kin of the sachem of the Cayuga Nation called the Fish Carrier.
1829 14 June
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.
Reel: 46
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History

Author Index

New York.
Receipt of annuity payment at Buffalo from the people of the State of New York to the kin of the sachem of the Cayuga Nation called the Fish Carrier.
1820 1 June
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.
Reel: 46

New York.
Receipt of the Cayuga Nation of annuities from the State of New York agreed upon at treaty held at Cayuga Ferry in New York in July 1795.
1823 10 June (II)
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.
Reel: 46

New York.
Receipt of the Cayuga Nation of annuities from the State of New York, agreed upon at a treaty held at Cayuga Ferry in July 1795.
1822 18 June
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.
Reel: 46

New York.
Receipt of the Cayuga nation of annuities from the State of New York, agreed upon at a treaty held at Cayuga Ferry on 20 July 1795.
1824 3 June (II)
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.
Reel: 46

New York.
1695 15 July
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 40: 45.
Reel: 5

New York.
Speech of New York State agents to Indians of St. Regis/Akwesasne; and answer.
1795 [ca. Mar]
Reel: 43

New York Committee to Continental Congress.
Indians of Caughnawaga have taken up the hatchet.
1775 21 June (III)
American Archives, Series 4, 2: 1048.
Reel: 31

The New York Indian Deed of 1726, made at Albany with Indians of the Five Nations (Seneca, Cayugas, and Onondagas).
1726 14 Sept (III)
Reel: 9

New York Indians.
Memorial from New York Indians, regarding lands purchased from tribes in Michigan Territory which have again been resold to the United States by treaty at Beau des Morts. In the memorial, it is requested, that treaty not be confirmed and Indians ask to meet United States Commissioners next spring at Green Ba.
1829 26 Jan
Reel: 46

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Copy of a letter to Lieut. Gov. Clarke about sending an interpreter to a meeting at Onondaga, enclosing a copy of minutes pertaining to conference of the Six Nations, at Onondaga.
1743 20 Mar
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Letter to the governor.
1714 13 Aug Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 8

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Proceedings of the Commissioners appointed by the State of New York to hold treaties with the Indians within that State, under statute passed 1 Mar 1788.
1788-1790 1 Mar 1788-26 June 1790
Albany Institute of History and Art, Albany, N.Y., Ms. No. 98.
Reel: 39

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Proceedings of the Commissioners appointed by the State of New York to hold treaties with the Indians within that State, under statute passed 6 Apr 1784.
1784-1785 6 Apr 1784-1 July 1785
Albany Institute of History And Art, Albany, N.Y., Ms. No. 98.
Reel: 37
New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Commissioners attest that a Massachusetts man has brought four Six Nations delegates to meet with Eastern Indians at Albany.
1744 8 Aug
Reel: 12

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Copy of a letter concerning their proceedings with the Six Nations about a skirmish in Virginia.
1743 30 May
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Extracts of minutes about conference on 7-13 Sept 1726 between William Burnett and the Six Nations.
1750 10 Aug (III)
Reel: 14

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
1726 7-13 Sept
See 10 Aug 1750 (III).
Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Letter from Hubert Marshall, Robert Sanders, Myndert Schuyler, John Beekman, Jacob Ten Eyck, Sybrant G. van Schaick, N.Y. Commissioners for Indian Affairs, to Gov. Clinton informing him that the Senecas, Shawnees, and Cayugas had resolved to enter into a war with the French and desired the Six Nations to join them.
1753 13 July
N.Y. State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 77: 143. (Reference only. Document is too badly burned to be filmed.).
Reel: 15

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Letter to George Clinton, about report from Mohawks on a council with the French governor.
1745 12 Aug
Reel: 12

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
1746 27 Mar (II)
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts 75: 25. (Document is burned).
Reel: 13

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Letter to Gov. Hunter, about propositions made by the Oneidas, and about the Five Nations passing through Pennsylvania on their way to fight the Indians of the South.
1719 19 June
Reel: 8

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
1712 16 Dec
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 58: 75.
Reel: 7

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
1716 20 Sept
Reel: 8

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Letter to Gov. Hunter, pertaining to a contemplated general meeting of the Five Nations and the Indians of the Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia, Carolina, etc., at Onondaga.
1714 13 May
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 59: 47.
Reel: 7

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Letter to Lieut. Gov. DeLancey enclosing minutes of the proceedings of the N.Y. Commissioners for Indian Affairs, from 3 Aug. to date.
1754 27 Sept
Reel: 16

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Letter to Lieut. Gov. DeLancey stating that they will send Va. Gov. Dinwiddie's speech and belts to the Onondagas; and also enclosing minutes of their proceedings.
1754 10 Oct
(Cover letter only.) N.Y. State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 79: 59. (Reference only. Document is too badly burned to be filmed.).
Reel: 16
New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
   Letter to Lieut. Gov. Delancey, enclosing a copy of the minutes of their proceedings.
   1754 24 Sept
   Reel: 16

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
   Letter to Lieut. Gov. Delancey, stating that Indians of Canajoharie desire the appointment of Jacobus Clement as second interpreter.
   1755 21 Jan
   Reel: 17

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
   Minutes.
   1726 9 Sept (II)
   Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
   Minutes.
   [1727-1728]
   Report, including a memorandum (in Dutch) and questions and answers (in English), about meeting of Iroquois with Longueuil. (Incomplete.) Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 249-250v.
   Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
   Minutes of a meeting at Albany.
   1711 23 Sept
   Reel: 7

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
   Minutes of a meeting at Albany; with propositions to be sent to Indians of Caughnawaga in Canada.
   1709° 17-19 July Not available
   Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
   Reel: 7

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
   Minutes of the proceedings on the propositions of the sachems of the Five Nations to go down to Albany to meet the governor of New York.
   1720 8 July
   Reel: 8

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
   1722
   See 26 Sept 1725.
   Reel: 8

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
   Minutes, about letter pertaining to the Mohawk Flats from the commissioners to the governor of New York.
   1736 21 May
   Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 81-82.
   (Light Copy.).
   Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
   Minutes, about meeting at Albany between commissioners of Massachusetts Bay and Mohawks.
   1745 7 May
   Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1821, 54.
   Reel: 12

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
   Minutes, about meeting with the Five Nations in Albany.
   1723 27 May
   Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 16-17.
   Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
   Minutes, about speeches from the Far Indians to New York, Massachusetts Bay, and the Five Nations.
   1723 29 May (II)
   Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
   Minutes, concerning expedition against Canada.
   1709° 12 Aug Not available
   Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
   Reel: 7
New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Account of presents given to the Six Nations at conference at Albany, plus proceedings of the end of the conference.
1728 7 Oct

Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Address of governor of New York to Schaakook.
1731 21 May

Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. An Indian sent by the Senecas town of Onahe reports that they need provisions, and that they welcome English settlement. Commissioners write to the lieutenant governor.
1741 16 Aug
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 214.

Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. An Onondaga reports about plans to go to Canada to condole a death; and Lawrence Claesen is instructed to dissuade the Five Nations from going.
1740 20 Mar

Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. An Onondaga sachem informs the commissioners that the Six Nations were invited last spring to a conference by the governor of Pennsylvania, but only Senecas went.
1732 18 Sept
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 15.

Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Answer made by Sachaakook Indians to the lieutenant governor of New York.
1737 2 July (II)

Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Answer made by the Five Nations to Massachusetts Bay.
1723 30 May

Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Answer of commissioners to the Far Indians.
1723 31 May (II)

Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
1746 26 Aug
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 152-152v.

Reel: 13

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Answer of River Indians to N.Y. to governor of New York, commissioners of Connecticut.
1744 21 June
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 284-284v.

Reel: 12

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Answer of Schaakook, River and Katskill Indians to Massachusetts Bay.
1723 1 June (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 33v-34.

Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Answer of Six Nations to governor of New York.
[1724] 17 Sept

Reel: 9
New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Answer of Six Nations to propositions of Gov. Shirley of Massachusetts Bay.
1748 26 July (VI)
Reel: 13

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
1748 27 July (V)
Reel: 13

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
1744 20 June (III)
Reel: 12

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Answer of the Six Nations to propositions of George Clinton.
1746 23 Aug (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 410-411.
Reel: 13

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Answer of the Six Nations to propositions of George Clinton.
1746 26 July (V)
Reel: 13

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
1746 23 Aug (III)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 151-152.
Reel: 13

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Answer of the Six Nations to the governor of New Yor.
1724 20 Sept
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 97v-98v.
Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Answer to Col. Stoddard of Massachusetts Bay concerning meeting at Albany with Mohawks.
1745 9 May
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1821, 54-56.
Reel: 12

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Answer to five sachems from Seneca country.
1729 30 May
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 287v.
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Answer to Indians from Detroit. Six Nationa are being requested to allow free passage through their country for trade at Albany.
1727 19 June
Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Answer to sachems' report of the scattering of all the nations of Indians from their towns. Instructions to John Lansingh and Lawrence Claesen to travel throughout the Six Nations trying to prevent scattering and report to the lieutenant governor.
1741 5 Oct
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Answer to two Seneca sachems.
1727 7 Aug (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 246v-247.
Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
1731 20 May (II)
Reel: 10
New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Arent Stevens reports about delivering message to the Six Nations concerning warfare between Massachusetts and Canada.
1745 27 Sept
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1821, 100.
Reel: 12

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Articles to be addressed at meeting with Indians at Albany.
1745 Oct (II)
Reel: 12

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Cayuga report of meeting of Cayuga warriors with Waganhaes at which alliance was renewed.
1735 10 June
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Cayugas, Oneidas, and Tuscaroras arrive and request meeting for next day. They regret the death of Lawrence Claesen, the interpreter, but not prepared to condole the death.
1742 26 Jan
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 223.
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Cayugas, Oneidas, and Tuscaroras meet with the commissioners to consent to message delivered by John Lansingham and Lawrence Claesen in the fall of 1741.
1742 27 Jan
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Certification of commissioners from Massachusetts Bay who have come to treat with the Five Nations.
1723 23 [May]
Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Commissioners inform the Six Nations of meeting with Indians of Caughnawaga.
1735 20 Sept (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 74v.
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Commissioners meet about interpreter's report of bringing message to Seneca country.
1744 18 Nov
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 309.
Reel: 12

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Conclusion of conference at Albany with the Six Nations.
1742 18 June
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Conference at Albany between New York and Senecas, Cayugas, and Onondagas.
1726 14 Sept (IV)
Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Conference at Albany with the Six Nations.
1742 14 June
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 227v-228v.
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
1742 15 June
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
1737 2 July (III)
Reel: 11
New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1821, 8-11.
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1821, 18.
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 276v-278v.
Reel: 12

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 165v-165.
Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 162v-165.
Reel: 12

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Conference of Six Nations at Albany. Proposition of Indians to the governor of New York. 1728 1 Oct
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 267-270.
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 72v-74.
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol 1820, 71-72v.
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Conference of two sachems from each of the Six Nations with the governor of New York. 1728 5-7 Oct
Reel: 10
New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Conference with Seneca, Cayuga, and Onondaga sachems.
1726 14 Sept (V)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 169v.
Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Conference with the Six Nations at Albany.
1728 2 Oct (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 299v-301.
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Conference with the Six Nations at Albany.
1737 27 June (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 114v-117.
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Conference with the Six Nations at Albany.
1740 19 Aug
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Conference with the Six Nations.
Answer of sachems.
1733 11 Sept
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 43-45v.
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Conference with the Six Nations.
Governor of New York’s proposition.
1733 8 Sept (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 40v-42v.
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
1733 7 Sept (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 40v.
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Copy of letter to the governor of New York informing him of propositions of Oneidas.
1729 25 July
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 292v-293.
Reel: 12

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Copy of speech of the commissioners of Massachusetts Bay and Connecticut to the Six Nations, at Albany.
1744 18 June (II)
Reel: 12

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Delegates of the Five Nations are informed of message sent to Indians of Canada (17 Nov 1723) and to reply.
1724 28 June (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 78v.
Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
1724 19 Sept
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 92-94.
Reel: 9
New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Further propositions made by
Massachusetts Bay to the Five Nations.
1723 30 May (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 22v-24v.
Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Governor of New York informs
commissioners that he was given a sense in private of
what the Six Nations answers to his propositions will
be.
1731 20 May
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 337-
337v.
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Hendrick and Seth, two Mohawk
sachems, arrive to inquire about three Indians of
Caughnawaga, missing on the frontiers of New
England to report about a French march against
Oswego.
1728 3 Mar
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 213v-
214v.
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Incomplete account of a conference with
the Six Nations.
1746 19 Aug (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 147-
149v. (Very light copy. Illegible in places.).
Reel: 13

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Indians of Caughnawaga have received
belt of invitation to conference with governor of New
England.
1735 28 May
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 61v.
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Indians of Caughnawaga meet with the
commissioner sand explain that they have taken up
the hatchet for the French to use only if attacked first.
1744 25 Aug
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 248v-
249.
Reel: 12

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Indians of the Lower Mohawk Village
request that an interpreter be sent to hear their answer
to the Upper Nations about the occurrence between
the English and Indians in Virginia.
1743 21 Feb
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 241v.
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Information from Lawrence Claesen
about journey to Onondaga and Seneca country.
1737 24 June
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 107v-
108v. (Illegible in places.).
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Instruction for L. Claese for upcoming
meeting at Onondaga.
1732 9 May
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 357v-
358.
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Instructions for interpreter to go to
Onondaga to prevent several sachems of the Six
Nations from going to Canada.
1741 1 July
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 210-
210v.
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Instructions for L. Claese to acquaint the
Six Nations of French intention to attack Oswego.
1729 14 Apr
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 282.
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Instructions for L. Claese to deliver
message to the Five Nations that the governor of
Massachusetts Bay will meet with them at Albany.
1723 2 Apr
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 10-10v.
Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Instructions for L. Claese to go to
Onondaga and try to convince some Indians in the
English interest to go to upcoming meeting of the Six
Nations with the governor of Canada.
1731 24 Dec
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 351v-
352.
Reel: 10
New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs. Minutes. Instructions for L. Claese to inform the Six Nations of the death of King George and the ascension of George, Prince of Wales. 1727 9 Sept (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 252.
    Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs. Minutes. Instructions for L. Claese to send message to the Six Nations. The governor will meet them next spring.
1732 4 Sept
    Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs. Minutes. Instructions for Lawrence Claesen to acquaint the Six Nations that the governor of New York expects them to be mediators in conflict between Indians of South Carolina and those of North Carolina.
1732 9 Oct
    Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs. Minutes. Instructions to Arent Stevens to go to Onondaga to inform the Six Nations of war between Massachusetts and Canada.
1745 13 Sept
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1821, 96.
    Reel: 12

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs. Minutes. Instructions to Arent Stevens, Hendrick Wemp, and others to persuade Indians to conclude peace with the Southern Indians.
1740 24 Sept
    Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs. Minutes. Instructions to interpreter to invite the Six Nations to meet at Albany in October with the governor of New York.
1745 29 Aug
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1821, 92.
    Reel: 12

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs. Minutes. Instructions to Jeremy Schuyler to go to Onondaga or Seneca country with Lawrence Claesen in order to deliver a message to the Six Nations. (Includes text of message.
1737 1 Apr
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, vol. 1820, 104v-106. (Illegible.).
    Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs. Minutes. Instructions to Johannes Roseboom and Nicholas Bleecker to go to Oneida to condole recent deaths.
1729 4 Sept
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 293v-294.
    Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs. Minutes. Instructions to L. Claese for going with Indians to mark out land ceded at conference at Albany.
1728 8 Oct
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 276v-277.
    Reel: 10

1729 8 May
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 284v.
    Reel: 10

1729 21 Oct
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 297.
    Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs. Minutes. Instructions to L. Claese to go to Onondaga to investigate reports that there may be an upcoming meeting of the six Nations with the governor of Canad.
1731 12 July
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 343-343v.
    Reel: 10
New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Instructions to L. Claeson to inform the Six Nations that the governor of New York will meet them next summer at Albany.
1730 3 Oct
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 328.
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Instructions to L. Claese to summon Six Nations to meet with Governor Montgomerie on 1 Oct. Report to governor.
1728 20 Aug
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Instructions to L. Claesen while at Onondaga.
1727 9 Sept
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 202v-203.
Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Instructions to Lawrence Claesen to go to the Six Nations conference at Onondaga, including letter to the governor acquainting him of instructions sent to Claesen.
1734 3 June
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 54-54v.
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Instructions to Lawrence Claesen to invite the Six Nations to a meeting to facilitate peace with Catawbas.
1737 9 Mar
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 100-100v. (Barely legible.).
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Interpreter's report about the answer of the Six Nations to message from the governor of New York.
1743 20 Mar (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 243-244v.
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Invitation sent to the Five Nations to come to Albany for meeting.
1724 29 May
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 73-73v.
Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Interpreter is sent to inquire what Canaghquasse of Caughnawaga said in a meeting with Mohawks.
1745 26 June
Reel: 12

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Interpreter reports that Canaghquasse of Caughnawaga met with Mohawks. Letter to governor of New York.
1745 19 June
Reel: 12

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Interpreter, having returned from Mohawk country, reports that the sachems expect the commissioners to condole the deaths of the Indians killed in the South.
1743 26 Feb
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Interpreter's report about the answer of the Six Nations to message from the governor of New York.
1746 25 Feb
Reel: 13

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Interpreter's report of his trip to Onondaga bearing a message to the Six Nations from the commissioners.
1745 16 Dec
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 315-316v.
Reel: 13

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
1743 20 Mar (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 243-244v.
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Invitation sent to the Five Nations to come to Albany for meeting.
1724 29 May
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 73-73v.
Reel: 9
New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Invitation sent to the Six Nations for
meeting at Albany.
1744 4 May
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal,
Archives Division, Indian Record, Rg 10, Vol. 1820,
270v-271.
Reel: 12

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Invitation to upcoming meetings at
Onondaga.
1724 4 May
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Division, Indian Records, R.G. 10, Vol. 1819, 71a-
72a.
Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Journal of L. Claese's meetings with the
Iroquois.
1727 12 Oct (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 255-256.
Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Journal of L. Claese's trip through Six
Nations country, including a Seneca account of report
of a trip to Canada to condole the governor of
Canada, Vaudreuil's, death.
1727 12 Oct (III)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 206v-
208.
Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Journal of L. Claese's trip to Seneca country to
invite the Six Nations to meet with the governor of
New York in Albany.
1726 16 Mar
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 122-
123v.
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. L. Claese reports on trip to Onondaga to
inform the Six Nations that the governor of New
York will meet with them next summer at Albany.
1730 2 Nov
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 328v.
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Lawrence Claesen and several sachems of the Six Nations appear and ask to speak with the
Commissioners the next day.
1741 4 Mar
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 205.
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Lawrence Claesen is sent to call the Six
Nations to a meeting in Albany in September.
1735 2 Aug (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 68.
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Lawrence Claesen reports about meeting at Oneida. Oneidas intend to go to a conference in
Canada.
1740 31 Mar
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 183-
183v.
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Lawrence Claesen reports that the Six
Nations decline to become mediators in war between
Indians of South Carolina and those of North
Carolina. Letter to governor of New York enclosing
Claesen's instructions and report is also included.
1732 23 Oct
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Lawrence Claesen's report of a trip to
Onondaga to investigate meeting of Onondagas with
the governor of Canada.
1734 18 June
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 56.
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Lawrence Claesen's report that the Six
Nations held no meeting during his stay at Onondaga,
but plan to hold one in Seneca country.
1737 6 Apr
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 101-102.
Reel: 11
New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Letter from commissioners to
governor, discussing conditions demanded by the
Six Nations for conclusion of peace with the Eastern
Indians.
1724 6 July
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 81-81v.
Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Letter from the Governor of New York
to the Governor of Canada, protesting reports that the
French were building a fort at Niagara in order to
prevent Indian trade with the English. Includes text of
an Indian complaint to New York.
1726 5 July
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Letter stating that Cherokees are
expected in Six Nations country to negotiate peace
with the Six Nations.
1743 29 June
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal,
Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820,
251v.
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Letter to Col. Stoddard informing the
commissioners of a report that Indians of
Caughnawaga have taken up the hatchet offered by
the French at Montreal.
1744 27 Aug
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 299v.
Reel: 12

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Letter to governor about L. Claese's
journey to Onondaga.
1728 14 Feb
(No enclosures.) Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa,
Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10,
Vol. 1819, 211-212.
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Letter to governor about meeting with
some Oneidas, Tuscaroras, and Mohawks about letter
from governor of Virginia, date 9 Jan 1730,
pertaining to Oneida prisoners.
1730 18 Apr
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 315-
315v.
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Letter to governor about murder of an
English trader near Oswego and its relation to
Covenant Chain agreement.
1730 18 June
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 319v-
320.
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Letter to governor about sending Jeremy
Schuyler to Onondaga or Seneca country.
1737 29 Apr
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 106.
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Letter to governor concerning
conference with Mohawks, and other affairs if the Six
Nations.
1745 4 Feb
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1821, 22-23.
(Pages Torn.).
Reel: 12

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Letter to governor concerning meeting
with Oneidas on 4 Feb 1730.
1730 6 Mar
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 313v-
314.
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Letter to Governor Dummer of
Massachusetts Bay informing him that the Indians of
Caughnawaga, Rondax, and Skawinnadie wish to
meet with him in Albany in October.
1725 10 Sept (III)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 145v-
146.
Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Letter to governor of New York about
interpreter's report of bringing message to Seneca
country.
1744 3 Dec (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 309v-
310.
Reel: 12
New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Letter to governor of New York about relations between Oneidas and Virginia, pertaining to Oneida prisoners among Indians to the south.
1730 19 May
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Letter to governor of New York about report of meeting of some Onondagas with the governor of Canada. Also letter to the people in Seneca country.
1740 30 Dec
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Letter to governor of New York about war between Massachusetts and Canada, and upcoming meeting at Albany.
1745 18 Sept
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1821, 97-98.
Reel: 12

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Letter to governor of New York concerning meeting of delegates with Mohawks in Mohawk country.
1727 10 Aug
Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Letter to governor of New York enclosing report of 24 Sept 1729 about condolence for Oneida warriors by two of the commissioners.
1729 27 Sept
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Letter to governor of New York meeting at Albany with the Six Nations.
1745 30 Aug
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1821, 93.
Reel: 12

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Letter to governor of New York requesting answer to letter of 25 July 1729, and informing him that commissioners are sending a party to condole the death of the Oneida warriors.
1729 1 Sept
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 293.
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
1727 11 Oct (III)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 206.
Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
1746 24 Nov
Reel: 13

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Letter to governor regarding Indians who are straying from the Six Nations under the influence of Canada.
1746 8 Apr
Reel: 13

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Letter to governor, about L. Claese's journal of meetings with the Six Nations.
1727 11 Oct (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 254a-255.
Reel: 9
New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
1727 3 Aug
Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Letter to Lawrence Claesen about plans of Cherokees and Catawbas to come to Albany for meeting with the Six Nations in the spring.
1738 6 Mar
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Letter to lieutenant governor of New York, with enclosed answer of the Six Nations to a message from him.
1743 30 May (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 249-250v.
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Letter to lieutenant governor reporting that Mohawks propose to go south to make peace with the Southern Indians because the Southern Indians have not come north to negotiate as promised.
1738 25 Aug
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 140v-141.
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Letter to Lieutenant governor of New York about report of Lawrence Claessen that the Six Nations desire a treaty at Albany.
1737 6 Apr (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 102v.
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Letter to the governor announcing L. Claese's return from Onondaga.
1729 23 May
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 287.
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Letter to the governor of New York concerning provisions for Indians; and including the answers of the Indians of Agseeanhehook to questions of the commissioners about French messages to the Six Nations.
1727 9 Aug
(Incomplete.) Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol.1819, 247a-248a.
Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
1725 11 Oct
Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Letters to the governor of New York and Col. Schuyler recommending that the Six Nations be invited to Albany for a meeting.
1746 28 Feb
Reel: 13

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting at Albany with Indians of Caughnawaga, Shawinnadie, and Rondax.
1725 28 Sept
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 151v-152.
Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting at Albany with the Six Nations.
1724 1 July
Reel: 9
New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting between Indians of Caughnawaga, Schawanedes, and Orondax with the commissioners at Albany.
1742 28 Sept
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 236v.
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting between Indians of Caughnawaga, Schawanedes, and Orondax and the commissioner at Albany. Renewal of treaty.
1742 29 Sept
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 236v-237v.
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting between Schaakook Indians and the lieutenant governor of New York.
1742 18 June (II)
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
1737 1 July (III)
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting between the commissioners and the River Indians.
1742 18 June (III)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 233v.
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting between the commissioners, Mohawks, and Indians of Agiekantekook.
1734 15 July
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 57.
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting in Albany of Indians of Caughnawaga, Shawinnadie and Rondax with commissioners.
1725 29 Sept
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 152a.
Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting of commissioners of Massachusetts Bay with Mohawks at Albany.
1745 16 May
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1821, 58-60.
Reel: 12

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting of commissioners with Mohawks.
1746 6 Jan
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 324-327.
Reel: 13

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting of commissioners with Oneidas who inform them that a message has been sent by the Six Nations to the Indians of Canada. Instructions to L. Claese for visit to Six Nations country.
1727 27 Dec (II)
Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting of commissioners with the Far Indians.
1723 30 May (III)
Reel: 9
New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting of commissioners with the Six Nations.
1723 5 June
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 40-41.
Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting of Commissioners with the Six Nations.
1723 5 June (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 41.
Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting of deputies of the Six Nations with commissioners.
1725 26 Sept (II)
(Incomplete draft.) Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 149v.
Reel: 13

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
1746 July & Aug
See 7 July-23 July 1748.
Reel: 12

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting of Gov. Clinton of New York, the N.Y. Provincial Council, and commissioners from Massachusetts with the Six Nations.
1744 18 July
See 7 July 1737-23 July 1748.
Reel: 13

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
1748 23 July
See 7 July 1737-23 July 1748.
Reel: 12

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting of governor of New York with Schaakook and River Indians.
1733 12 Sept (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 46-47.
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
1728 5 Oct (III)
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
1731 22 May
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting of Indians of Caughnawaga and Scawanadie with commissioners. Mohawks present at desire of Indians from Canada.
1725 13 Mar
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 352v-353.
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting of Mohawks with the commissioners about land.
1732 11 Feb
Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting of the commissioners with Aquarasa, an Indian of Caughnawaga.
1744 20 June (VI)
Reel: 12

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting of the commissioners with seven Onondaga sachems.
1744 22 June
Reel: 12
New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting of the commissioners with three Seneca sachems who acknowledged having sold land at Tieronnequet to Arent Stevens on behalf of the government of New York.
1742 18 June (IV)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 234.
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting of the governor of New York with the Schaaook, and River, Indians.
1728 5 Oct (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 273-274.
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting of the lieutenant governor of New York with Schaakook Indians.
1740 20 Aug
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting with Cayuga messengers.
[1745] [between 1 & 14 Mar]
Reel: 12

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting with deputies going to Boston.
1723 9 Aug
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 50-52.
Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting with eight Onondaga sachems.
[1745] [between 4 Feb & 1 Mar]
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1821, 24-29.
(Pages Torn.).
Reel: 12

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting with Indians of Canada, including some from Caughnawaga.
1724 23 June
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 76v-77.
Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting with Indians of Canada, including some from Caughnawaga.
1724 26 June (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 77-78.
Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting with Indians of Caughnawaga about message sent to Onondaga by them at the request of the commissioners to persuade Onondagas not to engage in hostilities against people of New England.
1740 3 Sept
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 197v-198.
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting with Indians of Caughnawaga, Skawinnadie, and Rondax.
1725 27 Sept
(Incomplete; see [27 Sept 1725] for continuation of report.) Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 148-149. (149 is blank.).
Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting with Indians of Caughnawaga, Skawinnadie, and Rondax.
[1725] [27 Sept (II)]
(Continuation of minutes.) For initial report see 27 Sept 1725. Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 150-151v.
Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting with Mohawks.
1745 25 Mar
Reel: 12

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting with Mohawks.
1745 27 Aug
Reel: 12
New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting with Mohawks about land.
1732 26 June
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 5-11.
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting with Mohawks about peace with the Southern Indians.
1740 15 Oct
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 199-199v.
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting with Mohawks and Onondagas. Answer of commissioners to speech of Indians.
1746 6 May
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 370-373.
Reel: 13

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting with Mohawks and Onondagas. Speech of Indians.
1746 5 May
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 368v-370.
Reel: 13

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting with Oneidas to protest French moves to settle at Wood Creek.
1739 11 July
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting with Oneida sachems concerning fighting of Oneidas with the Catawbas.
1731 20 July
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 343v-344v.
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting with Oneida, Cayuga, and Tuscarora sachems and warriors.
1746 1 July
Reel: 13

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting with Oneida, Cayuga, Tuscarora sachems and warriors, and Commissioners answer.
1746 2 July
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 18 390v-391v.
Reel: 13

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting with Oneidas about trouble at Oneida Carrying Place. Oath administered to interpreter.
1739 6 Jan
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 156-156v.
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting with sachems from Caughnawaga. Answer to speech of sachems.
1735 2 Aug
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting with sachems from Caughnawaga. Speech of sachems.
1735 1 Aug
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting with sachems of the Six Nations.
1741 5 Mar
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 205-207.
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting with sachems of the Six Nations.
1741 6 Mar
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 207v.
(Barely legible.).
Reel: 11
New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting with Schaahkook Indian.
1724 19 Sept (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 94a-96a.
Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting with several Mohawks and Mahicans.
1746 5 Apr
Reel: 13

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting with Six Nations deputies returning from Boston.
1723 7 Oct
Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting with some Oneidas, Tuscaroras, and Mohawks about letter from governor of Virginia, dated 9 Jan 1730, pertaining to Oneida prisoners.
1730 16 Apr
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting with the Six Nations.
1723 5 June (IV)
Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting with the Six Nations.
1723 5 June (III)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 41v.
Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting with three Indians of Schoharie and certain other Indians concerning difficulties between them and the Christian Indians. Mohawk witnessed present.
1729 10 Mar
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting with two Mohawk sachems.
1745 1 Mar
Reel: 12

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting with two Onondaga, one Cayuga, and two Tuscarora deputies of the Six Nations, about Iroquois relations with the French and the English pertaining to forts being built.
1725 11 Apr
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 130v-133. (131-132 Missing.).
Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Meeting with two Senecas who report on message from Indians of Caughnawaga to the Six Nations.
1746 20 Apr
Reel: 13

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Message from Indians of Caughnawaga, Rondax, and Skawinnadie that they will be in Albany in October with wish to meet with the governor of New York, representatives of Massachusetts Bay, and the Six Nations.
1725 10 Sept (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 145.
Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Message from Mohawks to governor for New York. They are annoyed that the governor has not come to Albany.
1730 21 Sept
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 327-327v.
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Message from Seneca sachems that their warriors are remaining at home and that they will attend upcoming meeting with the governor of New York.
1742 14 May
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Message sent from the lieutenant governor of New York to the Six Nations.
1743 2 May (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 248-249.
Reel: 11
New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Message sent to Lawrence Claesen to come to Albany and bring the Onondaga, who has news of Oswego, with him.
1740 19 Mar
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Message sent to some Indians of Caughnawaga and two Mohawks who have a prisoner taken in Virginia informing them that they should be ashamed about breaking recent treaty with Virginia.
1723 19 Jan
Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Message sent to the governor of Canada from New York via Aquarasa, an Indian of Caughnawaga.
1744 21 June (II)
Reel: 12

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Minutes of a meeting between New York delegates, the interpreter, and Mohawks in Mohawk country.
1746 22 Mar
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 345v-348v.
Reel: 13

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Minutes of conference between Mohawks and the commissioners in Mohawk country.
1745 1 Feb
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1821, 20-22. (21-22 are torn.).
Reel: 12

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Minutes of council at Albany with Indians.
1737 24 June (III)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1821, 1.
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Mohawk and Oneida speakers accuse English of breaking covenant; and commissioners answer them.
1744 28-29 Sept
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 303v-306.
Reel: 12

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Mohawk report of meeting at Canasadaga.
1746 19 July
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 394-396v.
Reel: 13

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Mohawk sachems report that all the nations of Indians are scattering from their towns, and complain that the English have broken the Covenant Chain.
1741 3 Oct
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 216v. (Light copy in places.).
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Mohawks complain of the behavior of the commander of the fort in their country.
Commissioners inform N.Y. Gov. Clinton.
1743 30 Sept
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 259-259v.
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Mohawks meet with the commissioners about peace with the Southern Indians.
1743 10 Feb
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Mohawks report on trip to Crown Point.
1739 7 Aug
Reel: 11
New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Mohawks report to the commissioners that Conrad Weiser has arrived at Onondaga. The commissioners instruct the interpreter to go to general meeting of the Six Nations at Onondaga. 1743 7 Mar.

Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Notice received of upcoming meeting at Onondaga, plus letter to governor of New York informing him that L. Claese will go to the conference. 1729 7 May.
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 284.

Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Oneida sachems present new sachem to Commissioners. 1728 9 Oct (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 277-278.

Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Oneidas and Mohawks come to Albany to condole death of English trader near Oswego. 1730 4 July.
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 320v-324.

Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Oneidas come to commissioners to discuss letter from governor of Virginia, date 9 Jan 1730.
1730 11 May
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 315v-316v.

Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Oneidas meet with commissioners at Albany. 1739 4 May

Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Oneidas request that the commissioners write to the governor of Virginia to demand the Iroquois prisoners be released; Commissioners answer request. 1729 21 July

Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Oneidas tell commissioners that they are still awaiting answer from governor of Virginia about Oneida prisoners among the Indians of Virginia. 1729 5 Dec
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 310-310v.

Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.

Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Onondagas and Cayugas meet with the commissioners. (Message of 10 Aug 1741 more fully recorded because the interpreter, Lawrence Claesen, is present.) The sachems report that several other sachems have gone to Canada to inform the governor of Canada of a resolve to act as mediators between the French and the English. 1741 12 Aug
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 212v-213v.

Reel: 11
New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Onondagas and Cayugas meet with the commissioners. They report that several sachems have gone to Canada to inform the governor of Canada that the Five Nations will defend Oswego if it is attacked, and that they resolve to act as mediators between the French and the English.
1741 10 Aug
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 212.

Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Private conference between the governor of New York and two sachems of each of the Six Nations.
1728 5 Oct

Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
1724 14 Sept

Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
1726 13 Sept (III)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 223v-228.

Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Proceedings of meeting of Indians of Caughnawaga and Scawanadie with commissioners; and report to governor.
1725 16 Mar

Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Proclamation against sale of rum during conferences.
1728 30 Sept
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 298.

Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Proclamation against sale of rum in Indian country.
1729 22 Feb
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 281.

Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Proclamation against selling rum during conferences.
1733 7 Sept
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 40.

Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Proclamation prohibiting sale of rum during meetings of the Five Nations.
1726 2 Sept
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 156.

Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Proposition by the lieutenant governor of New York to the Six Nations, at Albany.
1737 27 June
(Light copy.).

Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Proposition made by the lieutenant governor of New York to Six Nations, at Albany.
1737 28 June
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 112-114.
(Light copy.).

Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Proposition of five sachems from Seneca country.
1729 29 May
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 287.

Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
1737 1 July (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 118v-119.

Reel: 11
New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Proposition offered by Mohawks in a meeting with commissioners about land, enclosed in letter to governor of New York.
1732 24 Apr
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
1737 27 June (III)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1821, 3-4.
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Propositions made by an Indian of a village called Agiehantehook, near St. Francis, to the Six Nations.
1723 31 May
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 30v-32.
Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Propositions made by commissioners from Massachusetts Bay to the Five Nations.
1723 28 May (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 17v-18v.
Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Propositions made by George Clinton to the Six Nations in Albany.
1748 23 July (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10 Vol. 1820, 414-416v.
Reel: 13

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
1724 15 Sept
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 88a-90.
Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
1731 18 May
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 336-337.
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Propositions of Indiana from Detroit.
1727 18 June
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 188-188v.
Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Propositions of Massachusetts Bay to the Six Nations.
1723 4 June
Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Record of a recent council with Mohawks, and the examination of John Lydius.
1745 17 Apr
(Pages Torn.).
Reel: 12

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
1746 17 Apr
Reel: 13

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Report comes from two Mohawk Indians that Indians of Caughnawaga have met with the Six Nations at Onondaga.
1744 24 Aug
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 298.
Reel: 12

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
1743 14 Aug
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 256v-257v.
Reel: 11
New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Report of Bunt, an Onondaga, concerning a meeting of some Onondagas with the governor of Canada; and instructions to Lawrence Claesen to call together the Onondaga sachems. 1740 5 Dec.
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 200-201.
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, [109v-110].
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Report of Jeremy Schuyler about journey to Onondaga and Seneca country. 1737 28 May
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 107v.
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Report of John Lansingh and Lawrence Claesen of the journey throughout the Six Nations country, and of what was said by Onondaga chiefs to the governor of Canada. 1741 29 Oct
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Report of L. Claesen on trip to Onondaga. 1731 26 July
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 344v-345.
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Report of L. Claesen's meeting with Indians at Onondaga, including a report of Longueuil's visit to Onondaga presented by one of the Indians. 1725 11 June
Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Report of Lawrence Claesen and Peter Van Brugh Livingston that they had returned from the Carrying place with several Oneidas sachems. 1739 3 May
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 160v.
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Report of Lawrence Claesen of visit through the Six Nations to bring invitation to the Six Nations to meet with governor of New York in the summer. Enclosed is letter to the governor. 1726 7 Sept
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 156v-160.
Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Report of Lawrence Claesen of visit through the Six Nations to bring invitation to the Six Nations to meet with governor of New York in the summer. Enclosed is letter to the governor. 1740 9 June
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Report of Lawrence Claesen on request of commissioners that Oneidas come to Albany for meeting with commissioners; and instructions to Peter Van Brugh Livingston to go with Claesen to the Carrying Place. 1739 18 Apr
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 158v-160v.
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1821, 2.
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 63v-64.
Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Report of messengers sent by the Six Nations to the Eastern Indians is said to be entered into the minutes. 1724 16 Aug
(A blank space, however, is where the report was to have been entered.) Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 85v-86.
Reel: 9
New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
1737 1 July
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1821, 16-17.
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
1737 1 July
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 117v-118.
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Report of return of L. Claese from Onondaga, including a very brief journal entry.
1728 14 Feb
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 211v.
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Report of return of L. Claese from Onondaga, including a very brief journal entry.
1728 14 Feb
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 257v.
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Report that an Oneida messenger was told that the governor of New York had written to Virginia demanding Oneida prisoners.
1729 23 Sept
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 294.
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Report that some sachems of the Six Nations were in Montreal.
1725 6 Sept
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 143v.
Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Resolve that Lawrence Claesen be sent to request that Oneidas come to meet at Albany.
1739 9 Apr
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 158.
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Sachems of the Six Nations welcome the lieutenant governor of New York to conference at Albany.
1737 24 June
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Seneca report that some sachems have gone to Montreal to condole the death of the lieutenant governor of New France.
1725 7 Sept
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Speech made by George Clinton to the River Indians.
1748 27 July
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 429-430v.
Reel: 13

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Speech made by William Shirley to the River Indians.
1746 21 Aug
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 150-150v.
Reel: 13
New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
1746 19 Aug
Reel: 13

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
1748 23 July (III)
Reel: 13

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
1726 13 Sept (II)
Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
1733 8 Sept
(Blank except for heading.) Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 39.
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Speech of Oneida sachem.
[1738] [Aug]
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 140-140v.
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Speech of the governor of New York to Schaakook and River Indians.
1744 20 June (IV)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 283.
Reel: 12

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Speech of the governor of New York to the Six Nations at Albany.
[1745] [Oct]
Reel: 12

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
1737 2 July
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 117.
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Speech to an Indian, including condolence for three sachems who died of an illness.
1734 1 Oct
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Speeches of the commissioners of Massachusetts Bay and Connecticut to Schaakook and River Indians.
1744 20 June (V)
Reel: 12

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Summary of transactions between the Six Nations and the commissioners.
1737 7 July 1737-23 July 1748
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 282-282c.
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. The Five Nations have attended a council in Boston.
1723 7 Jan
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, vol. 1819, 3-4.
Reel: 9
New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. The governor of New York presents a draft of propositions to commissioners that he intends to make to the Six Nations.
1731 17 May
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 335v-336.
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
1740 16 Aug
See 7 July 1737-23 July 1748.
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. True copy of proclamation prohibiting sale of rum during conferences.
1728 30 Sept (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 262.
Reel: 10

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Two Seneca sachems report that they have persuaded four nations of Far Indians to side with the Englis.
1727 6 Aug
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1819, 246v.
Reel: 9

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes. Wampum belt received from Indians of Canajoharie confirming that they will keep peace with the Southern Indians.
1743 9 Feb
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1820, 240.
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Negotiation of the Commissioners sent by the Earl of Bellomont to Onondaga.
1700 9 Apr-2 May
Reel: 6

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Proceedings at Albany.
1707 2 Jan-9 May
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 52: 45.
Reel: 7

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Proceedings from January through May 1747, with speech of Oneida chiefs to Colonel Van Dyke, dated 19 June 1780, attached.
1747-1780 6 Jan 1747-19 June 1780
(Incomplete--document does not begin in a regular manner. Last two pages are in wrong order.) Albany Institute of History and Art, Albany, N.Y., Minutes of Commissioners for Indian Affairs of the Northern Department, Appointment by the Continental Congress, Ms. No. 97, Vol. 1.
Reel: 13

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Proposition made to the sachems and fighting men of the Oneidas and Mohawks, about their fighting the Southern Indians; and their answer.
1719 19 June (II)
Reel: 8

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Propositions to sachems of the Mohawks; and answer.
1697 12 July
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 41: 93.
Reel: 5

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
1743 9 Aug
New York State Library, Albany, N.Y., Manuscripts, Av9902, 101.
Reel: 11

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Report of meeting. Propositions made to Mohawks, at Albany and Schenectady; with their replies.
1710° 16 July Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 7

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Report to N.Y. Gov. Fletcher, about the Five Nations.
1697 9 Jan
Reel: 5
Speech to the deputies of the Six Nations concerning the late war with Britain, the Commissioners’ responsibilities in negotiations, and points which the deputies wish to discuss prior to a general meeting.
1784 5 Sept
Reel: 38

New York. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
To Gov. Fletcher. The Five Nations object to burying the hatchet.
1698
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 41: 141.
Reel: 5

New York. Commissioners of the Land Officers.
Copy of report, pertaining to memorial of chiefs and warriors of the Oneida Indians, dated 21 Jan 1828.
1828 15 Feb
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Legislative Assembly Papers, Vol. 41, pp. 419-422.
Reel: 46

New York. Conferences and councils.
Conference between N.Y. Gov. Clinton and the Six Nations, including their allies.
1748 23-27 July
Reel: 13

New York. Conferences and councils.
Conference between N.Y. Gov. Cosby, the Six Nations, the River Indians, and the Schaahkook Indians.
1733 7-12 Sept
N.Y. Col. Docs., 5: 962-970.
Reel: 7

New York. Conferences and councils.
1737 24 June-2 July
Reel: 11

New York. Conferences and councils.
1701 10-12 July
Reel: 6

New York. Conferences and councils.
Minutes of a meeting between George Clinton and seventeen Mohawk Indians at New York (City).
1753° 12-16 June
Reel: 15

New York. Conferences and councils.
1724 14 Sept
(Copy.) Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., Shelburne Papers, Vol. 45. This is a reference only. Document not included with this microfilm publication.
Reel: 9

New York. Conferences and councils.
1710 9-21 Aug
Reel: 7

New York. Conferences and councils.
1740 16-[19] Aug (II)
(Dating on p. 176 of printed copy is incorrect. Compare with manuscript, dated 16-19 Aug 1740.)
Reel: 11

New York. Conferences and councils.
Minutes of Congress of New York, at which was read the letter of Mr. Kirkland to the Committee at Albany, informing the committee that he has read the doings of the Continental Congress to the sachems.
1775 21 June
American Archives, Series 4, 2: 1309-1310.
Reel: 31

Copy of minutes, mentioning meeting of the Five Nations with the governor of New York.
1700 17 Sept
Reel: 6

Draft of minutes about meeting with the Indians at Albany.
1751 5 July
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., George Clinton Papers.
Reel: 14

Minutes. Answer of the River Indians to propositions made by Gov. Clinton.
1746 26 Aug (II)
Reel: 13

Minutes. Approval of report of Mr. de la Vale concerning peace made at Albany between Mohawks and Mahicans.
1671 5 Dec
Reel: 2

Minutes. Belt sent from Canada considered to be snare, but will be received.
1694 17 Aug
Reel: 5

Minutes. Belt sent from the Senecas and Onondagas to the Delawares in Pennsylvania disturbs the letter.
1694 2 Aug
Reel: 9

Minutes. Boundaries established between the Five Nations and "Virginia Indians".
1722 25 Sept
Reel: 5

Minutes. Canada claims the Five Nations.
1698 4 July
Reel: 14

Minutes. Capt. Arent Schuyler with the "far Indians" called "Showannios" (Shawnees) before the Council. Some Senecas also present.
1692 18 Aug
Reel: 4

Minutes. Capt. Bleecker to go to Onondaga to call a meeting at Albany. (Indians made uneasy by M. Maricour's intrigues).
1701 1 June
N.Y. State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Council Minutes, 8: 256-258.
Reel: 6

Minutes. Capt. Salisbury's letter and the reply of the Onondagas and Oneidas to Col. Coursey are not to be answered because the governor will go to Albany soon.
1677 2 Aug
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Council Minutes, 32: 163-164. (This is a reference only. The document is too badly fragmented to be included in this microfilm publication.).
Reel: 2

Minutes. Col. de Key of Orange County reports on mischief done by Minisink Indians; the Six Nations to be asked to interfere.
1755 30 Nov
Reel: 18

Minutes. Col. Schuyler is going to meet the Five Nations at Onondaga.
1712 3 July
Reel: 7

Minutes. Commander-in-chief to go to Albany with "some handsome retinue" to meet with the Five Nations.
1692 12 May
Reel: 4

1751 6 June
N.Y. State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Council Minutes, 21: 420-421. (Marks in the margin are in pencil. They are additions to the document that may have been made at a much later date.).
Reel: 14
Minutes. Commission from Mass. Gov. Shirley appointing John Stoddard, Jacob Wendell, Samuel Wells and Oliver Partridge representatives of Massachusetts at an Indian treaty to be held.
1746 29 July
Reel: 13

1676 11 Oct
N.Y. State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Council Minutes, 32: 128-129. (Burned.).
Reel: 2

Minutes. Conference with four Mohawks. Thomas, their chief, promises to rejoin William Johnson on expeditions against the French.
1755 20 Sept
Reel: 17

Minutes. Conference with Indians of the Lower Mohawk Village. Candagaia (Mohawk) serves as their speaker.
1754 27 June
Reel: 16

Minutes. Conference with Mohawk sachems, owners of the lands near fort Hunter.
1733 12 Sept
Reel: 10

Minutes. Conference with Mohawk sachems. Conference continued. Indian women leaders present.
1683 4 Oct
Reel: 2

Minutes. Conference with Mohawks of Canajoharie to prove to the commissioners that the Indians are satisfied.
1754 8 July
Reel: 16

Minutes. Conference with the Five Nations.
1686 1 Sept
N.Y. State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Council Minutes, 5: 165, 168-71. (Pages were bound in wrong order. They have been microfilmed in proper order.).
Reel: 3

Minutes. Conference with the Five Nations.
1686 7 Aug (II)
N.Y. State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Council Minutes, 5: 162-164. (Burned.).
Reel: 3

Minutes. Conference with the Five Nations and River Indians at Albany.
1695 15 July (II)
Reel: 5

Minutes. Conference with the Mohawks of Canajoharie. Hendrick (Mohawk) serves as their speakers.
1754 2 July
Reel: 15

Minutes. Corporation of Albany has provided transportation to the Mohawks. Letter received from interpreter Arent Stevens. Stevens has tried to dissuade Mohawks from going to New York (City). Minutes of the conference with the Mohawks at New York (City).
1753 13 June (II)
N.Y. State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Council Minutes, 23: 75-78.
Reel: 15
Minutes. Dirck Wessels reports that the Five Nations will not make peace with Canada and that they referred the governor of Canada to Cayenquiragoe (Swift Arrow, Gov. Fletcher's Indian name).
1693 4 Sept
N.Y. State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Council Minutes, 7: 11.
Reel: 4

Minutes. Far Indians before the Council "own the governor of New York for their father".
1694 10 Oct
Reel: 5

Minutes. Five Nations call for assistance against the French.
1696 31 July
Reel: 2

Minutes. Five Nations cannot come to Albany and the governor is not to go there.
1695 1 Sept
Reel: 2

Minutes. Gov. Andros to go to Albany; the Mohawks and Senecas to be called to meet him.
1676 30 May
N.Y. State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Council Minutes, 32: 101-102. (Burned.).
Reel: 2

Minutes. Gov. Andros's negotiations with the Indians at Albany; Major Pincheon and James Richards present on behalf of Massachusetts and Connecticut.
1677 1 May
N.Y. State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Council Minutes, 32: 144. (Burned.).
Reel: 2

Minutes. Gov. Burnet communicates the propositions made by him to the Six Nations on 14, 15, 16, 17, 19 and 20 September.
1724 8 Oct
Reel: 9

1721 15 Sept
Reel: 8

Minutes. Gov. Clinton lays minutes of proceedings at Albany, 28 June-8 July, before the council.
1751 [15] & 19 July
Reel: 14

Minutes. Gov. Clinton reports proceedings of Indian conferences at Albany on 5, 10, 12, and 14 Octobe.
1745 1 Nov
N.Y. State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Council Minutes, 21: 45-64.
Reel: 12

Minutes. Gov. Dudley of Massachusetts wants the Five Nations to go to war against the French, Indians.
1710 28 Aug
N.Y. State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Council Minutes, 10: 533.
Reel: 7

Minutes. Gov. Fletcher reports on a conference with Onondaga sacheme.
1697 25 Mar
Reel: 5

Minutes. Gov. Hamilton has sent interpreter Conrad Weiser to Albany with message of condolence on death of Canasatego (Onondaga) and with presents to the Six Nations.
1751 19 June
N.Y. State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Council Minutes, 21: 425-426. (Marks in the margin are in pencil. They are additions to the document that may have been made at a much later time.).
Reel: 14
Minutes. Gov. Hamilton writes that the assembly of Pennsylvania will have nothing to do with the Indian meeting at Albany, but he intends to send interpreter Conrad Weiser with a present. 1751 24 May
Reel: 14

Minutes. Gov. Hunter intends to go to Albany to meet the Five Nations. 1710 20 June
Reel: 7

Minutes. Gov. Hunter reports on his conferences with the Indians. 1717 24 June
Reel: 8

Minutes. Gov. Shirley of Massachusetts proposes a meeting with Gov. Clinton and an Indian conference. 1748 28 Mar
Reel: 13

Minutes. Gov. William Phips will have everything ready for Indian conference. 1751 16 May
Reel: 14

Minutes. Gov. Spotswood of Virginia makes his propositions to the Indians. 1722 29 Aug
Reel: 8

Minutes. Governor not to go to Albany. 1695 11 July
Reel: 5

Minutes. Hearing on complaints of the Indians of Canajoharie about encroachments upon their lands. 1754 3 July
Reel: 16

Minutes. Hendrick and other Mohawk sachems before the Council; their speech. 1753 12 June
Reel: 15

Minutes. Indian Affairs. 1755° 10 Jan
Reel: 17

Minutes. Indian affairs. Journal of Capt. Bleecker and David Schuyler during their late stay at Onondaga is read. 1701 22 Aug
N.Y. state Archives, Albany, N.Y., Council Minutes, 8: 268-269.
Reel: 6

Reel: 8

Minutes. Indian conference--Gov. Spotswood (Indian name, Assarigoe--cutlass), Gov. Sir William Keith (Onas--pen), Gov. Burnet (Corlear) and the Five Nations. 1722 8 Sept (III)
Reel: 8

Minutes. Indians desire the governor to meet them at Albany. 1708 9 July
Reel: 7

Minutes. Indians of Canajoharie have come to Albany; speech of Hendrick and governor of New York's answer. 1754 28 June
Reel: 16
Minutes. Indians of Caughnawaga send a belt to atone for some murders and desire an open path from Albany to Canada.  
1712 23 May  
Reel: 7

Minutes. Indians of the Five Nations are ready to take up the hatchet against the French.  
1695 13 Apr  
Reel: 5

Minutes. Indians on the Susquehanna are called upon to join the Five Nations.  
1711 30 June  
N.Y. State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Council Minutes, 10: 602-603.  
Reel: 7

Minutes. Indians to be called to meet the governor at Albany in August.  
1677 16 May  
N.Y. State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Council Minutes, 32: 146-148. (Burned.).  
Reel: 2

Minutes. Inquiry to be made whether Crown Point belongs to the River Indians or the Mohawks.  
1732 24 Feb  
Reel: 10

Minutes. Instructions for Abraham Schuyler.  
1722 4 Sept  
Reel: 8

Minutes. Journal kept by Conrad Weiser on his journey to Onondaga is received with letter from Pres. Thomas Lee of Virginia on Indian affairs. Six Nations will not go to Fredericksburgh, but will meet Virginia delegates at Albany.  
1750 5 Nov  
N.Y. State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Council Minutes, 21: 402-403. (Marks In Margin Are In Pencil. They Are Additions To The Document That May Have Been Made At a Much Later Date.).  
Reel: 14

Minutes. Journal of Conrad Weiser, the Pennsylvania interpreter, of his sojourn among the Six Nations.  
1745 29 July  
Reel: 12

Minutes. Journal of Evert Bancker and David Schuyler on a treaty between the Five Nations and the "Waganhaes" is read.  
1710 29 June  
N.Y. State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Council Minutes, 10: 525-526. (Document is faded).  
Reel: 7

Minutes. Letter from Gov. Dinwiddie of Virginia about treaties with the Six Nations is considered in Council.  
1753 16 Mar (V)  
Reel: 15

Minutes. Letter from Lords of Trade to Sir Danvers Osborn about Indian conference to be held is to be laid before Assembly.  
1753 12 Dec  
Reel: 15

Minutes. Letter from Penn. Gov. Morris about a meeting at William Johnson's house with the Six Nations for the purchase of lands, and about complaints against John Lydias; Pennsylvania may attend meeting but purchase no land; complaint against Lydius is too vague; Virginia Gov. Dinwiddie complains against treaty of neutrality made by Indian commissioners at Albany with Indians of Caughnawaga.  
1755 [12] Mar (II)  
Reel: 17
Minutes. Letter from S.C. Gov. Glen about disturbance of peace between Catawbas and Six Nations is referred to William Johnson.
1755 17 June (II)
Reel: 17

Minutes. Letter from the speaker of the Assembly David Jones, about allowance for Indian presents. The Indian speaker Hendrick’s speech referred to Assembly.
1753 15 June
Reel: 15

Minutes. Letter from William Johnson about Indians of Caughnawaga.
1755 23 June
Reel: 17

Minutes. Letter from William Johnson Including his minutes of Indian conferences, with speeches 26-27 July and 8 and 10 September.
1753 29 Oct
Reel: 15

Minutes. Letter is received from Penn. Gov. Morris recommending two Indian chiefs with messages to the Six Nations. The Indians explain their errand to the Council and it is approved.
1754 [28] Dec
Reel: 15

Minutes. Letter received from Arent Stevens, Indian interpreter. The Six Nations and Catawbas have made peace.
1752 14 & 21 Aug
Reel: 15

Minutes. Letter received from Col. Guy Johnson; and memorial of inhabitants of Canajoharie. These are to be laid before Assembly.
1774 29 Sept (II)
Reel: 31

Minutes. Letter received from John Pownal, Secretary of Lords of Trade, approving Indian conference.
1754 15 Apr
Reel: 16

Minutes. Letter received from Mass. Gov. Shirley who wants Indian meeting at Albany postponed.
1754 4 Mar
Reel: 16

Minutes. Letter received from N.H. Gov. Wentworth explaining that the commissioners to the Indian meeting at Albany shall be fully instructed.
[1754] [13 May]
Reel: 16

1754 9 May
Reel: 16

Minutes. Letter to be written to Gov. Fletcher about a ship from Martinico and time of his meeting with Indians at Albany.
1693 27 May
Reel: 4

1693 31 July (II)
N.Y. Staff Archives, Albany, N.Y., Council Minutes, 7: 2.
Reel: 4

Minutes. Letters and papers received from William Johnson about Indian meeting at Onondaga.
1756 18 Apr
Reel: 18
New York. Council. Minutes. Letters are received from the Earl of Hillsborough, about Indian lands ceded by the last treaty; proceedings in parliament concerning America.
1769 18 July (II)
Reel: 30

1753 3 July (II)
Reel: 15

1714 10 Apr
Reel: 8

1694 13 Aug
N.Y. State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Council Minutes, 7: 85-86.
Reel: 5

New York. Council. Minutes. Mayor of Albany reports jealousy of the Five Nations because of the intended peace with the "Showannoes" (Shawnees).
1692 8 Sept
N.Y. State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Council Minutes, 6: 126.
Reel: 4

1742 27 Apr
Reel: 11

1685 8 Apr
Reel: 5

1754 [20] Sept
Reel: 16

1754 6 July
Reel: 16

1745 24 Dec
Reel: 12

New York. Council. Minutes. Minutes of council held at Johnson Hall are read and approved. Minutes of the Indian conference are to be filed.
1772 21 Aug
N.Y. State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Council Minutes, 26: 315-316.
Reel: 30

1755 11 Oct
Reel: 17

1754 19 June
Reel: 16
Minutes. Minutes of the Council of Virginia about Indian boundaries.
1722 1 Dec
N.Y. State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Council Minutes, 14: 53-60.
Reel: 9

Minutes. Minutes of the Indian Conference 1, 4, 5, and 7 October.
1728 14 Oct
Reel: 10

1726 21 Oct
Reel: 9

Minutes. Minutes of the proceedings at Albany are laid before the Council.
1754 25 July
Reel: 16

Minutes. Mohawks consent to have the Schoharie land surveyed.
1710 20 July
N.Y. State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Council Minutes, 10: 529-530.
Reel: 7

Minutes. Mohawks of Canajoharie have not arrived in Albany; message sent to them.
1754 26 June
Reel: 16

Minutes. Mr. and Mrs. Montour are to go to Onondaga with a letter to dissuade the Indians from believing French rumors and to thank them for interfering in the war between the Tuscaroras and North Carolina.
1712 14 June
Reel: 7

Minutes. No more licenses to purchase Indian lands on the Mohawk River are to be given, on representation of Indian commissioners.
1730 1 Oct
Reel: 10

Minutes. Order on a letter of the commissaries at Albany about propositions made by the Mohawks.
1675 16 Apr
N.Y. State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Council Minutes, 31: 34. (Badly burned.).
Reel: 2

Minutes. Order on petition by six Housatonic or Stockbridge Indians for redress in regard to their lands on the Hudson River. Hendrick Peterson, William Dariorus, Nicus Jacob, Paulus, Johannes Jacob and Henry Rott (Indians of Canajoharie) sign a deed to George Klock, William Nellis etc.; mention of their transactions with Teady Magin, governor of New York's answer to their complaints.
1754 5 July (II)
Reel: 16

Minutes. Orders on petition of Hendrick, Abraham Paulus, Johannes and Nickas (Mohawk sachems).
1753 7 Nov
Reel: 15

Minutes. Palatines at Schoharie. Indian conference and list of presents given.
1721 9 Sept
Reel: 8

Minutes. Peace between Mohawks and Northern Indians.
1670 14 May
Reel: 2

Minutes. Peace between the Mahicans and Mohawks.
1670 22 Oct
Reel: 2
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Minutes. Peace made by William Johnson with Wyandots, Ottawas, Ojibwas, Sauks, Winnebagos, Foxes, Menominees and all the western nations except 300 Indians under Pontiac, the Potawatomis, and Shawnees and Delawares of the Ohio Region. 1764 4 Sept
Reel: 27

Minutes. Penn. Gov. Hamilton objects to grant of land to Col. William Johnson. 1751 30 Sept
Reel: 14

Minutes. Penn. Gov. Morris renews his application for permission to purchase land from the Six Nations; Council denies Morris's request. 1755 27 Mar
Reel: 17

Minutes. Pennsylvania interpreter Conrad Weiser sent to Onondaga. 1758 8 Aug
Reel: 8

Minutes. Petition by Peter Schuyler and others for license to purchase lands from Indians to Mohawk country is considered. 1714 22 Apr
Reel: 8

Minutes. Petition received from Canajoharie sachems. 1754 31 Oct
Reel: 16

Minutes. Pres. Schuyler upon his return from Albany reports on a meeting with the Five Nations; minutes entered. 1720 9 Sept
Reel: 8

Minutes. Proceedings are received of the Indian conference at Fort Stanwix for settling the boundary line, with a letter from William Johnson. These are to be laid before Assembly. 1768 5 Dec (III)
Reel: 29

Minutes. Proceedings of Indian commissioners are read. 1710 1 June
Reel: 7

Minutes. Proclamation against selling rum to Indians of the Five Nations who have come to a conference. 1721 31 Aug
Reel: 8

Minutes. Propositions made by Gov. Clinton to the River Indians. 1746 21 Aug
Reel: 13

Reel: 13
Minutes. Propositions made to the Six Nations and their allies.
1748 23 July
Reel: 13

Minutes. Propositions of Gov. Dongan to the Six Nations read and approved. (See 29 Apr 1688).
1688 30 Apr
N.Y. State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Council Minutes, 5: 228-229. (Badly Burned.).
Reel: 3

Minutes. Propositions of Gov. Dongan to the Six Nations read and approved. (See 29 Apr 1688).
1688 30 Apr
N.Y. State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Council Minutes, 5: 228-229. (Badly Burned.).
Reel: 3

Minutes. Propositions of Gov. Dongan to the Six Nations read and approved. (See 29 Apr 1688).
1688 30 Apr
N.Y. State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Council Minutes, 5: 228-229. (Badly Burned.).
Reel: 3

Minutes. Propositions of Gov. Dongan to the Six Nations read and approved. (See 29 Apr 1688).
1688 30 Apr
N.Y. State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Council Minutes, 5: 228-229. (Badly Burned.).
Reel: 3

Minutes. Propositions of Gov. Dongan to the Six Nations read and approved. (See 29 Apr 1688).
1688 30 Apr
N.Y. State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Council Minutes, 5: 228-229. (Badly Burned.).
Reel: 3

Minutes. Propositions to be made by Gov. Burnet to the Five Nations are approved by Council.
1722 27 Aug
Reel: 8

Minutes. Reference to the covenant chain.
1710 5 July
Reel: 7

Minutes. Reply to the "Far Indians" by N.Y. Colonial Council.
1692 19 Aug
N.Y. State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Council Minutes, 6: 117. (Document is faded).
Reel: 4

Minutes. Report from Albany that Count Frontenac is still endeavoring to make peace with the Five Nations. Schuyler to go to Onondaga to prevent it. Members of the Council are opposed to the governor's journey to Albany.
1693 11 Dec
Reel: 4

Minutes. Report from Albany that Count Frontenac is still endeavoring to make peace with the Five Nations. Schuyler to go to Onondaga to prevent it. Members of the Council are opposed to the governor's journey to Albany.
1693 11 Dec
Reel: 4

Minutes. Report from Albany that Count Frontenac is still endeavoring to make peace with the Five Nations. Schuyler to go to Onondaga to prevent it. Members of the Council are opposed to the governor's journey to Albany.
1693 11 Dec
Reel: 4

1755 1 Oct (II)
Reel: 17

Minutes. Resolve to stand by Mohawks.
1676
N.Y. State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Council Minutes, 32: 113. (Burned.).
Reel: 2

Minutes. Scaroyady or Half King of the Indians of the Ohio region reports in council on his visit to the Six Nations; the governor replies.
[1753] [28 July]
Reel: 15

Minutes. Six Nations send a belt of wampum to N.Y. officials with the request that it be returned to the governor of Virginia; advice of Council on this matter.
[1752] [8 May]
Reel: 15

Minutes. Six Nations to be met at Albany.
1753 4 June
Reel: 15

Minutes. South Carolina Indians want to make a treaty with the Five Nations.
1736 6 May
Reel: 10

Minutes. Southern Indians are expected at Albany; Gov. Clarke to go there.
1742 7 Apr
Reel: 11
Minutes. Speech made to the River Indians and their answer.
1748 27 July (II)
Reel: 13

Minutes. Speech to be made in answer to the Mohawks; the reply of Hendrick their speaker; and concluding remarks.
1753 16 June
Reel: 15

Minutes. Speeches to be made by the Mohawks to Council to be laid before Assembly. Letter received from interpreter Arent Stevens about wampum belt sent by the governor of Canada to the Six Nations forwarded to New York. Etter from Lieut. Butler to Col. William Johnson on same topic.
1753 18 June
Reel: 15

Minutes. The attorney-general, Levinus van Schaick, and Robert Livingston to consider propositions to be made to the Indians.
1692 7 May
N.Y. State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Council Minutes, 6: 92-93.
Reel: 7

Minutes. The Far Indians going home are to have an escort under command of Capt. Arent Schuyler.
1692 22 Aug
Reel: 4

Minutes. The Five Nations and Southern Indians intend to hold secret meeting.
1714 25 May
Reel: 8

Minutes. The Five Nations are asked by the "Wagenhaes" to make peace.
1701 15 Oct
N.Y. State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Council Minutes, 8: 281.
Reel: 6

Minutes. The Five Nations are to be called to meeting in Albany.
1702 20 May
Reel: 5

Minutes. The governor of Canada has ordered the garrison at Oswego to stop building the fort and to leave. It is the opinion of the Council that the garrison is to remain; Mr. Bancker is to treat with Five Nations about it.
1727 31 July
Reel: 5

Minutes. The mayor of Albany and John Baptista, the interpreter, are to go to Onondaga. A messenger is sent to Canada.
1698 17 Aug
Reel: 5

Minutes. Treaty between the five Nations and the Virginia Indians (Cherokees and Catawbas).
1737 14 Apr
Reel: 11
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Minutes. Treaty with Indians of Caughnawaga is to be observed until further orders.
1755 26 Mar
Reel: 17

Minutes. Tuscarora war with North Carolina. Tuscaroras call on the Five Nations for assistance; peace to be made.
1712 5 Apr
Reel: 7

Minutes. Two letters considered in Council: one from Col. William Johnson on Va. Gov. Dinwiddie's letter about treaties with the Six Nations and the other from the Six Nations denying that they have been in Virginia to treat.
1753 16 Apr
(Top of last page is destroyed by fire.) N.Y. State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Council Minutes 23: 63-65.
Reel: 15

Minutes. Virginia and Maryland intend to send commissioners for a treaty with the Six Nations.
Indians Affairs. Minutes of Indian commissioners 7 and 20 Mar 1743.
1743 27 Apr
Reel: 11

Minutes. Warrant for expenses of Indian conference is signed.
1720 4 Aug
Reel: 8

Minutes. Warrant for the payment of the messenger from Albany; report of peace belt is received by Millet for Oneidas; account of the governor's journey to Albany and of Indian presents are audited and ordered paid.
1693 3 Aug
Reel: 4

Minutes. Warrant to Arnout Cornelise Viele for his expenses on his journey to Onondaga.
1699 19 May
Reel: 6

Minutes. Warrant to Dirck Wessels for expenses on his journey to the Five Nations.
1694 1 Mar
Reel: 5

Minutes. Warrant to Dirck Wessels for expenses on the journey to Onondaga.
1693 28 Sept
Reel: 4

Minutes. Warrant to Gov. Clinton for Indian presents.
1745 3 Sept
Reel: 12

Minutes. Warrant to Hendrick Hansen and Peter van Brugh for expenses on a journey to Onondaga.
1702 13 June
Reel: 6

Minutes. Warrant to Jan Baptist van Eps for services as interpreter at Onondaga and in the Mohawk country.
1699 12 Apr
Reel: 6

Minutes. Warrant to John Bleecker and David Schuyler for expenses on a journey to Onondaga.
1701 27 Oct
Reel: 6

Minutes. Warrant to Lawrence Claese for pay as Indian interpreter and for journey to Onondaga.
1706 18 Oct
N.Y. State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Council Minutes, 10: 54-57.
Reel: 7
Minutes. Warrant to Lawrence Claese, interpreter, for expenses on journey to Onondaga.
1702 7 May
Reel: 6

Minutes. Warrant to Peter Schuyler for a journey to the Onondagas and Oneidas, whom he is to call to meet the governor at Albany.
1703 9 Aug
Reel: 6

Minutes. Warrant to William Pinhorne for expenses of governor's journey to Albany.
1695 5 Sept
Reel: 5

Minutes. Warrants to Gov. Clarke for Indian presents and for expenses of journey to Albany.
1742 22 May
Reel: 11

Minutes. Warrants to John Abeel for balance of expenses of Gov. Fletcher's expedition to Albany and to John Baptist van Eps for a journey to Onondaga.
1703 22 April
Reel: 6

Minutes. William Bull, commissioner for South Carolina, arrives with Six Catawba sachems.
1751 31 May
Reel: 14

Minutes. William Johnson to prevent the purchase by Pennsylvania of Indian lands north of the 43rd degree latitude.
1768 9 Sept (II)
Reel: 29

Minutes. Governor Ingoldsby has returned from Albany. Reports on trip and peace between the Five Nations and "Far Indians."
1692 10 Oct
Reel: 4

Council meeting between the governor of New York, mayor of New York, and secretary, Mr. Steenwijck. Mentions peace between Mahicans and Mohawks.
1670 22 Oct (II)
Minutes of the Executive Council of the Province of New York, Albany, 1: 56-58.
Reel: 2

Council meeting held at Fort James in New York on Island Manhattans before the governor of New York. Mentions peace between Mahicans and Mohawks.
1699 11 Aug
Minutes of the Executive Council of the Province of New York, Albany, 1: 35-36.
Reel: 6

Instructions for Capt. John Baker for the regulating of the militia and other affairs at Albany.
1668 Aug
Reel: 2
New York. General Assembly.
Assembly Chamber, City of New York, 5 Oct 1764.
1764 5 Oct (II)
Reel: 27

New York. General Assembly.
Assembly considerations of Council proceedings from Albany with Mohawks.
1754 2 May
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass., Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 32.
Reel: 16

New York. General Assembly.
Instruction to “person to be Apointed ... to meet the Indians at Onondaga.
1753 3 July
Signed by James Delancey and David Jones.
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., George Clinton Papers.
Reel: 15

New York. General Assembly.
Message from N.Y. General Assembly to the Council; agreeing to a free conference on the matters mentioned in the governor’s answer to the address of the House on 22 June.
1753 25 June
N.Y., State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 77: 115b. (Reference only. Document is too badly burned to be filmed.).
Reel: 15

New York. General Assembly.
Message from the N.Y. General Assembly to the Council, appointing a committee to meet a committee of the Council to consider of the propriety of sending persons among the Indians for the purpose of easing tensions.
1753 29 June
N.Y., State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 77: 177a, b, and d. (Reference only. Document is too badly burned to be filmed.).
Reel: 15

New York. Governor.
Address from governor of State of New York to the Wolf Clan of Oneida nation.
1790 13 Nov
Newberry Library, Chicago, Il., Ayer Ms, N.A. 644.
Reel: 40

New York. Governor.
Five Nations “surrender” to obedience to Albany.
Address to the King of England.
1691° 6 Aug
Reel: 4

(New York. Governor).
Proposals to be communicated to the Mohawks, Oneidas, Onondagas, Cayugas, and Senecas, at Albany.
1685 15 Sept Not available
(They appear to be from the governor of New York and not of Virginia.) (In Dutch.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Record Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 3

New York. General Assembly.
Minutes. Gov. Bellomont summons the council because of necessity of building fort to secure Indians. Bellomont plans to attend council with sachems, at Albany, next week.
1700 29 July
Calendar of State Papers, 1700, Item No. 669, pp. 442-443.
Reel: 6

New York. General Assembly.
Opinion against engaging the Five Nations in an offensive war against the French. The governor or any of the N.Y. Provincial council cannot act as representatives of the province in the proposed congress at Rhode Island, because they are not elected officials.
1711 23 Nov
Reel: 7
New York Governor.
Reply of governor of New York to Indian propositions.
n.d
(Late seventeenth, early eighteenth century.) (Final pages of a longer reply.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 1

New York Governor.
To the Legislature, transmitting a report of Simon de Witt and John Tayler, appointed to confer with Onondaga in Albany.
1802 2 Mar (No report.) The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Emmet Collection, Em 1383.
Reel: 44

New York Governor (Andros).
Speech to the Five Nations, at Albany.
Reel: 3

New York Governor (Andros).
To William Blathwayt. Iroquois have been insolent.
1678 16 Sept Calendar of State Papers, 1677-1680, Item No. 797, pp. 291-292.
Reel: 2

New York Governor (Bellomont).
Cover letter to the English Board of Trade and Plantations, enclosing report of Captain Nanfan's negotiations with the Five Nations.
Reel: 6

New York Governor (Bellomont).
Instructions to Captain John Nanfan.
Reel: 6

New York Governor (Bellomont).
Letter to Count de Frontenac, governor of New France.
Reel: 5

New York Governor (Bellomont).
Letter to the English Board of Trade and Plantations.
Reel: 6

New York Governor (Bellomont).
To English Board of Trade and Plantations, containing several papers relating to Gov. Fletcher's lack of defense of the frontiers and sacrifice of the Indians to the French.
Reel: 6

New York Governor (Bellomont).
To M. de Frontenac, about a conference with the Five Nations Iroquois.
Reel: 5

New York Governor (Bellomont).
To Mr. Secretary Vernon, about desertion on the part of soldiers.
Reel: 6

New York Governor (Bellomont).
To the English Board of Trade and Plantations concerning correspondence about the future council at Albany. He is sorry he cannot grant Indians their two desires. Propositions made by the sachems of the Five Nations to the commissioners for the Indian Affairs at Albany, 30 June 1700 and 3 July 1700.
1700 26 July (II) Calendar of State Papers, 1700, Item No. 666, pp. 431-441.
Reel: 6

New York Governor (Bellomont).
To the English Board of Trade and Plantations, about a contract made with Mohawk Indians at Schenectady, 26 Dec 1700, and Schuyler's meeting with Schakook sachems, 3 Jan 1701, at which they were requested to meet with the Onnogongwaes and requested to meet with the Onnogongwaes and persuade them to come and live among the Five Nations.
1701 16 Jan (II) (Several enclosures.) Calendar of State Papers, 1701, Item No. 38, pp. 33-37.
Reel: 6
New York. Governor (Bellomont).
To the English Board of Trade and plantations, about attending council with Schuyler and the Five Nations, at Albany, last August, and procuring passing of bill to build a fort.
1700 17 Oct (III)
Calendar of State Papers, 1700, Item No. 845, pp. 568-600.
Reel: 6

New York. Governor (Bellomont).
To the English Board of Trade and Plantations, about former N.Y. Gov. Fletcher’s mismanagement of the land grants of Mohawk Indians, relations with the French, and other matters. Bellomont is to meet the Five Nations at Albany next week and will attempt to secure their fidelity. Several papers enclosed.
1698 1 July
Calendar of State Papers, 1697-1698, Item No. 622, pp. 301-303.
Reel: 5

New York. Governor (Bellomont).
To the English Board of Trade and Plantations, about securing the friendship of the Five Nations by presents and keeping them from trading with the French. Papers relating to likelihood of an Indian uprising against the English, dated January and February 1700.
1700 28 Feb
Calendar of State Papers, 1700, Item No. 167, pp. 90-97.
Reel: 6

New York. Governor (Bellomont).
To the English Board of Trade and Plantations, about the Five Nations desiring strong forts to be built in Albany and Schenectady.
1698 24 Oct
Calendar of State Papers, 1697-1698, Item No. 921, pp. 499-500.
Reel: 6

New York. Governor (Bellomont).
To the English Board of Trade and Plantations, enclosing copy of account of negotiations of three messengers with the Mohawks, Onondagas, and Onondagas, at Albany, 9 Apr-2 May 1700, and comments about continued attempts of French to divide the Five Nations from the English. The village of the Five Nations must be secured against the French.
1700 25 May (II)
Incomplete.) Calendar of State Papers, 1700, Item No 466, pp. 266-277.
Reel: 6

New York. Governor (Bellomont).
To the English Board of Trade and Plantations, enclosing papers pertaining to negotiations of the Five Nations.
1698° 21 Oct
Reel: 6

New York. Governor (Bellomont).
To the English Board of Trade and Plantations, enclosing several papers pertaining to a potential uprising of Indians if they are disarmed. Bellomont feels Indians could drive English from the continent if they join forces with the French. Also papers about Eastern Indians proposing peace to Mohawks last fall.
1700 20 Apr
Calendar of State Papers, 1700, Item No. 345, pp. 179-187.
Reel: 6

New York. Governor (Bellomont).
To the English Board of Trade and Plantations. Bellomont plans to meet the Five Nations in Albany on 10 August. Encloses papers concerning defection of Indians. Bellomont fears the plantation and continent will be lost due to mismanagement of Indian Affairs.
1700 9 July
Calendar of State Papers, 1700, Item No. 619, pp. 400-402.
Reel: 6

New York. Governor (Bernard).
To the English Board of Trade and Plantations, giving an account of conferences he and Penn. Gov. Denny held at Easton with the Indians from several nations.
1758 31 Oct
Reel: 23

New York. Governor (Burnet).
Discourse with the sachems of the Five Nations Indians, at Albany.
1722 8 Sept Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 8

New York. Governor (Burnet).
Draft of certificates of good behavior to the Wappinger and "Waweaghtenon" Indians.
1721 7 Sept (III)
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 63: 143.
Reel: 8
New York. Governor (Burnet).

Letter concerning treaty proposal with the Five Nations at Albany.
1723 29 May
(For enclosed council proceedings see 29-31 May 1723.) Public Record Office, Kew, England, Co5/1053.

Reel: 9

New York. Governor (Burnet).

Letter to English Board of Trade and Plantations, with proceedings of council in albany, September 1721 as enclosures.
1721 16 Oct

Reel: 8

New York. Governor (Burnet).

Letter to Lord Carteret concerning trade and relations with the Indians of the Five Nations.
1723 25 June

Reel: 9

New York. Governor (Burnet).

Letter to Robert Livingston.
1721 1 Jan Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service, Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.

Reel: 8

New York. Governor (Burnet).

Letter to the Board of Trade and Plantations concerning meetings with the Six Nations in September 1726, about the French fortification at Niagara, with enclosed minutes and deed of surrender of Indian land to the King.
1726 4 Dec

Reel: 9

New York. Governor (Burnet).

Letter to the Board of Trade and Plantations, about council in Albany, August-September 1722.
1722 3 Oct (III)

Reel: 9

New York. Governor (Burnet).

Letter to the Duke of Newcastle concerning proceedings of meetings with the Six Nations at Albany, 16-20 September.
1724 21 Nov

Reel: 9

New York. Governor (Burnet).

Letter to the Duke of Newcastle concerning the French fortification in Niagara, with enclosures of documents pertaining to the fortification.
1726 4 Dec (II)

Reel: 9

New York. Governor (Burnet).

Letter to the English Board of Trade and Plantations concerning relations between the Six Nations and the Eastern Indians, with enclosures pertaining to involved parties.
1724 7 Nov

Reel: 9

New York. Governor (Burnet).

Propositions made at Albany to the River Indians and the Skaghoookse Indians.
1722 30-31 Aug Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y. (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.

Reel: 8

New York. Governor (Burnet).

Propositions to the Five Nations at Albany.
1721 7 Sept (II)
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y. Colonial Manuscripts, 63: 142. (Document is faded.).

Reel: 8

New York. Governor (Burnet).

Propositions to the Six Nations.
1724 15 Sept
(Copy.) Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., Shelburne Papers, Vol. 45. This is a reference only. Document not included with this microfilm publication.

Reel: 9
New York. Governor (Burnet).
To M. de Longueuil, about French fort being built at Niagara.
1726 5 July (II)
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., George Clinton Papers.
Reel: 9

New York. Governor (Burnet).
To the Duke of Newcastle, reporting that Burnet has met recently at Albany with Indians.
1726 14 Oct
Calendar of State Papers, 1726-1727, Item Mo. 307, p. 149.
Reel: 9

New York. Governor (Burnet).
To the English Board of Trade and Plantations, about late treaty at Albany with the Five Nations and proposal from Monsieur Tonit, commander of Detroit, that Indians should treat with him in Canada instead of going to Albany. Offer from Tonit was refused. Indians are on their way to Albany.
1724 9 Aug
Calendar of State Papers, 1724-1725, Item No. 315, pp. 197-198.
Reel: 9

New York. Governor (Burnet).
To the English Board of Trade and Plantations, about stone house to be built at mouth of the Onondaga River, to keep the Six Nations in alliance with New York.
1727 9 May
Calendar of State Papers, 1726-1727, Item No. 545, p. 277.
Reel: 9

New York. Governor (Burnet).
To the Lords of Trade about his conference with the Six Nations.
1726 4 Dec (III)
(This is the cover letter to document of conferences dated 7-14 September 1726.) N.Y. Col. Docs., 5: 783-786.
Reel: 9

New York. Governor (Burnet).
To the Lords of Trade about Indian Affairs.
1722 21 Nov (II)
(This is the cover letter for other documents about conferences: dated 27 August-14 September and 29 August-12 September 1722.) N.Y. Col. Docs., 5: 655-657.
Reel: 9

New York. Governor (Burnet).
Wrote about conference that he has had with the Iroquois.
1726 26 Sept
Reel: 9

New York. Governor (Clarke).
1743 18 Apr-16 June
Reel: 11

New York. Governor (Clarke).
Correspondence of N.Y. Lt. Gov. Clarke, about sending an interpreter to the Six Nations, and negotiations on hostilities in Virginia, dated 18 April to 16 June.
1743 19 June
Reel: 11

New York. Governor (Clarke).
1743 19 June (III)
(Cover letter and enclosure No. 1 not included.) Public Record Office, Kew, England, Co5/1060.
Reel: 11

New York. Governor (Clarke).
Enclosures of letter from Lieut. Gov. Clarke to English Board of Trade and Plantations, pertaining to upcoming trip to Onondaga.
1711 30 May
Reel: 7

New York. Governor (Clarke).
Letter from Lt. Gov. Clarke to English Board of Trade and Plantations giving a state of the council.
1741 15 Dec (II)
Reel: 11

New York. Governor (Clarke).
Letter from N.Y. Lieut. Gov. Clarke to English Board of Trade and Plantations, concerning a meeting of the previous summer with Indians.
1740 10 Nov
Reel: 11
New York. Governor (Clarke).


Reel: 11

New York. Governor (Clarke).


Reel: 11

New York. Governor (Clarke).

Extract from a letter to governors Shirley and Knowles regarding Indian affairs. 1747 24 Oct Public Record Office, Kew, England, C05/901.

Reel: 13

New York. Governor (Clinton).

Instruction to Peter Ryckman who is charged with a letter to Joseph Brant. [1784] [Aug] Public Papers of George Clinton, 8: 335.

Reel: 37

New York. Governor (Clinton).


Reel: 15

New York. Governor (Clinton).


Reel: 12

New York. Governor (Clinton).

Letter to [the English Board of Trade]. [1746] [ca. Dec] (III) (Incomplete.) Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., George Clinton Papers.

Reel: 13

New York. Governor (Clinton).

Letter to Commissioners for Indian Affairs at Albany about belts received by the Six Nations from the governor of New France. 1746 5 Apr (II) New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 75: 27. (Document is burned.).

Reel: 13

New York. Governor (Clinton).

Letter to the English Board of Trade. [1746] [Nov or Dec] In John Catherwood's hand; finished by Clinton. Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., George Clinton Papers.

Reel: 13

New York. Governor (Clinton).

Letter to the English Board of trade about treaty in July 1746 with the Six Nations. 1746 9 Dec (II) Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., George Clinton Papers.

Reel: 13

New York. Governor (Clinton).


Reel: 13

New York. Governor (Clinton).

Memorial requesting money for presents from the King of England to Indians of New York, sent by Gov. George Clinton to the Board of Trade and Plantations. 1743 13 Apr Public Record Office, Kew, England.

Reel: 11

New York. Governor (Clinton).

Proclamation prohibiting all dealings with Indians in league with the French. 1745 5 Sept The Cadwallader Colden Papers, Collections of the New York Historical Society For The Year 1919, 8: 149-151.

Reel: 12
New York. Governor (Clinton).
Propositions made to five of the Six Nations at Albany, 10 Oct 1745; and their response. Commissioners from Massachusetts and Connecticut in attendance. 1744 28 June Council at Boston, 28 June 1444, is mentioned. See 10 Oct 1745.
Reel: 12

New York. Governor (Clinton).
Reel: 12

New York. Governor (Clinton).
Propositions to the Six Nations and delegates from the Mississaugas; and their answers. 1746 19 Aug (III) N.Y. State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 75: 83. (Document is badly burned.). Reel: 13

New York. Governor (Clinton).
Reel: 13

New York. Governor (Clinton).
Reel: 13

New York. Governor (Clinton).
Reel: 13

New York. Governor (Clinton).
Receives from Secretary of U.S. Continental Congress a copy of the acts for the protection of the Northwestern frontier. 1785 12 Apr Public Papers of George Clinton, 8: 382-384.
Reel: 38

New York. Governor (Clinton).
Record of payment and disbursements made for the use of the Six Nations and their allies to annoy the French in Canada, and to preserve the Indians in their fidelity to the King of England. 1748 10 Nov (II) Public Papers of George Clinton, 8: 390-394.
Reel: 13

New York. Governor (Clinton).
Requests James Deane to meet him at Fort Schuyler (Stanwix). 1784 30 Aug (III) Public Papers of George Clinton, 8: 347.
Reel: 38

New York. Governor (Clinton).

New York. Governor (Clinton).
Reel: 13

New York. Governor (Clinton).
Reel: 13

New York. Governor (Clinton).
To Arthur Lee, Richard Butler and Oliver Wolcott, U.S. Commissioners, in relation to the frontier posts and the coming council at Fort Schuyler (Stanwix). 1784 13 Aug Public Papers of George Clinton, 8: 332-333.
Reel: 38

New York. Governor (Clinton).
Reel: 13

New York. Governor (Clinton).
To Cadwallader Colden, with enclosures about wampum received from the French government by the Five Nations, and desire of William Johnson to accomplish peace between Catawbas and Mohawks. 1750 9 Feb The Cadwallader Colden Papers, Collections of the New York Historical Society, 4: 187-191.
Reel: 14

New York. Governor (Clinton).
To Chancellor Livingston, inviting him to participate on behalf of U.S. Commissioners in the Council with the Indians, week after next. 1784 14 Aug Public Papers of George Clinton, 8: 336-337.
Reel: 38
New York. Governor (Clinton).
To Henry Glen, enclosing letter of 25 Aug 1784 to Joseph Brant, informing him of change in his time of proceeding to the council at Fort Schuyler (Stanwix).
1784 25 Aug (II)
Public Papers of George Clinton, 8: 343-344.
Reel: 38

New York. Governor (Clinton).
To Henry Glen. He and his associates will proceed shortly to the council place.
1784 25 Aug (III)
Public Papers of George Clinton, 8: 343.
Reel: 38

New York. Governor (Clinton).
To James Deane, about upcoming meeting at Fort Stanwix.
1784 14 Aug (II)
Public Papers of George Clinton, 8: 336.
Reel: 38

New York. Governor (Clinton).
To N.Y. Assembly.
1747 25 May
Reel: 13

New York. Governor (Clinton).
To Penn. Gov. Hamilton from Fort George, enclosing copy of William Johnson's letter, 28 Apr 1749; about attempts by French to draw away the affections of the Six Nations from the English.
1749 22 May
Reel: 14

New York. Governor (Clinton).
To the Lords of Trade about a treaty with the Six Nations.
1746 9 Dec
Reel: 13

New York. Governor (Clinton).
To the Lords of Trade about an expedition to Canada, and the Six Nations.
1748 22 Apr
Reel: 13

New York. Governor (Clinton).
To the Lords of Trade, about conference in October with the Six Nations in Albany.
1745 30 Nov (III)
Reel: 12

New York. Governor (Clinton).
To the New York delegates in the U.S. Congress, about the approaching adjournment of the legislature.
1785 11 Apr
Public Papers of George Clinton, 8: 381-382.
Reel: 38

New York. Governor (Clinton).
To Under Secretary Stone mentioning a council with the Six Nations at Albany.
1747 8 Nov
Reel: 13

New York. Governor (Clinton).
To William Shirley, discussing return of William Johnson from councils at Onondaga.
1748 25 May
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass., Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 4.
Reel: 13

New York. Governor (Clinton).
Voucher for expenses at treaty at Fort Herkimer.
1785 1 July
New York State Library, Albany, N.Y., Manuscripts, 10374.
Reel: 38

New York. Governor (Cornbury).
To the English Board of Trade and Plantations, about his going to Albany 16 July 1708 to meet with the Five Nations.
1708 20 Aug
The Five Nations did not appear. Calendar of State Papers, 1708-1709, Item No. 107, pp. 70-72.
Reel: 7

New York. Governor (Cosby).
Abstract of letter to the Board of Trade and Plantations concerning September 1733 meetings with the Six Nations.
1733 15 Dec (II)
Reel: 10

New York. Governor (Cosby).
Abstract of letter to the English Board of Trade and Plantations, about Mohawks making deed of land in trust to the King of England.
1734 19 June (II)
(Abstracts of enclosures.) Calendar of State Papers, 1734-1735, Item No. 22, pp. 136-142.
Reel: 10

New York. Governor (Cosby).
Letter to the Board of Trade and Plantations concerning meetings with the Six Nations in September 1733, with minutes enclosed.
1733 15 Dec
Reel: 10
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1734 7 Dec</td>
<td>Calendar of State Papers, 1734-1735, Item No. 407, pp. 329-331.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1754 1 Apr</td>
<td>New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 78: 89. (Reference only. Document is too badly burned to be filmed.).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1755 1 Sept</td>
<td>New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 81: 136.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1687 16 June</td>
<td>Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1687 7 July</td>
<td>(In Dutch.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
New York. Governor (Dongan).

Proposals to be made by Arnout (interpreter) to the Indians to the west, in the name of N.Y. Gov. Thomas Dongan.
1684 2 Oct Not available
(In Dutch.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.

Reel: 3

New York. Governor (Dongan).

Proposition taken by Akus Cornelise to the Mohawks and Senecas.
1687 25 Apr Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.

Reel: 3

New York. Governor (Dongan).

Propositions made at Albany to the Mohawks, Oneidas, Onondagas, Cayugas, and Senecas.
1686 20 May (II) Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y. (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.

Reel: 3

New York. Governor (Dongan).

Propositions made at Albany to the Mohawks, Oneida, Onondaga, Cayuga, and Seneca.
1686 20 May (II) Not available
(In Dutch.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y. (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.

Reel: 3

New York. Governor (Dongan).

Propositions to the Five Nations, and their answer.
1687 5-6 Aug
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.

Reel: 3

New York. Governor (Dongan).

Propositions to the Five Nations taken by Akus Cornelise to the Oneidas, Onondagas, and Cayugas.
1687 19 July Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.

Reel: 3

New York. Governor (Dongan).

Propositions to the Five Nations, and their answer.
1687 8 Feb

Reel: 3

New York. Governor (Dongan).

Propositions to the Mohawks, Oneidas, Cayugas, and Senecas, sent to them by Akus Cornelise and Daniel Janse.
1687 14 July Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.

Reel: 3

New York. Governor (Dongan).

Propositions sent to the Mohawks.
1687 8 July available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y. (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.

Reel: 3

New York. Governor (Dongan).

Propositions taken by Akus Cornelise to the Oneidas, Onondagas, and Cayugas.
1687 25 Apr (II) Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.

Reel: 3

New York. Governor (Dongan).

Propositions to the Five Nations.
1688º 29 Apr

Reel: 3

New York. Governor (Dongan).

Propositions to the Five Nations.
1688º 8 Feb

Reel: 3

New York. Governor (Dongan).

Propositions to the Five Nations taken by Akus Cornelise to Dirk Wessells at Onondaga.
1687 19 August Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
New York. Governor (Dongan).
   Reply to proposition by sachems of the Five Nations, at Albany.
   1686 21 May Not available
   (In Dutch.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Services), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
   Reel: 3

New York. Governor (Dongan).
   Response to the Five Nations and other Indians, at Albany.
   1688 13 Feb (III)
   (May be incomplete.) Public Record Office, Kew, England, Co1/64.
   Reel: 3

New York. Governor (Dongan).
   Speech to the Five Nations.
   1687º
   Reel: 3

New York. Governor (Dongan).
   To Arnout C. Viele, about an invitation to the Five Nations.
   1688 25 May
   Reel: 3

New York. Governor (Dongan).
   To M. Denonville, expressing his best wishes and his pleasure that the war with the Iroquois is terminated and that peace is concluded.
   1688 7 July
   Reel: 3

New York. Governor (Dongan).
   To the Earl of Sunderland, enclosing propositions made by Mohawk sachems to Magistrates at Albany, 15 Apr 1687, renewing covenant with Boston, Maryland, and Virginia for the Five Nations.
   1687 20 May
   Reel: 3

New York. Governor (Dongan).
   Journal about his expedition against Indians on the frontiers of Canada, including report of councils at Onondaga.
   1688 19 Feb
   (Several enclosures spanning dates, 3-19 Feb 1688.)
   Calendar of State Papers, 1685-1688, Item No. 1638, pp. 498-505.
   Reel: 3

New York. Governor (Fletcher).
   Invitation to the Five Nations to renew the Covenant Claim.
   1693 15 Aug (III)
   Reel: 4

New York. Governor (Fletcher).
   Correspondence about French Indians.
   1694 29 June
   Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass., Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 2.
   Reel: 5

New York. Governor (Fletcher).
   Correspondence about Oneidas and Canadian Indians.
   1693 15 Aug (IV)
   Reel: 4

New York. Governor (Fletcher).
   Journal of his expedition.
   1693 7 Mar
   N.Y. Col. Docs., 4: 14-16.
   Reel: 4

New York. Governor (Fletcher).
   A journal of his expedition to Albany and of his conference there with the Five Nations.
   1696º 17 Sept-9 Oct (II)
   A Journal of N.Y. Gov. Fletcher's Expedition To Albany . . . (Printed (in New York) by W. Bradford, 1696.).
   Reel: 5

New York. Governor (Fletcher).
   Journal of his visit to Albany.
   1696º 17 Sept-9 Oct
   Reel: 5

New York. Governor (Fletcher).
   Journal of his visit to Albany in Aug 1696.
   1696 10 Aug
   Reel: 5
New York. Governor (Fletcher).
Letter.
1693 18 Aug
Reel: 4

New York. Governor (Fletcher).
Letter to Messrs. Brook and Nicolls.
1696 20 Dec
Reel: 5

New York. Governor (Fletcher).
Letter about French actions.
1693 8 Mar (II)
Reel: 4

New York. Governor (Fletcher).
Letter to Lord Shrewsberry.
1696 9 Nov (III)
Reel: 5

New York. Governor (Fletcher).
Letter to Mr. Blathwayt.
1693 8 Mar
Reel: 4

New York. Governor (Fletcher).
Letter to Mr. Blathwayt.
1696 18 Sept
N.Y. Col. Docs., 4: 204-205.
Reel: 5

New York. Governor (Fletcher).
Letter to sachems of the Five Nations.
1693º 31 July
Reel: 4

New York. Governor (Fletcher).
Letter to the English Board of Trade.
1696 9 Nov (IV)
Reel: 5

New York. Governor (Fletcher).
Letter to the English Board of Trade and Plantations.
1695 29 May (II)
Reel: 5

New York. Governor (Fletcher).
Letter to the English Board of Trade and plantations.
1696 17 Sept
Reel: 5

New York. Governor (Fletcher).
Letter to the English Board of Trade and plantations.
1696 22 Aug
Reel: 5

New York. Governor (Fletcher).
Letter to the English Board of Trade and Plantations, and several papers pertaining to the Five Nations weariness of war and attempts to make peace with Canada, including Schuyler's journal of trip to the Mohawk village, 4-10 Jan 1694.
1694 28 Mar (XVII)
(Papers span dates, 2 Dec 1693-28 mar 1694.)
Calendar of State papers, 1693-1696, Item No. 991, pp. 268-276.
Reel: 5

New York. Governor (Fletcher).
Letter to the privy council.
1696 22 Aug (II)
Reel: 5

New York. Governor (Fletcher).
Message to the Five Nations.
1696 25 Nov (II)
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 41: 17.
Reel: 5

New York. Governor (Fletcher).
Proceedings at Albany.
1696º 31 July-10 Aug
Reel: 5

New York. Governor (Fletcher).
Propositions made at Albany to the Five Nations Indians.
1693 3 July Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 4

New York. Governor (Fletcher).
Propositions to the Five Nations; and answer.
1695 18-19 Sept
Reel: 5
New York. Governor (Fletcher).
Report on Five Nations activities.
1694 28 Mar
Reel: 5

New York. Governor (Fletcher).
Speech to the Indian sachems; and the answer of
the Five Nations to Fletcher, plus propositions of the
Indians to Fletcher.
1693 25-26 Feb
Reel: 4

New York. Governor (Fletcher).
Speech to the Indians of the Five Nations, at
Albany.
1693° 25 Feb
Reel: 4

New York. Governor (Fletcher).
To agents at New York, complaining about
expenses for Indians and for Livingston whom he
feels does not deserve all the pay he receives as an
agent.
1696 20 Dec (II)
Calendar of State Papers, 1696-1697, Item No. 552,
pp. 265-267.
Reel: 5

New York. Governor (Fletcher).
To English Board of Trade and Plantations, about
Count Frontenac's meeting with New England
Indians, in Montreal.
1694 19 Nov (II)
Calendar of State Papers, 1693-1696, Item No.
1515, pp. 400-403.
Reel: 5

New York. Governor (Fletcher).
To English Board of Trade and Plantations, enclos-
ing several papers concerning New York and
the Five Nations at Onondaga, is January.
1694 22 Jan (IV)
Calendar of State Papers, 1693-1696, No. 829, pp.
235-240.
Reel: 4

New York. Governor (Fletcher).
To John Trenchard, about the Five Nations
making peace with the French by treaty.
1694 25 Sept
Calendar of State Papers, 1693-1696, Item No.1340
p. 361.
Reel: 5

New York. Governor (Fletcher).
To the English Board of Trade and Plantations.
1696 17 Sept (II)
Fletcher is just about to leave to meet Indians of the
Five Nations, at Albany. Calendar of State Papers,
Reel: 5

New York. Governor (Fletcher).
To the English Board of Trade and Plantations,
about Indians being compelled to a peace with Count
Frontenac, Governor of New France. Encloses
several papers pertaining to this subject, including
letter from N.Y. Gov. Fletcher to William Phips, 31
Aug 1693, about Phip's peace with the Eastern
Indians.
1693 9 Oct (II)
Calendar of State Papers, 1693-1693, Item No. 611,
pp. 171-176.
Reel: 4

New York. Governor (Fletcher).
To the N.Y. Provincial Council. Arrived in
Albany Wampum dispatched to the Five Nations.
1696 21 Nov
The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare
Books And Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox And
Tilden Foundations), Emmet Collection, Em 2699.
Reel: 5

New York. Governor (Fletcher).
To William Blathwayt. The Five Nations are
wearying of war. Enclosed are papers related to this
subject and also propositions of the Schaakook
Indians to Stephanus Van Cortlandt, (? Bayard, and
Peter Schuyler, 15 June 1693.
1693 15 Aug (V)
Calendar of State Papers, 1693-1693, Item No. 500,
pp. 140-147.
Reel: 4

New York. Governor (Hunter).
Answer to the Five Nations, in Albany.
1715 29 Aug (III)
(Cover letter is dated 29 Sept 1715.) N.Y. Col. Docs.,
5: 441-443.
Reel: 8

New York. Governor (Hunter).
Copy of propositions at Albany to the Five
Nations Indians.
1710° 15 Aug Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On
indefinite loan from The National Archives and
Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian
Affairs.
Reel: 7
New York. Governor (Hunter).
Letter to Col. Edward Hyde, governor of North Carolina, informing him that the Five Nations were ready to interpose their authority to bring the Indians of Carolina to an agreement with the Christians there. 1712 July
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 58: 2.
Reel: 7

New York. Governor (Hunter).
Letter to Col. Peter Schuyler, directing him to proceed to Onondaga with Lawrence Claesen, Mrs. Montour and her husband, to remove certain jealousies created by the French. 1712 16 June
Reel: 7

New York. Governor (Hunter).
Letter to Col. Schuyler, concerning Indian Affairs. 1711 24 Apr Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 8

New York. Governor (Hunter).
Letter to Commissioners for Indian Affairs, about intrigues of the French at Onondaga. Also mentions that the Five Nations are to be induced to join South Carolina in a war against the Catawbas, Waxaws, Essaws, Soterees, Waterees and Cherokees. 1715 July
Reel: 8

New York. Governor (Hunter).
Letter to Gov. Dudley, enclosing copy of the N.Y., Provincial Council’s resolve against breaking the Indian neutrality. 1711 22 Oct
Reel: 7

New York. Governor (Hunter).
Letter to Gov. Saltonstall, relative to placing garrisons in Indian forts and neutrality entered into between the New York and Canada Indians. 1711 15 Oct
Reel: 7

New York. Governor (Hunter).
Letter to Mr. Popple. Abstract about being summoned by express to meet with the Five Nations. 1718 27 Aug
Calendar of State Papers, 1717-1718, No. 675, p. 342.
Reel: 8

New York. Governor (Hunter).
Letter to the Commissioners for Indian Affairs, desiring to hold a conference with the Five Nations at Albany in September. 1715 22 July
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 60: 25b, c, d, e. (25a is missing.).
Reel: 8

New York. Governor (Hunter).
Letter to the Commissioners for Indian Affairs, disclaiming and Knowledge of any neutrality between the Five Nations and the Indians of Caughnawaga. 1712 13 Aug
(In French.) New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 58: 5.
Reel: 7

New York. Governor (Hunter).
Letter to the Commissioners for Indian Affairs, notifying them of his orders to Col. Schuyler to go to Onondaga to remove certain jealousies created by the French. 1712 16 June (II)
Reel: 7

New York. Governor (Hunter).
Letter to the Commissioners for Indian Affairs. Efforts to be made to prevent any rupture with the Five Nations. Tuscaroras not to be allowed to settle among them. The governor shortly to hold a conference at Albany with the Indians. 1713 14 Aug
Reel: 7

New York. Governor (Hunter).
Propositions at Albany to the Five Nations. 1714 23 Sept Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 8
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Reel</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1718 3 Sept</td>
<td>Not available (In Dutch.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1718 15 June</td>
<td>Not available Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1717 13 June</td>
<td>Not available Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1718 4 Sept</td>
<td>New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 61: 54a And b.</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1717 16 June</td>
<td>Not available Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1715 29 Aug</td>
<td>Calendar of State Papers, 1712-1714, Item No. 293, pp. 154-157.</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1712 22 Aug</td>
<td>New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 58: 8.</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1717 28 Sept</td>
<td>New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 58: 14, 15.</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1713 14 Mar</td>
<td>Calendar of State Papers, 1712-1714, Item No. 293, pp. 154-157.</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**New York. Governor (Hunter).**

Propositions at Albany to the Five Nations.
1718 3 Sept Not available
(In Dutch.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.

Reel: 8

New York. Governor (Hunter).

Propositions at Albany to the River Indians.
1717 15 June Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.

Reel: 8

New York. Governor (Hunter).

Propositions to sachems of the Five Nations at Albany; and their answer.
1718 4 Sept
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 61: 54a And b.

Reel: 8

New York. Governor (Hunter).

Propositions to the Five Nations.
1717 16 June Not available
(In Dutch.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.

Reel: 8

New York. Governor (Hunter).

Reply at Albany to the Five Nations.
1715 29 Aug (II) Not available
(This is reply to proposition with same date.)
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.

Reel: 8

New York. Governor (Hunter).

Reply at Albany to the Five Nations.
1717 16 June (II) Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.

Reel: 8

New York. Governor (Hunter).

To English Board of Trade and Plantations concerning results of recent interviews with the Five Nations in August, with enclosures. Propositions to and from sachems of the Five Nations are included.
1715 29 Sept

Reel: 8

New York. Governor (Hunter).

To Lord [?], concerning complaint from the governor of Virginia.
[July(?) 1717] Not available

Reel: 8

New York. Governor (Hunter).

To Mr Popple, about the Five Nations sheltering the Tuscaroras. He has no budget for presents to dissuade them.
1713 10 Sept

Reel: 7

New York. Governor (Hunter).

To Mr. Popple, enclosing extract from Journal of Assembly of New York, dated 13 Sept 1717, stating that the suggestion that Indians should be reduced by force and their land possessed is abhorred by the Assembly.
1717 28 Sept
Calendar of State Papers, 1717-1718, Item No. 112, p. 49.

Reel: 8

New York. Governor (Hunter).

To the Commissioners for Indian Affairs, authorizing them to encourage the Five Nations to make war against the French and their Indians, and to engage Colonists to assist them.
1712 22 Aug
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 58: 8.

Reel: 7

New York. Governor (Hunter).

To the English Board of Trade and Plantations, about completion of building of fort and chapel in Mohawk country and misapprehension of Mohawks that new missionary will take their land.
1713 14 Mar
Calendar of State Papers, 1712-1714, Item No. 293, pp. 154-157.

Reel: 7
New York. Governor (Hunter).
To the English Board of Trade and Plantations, about expense incurred in going to Albany to treat with Indians.
1712 23 June
Calendar of State Papers, 1711-1712, Item No. 454, pp. 301-306.
Reel: 7

New York. Governor (Hunter).
To the English Board of Trade and Plantations, enclosing material that is not included. Letter states he is resolved to go to Albany to treat with the Five Nations, the Indians of which have attacked South Carolina.
1715 25 July
Calendar of State Papers, 1714-1715, Item No. 530, pp. 241-244.
Reel: 8

New York. Governor (Hunter).
To the Lords of Trade. This is the cover to copies of several documents concerning conferences with Indians of the Five Nation.
1715 29 Sept (II)
Reel: 8

New York. Governor (Ingoldsby).
Correspondence.
1693 11 Feb (II)
Reel: 4

New York. Governor (Ingoldsby).
Correspondence about Five Nations affairs.
1694 28 March (XIV)
Reel: 5

New York. Governor (Ingoldsby).
Letter to Peter Schuyler, Mayor of Albany.
1692 29 July Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 4

New York. Governor (Ingoldsby).
Propositions to the Five Nations, at Albany.
1692° 6 June (II)
Reel: 4

New York. Governor (Ingoldsby).
Propositions to the Mohawks, Oneidas, Onondagas, and Cayugas, at Albany.
1709° 14 July
(Pages 4 and 5 are missing.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 7

New York. Governor (Leisler).
To the governor of Boston, about treaty of the Five Nations with Massachusetts.
1689 22 Oct
Reel: 3

New York. Governor (Lewis).
Message to N.Y. State Legislature, concerning purchase of two reservations from Cayugas.
1807 6 Mar
Newberry Library, Chicago, Il., Ayer Ms, N.A. 647.
Reel: 44

New York. Governor (Nanfan).
N.Y. Lieut. Gov. Nanfan to the Lords of Trade.
1701 2 Oct
(This is the cover letter to a report of a journal of John Bleeker and David Schuyler's journey to Onondaga, dated 27 August-14 September 1701).
Reel: 6

New York. Governor (Nanfan).
N.Y. Lieut. Gov. Nanfan to the Lords of Trade.
1701 20 Aug
(This is the cover letter to document dated 2-29 June.) N.Y. Col. Docs., 4: 888-889.
Reel: 6

New York. Governor (Nicolls).
Letter to John Allyn, about peace between Mohawks and northern Indians, 31 August 1666.
1666 19 Sept
Reel: 2

New York. Governor (Slaughter).
Answer to the Christian Mohawks.
1691 26 May (II)
Reel: 4

New York. Governor (Slaughter).
To Schuyler, about upcoming meeting with the Five Nations.
1691° 12 May
Reel: 4
New York. Governor (Sloughter).
Address to the Five Nations.
1691 1 June (II)
Reel: 4

New York. Governor (Sloughter).
Answer to Mohawk Praying Indians.
1691 26 May (IV)
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 37:140.
Reel: 4

New York. Governor (Sloughter).
Propositions to the Five Nations, at Albany.
1691 1 June
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 37:140.
Reel: 4

New York. Governor (Sloughter).
Propositions to the Five Nations, at Albany.
1691 1 June
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 37:140.
Reel: 4

New York. Governor (Tompkins).
Asks attorney general's opinion on the grant by the
Oneida Indians to the New England Indians of the
lands which the New Stockbridge and Brothertown
Indians now occupy.
1811 17 Apr
Public Papers of Daniel D. Tompkins, 2: 342-245.
Reel: 45

New York. Governor (Tompkins).
Informs Mr. Curtiss that Onondaga Indians may
lease land to Mr. Webster.
1807 5 Oct
Public Papers of Daniel D. Tompkins, 2: 16-17.
Reel: 45

New York. Governor (Tompkins).
Instructions to Captain Humphrey concerning Mr.
Frisbee's responsibility for public property of the
State. Concerns money paid to Iroquois for sale of
lands.
1812 14 Jan
Reel: 45

New York. Governor (Tompkins).
Letter to Legislature, concerning Oneida Indians' negotiations for sale of lands.
1809 11, 15, & 20 Feb
Public Papers of Daniel D. Tompkins, 2: 194-196.
Reel: 45

New York. Governor (Tompkins).
Letter to Legislature. The Oneida Indians by treaty part with a portion of their lands in February 1809.
1809 10 Mar
Public Papers of Daniel D. Tompkins, 2: 204-206.
Reel: 45

New York. Governor (Tompkins).
Letter. Pursuant to legislative resolution, purchase of lands east of Oneida Creek has been contracted with Oneida Indians.
1809 20 Feb
Public Papers of Daniel D. Tompkins, 2: 197.
Reel: 45

New York. Governor (Tompkins).
Letters to Legislature. Oneida Indians are desirous of selling more of their lands.
1810 26 Feb & 7 Mar
Public Papers of Daniel D. Tompkins, 2: 256-257.
Reel: 45

New York. Governor (Tompkins).
Proposition to secure lands from the Oneida Indians, in letter to legislature.
1813 20 Feb (II)
Reel: 45

New York. Governor (Tompkins).
Reports about detailed instances of aggressions upon the Indians to the Chairman of the N.Y.
Assembly Committee on Indian Affairs.
1812 12 Feb
Pertaining to council with Oneidas last July at Oneida Castle. Public Papers of Daniel D. Tompkins, 2: 480-484.
Reel: 45

New York. Governor (Tompkins).
To Elbridge Gerry, about Holland Purchase.
1812 30 Apr
Reel: 45

New York. Governor (Tompkins).
To Jasper Parrish. The governor is to negotiate with the Seneca Indians for their purchase of islands within the State in the Niagara River. He proposes June or July at Buffalo as time and place of negotiations.
1811 11 Apr
Reel: 45

New York. Governor (Tompkins).
To Secretary Monroe, regarding Indian lands ceded by New York to Massachusetts and conveyed by latter to Robert Morris.
1814 7 May
Public Papers of Daniel D. Tompkins, 3: 470-471.
Reel: 45

New York. Governor (Tompkins).
The to the New York State Legislature, telling of a visit by Oneida Indians proposing to sell to the State part of their reservation adjoining the Stockbridge Tract. Tompkins advises that all treaties with the Indians be agreed to by the entire council to thwart dissatisfaction.
1813 20 Feb
New York State Library, Albany, N.Y., Manuscripts, 14996.
Reel: 45
New York. Governor (Tryon).
Copies of four letters to Lord Dartmouth, dealing with the sale of land from the Indians of the Mohawk Valley.
1775 15-22 Apr
New York State Library, Albany, N.Y., Manuscripts, 15784.
Reel: 31

New York. Governor (Tryon).
Report about the state of the Province of New York.
1774 11 June
Reel: 31

New York. Governor (Tryon).
Speeches to the Indians of Canajoharie, 24 July 1772, and to the Mohawks of Lower village, 29 July 1772.
1772 24 & 29 July
The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 13.
Reel: 30

New York. Governor (Tryon).
To the Earl of Hillsborough about the Mohawks and Oneidas.
1772 31 Aug
Reel: 30

New York. Indian agents.
Agent to the English Board of Trade and Plantations, saying that presents of heavy weapons will not please the Five Nations.
1700 12 June
Calendar of State Papers, 1700, Item No. 531, pp. 331.
Reel: 6

Minutes about paragraph included in a treaty with the Six Nations and other Indian tribes, of which the council did not approve.
1746 4 Dec
Reel: 13

New York. Legislature.
Report of committee about Indian lands.
1819 [on, or before, 4 Mar 1819]
Reel: 46

New York. Legislature.
Report of committee pertaining to petitions concerning residence of non-Indians, particularly missionaries, on Indian lands.
[1824] [ca. Feb or Mar]
Reel: 46

New York. Legislature.
Report of committee reviewing petitions of Oneidas, Tuscaroras, and Stockbridge Indians pertaining to their land.
[ca. 1819-1821]
Reel: 46

New York. Legislature.
Report of standing committee on petition dated 17 & 18 Fen 1826, from certain chiefs and warriors of Second Christian Party of Oneida Indian.
[1826] [after 18 Feb]
Reel: 46

New York. Magistrates.
Letter to Stuyvesant about Mohawk request for cannon.
1664 4 Apr
(In Dutch.) New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 15: 118.
Reel: 1

Minutes, 1 Apr 1734, including report of speech of Mohawks to the Council.
1734 1 Apr
Reel: 10

Copy of minutes.
1752 8 May (II)
Sent to [Robert Dinwiddie]. Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., George Clinton Papers.
Reel: 15

Instructions by the Provincial Council and Assembly of New York to be sent to Messrs. Schuyler and Blecker, concerning their expedition to Onondaga, to the Five Nations general meeting.
1699 7 Apr
Reel: 6
Letter to the commissioners of Massachusetts, declining to call the Indians together again.
1721 9 Oct
Reel: 8

Minutes about meeting to be held with the Five Nations.
1679 31 July (III)º
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 28: 122.
Reel: 2

Minutes about meetings to be held with the Five Nations.
1679 31 July (II)
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 28: 121.
Reel: 2

Minutes about messenger sent to Onondaga to hinder the Five Nations from treating with the French.
1700 29-31 July
Calendar of State Papers, 1700, Item No. 668, p. 442.
Reel: 6

Minutes about new governor arriving from England with orders to make peace with the Five Nations.
1692 8 Sept (II)
Calendar of State Papers, 1689-1692, Item No. 2444, p. 695.
Reel: 4

Minutes containing notes pertaining to Mohawk actions.
1678 23 Aug
Reel: 2

Minutes containing notes pertaining to Mohawk actions.
1678 23 Aug (II)
Reel: 2

Minutes of meeting held in Albany, including a answer of the Mohawks to a message from the governor of New York, 25-29 Sept 1755.
1755 1 Oct (III)º
Reel: 17

Minutes, about Mohawks and French actions.
1687 7 Apr
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 35: 54.
Reel: 3

Minutes, about preventing Mohawk activities.
1678º 20 Aug
Reel: 2

Minutes, including proceedings of meeting with Mohawks.
1734 25 Mar & 1 Apr
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Council Minutes, 16: 286-290. (Document is burned. Tops of pages are destroyed.).
Reel: 10

Minutes. Governor of New York's propositions of 29 April to the Six Nations are approved.
1688 30 Apr (II)
Calendar of State Papers, 1685-1688, Item No. 1727, p. 538.
Reel: 3

Minutes. Letter to authorities at Albany, informing them that they have done well to send messengers to the Mohawks to dispel suspicions.
1689 12 May
Calendar of State Papers, 1689-1692, Item No. 2741, pp. 756-757.
Reel: 4

Minutes. Meeting of governor of New York, River Indians and some far Indians to renew covenant.
1692 17 Sept
Calendar of State Papers, 1689-1692, Item, 2479, p. 707.
Reel: 4
Minutes. Propositions of the governor of New York to the Six Nations are approved.
1727 30 Apr
Calendar of State Papers, 1685-1688, Item No. 1727, p. 538.
Reel: 9

Minutes. Schuyler is to be sent to the Five Nations to persuade them to consider their answer at Albany.
1693 11 Dec (II)
Calendar of State Papers, 1693-1696, Item No. 733, p. 218.
Reel: 4

Minutes. The Five Nations need licenses to trade on the Susquehanna or Schuykill.
1694 15 July
Calendar of State Papers, 1693-1696, Item no.1148, p. 310.
Reel: 5

Minutes. The Five Nations need licenses to trade on the Susquehanna or Schuykill.
1697 14 Apr
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 35: 60.
Reel: 3

Minutes. The governor of New York receives information that Indians are resolved to treat without his knowledge.
1693 27-28 July
Calendar of State Papers, 1693-1693, Item No. 478, p. 135.
Reel: 4

Minutes. The governor of New York reports that he confirmed friendship with the Five Nations and saw them bury the hatchet.
1692 10 Oct (II)
Calendar of State Papers, 1689-1692, Item No. 2541, pp. 718.
Reel: 4

Minutes. The governor of New York returned from Albany and reported that Indians appeared satisfied.
1693 14 July
Calendar of State Papers, 1693-1696, Item No. 457, pp. 130.
Reel: 4

Order that the officials of Albany inform the Five Nations to remove their women, children, and aged to Catskill because of threatened attack from Canada.
1687 9 Sept (III) Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 3

President Clarke, to the Duke of Newcastle, enclosing Clarke's speech to the N.Y. Assembly of the same date, about necessity of sending presents to Seneca country to secure fidelity.
1736 14 Oct (IV)
Calendar of State Papers, 1735-1736, Item No. 408, pp. 301-304.
Reel: 11

President of the N.Y. Provincial Council to the Duke of Newcastle, about project to settle Mohawk land with free grants to the first five hundred Protestant families.
1736 26 July
Calendar of State Papers, 1735-1736, Item No. 366, pp. 252-253.
Reel: 10

Printed copy of an address to James Delancey; and his answer, 22 August 1754.
1754 8 Oct (II)
Reel: 16

Report of a committee about presents to be given to the Five Nations.
1720 22 July
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 62: 76.
Reel: 8

To the Duke of Newcastle. Abstract, answering a complaint and saying that Mohawks who are being surprised into selling their land will be driven from alliance with New York.
1733 17 Dec
Calendar of State Papers, 1733, Item No. 443, pp. 264-269.
Reel: 10
New York. Senate.
Resolution to concur with the United States in encouraging Indians within New York State to concentrate themselves in suitable locations so as to secure their protection, obtain "instruction in piety, and agriculture," etc.
[ca. 1819]
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Legislative Assembly Papers, Vol. 41, p. 149.
Reel: 46

To the English Board of Trade and Plantations, about revoking grants of extravagant size of Indian land, made by N.Y. Gov. Fletcher.
1700 27 June
Calendar of State Papers, 1700, Item No. 598, pp. 382-383.
Reel: 6

New York. State Assembly.
Report and resolution relative to Indian affairs.
1819 4 Mar
Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., Indian Committee Records, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Society of Friends, Box 3, 1816-1830.
Reel: 46

Copy of a report to N.Y. Gov. George Clinton.
1746 30 July
The original was signed by Cadwallader Colden, Philip Livingston, and John Rutherford. Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., George Clinton Papers.
Reel: 13

Newcastle, Captain.
Instructions for a reception of Indians.
1756 28 June (IV)
Reel: 19

Newcastle, Captain.
Report about his embassy to the "hostile" Indians on the Susquehanna.
1756 1 June (III)
Reel: 19

Newcastle, Oneida Indian.
Memo from the Oneida, Newcastle, and his companions about their journey to Delawares and Shawnees on Susquehanna.
1756 31 May
Reel: 19

Newcastle, Oneida Indian.
Message to the Moravian, Spangenburg.
1756 1 July (II)
Reel: 19

Newspaper article about taxation of Indian lands.
1871 18 May
Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., Indian Committee Records, Letters & Miscellaneous, Box 6, 1852-1871, Document 228.
Reel: 49

Newspaper clipping from an unidentified source, printing reply of Lord Dorchester to the Seven Villages of Lower Canada, 10 Feb 1794.
1794 10 Feb (VI)
Reel: 42

Newspaper clipping of a speech of three chiefs and principal officers of the Maliseet, Penobscot and Passamaquoddy tribes.
1839 17 July
(The three chiefs speak of "their head chief" at Caughnawaga.) Published in Royal Gazette, Fredericton, New Brunswick, 17 July 1839.
Reel: 48

Newton Point. Conferences and councils.
Proceedings of councils at Newton Point, signed by John Parrish and Joseph Sansom.
1791 12 July (II)
Reel: 41

Niagara. Commanding Officer.
Copies of letters from the Commanding Officer at Niagara.
1783 18 May-27 Sept
Reel: 36
Niagara. Conferences and councils.
At a council held at Niagara with the Senecas, Cayugas, Onondagas, Tuscaroras, Oneidas, Mohawks, Delawares, Tidirroonas, Munsees, and Conoys.
Reel: 33

Niagara. Conferences and councils.
Conference at Niagara.
1781 May Information on this Council may be found in "A Narrative of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and the Mohegan Indians, from Its Commencement, in the Year 1740 to the close of the Year 1808, by John Heckwelder. (Philadelphia: Published by M'Carty And Davis, 1820), pp. 230-231. (Reference only. Document not included in this microfilm publication.). Reel: 36

Niagara. Conferences and councils.
Conference with the Indians attended by the Ottawas.
Reel: 27

Niagara. Conferences and councils.
Council at Niagara.
1793 8 July See 26 Apr-4 Dec 1793.
Reel: 42

Niagara. Conferences and councils.
1791º 12 July Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Simcoe Papers.
Reel: 41

Niagara. Conferences and councils.
Council with the Six Nations and others at Niagara, Jan-Feb 1779.
Reel: 34

Niagara. Conferences and councils.
Document about council at Niagara of delegates of the Five Iroquois Nations with M. de Longueuil.
Reel: 9

Niagara. Conferences and councils.
Document about council between the British and the Six Nations and allies.
Reel: 33

Niagara. Conferences and councils.
An Indian congress at Niagara between Ottawas, Ojibwas, Hurons, Nipissings, Indians of the Six Nations, other Indians, and William Johnson.
Reel: 27

Niagara. Conferences and councils.
List of Indians attending congress at Niagara.
Reel: 27

Niagara. Conferences and councils.
List of nations having deputies at the conference at Niagara.
1764º July Sir William Johnson Papers, 4: 481.
Reel: 27

Niagara. Conferences and councils.
Minutes of a council at Niagara.
Reel: 42

Niagara. Conferences and councils.
Minutes of a council at Niagara.
Reel: 42

Niagara. Conferences and councils.
Minutes of proceedings of William Johnson's conference with Indians.
[1764] 9-[14] July (II) (Clipped notes are part of the copy of this document received by the Newberry Library from the New York State Library.) New York State Library, Albany, N.Y., Manuscripts, Sir William Johnson Papers, 24: 207. (Burned.).
Reel: 27
Niagara. Conferences and councils.

Papers relating to the Six Nations and Indian Affairs at Niagara and in Upper Canada. Proceedings of the council with the Six Nations at Niagara, concerning Peter Schuyler's answer to their speech. 1784 6 Mar.


Reel: 37

Niagara. Conferences and councils.

Records of Indian Affairs, about journey to council at Niagara. 1764 15 June-3 July.


Reel: 27

Niagara. Conferences and councils.

Records of Indian Affairs, including meeting between William Johnson and Senecas at Niagara. 1761 9 Aug.

Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 83-89.

Reel: 24

Niagara. Conferences and councils.


Reel: 27

Niagara. Conferences and councils.


Reel: 27

Niagara. Conferences and councils.

Records of Indian Affairs. Conference of Senecas of Genessee with William Johnson at Niagara. 1764 28 July.

Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1825, 163-165.

Reel: 27

Niagara. Conferences and councils.

Records of Indian Affairs. Conference of Western Indians with William Johnson at Niagara. 1764 2 Aug.

Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1825, 162.

Reel: 27

Niagara. Conferences and councils.

Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting between William Johnson and Wyandots at Niagara. 1761 1 Aug.


Reel: 24

Niagara. Conferences and councils.

Records of Indian Affairs. Proceedings of a congress with the Ottawas and other Indians, including the Six Nations. 1764 19 July.

Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1825, 139-143.

Reel: 27

Niagara. Conferences and councils.


Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1825, 135-139.

Reel: 27

Niagara. Conferences and councils.

Records of Indian Affairs. Proceedings of general congress at Niagara with Indians, including Indians of the Six Nations. 1764 (17) July.


Reel: 27

Nicholson, Colonel.


Calendar of State Papers, 1711-1712, Item No. 359, pp. 252-253.

Reel: 7
Nicholson, Governor.
To the English Board of Trade and Plantations, enclosing letters pertaining to paying Peter Schuyler for his services among the Indians.
1713 14 Dec
Calendar of State Papers, 1712-1714, Item No. 524, pp. 262-264.
Reel: 7

Nijshanse, Johan, Frederick Mynderse and Reyner Mynderse.
Accounts for mending kettles, axes and gunlocks for the Five Nations.
1720 3 Sept
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 62: 149a And b.
Reel: 8

The nine Iroquois tribes.
1666 (II)
Reel: 2

Nomination wampum belt, symbolic of the authority of women to nominate sachems.
127; Twine warp; thread weft. 24 1/2 in. X 3 in. (9 rows).
New York State Museum, Albany, N.Y., Catalog No. 37427. Acquired through H.M. Converse who obtained it in 1802 from Martha Hemlock, an elderly Cattaraugus Seneca woman, who had had it for 60 years.
Reel: 50

Norris, Isaac.
Journal of his trip to Albany with an account of a treaty held there in October 1745.
1745 Sept-Oct
Journal of Isaac Norris..., Ed. and published with the life of the author by J.P. Norris, (Printed in Philadelphia by J.P. Norris, on The Hawthorne Press, 1867).
Reel: 12

Journal. Rider to 1712 treaty with Tuscaroras.
1712 Not available
See June 5 1717.
Reel: 7

North Carolina. Governor (Turner).
Letter to Loratt Burges, about investigation of Tuscarora leases.
1803° 10 Jan
Reel: 44

Northern Indians.
Propositions made at Albany by the Northern Indians who came from Canada; with reply.
1685 1 July (II) Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 3

Northern Indians.
Propositions made at Albany by the Northern Indians who came from Canada; with reply.
1685 1 July Not available
(In Dutch, although reply is in English.) (English translation is of the same date.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 3

Note about provisions for Indians.
1695 Sept
Reel: 5

Note about the treaty at Easton.
1758 20 Oct (II)
Reel: 22

Note concerning a Six Nations grant to Pennsylvania at Albany treaty of July 1754.
1754-1755 [between July 1754 & July 1755]
Reel: 16

Notebook containing copies of deeds from the Five Nations to Oliver Phelps and Nathaniel Gorham.
1788-1790
Reel: 39

Notes about a council meeting at which Complanter and Little Billy review historical relationship of Indians and Euro-Americans.
1810° 16 Sept
Penfield Library, State University of New York, College of Arts and Science, Oswego, N.Y., Special Collections, Erastus Granger Papers, Marshall Collection.
Reel: 45

Notes about a treaty in July 1727 between the Five Nations and Pennsylvania.
1727 [during or after July 1727]
Reel: 9
Notes about an Indian conference, involving Senecas.
1758 5 Aug (III)
Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., Friends Historical Association Papers, Vol. 2.

Reel: 22

Notes of a conversation between T.L. Ogden and Jacob Taylor regarding the land company's activities.
1820 Jan
Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., Indian Committee Records, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Society of Friends, Box 3, 1816-1830.

Reel: 46

Notes on speech of the Oneida, Good Peter.
1791 10 July (III)

Reel: 40

Number of the Six Nations taken by Timothy Pickering at a treaty held at Canadagua.
1794 Nov (II)
(Date on document is incorrect.) Vassar College Library, Poughkeepsie, N.Y., Parrish Papers, No. 55.

Reel: 43

Numbers of the Six Nations for distributing of clothing.
1792 Nov

Reel: 41

O'Bail, Captain.
Speaks at Buffalo Creek on behalf of the Six Nations.
1794 18 June (II)

Reel: 43

O'Bail, Captain.
To Capt. Chapin. Message relative to impending meetings.
1798 16 June

Reel: 44

O'Beale, Henry.
Letter to Joseph Brant.
1794 25 Oct

Reel: 43

O'Beale, Henry.
To Joseph Brant.
1794 25 Oct (II)
Simcoe Papers, 3: 154.

Reel: 43

Obligation of commissioners to purchase one thousand dollars of goods for Indians.
1784 23 Oct (IV)
(Voucher for redemption for one thousand dollars worth of goods.) Penn. Arch., Series 1, 10: 610.

Reel: 38

1689 24 Apr

Reel: 3

[Ogden, D.A.].
Copy of letter to J.C. Calhoun, about removal of the Senecas.
1818 1 Aug
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., David Ogden Papers.

Reel: 45

Of the war and the treaties of peace of the French with the Iroquois.
1665 & 1666 (II)

Reel: 1

Ogastass, Seneca chief.
Speech.
[1766] 9 Apr
Translated into English by Mr. Ryckman. New York State Library, Albany, N.Y., Manuscripts, Sir William Johnson Papers, 12: 149. (Burned.).

Reel: 28

Ogden and Fellows.
Draft of a memorial to the President of the United States regarding Seneca removal.
[between 1809 and 1820]
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., David Ogden Papers.

Reel: 49

Ogden, D.A.
Letter to J.C. Calhoun, about concentration of Senecas on Allegany reservation.
1819 16 Mar
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., David Ogden Papers.

Reel: 46
Ogden, D.A.
Memorial to the President of the United States about Seneca removal.
1819
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., David Ogden Papers.
Reel: 46

Ogden, D.A.
To Gov. Lewis Cass. Indians should go to Washington.
1818 25 Sept
Detroit Public Library, Detroit, Mich., Burton Historical Collection, C.C. Trowbridge Manuscripts.
Reel: 45

Ogden, D.A.
To Gov. Lewis Cass. Treaty is to be held on 1 September at St. Mary’s Enclosed is letter from J. C. Calhoun to Ogden, dated 14 May 1818.
1818 28 July
Detroit Public Library, Detroit, Mich., Burton Historical Collection, C.C. Trowbridge Manuscripts.
Reel: 45

Ogden, Davis.
To DeWitt Clinton, concerning treaty with the Six Nations.
1818 12 Mar
(No enclosures.) Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., David Ogden Papers.
Reel: 45

Ogden, T.L.
Copy of remarks about removal of the Six Nations—remarks made to Bishop Hobart.
1814 14 Dec
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., David Ogden Papers.
Reel: 45

Ogden, T.L.
Letter to H.B. Potter.
1840 16 Oct
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Indian Treaties 1837-39, Aoo-723, Box 58 (Group XI).
Reel: 48

Ogden, T.L.
Letter to H.B. Potter about proposed modification of the treaty of 15 Jan 1838.
1838 15 Jan
See 2 April 1842.
Reel: 48

Ogden, T.L.
Letter to H.B. Potter about proposed modification of the treaty of 15 Jan 1838.
1842 2 Apr
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Indian Treaties 1837-39, Aoo-723, Box 58 (Group XI).
Reel: 49

Ogden, T.L.
Letter to Herman Potter.
1840 6 Oct
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Indian Treaties 1837-39, Aoo-723, Box 58 (Group XI).
Reel: 48

Ogden, T.L.
Letter to Herman Potter about deserting Senecas.
1840 26 Oct
Buffalo And Eire County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Indian Treaties, Aoo-723, Box 58, Group XI.
Reel: 48

Ogden, T.L.
Letter to Herman Potter about investigation in Albany of treaty negotiations.
1842 16 Feb
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Indian Treaties, Aoo-723, Box 58, Group I.
Reel: 49

Ogden, T.L. and Charles G. Tripp.
To Lewis Cass, concerning unsettled claims of the New York Indians.
1831 18 Oct
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, Rg 75, Letters Received by the Office of Indian Affairs (Six Nations Agency).
Reel: 47

Oglethorpe, James, general.
Copy of letter to N.Y. Lieut. Gov. Clarke.
1741 12 July
Reel: 11

Ohio Indians.
Confirmation of a deed release, made at Logstown in 1752.
1752 13 June
(Read by the Board of Trade and Plantations 1 April 1762). Public Record Office, Kew, England, Co5/1330.
Reel: 15

Olinda, Pieter van.
Report to the Magistrates of Schenectady concerning a battle between the French and the Senecas.
1687 8 July (II) Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y. (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 3
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Oliver, Andrew.
Handwritten copy of original letter to Philip Livingston, about recent meeting with the Six Nations.
1748 31 Oct
Handwritten copy by William N. Fenton. Original manuscript is in the Wendell Papers.
Reel: 13

Oneida and Cayuga Indians.
Proposition at Albany of two sachems from Oneida and Cayuga; with reply.
1704 10 May Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 7

Oneida and Onondaga Indians.
Message to the members of the U.S. Congress.
1802 13 Feb
Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., Indian Committee Manuscripts, Box 1.
Reel: 44

Oneida and Stockbridge Indians.
Speech to John Taylor, concerning sale of Stockbridge lands.
1806 27 Feb
Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill., Ayer Ms, N.A., 660.
Reel: 44

Oneida and Tuscarora Indians.
Petition of some Oneida and Tuscarora Indians convened at Albany to treat with commissioners of New York State, expressing opposition to disposing of lands at Canaseraga.
1798 5 Mar
Reel: 44

Oneida cession of land in New York State for removal.
1833 2-4 Apr
Reel: 47

Oneida cession of land in New York State for removal.
1829 8 Oct
Reference to treaty of 8 Oct 1829. See 2-4 Apr 1833.
Reel: 46

Oneida Indians.
Address to the sachem and chiefs of the State of New York.
1796 15 Mar
Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., Indian Committee Records, Manuscripts Box 1. (Reference only. Document not included in this microfilm publication.).
Reel: 43

Oneida Indians.
Answer to propositions made to them by Col. Henry Coursey on 20 July.
1677 21 July (VII)
Reel: 2

Oneida Indians.
The chiefs and warriors of the first Christian party of the Oneida Nation to [J.C. Calhoun], concerning Green Bay purchase.
1822 4 July
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.
Reel: 46

Oneida Indians.
Copy of letter (dated 22 May 1776) from Oneida chiefs to Philip Schuyler about meeting at Niagara between Six Nations and Col. Butler, enclosed in letter from Col. Guy Johnson to George Germaine.
1776 25 Nov
(Cover letter not included.) Public Record Office, Kew, England, Co5/77. (Reference only. Document not included in this microfilm publication.).
Reel: 33

Oneida Indians.
Copy of letter for attorney signed by Oneidas on 1 Sept 1795.
1796 26 Mar
Reel: 43

Oneida Indians.
Copy of letter to General Schuyler from Oneida chiefs.
1776 22 May
(Cover letter is dated 25 Nov 1776.) N.Y. Col. Docs., 8: 688-690.
Reel: 32
### Oneida Indians.

**Draft in Samuel Kirkland’s hand, of speech from Oneidas to J. Trumble.**

[1777] [May] (II)

(There is no date on this letter. It is kept in the May 1777 folder at the Burke Library.) Burke Library, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y., Kirkland Papers.

**Reel: 33**

### Oneida Indians.

Draft of Oneida chiefs and warriors to Samuel Kirkland, about whether or not they have been deceived by treaty.

1775 May
Burke Library, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y., Kirkland Papers.

**Reel: 31**

### Oneida Indians.

English translation of reply to propositions of Col. Henry Coursey.

1677 21 July (VI) Not available
(Copy.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service, Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.

**Reel: 2**

### Oneida Indians.

Letter to Philip Schuyler from the Oneida chiefs.

1776 22 May (II)
(Typewritten transcription included.) Burke Library, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y., Kirkland Papers.

**Reel: 32**

### Oneida Indians.

Memorial of chiefs and headmen of the Oneida nation of Indians asking payment of certain sums claimed to be due to the Six Nations of Indians under treaties of 1838 and 1842.

1838
See 20 Mar 1874.

**Reel: 48**

### Oneida Indians.

Memorial of chiefs and headmen of the Oneida Nation of Indians asking payment of certain sums claimed to be due to the Six Nations of Indians under treaties of 1838 and 1842.

1874 20 Mar
Congressional Series Set, Vol. 1584, Smd85, 43-1.

**Reel: 49**

### Oneida Indians.

Memorial of the chiefs and headmen of the Oneida nation of Indians, asking payment of sums claimed to be due to the Six Nations of Indians under treaties of 1838 and 1842.

1842 20 May
See 20 Mar 1874.

**Reel: 49**

### Oneida Indians.

Memorial of the chiefs and warrior of the Second Christian Party of Oneida Indians, praying that late treaty with New York State may be annulled on ground that the treaty was carried into effect by fraud.

1826 17 & 18 Feb
Also included are affidavits to substantiate facts stated in the memorial. New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Legislative Assembly papers, Vol. 41, pp. 365-370.

**Reel: 46**

### Oneida Indians.

Memorial of the chiefs and head men of the Oneida nation of Indians, asking for payment of sums claimed to be due the Six Nations under treaties of 1838 and 1842.

1826 24 Feb

**Reel: 46**

### Oneida Indians.

Memorial of the chiefs and head men of the Oneida nation of Indians, requesting ratification of treaty with New York State.

1838 15 Jan
(Printed.) See [Ca. 4 Mar 1874].

**Reel: 48**

### Oneida Indians.

Memorial of the chiefs and headmen of the Oneida nation of Indians, asking for payment of sums claimed to be due the Six Nations under treaties of 1838 and 1842.

1874 [ca. 4 Mar]
(Printed.) Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., Indian Committee Records, Letters & Miscellaneous, Box 10.

**Reel: 49**

### Oneida Indians.

Message to governor of New York about proposal to lease tract of Oneida land.

[ca. 1802]

**Reel: 44**
Oneida Indians.
Message to the governor of New York.
1836 12 July
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.,
Manuscript Department, Gratz Collection, Box 5,
Case 4.
Reel: 47

Oneida Indians.
Message to N.Y. Gov. W. L. Marcy.
1837 24 July
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.,
Manuscript Department, Gratz Collection, Box 5,
Case 4.
Reel: 48

Oneida Indians.
Petition.
1802 15 Jan
(Presented in N.Y. State Assembly, 17 Feb 1802.)
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Legislative
Reel: 44

Oneida Indians.
Petition about leasing and selling of their lands.
1802 [Jan or Feb]
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Legislative
Reel: 44

Oneida Indians.
Petition of chiefs and warrior of Oneida Indians to
convey land to Northern Missionary Society.
1798 1 Mar
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Legislative
Assembly Papers, Vol. 41, pp. 403-406.
Reel: 44

Oneida Indians.
Petition of chiefs and warriors of the First
Christian Party of the Oneida Nation of Indians
praying for the full value of their lands whenever
they shall be sold to the state of New York for other
purposes.
1829 30 Dec
(Presented in N.Y. State Assembly, 8 Jan [1830].)
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Legislative
Assembly Papers, Vol. 41, pp. 423-432.
Reel: 46

Oneida Indians.
Petition of chiefs and warriors of the Oneida
nation of Indians, dated 21 Jan 1828, pertaining to the
mile square of land formerly owned by said Indians
and sold by Northern Missionary Society. Also,
statement of resolution, dated 23 Feb 1828, to refer
petition and report on it to Committee on Indian
Affairs.
1828 21 Jan & 23 Feb
(See 1 Mar 1798.) New York State Archives, Albany,
N.Y., Legislative Assembly Paper, Vol. 41, pp 393-
402.
Reel: 46

Oneida Indians.
Petition of the Oneida nation of Indians.
1830 20 Jan
(Presented in Assembly, 30 Jan 1830.) New York
State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Legislative Assembly
Reel: 47

Oneida Indians.
Petition of chiefs, warriors, and venerable men of
the First Christian Party of Oneida Indians,
requesting permission to grant of land to William A.
Stone.
1830 21 Jan
(Presented in N.Y. State Assembly, 9 Mar 1830.)
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Legislative
Reel: 47

Oneida Indians.
Petition of Oneida chiefs to William Colbreath
requesting that Mr. Clock and family be allowed to
stay on Oneida land; with a note to give compliments
to the governor of New York and to mention that
they will visit during the summer.
1792 6 Aug
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Hm 13426.
Reel: 41

Oneida Indians.
Petition of sundry Oneida Indians, requesting that
a law may be passed authorizing the governor of New
York to cause a distribution of interest and principal
of all money belonging to the petitioners.
1830 7 Jan
(Presented in N.Y. State Assembly, 18 Jan 1830.)
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Legislative
Reel: 46

Oneida Indians.
Petition of the First Christian Party of Oneida
Indians, requesting an alteration of the act of the New
York State Legislature of 11 Feb 1829 pertaining to
purchase of their lands.
1830 27 Feb
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Legislative
Assembly Papers, Vol. 41, pp. 441-444.
Reel: 47

Oneida Indians.
Petition to the New York State Legislature, about
lastling of land reserved by Oneidas at treaty at Fort
Schuyler, 22 Sept 1788.
1793º 15 Jan (II)
George Arents Research Library, Syracuse
University, Syracuse, N.Y., Peter Smith Papers.
Reel: 41
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Oneida Indians.
Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Oneidas report that their sachems are coming to Fort Johnson on important business. (.
[1758] 30 Nov
(Date on document is incorrect.) Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1823, 311.
Reel: 23

Oneida Indians.
Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Report on council at Otsiningo with Delawares.
1756 20 May (II)
(Very light copy.).
Reel: 18

Oneida Indians.
Propositions.
1677º 20 Dec
Reel: 2

Oneida Indians.
Propositions made by an Oneida sachem on behalf of the Six Nations to the commissioners at Albany; with reply.
1727 27 Dec Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y. (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 9

Oneida Indians.
Propositions made by fifteen Oneida sachems, at Albany.
1695º 4 Sept
Reel: 5

Oneida Indians.
Propositions to officials of Albany.
1687º 3 Sept
Reel: 3

Oneida Indians.
Reply to propositions of Col. Coursey.
1677 21 July (IV) Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y. (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 2

Oneida Indians.
Reply to propositions of Col. William Kendall, agent from Virginia, at Albany.
1679 31 Oct (V) Not available
(In Dutch.) (English translation has the same date.)
Franklin D. Rossevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 2

Oneida Indians.
Report brought from Oneida by Joseph, a Mohawk Indian, to Major Schuyler.
1693º 2 Dec
N.Y. Col. Docs., 4: 77-78.
Reel: 4

Oneida Indians.
Report that their sachems are coming to Fort Johnson on important business.
1759 30 Nov
See 30 Nov [1758].
Reel: 23

Oneida Indians.
Speech by the chiefs of the Oneida Indians to the governor of New York, asking for a blacksmith.
1770 31 Dec
Reel: 30

Oneida Indians.
Speech delivered by two Oneidas, Shenandoa and Peru, for Philip Schuyler to the Oneidas.
1783 21 July
Newberry Library, Chicago, Il., Ayer Ms, N.A. 803.
Reel: 37

Oneida Indians.
Speech from chiefs of the Oneida to Earl of Dunmore.
1770 31 Dec (II)
Burke Library, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y., Kirkland Papers.
Reel: 30

Oneida Indians.
A Speech from the Oneida chiefs to N.Y. Gov. Dunmore welcoming Dunmore to New York and asking for a smith.
1770 31 Dec (III)
Reel: 30

373
Oneida Indians.
Speech of Oneida chiefs to Colonel Van Dyke, attached to proceedings from January through May 1747.
1780 19 June
See 6 Jan 1747-19 June 1780.
Reel: 35

Oneida Indians.
Speech of two Oneida Indians to the Albany Committee. Headmen now in council at Onondaga.
1775 25 July
(Signed by John Hancock.) The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 13.
Reel: 31

Oneida Indians.
Speech to N.Y. State Assembly and Senate.
1795 27 Feb
Reel: 43

Oneida Indians.
Speeches.
n.d
(Late eighteenth, early nineteenth century.) Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., Fort Wayne Indian Agency. Unbound. This is a reference only.
Reel: 1

Oneida Indians.
Speeches about negotiations with Menominees.
[1821-1831] [between 18 Aug 1821 & 8 Feb 1831 (?)]
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., Fort Wayne Letterbook. (Reference only. Document not included in this microfilm publication.).
Reel: 46

Oneida Indians.
Statement of sachems, chiefs, and warriors of the Oneida nation to the N.Y. State Legislature granting lease of land to Mr. John Humiston, upon approval of the legislature.
1806 21 Jan
Reel: 44

Oneida Indians.
To George Clinton with petition for a confirmation of lands leased to Jedidiah Phelps.
1788 6 Dec
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Hm 13427.
Reel: 39

Oneida Indians.
To Governor Trumbull, containing speech of [Trumbull] to the Oneida Nation.
1775 June
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Hm 22450.
Reel: 31

Oneida Indians.
To Peter Penet, Dirk Van Iogen and James Baudon relative to results of Treaty of Fort Stanwix.
1791 18 Oct
Reel: 41

Oneida Indians.
To Regents of University.
1793 24 Apr
Burke Library, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y., Kirkland Papers.
Reel: 42

Oneida Indians.
To Timothy Pickering. Indians have arrived at council fire.
1791 19 June
Reel: 40

Oneida Indians, Brant, Cornelius, Daniel and John.
Letter from the Oneidas, Brandt, Cornelius, Daniel, and John, to Gov. Lewis Cass.
1820 12 Aug
Detroit Public Library, Detroit, Mich., Burton Historical Collection, C.C. Trowbridge Manuscripts.
Reel: 46

Oneida Indians, Brant, Cornelius, Daniel and John.
Letter from the Oneidas, Brandt, Cornelius, Daniel, and John, to William Woodbridge, Secretary of the Territory of Michigan, about treaty at Green bay between Menominees and U.S. agent.
1820 12 Aug (II)
Detroit Public Library, Detroit, Mich., Burton Historical Collection, C.C. Trowbridge Manuscripts.
Reel: 46
Oneida wampum belt (middle belt in photograph) purchased in Wisconsin from grandson of Chief Skendandoah, a trusted leader during the American Revolution, in 1898, one year after the death of the chief. 40; 32 1/4 in. X 5 in. (21 rows). The belt was carried in an old buckskin bag with red tinted end (good medicine) which was purchased with the belt. [Also in Skendandoah's possession were 7 treaties involving Oneidas, purchased around 1898 by Edward Ayer and subsequently given to the Newberry Library. For treaties, see 22 Sept 1788 (II); 15 Sept 1794; 1 June 1798 (II); 5 March 1802; 4 June 1802; 3 March 1810; 27 Feb 1811.] Courtesy of the Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, Ill., Catalog No. A68566; Accession No. 727. Collected by Walter C. Wyman.  

**Reel:** 50

---

**Oneida, Onondaga, Tuscarora, Stockbridge and Seneca Indians.**

Letter to the President of the United States from chiefs and warriors of the Oneidas, Onondagas, Tuscaroras, Stockbridge Indians, and Senecas. 1812° 29 Sept

Penfield Library, State University of New York, College of Arts and Science, Oswego, N.Y., Special Collections, Erastus Granger Papers, Marshall Collection.  

**Reel:** 45

---

**Oneida, Tuscarora, and French Mohawk Indians.**

Speech to United States Commissioners. Don't want to sell any land at Schenectady. 1782 9 Sept

Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Hm 11621.  

**Reel:** 36

---

**Onenhoghkwage and Tuscarora Indians.**

Lette to the Officers of Otsego Lake. 1776 22 Oct

American Archives, Series 5, 2: 1193.  

**Reel:** 33

---

**Oninquointon and Sonnontouan (Senecas) Indians.**


**Reel:** 10

---

**Onnachragwaeas.**

Report of Onnachragwaeas, alias Jannetje, of a message delivered to the Christian Indians in Canada. 1686 5 Aug Not available  

(In Dutch.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.  

**Reel:** 3

---

**Onnagongue Indians.**


**Reel:** 6

---

**Onondaga and Cayuga Indians.**

Oration at Albany. 1684° 2 Aug (IV)  


**Reel:** 3

---

**Onondaga and Cayuga Indians.**

Copy of speech dated 11 Mar 1829 sent to the Governor of New York about their annuities. 1829 15 June


**Reel:** 46

---

**Onondaga and Cayuga Indians.**

Oration, at Albany. 1684 [?] Aug 1684  


**Reel:** 3

---

**Onondaga and Cayuga Indians.**

Proposition or oration made before Lord Howard, governor of Virginia, and Col. Thomas Dongan, governor of New York, at Albany. 1684 2 Aug (V) Not available  

Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.  

**Reel:** 3

---

**Onondaga and Cayuga Indians.**

Propositions or oration of sachems made in the town hall in Albany. 1684 2 Aug (VIII)  


**Reel:** 3

---

**Onondaga and Cayuga Indians.**

Propositions. 1684° 2 Aug (IX)  


**Reel:** 3

---

**Onondaga and Cayuga Indians.**

Propositions at Albany. 1684 2 Aug  

Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa., Frederick J. Dreer Collection, Boxes (Robert Livingston).  

**Reel:** 3
Onondaga and Huron Indians.
Speech delivered at Niagara by two Onondagas and a Huron from Detroit, in answer to that from Col. Johnson and the Six Nations, with a general speech which Johnson is requested to forward to the Commander in Chief.
1781 16 Nov (II)
Reel: 36

Onondaga and Oneida Indians.
Propositions made by the sachems.
1699° 3-6 Feb
N.Y. Col. Docs., 4: 492-495.
Reel: 6

Onondaga Indians.
Abstract of proposals at Albany.
1684° 2 Aug (III)
Reel: 15

Onondaga Indians.
Account of communication from an Onondaga sachem, relating the attempt of the English to make peace between the Catawbas and northern Indians.
1752 [7 Jan]
Reel: 11

Onondaga Indians.
Addresses to Marquis de Beauharnois, upon the death of his brother, with the governor's reply.
1738 22 July
Reel: 3

Onondaga Indians.
Answer to officials in Albany.
1687° 14 Sept
Reel: 2

Onondaga Indians.
English translation of reply to propositions of Col. Henry Coursey.
1677 21 July (V) Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 5

Onondaga Indians.
Letter to B. Freeman, regarding belts sent to two villages by Col. Schuyler.
1704 2 Nov
See 10 Nov 1705.
Reel: 7

Onondaga Indians.
Letter to N.Y. Gov. George Clinton, stating that they have not received payment for land ceded.
[1794 or 1795] 26 Feb
Reel: 42

Onondaga Indians.
Message.
1699° 21 Mar
Reel: 6

Onondaga Indians.
Message (about news of plans of the Governor of Canada to attack Onondaga) and the answer thereto, at the City Hall in Albany.
1699 12 July
Reel: 6

Onondaga Indians.
Message from the sachems delivered at Albany by three Indians.
1703 17 Mar Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 6

Onondaga Indians.
Message from the sachems delivered at Albany by two Indians.
1703 21 Aug Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 7
Onondaga Indians.
Message from the sachems of Onondaga to Col. William Kendall, agent for Virginia, at the courthouse in Albany.
1679 6 Oct Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.

Reel: 2

Onondaga Indians.
Message from the sachems to Col. William Kendall, agent for Virginia, at Albany, with Kendall’s reply.
1679 6 Oct (II) Not available
(In Dutch.) (English translation is of the same date.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.

Reel: 2

Onondaga Indians.
Message to the Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
1699 21 Sept

Reel: 6

Onondaga Indians.
Message to the governor of New York.
1699º 22 Nov

Reel: 4

Onondaga Indians.
Onondaga chiefs of George Clinton, with petition for justice in the murder of Indians who were coming to visit from Buffalo Creek.
1792 29 Aug
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Hm 3049.

Reel: 41

Onondaga Indians.
Onondaga Indians. Receipts for $1,000 for annuities.
1821 28 May (II)
Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill., Ayer Ms, N.A. 665.

Reel: 46

Onondaga Indians.
Petition dated 23 Jan 1818, pertaining to agreement concluded at former treaty between Onondagas and New York State.
1818 23 Jan

Reel: 45

Onondaga Indians.
1756 21 Apr (II)

Reel: 18

Onondaga Indians.
Proposition made by two Onondaga sachems, at Albany.
1685 5 Nov Not available
(In Dutch.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.

Reel: 3

Onondaga Indians.
Propositions.
1695º 31 Jan-4 Feb (III)
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts 40:3 (Document is badly damaged.).

Reel: 5

Onondaga Indians.
Propositions at Albany.
1697 9 June (II)

Reel: 5

Onondaga Indians.
Propositions made by the sachems and answer.
1697º 9 June (III)

Reel: 5

Onondaga Indians.
Propositions made by two Onondaga sachems, at Albany.
1685 5 Nov (III) Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.

Reel: 3

Onondaga Indians.
Propositions of sachems to N.Y. Commissioners for Indian Affairs, at Albany.
1697 9 June
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 41: 80.

Reel: 5
Onondaga Indians.
Propositions of three messengers sent by sachems of Onondaga to Albany; with reply, dated 14 June 1700.
1700 11 June (II) Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 6

Onondaga Indians.
Propositions to N.Y. Gov. Fletcher.
1697º 9 Mar (II)
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 41: 38.
Reel: 5

Onondaga Indians.
Propositions to the Mayor and Common Council of Albany.
1687 14-15 Sept
Reel: 3

Onondaga Indians.
Rekindle fire and offer support to the President.
1812 29 Sept (II)
Reel: 45

Onondaga Indians.
Reply to propositions of Col. Henry Coursey.
1677 21 July (II) Not available
(In Dutch.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 2

Onondaga Indians.
Reply to propositions of Col. Henry Coursey.
1677 21 July (III) Not available
(In Dutch.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 2

Onondaga Indians.
Reply to Propositions of Col. William Kendall at Albany.
1679 1 Nov (V) Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 2

Onondaga Indians.
Report of Onondaga chief, on what he saw of French preparations at Cadarachqui.
1687 29 June Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y. (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 3

Onondaga Indians.
Speech to [Erastus Granger, U.S. Indian Agent].
1811º [19 Dec (?)] (II)
Penfield Library, State University of New York, College of Arts and Science, Oswego, N.Y., Special Collection, Erastus Granger Papers, Marshall Collection.
Reel: 45

Onondaga Indians.
Statement of Onondaga chiefs and warriors to the governor and people of the State of New York reminding them that they have agreed to grant care and protection to the Onondagas.
[ca. 1806-1810]
Reel: 44

Onondaga Indians.
True copy of answer to a proposition put forth by Col. William Kendall, a Virginia agent to these Indians.
1679º 1 Nov (III)
Virginia State Library, Richmond, Va., Colonial Papers, Folder 2, Item 50.
Reel: 2
Onondaga treaty held at Cayuga Ferry (28 July 1795), with receipt for money paid (27 Sept 1796) and receipts of annuity payments to Onondaga Nation (2 June 1797, 6 June 1799, 12 June 1809, 15 June 1801, 8 June 1805).
1795-1809 28 July 1795-12 June 1809
(Manuscript and typescript. Manuscript is partially illegible. Typescript has notes by William N. Fenton.) Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Hm 839.

Reel: 43

Onondaga, Oneida, Cayuga, and Seneca Indians.
Propositions made by the chief sachems in the Court Hall of Albany.
1698º 16 May
Reel: 5

Onondaga. Conferences and councils.
Agreement to stand by proceedings of the Six Nations at council at Onondaga, 18 Jan 1841, by chiefs of the Upper Tribes. Reiterated at meeting at Johnson settlement, 20 Feb 1841.
1841 20 Feb
Reel: 49

Onondaga. Conferences and councils.
A Conference at Onondaga.
1748° 24-26 Apr
Sir William Johnson Papers, 1: 155-165.
Reel: 13

Onondaga. Conferences and councils.
Conference with the Five Nations at Onondaga, 24-26 Apr 1748. to retain friendship of the Five Nations.
1748 24-26 Apr (III)
The Cadwallader Colden Papers, Collections of the New York Historical Society, 4: 50-60.
Reel: 15

Onondaga. Conferences and councils.
Conference with the Indians of the Six Nations at Onondaga.
1783 2 July (IV)
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 10: 63-64.
Reel: 37

Onondaga. Conferences and councils.
Council of the Five Nations, Jan 1690, to consider a message from M. de Frontenac. Also mentions that traders are not acceptable to Indians as negotiators.
1690 Jan
Reel: 4

Onondaga. Conferences and councils.
Council with the chiefs and warriors of the Six Nations, Onondaga settlement of Tosioha, with informations about conference at and near Niagara, June-early July 1783.
1783 2 July (II)
Reel: 37

Onondaga. Conferences and councils.
Document about proceedings.
1753º [8-10 Sept] (II)
Sir William Johnson Papers, 9: 110-120.
Reel: 15

Onondaga. Conferences and councils.
Document pertaining to council at Onondaga, 18-20 June 1776.
1776 15 Aug
Reel: 33

Onondaga. Conferences and councils.
English Minutes of Indian Affairs. Account of general congress.
1774 17-18 Nov
Reel: 31

Onondaga. Conferences and councils.
Extract of a council held with the chiefs and warriors of the Six Nations and their Confederation at the Council Fire kindled at the Onondaga settlement.
1783 2 July
Reel: 37

Onondaga. Conferences and councils.
Extracts from the Records of the Proceedings of Sir William Johnson at Onondaga.
1756 1-12 July
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Lo 1269 A&B.
Reel: 19

Onondaga. Conferences and councils.
Information about council of the Five Nations at Onondaga, January 1690, to consider Count De Frontenac's message from Albany. Also mentions traders are not acceptable negotiators to Indians. Mohawks were sent in Schuyler's name from Albany. Indians were not impressed.
1689-1690 (II)
Reel: 3
Onondaga. Conferences and councils.
Journal of a conference with the Five Nations.
1713 10-22 Sept
Journal of Hendrick Hanse, John Bleeeker, and
Reel: 7

Onondaga. Conferences and councils.
Messages of councils at Onondaga.
1694 22 Jan
Reel: 4

Onondaga. Conferences and councils.
Proceedings of conference with the Six Nations at
Onondaga.
1774 Nov
See 1-8 Dec 1774 (II).
Reel: 31

Onondaga. Conferences and councils.
Proceedings of councils.
1796 8 June
The New-York Historical Society, New York, N.Y.,
O'Reilly Papers.
Reel: 43

Onondaga. Conferences and councils.
Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Conference at
Onondaga. Fifth public session.
1756 30 June (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1822, 248-252.
(248 and 252 are light.).
Reel: 19

Onondaga. Conferences and councils.
Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Conference at
Onondaga. First public session.
1756 24 June
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Reel: 19

Onondaga. Conferences and councils.
Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Conference at
Onondaga. Fourth public session.
1756 29 June
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1822, 245-248.
(248 is light.).
Reel: 19

Onondaga. Conferences and councils.
Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Conference at
Onondaga. Second public session.
1756 26 June (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
(Light copy in parts.).
Reel: 19

Onondaga. Conferences and councils.
Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Conference at
Onondaga. Seventh and final public session.
[1756] 2 July
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1822, 258-259.
Reel: 19

Onondaga. Conferences and councils.
Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Conference at
Onondaga. Sixth private session.
[1756] [1 July]
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1822, 252-258.
(Very light copy.).
Reel: 19

Onondaga. Conferences and councils.
Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Conference at
Onondaga. Third public session.
1756 28 June (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1822, 243-245.
Reel: 19

Onondaga. Conferences and councils.
Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Conference
involving a private meeting between the Delaware
King and William Johnson.
1756 2 July (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
(242 is light.).
Reel: 19

Onondaga. Conferences and councils.
Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Private meeting
between William Johnson, six Indians of
Oswegatchy, and one Oneida sachem.
1756 27 June (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1822, 260-261.
Reel: 28

Ontario. Conferences and councils.
Indian congress at Ontario between Onondagas
and Capt. McLeod about Onondagas’ dispute with
French Indians and McLeod’s appointment by
William Johnson to supervise Indian Affairs in
Ontario.
[1766] [15-16 Oct] (II)
Sir William Johnson Papers 12; 209-212.
Reel: 28

Ontario. Conferences and councils.
Records of Indian Affairs. Copy of Proceedings of
congress at Ontario between Onondagas and Norman
McLeod.
1766 15-16 Oct
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives
Reel: 28
Opinions about Indian purchases.
1674º 1 July

Reel: 2

Oquaga Indians.
Letter from the sachems of Oquaga to William Johnson.
1757 5 Oct
Reel: 21

Oquaga Indians.
Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Message from Indians at Oquaga that they are unable to come to meeting at Fort Johnson, but remain firm in attachment to English.
[1757] [19 Apr] (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1823, 41-42.
Reel: 20

Order for disposition of Flats on "other side" of the Mohawk River.
1678º 6 Sept
Reel: 2

Order for expenses of commissioners.
1748 18 June (IV)
Reel: 13

Order for payment of disbursements to the Six Nations and many Indians of the Western nations who were at the conference at Niagara (Apr-Oct 1764).
1764 17 Dec
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., George Warrants, 9:89.
Reel: 27

Order for payment of expenses at a treaty at Fort Stanwix.
1768 20 Dec (II)
Attached is a copy of itemized account of payment to the Indians dated Nov 1768. Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., Gage Warrants, Vol. 18, 39.
Reel: 29

Order of Council for a Scire Facias against Kayaderosseras Patent.
1765º 15 Mar
Sir William Johnson Papers, 4: 683-685.
Reel: 27

Order-in-Council for a parcel of land for Mohawk Indians settled on Bay of Quinté (Tyendinega Band).
1793 1 Apr (IV)
The parcel of land is described. Department of Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, Land Registry Office, Ottawa, No. X011813.
Reel: 41

Ordinance regulating wampum.
1641 18 Apr
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 4: 90.
Reel: 1

Oreaoue, Cayuga chief.
Message.
1690º 15 June
N.Y. Col. Docs. 3: 735-736.
Reel: 4

Oreaoue, Cayuga chief.
Message to the Five Nations.
[1690(?)] (III)
Reel: 4

Orndt, Jacob, capt.
To Col. James Burd, about twenty Indians coming to Fort Allen.
1758 29-30 Mar
Reel: 22

Osenegocta.
Speech.
1777 July
Pertains to council at Three Rivers, ending July 1777.
Plus proceedings of meeting with Onondagas at Niagara, 5-7 Mar 1779. See 5-7 Mar 1779.
Reel: 33

Osenegocta.
Speech pertaining to council at Three Rivers ending July 1777.
1779 5 & 7 Mar
Reel: 34

Oseragehete, D.
To [ ? ].
1784 30 May
(In Mohawk.) Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus papers, Mg 19, Series F1, Vol. 4, 27-28.
Reel: 37
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Main Topic</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Reel</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oseragehte, D.</td>
<td>To Daniel Claus.</td>
<td>1784 14 Jan</td>
<td>(In Mohawk.) Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, Series F1, Vol. 4, 5-8. (Twentieth Century English translation in manuscript, Mg 19, Series F1, Vol. 24, 48. In typescript, Vol. 24, 16.).</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oswego. Conferences and councils.</td>
<td>Extract of proceedings of a conference at Oswego, 22-30 July 1766.</td>
<td>1766 16 Sept</td>
<td>In William Johnson to Thomas Gage, 16 Sept 1766. Clement Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., Gage Papers, American Series.</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otrowano, Cayuga Indian.</td>
<td>Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Speech about alliance with Mississagas.</td>
<td>1755 28 June</td>
<td>Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1822, 48-49. (Light copy.).</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otsequeto, Peter.</td>
<td>Petition to N.Y. State Legislature, requesting tract of land for him and his family on Oneida reservation.</td>
<td>1791 16 Feb</td>
<td>(Presented in Senate, 16 Feb 1791.) New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Legislative Assembly Papers, Vol. 40, pp. 55-58.</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outline of history of Iroquois relations with English and French. Mentions that Mohawks made peace with the French in 1668 and with the Governor of New York in 1675.</td>
<td>[1682 (?)] (III)</td>
<td>Calendar of State Papers, 1681-1685, Item No. 874, pp. 364-366.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer, Anthony.</td>
<td>Letter to George Clinton, about planned meeting with the Indians.</td>
<td>1748 30 June</td>
<td>Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., George Clinton Papers.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panet, P.</td>
<td>Letter giving an account of the land dispute between René Cartier and the Iroquois of Sault St. Louis, with a copy of a decision given at Versailles in 1737 confirming the Indians in possession of the land.</td>
<td>1737 18 Apr</td>
<td>(In French.) See 18 Apr 1766.</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panet, P.</td>
<td>Letter giving an account of the land dispute between René Cartier and the Iroquois of Sault St. Louis, with a copy of a decision given at Versailles in 1737 confirming the Indians in possession of the land.</td>
<td>1698° 14 Sept</td>
<td>(In French.) New York State Library, Albany, N.Y., Manuscript, Sir William Johnson Papers, 12: 155. (Burned.).</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Papers pertaining to Indian treaty at Lancaster, 20 July 1748, including text of document admitting Twightwees to alliance with the English and Six Nations.

Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., Friends Historical Association, manuscripts, Vol. 1.

Reel: 13

Papers pertaining to Lord Dunsmore’s War, extracts of journal of Indian transactions by Alexander McKee, 1 May-9 June 1774, and council minutes [September 1774].

1774 June-[Sept]
The Olden Time, Ed. Neville B. Craig, (Pittsburgh, 1848/Cincinnati, 1876), 2: 8-32.

Reel: 31

Papers pertaining to treaty involving Oneidas, at their village, 1 June 1798.

1798-1799 27 Feb 1798-30 Jan 1799

Reel: 44

Papers pertaining to Walking Purchase, including copy of 1736 Six Nations Deed.

1736
See 2 Feb 1758.

Reel: 10

Papers pertaining to Walking Purchase, including copy of 1736 Six Nations Deed.

1758 2 Feb

Reel: 21

Papers relating to appointment of United States commissioner to treat with Indians of St. Regis/Akwesasne and the State of New York for land, and also with Senecas and Holland Land Company about lands.

1801-1802 27 Dec 1801-2 Feb 1802
American State Papers, Indian Affairs, 1: 655-656.

Reel: 44

Papers relating to Indian Affairs in Provinces of Quebec and in Lower Canada.

1762 15 Apr
(Copy of judgment rendered in land dispute over Sault St. Louis [Caughnawaga].) (In French.) Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1833, 59-83.

Reel: 24

Papers relating to Indian Affairs in Provinces of Quebec and Lower Canada.

1762 14 June
Copy of sentence pertaining to land dispute at Sault St. Louis (Caughnawaga). (In French.) Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1833, 84-87.

Reel: 24

Papers relating to Indian Affairs in Provinces of Quebec and Lower Canada.

1762 22 Mar
Documents pertaining to land dispute over Sault St. Louis (Caughnawaga). See 15 Apr 1762.

Reel: 24

Papers relating to Indian Affairs in Provinces of Quebec and Lower Canada.

1762 30 Jan
Translation of sentence of the Court of Field Officers at Montreal in trial of dispute between Indians and Jesuits concerning land at Sault St. Louis (Caughnawaga). Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1833, 52-58. (Light copy in places.).

Reel: 24

Papers relating to Indian Affairs in Provinces of Quebec and Lower Canada.

[1793, or earlier]
Document pertaining to dispute over title to land at Sault St. Louis (Caughnawaga). Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1833, 255-256.

Reel: 41

Papers relating to Indian Affairs in Provinces of Quebec and Lower Canada.

1784 15 Apr
See 22 June 1815.

Reel: 37

Papers relating to Indian Affairs in Provinces of Quebec and Lower Canada. Answer to Gov. Moore and Gov. Carleton to speeches of the Seven Nations of Canada at Isle à la Mothe.

1766 9 Sept
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Record, Rg 10, Vol. 1833, 110-112.

Reel: 28
Papers relating to Indian Affairs in Provinces of Quebec and Lower Canada. Claim of Indians of St. Regis to land. True cop of substance of proceedings with Indians of St. Regis from 29 Mar 2 Apr 1784. 1784 2 Apr
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1833, 132-141.  
Reel: 37

Papers relating to Indian Affairs in Provinces of Quebec and Lower Canada. Copy of additional instructions to the governor of New York about grants of Indian land.
1761 9 Dec (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1833, 48-51. (Illegible In Places.).  
Reel: 24

Papers relating to Indian Affairs in Provinces of Quebec and Lower Canada. Copy of Frederick Haldimand to Col. Campbell, about claim of Indians at St. Regis to land.
1784 15 Apr (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1833, 154-156.  
Reel: 37

1799 22 Feb
Reel: 44

Papers relating to Indian Affairs in Provinces of Quebec and Lower Canada. Copy of instructions to John Johnson, the third and fifth articles of which pertain to conferences with Indians.
1787 27 Mar
Reel: 39

Papers relating to Indian Affairs in Provinces of Quebec and Lower Canada. Declaration of a chief of St. Regis about what passed at various councils with Marquis de Lafayette at Fort Stanwix, October 1784. Reported at council at Sault St. Louis (Caughnawaga). Also report of council at Fort Stanwix from Indians at Lake of Two Mountains. 1785 24-26 Jan
(In French.) Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1833, 163 189.  
Reel: 38

Papers relating to Indian Affairs in Provinces of Quebec and Lower Canada. Declaration of a chief of St. Regis about what passed at various councils with Marquis de Lafayette at Fort Stanwix, October 1784. Reported at council at Sault St. Louis (Caughnawaga). 1784 Oct
(In French.) See 24-26 Jan 1785.  
Reel: 38

Papers relating to Indian Affairs in Provinces of Quebec and Lower Canada. Frederick Haldimand to John Johnson, about claim of Indians of St. Regis to Land.
1784 15 Apr
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1833, 150-152.  
Reel: 37

Papers relating to Indian Affairs in Provinces of Quebec and Lower Canada. George Clinton to chiefs of the Seven Nations of Canada. (Negative photostat.).
1792 7 May
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1833, 257-258.  
Reel: 41

Papers relating to Indian Affairs in Provinces of Quebec and Lower Canada. John Johnson to Maj. Foster, enclosing letters from chiefs of St. Regis and from Frederick Haldimand about claims of Indians of St. Regis to their land. Letter from Frederick Haldimand to Johnson, dated 15 Apr 1784, is included.
1815 22 June
Reel: 45

Papers relating to Indian Affairs in provinces of Quebec and Lower Canada. Letter about attempts to prevail upon Indians to grant lands in the area of Cornwall and Charlotte.
1789 9 Nov
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1833, 244-247. (Pagination is irregular.).  
Reel: 39
Papers relating to Indian Affairs in Provinces of Quebec and Lower Canada. Minutes of speech of chiefs of Lake of Two Mountains to John Johnson. 1788 8 Feb
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1833, 228-239.
Reel: 39

Papers relating to Indian Affairs in Provinces of Quebec and Lower Canada. Reports council at Fort Stanwix.
1784 11 Dec
(In French.) Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1833, 190-197.
Reel: 38

Papers relating to Indian Affairs in Provinces of Quebec and Lower Canada. Speech of Indians of the Lake of Two Mountains to Col. Campbell at Montreal.
1786 7 Feb
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1833, 121-124. (Pagination is irregular.).
Reel: 36

Papers relating to Indian Affairs in Provinces of Quebec and Lower Canada. Substance of the proceedings with Indians of St. Regis concerning land claim, 29 Mar-2 Apr 1784.
1784 2 Apr (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1833, 142-149.
Reel: 37

Papers relating to Indian Affairs in the Provinces of Quebec and Lower Canada. Copy of articles of treaty at Fort Harmar.
1789 9 Jan (III)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1836-1837, 204-205.
Reel: 39

Papers relating to Indian Affairs. Copy of speech to Shawnee and Mingo chiefs at Fort Nelson.
[1783] 11 Sept (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1836-1837, 41-42.
Reel: 37

Papers relating to Indian Affairs. Copy of speeches of Indian Nations to Mr. Sinclair, U.S. Commissioner for Indian Affairs, at Fort Harmar.
1788 8 Dec
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1836-1837, 196-203.
Reel: 39

Papers relating to Indian Affairs. Copy of transactions at a meeting between the Five Nations and the Western Indians at Shawnee Town in October 1786. Six Nations, Delawares, Shawnees, and Ottawas present.
1786 12 Nov
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1836-1837, 166-180.
Reel: 39

Papers relating to Indian Affairs. Endorsed original of speech to Shawnee and Mingo Chiefs at Fort Nelson.
1783 26 Nov
Reel: 37

Papers relating to Indian Affairs. Extract from treaty at Fort Harmar.
1789 9 Jan (II)
Reel: 39

Papers relating to the sale of Seneca lands. Communicated to the Senate of the United States by Mr. Butler of the Committee of Indian Affairs on 27 Jan 1792.
1788-1792 30 Mar 1788-27 Jan 1792
Reel: 39
Papers relating to the Six Nations and Indian Affairs at Niagara and in Upper Canada. Extract of Proclamation of 7 Oct 1763.
1763 7 Oct (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1834-1835, 8.
Reel: 26

Papers relating to the Six Nations, and Indian Affairs at Niagara and in Upper Canada.
1784 22 Oct (III)
Reel: 38

Papers relating to the Six Nations, and Indian Affairs at Niagara and in Upper Canada.
1787 26 Feb
Reel: 49

1889 7 Dec
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1834-1835, 132-134.
Reel: 37

Papers relating to the Six Nations, and Indian Affairs at Niagara and in Upper Canada. Copy of a speech from George Clinton to Mohawks, Onondagas, Cayugas, and Senecas.
1784 12 Apr
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1834-1835, 125-128.
Reel: 39

Papers relating to the Six Nations, and Indian Affairs at Niagara and in Upper Canada. Copy of address to the President and Congress of the United States from the Five Nations assembled in council at Buffalo Creek.
1789 2 June (II)
Reel: 26

Papers relating to the Six Nations, and Indian Affairs at Niagara and in Upper Canada. Copy of articles of peace between Senecas and English.
1764 3 Apr (VII)
Reel: 26

Papers relating to the Six Nations, and Indian Affairs at Niagara and in Upper Canada. Copy of articles of treaty at Fort Stanwix.
1784 22 Oct
See 22 June 1792 (II).
Reel: 38

Papers relating to the Six Nations, and Indian Affairs at Niagara and in Upper Canada. Copy of articles of treaty at Fort Stanwix, 22 Oct 1784.
1792 22 June (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1834-1835, 162-164.
Reel: 41

Papers relating to the Six Nations, and Indian Affairs at Niagara and in Upper Canada. Copy of Haldimand grant of land at Grand River to the Six Nations.
1784 25 Oct
See 7 Dec 1889.
Reel: 38

Papers relating to the Six Nations, and Indian Affairs at Niagara and in Upper Canada. Copy of Haldimand's grant of land at Grant River to the Six Nations.
1784 25 Oct (IV)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1834-1835, 176-177.
Reel: 38

Papers relating to the Six Nations, and Indian Affairs at Niagara and in Upper Canada. Copy of letter for Joseph Brant to Capt. Fraser, written at Kanawalohale. Contains extracts of two letters from George Clinton about upcoming treaty at Fort Stanwix.
1784 30 Aug (IV)
Reel: 38

Papers relating to the Six Nations, and Indian Affairs at Niagara and in Upper Canada. Copy of letter from Frederick Haldimand to John Johnson, dated 22 Apr 1784, about land intended for the Mohawks at Bay of Quinté.
1800 29 Apr
Reel: 44

Papers relating to the Six Nations, and Indian Affairs at Niagara and in Upper Canada. Copy of letter from John Johnson to John Deseronton about land to be granted to Mohawks.
1788 21 Apr
Reel: 39
Papers relating to the Six Nations, and Indian Affairs at Niagara and in Upper Canada. Copy of letter from Lord Dorchester to John Johnson, informing him that settlers at Grand River must be removed when their presence becomes undesirable to the Indians.
1789 22 June
Reel: 39

Papers relating to the Six Nations, and Indian Affairs at Niagara and in Upper Canada. Extract from proceedings at Guy Park with the New England Indians on their way to Oneida. Also, copy of document by Guy Johnson, dated 4 Oct 1774, relating to the New England Indians.
1775 25 Mar-8 Apr
Reel: 31

1784 26(?) Sept
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1834-1835, 158-161. (Very light copy.).
Reel: 38

Papers relating to the Six Nations, and Indian Affairs at Niagara and in Upper Canada. Extract of peace made by English (John Bradstreet) with Indians of Scioto.
1764 12 Aug (V)
Reel: 27

Papers relating to the Six Nations, and Indian Affairs at Niagara and in Upper Canada. Extract of Proclamation of 1763.
1763 7 Oct (III)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1834-1835, 9-13. (Light copy.).
Reel: 26

1784 17 Mar (II)
Reel: 37

Papers relating to the Six Nations, and Indian Affairs at Niagara and in Upper Canada. John Dease to John Johnson informing him that Indians from western nations and British officials are waiting at Niagara to hear about council at Fort Stanwix.
1784 5 Sept (III)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1834-1835, 149-150.
Reel: 38

Papers relating to the Six Nations, and Indian Affairs at Niagara and in Upper Canada. Joseph Brant's account of what passed at Fort Stanwix prior to the treaty in October 1784.
1784 [Oct(?)] (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1834-1835, 170-175.
Reel: 38

Papers relating to the Six Nations, and Indian Affairs at Niagara and in Upper Canada. Lord Dorchester assures the Six Nations that promises made by Frederick Haldimand in October 1784 will be carried out. Also, copy of Frederick Haldimand to John Johnson, dated 23 Mar 1784, about Mohawk settlement at Grand River.
1788 20 Sept (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1834-1835, 210-213.
Reel: 39

Papers relating to the Six Nations, and Indian Affairs at Niagara and in Upper Canada. Lord Dorchester assures the Six Nations that promises made by Frederick Haldimand will be carried out.
1784 25 Oct
See 20 Sept 1788 (II).
Reel: 38
Papers relating to the Six Nations, and Indian Affairs at Niagara and in Upper Canada. Meeting at Fort Schlosser between Six Nations and English, represented by John Dease.
1786 27 Mar
Reel: 38

Papers relating to the Six Nations, and Indian Affairs at Niagara and in Upper Canada. Meeting of the Six nations at the Loyal Village in response to a message delivered by Peter Ryckman from the Governor and Commissioners for New York.
1784 6 June (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1834-1835, 140-143.
Reel: 37

Papers relating to the Six Nations, and Indian Affairs at Niagara and in Upper Canada. Minutes of Six Nations council at Onondaga.
1809 7 Mar
Reel: 45

1788-1789 13 Dec 1788-11 Jan 1789
(Copy)Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1834-1835, 214-284. (Light copy in places.).
Reel: 39

Papers relating to the Six Nations, and Indian Affairs at Niagara and in Upper Canada. Proceedings of council between the Six Nations (except Mohawks), Wyandots, Delawares, Ottawas, Ojibwas, Potawatomis, Sacs, and the Unied States at Fort Harmar.
1788-1789 13 Dec 1788-11 Jan 1789 (II)
Reel: 39

Papers relating to the Six Nations, and Indian Affairs at Niagara and in Upper Canada. Proceedings of meeting between Senecas and John Butler at Niagara.
1790 23 July
Reel: 40

Papers relating to the Six Nations, and Indian Affairs at Niagara and in Upper Canada. Proceedings of meeting of Onondagas, Cayugas, and Mohawks at Niagara.
1789 15 Aug
Reel: 39

Papers relating to the Six Nations, and Indian Affairs at Niagara and in Upper Canada. Proceedings of meeting of the Five Nations, Cherokees, and Shawnees at Buffalo Creek.
1789 7 Sept
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1834-1835, 368-374.
Reel: 39

Papers relating to the Six Nations, and Indian Affairs at Niagara and in Upper Canada. Rough copy containing substance of speech made by the Six Nations to John Johnson.
1785 11 Nov
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1834-1835, 179-182.
Reel: 38

Papers relating to the Six Nations, and Indian Affairs at Niagara and in Upper Canada. Speech to the Six Nations from English, about sale of Indian land to Americans. Reference to treaties at Fort Stanwix and Buffalo Creek.
1790 24 July
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1834-1835, 360-361.
Reel: 38
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Papers relating to the Six Nations, and Indians Affairs at Niagara and in Upper Canada. Extract of letter from General Frederick Haldimand to John Johnson about a tract given to Mohawk Indians at Bay of Quinté.
1784 3 May
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1834-1835, 118-120.
Reel: 37

Papers relating to the Six Nations, and Indians Affairs at Niagara and in Upper Canada. Letter from Onondagas, Cayugas, Senecas, and Mohawks to the governor of New York. Complaint about purchase of land from Onondaga and Cayuga "Wrong headed Young men."
1789 2 June (III)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1834-1835, 351-353. (Four pages.).
Reel: 39

Parrish, Hugh.
To Robert Smith, proposing treaty with Miamis at same time at treaty in the following spring with the Six Nations.
1749 1 Dec
Indiana Historical Society Library, Indianapolis, Ind., Northwest Territory Collection.
Reel: 14

Parrish, Jasper.
Account of expenses on Journey to Washington.
1817 15 Sept
Reel: 45

Parrish, Jasper.
Letter to Timothy Pickering.
1792 28 Mar
Reel: 41

Parrish, Jasper.
Record of account of payments by sub-agent to the Six Nations, to Josiah Patton, blacksmith, for work done for the Oneida and Onondaga Indians.
1819 19 Apr
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.
Reel: 46

Parrish, Jasper.
To Jacob Jimeson.
1828 1 Feb
Reel: 46

Parrish, Jasper.
To M. F. Miller, about Indian council at Buffalo.
1819 14 June
Newberry Library, Chicago, Il., Ayer Ms, N.A. 668.
Reel: 46

Parrish, Jasper.
To Timothy Pickering, about Buffalo Creek.
1791 13 June (III)
Reel: 40

Parrish, Jasper.
To Timothy Pickering, about treaty at Painted Post.
1791 19 May
Reel: 40

Parrish, John.
To Thomas Pickering.
1792 27 June (II)
Reel: 40

Parrish, John and Joseph Sawson.
To Timothy Pickering, about treaty at Newtown Point.
1791 6 July
Reel: 40

Parsons, Samuel Holden and James Devenport.
To Samuel Huntington, about treaty with Indians concerning lands of Connecticut lying west of Pennsylvania.
1789 6 Apr
Newberry Library, Chicago, Il., Ayer Ms, N.A. 687.
Reel: 39

Parsons, William.
To R. Peters, about Indians coming to Easton.
1756 10 Oct
Reel: 19

Particulars of a conference held by a deputation from Mr. Lorrimier's scout with a party of Oneidas that followed them three leagues from Fort Stanwix, as related by the Six Indians deputed on the part of the scout.
1779 29 July
Reel: 34
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Particulars of a treaty with the Five Nations, at Conestoga.
1721 5-26 July
(Printed 1721. Reprint San Marino, Ca., 1925.)
Photostatic copy from the Huntington Library, San Marino, Ca.

Reel: 8

1721 5-8 July (II)

Reel: 8

Particulars of an Indian treaty at Conestoga between William Keith and the deputies of the Five Nations.
1721 6-8 July

Reel: 8

Partridge, Samuel.
Letter to Col. Schuyler.
1707 2 Apr Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.

Reel: 7

Pass for Samuel Ely and Benjamin Waite from governor of Boston to go to Mohawk country.
1678º 12 July

Reel: 2

Passport given to Seneca delegates by Henry Dearborn for safe return from Washington.
1802 17 Mar (IV)

Reel: 44

Patent to Hendrick Cuyler for land above Schenectady.
1687º 30 Mar
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 35: 77.

Reel: 3

Patent to James Dean from the State of New York, for lands granted by Oneidas.
1787 6 Feb
Burke Library, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y., Dean-Judson Papers.

Reel: 39

Patten, James.
To William Gooch.
1742 23 Dec

Reel: 11

Patten, James.
To William Gooch.
1742 18 Dec

Reel: 11

Pauli, Ensign.
To H. Bouquet. Wyandots report about the Six Nations.
1762 16 Mar

Reel: 24

Payment for medical treatment of Indians at German Flats since Treaty at German Flats.
1776 13 Aug
The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 14.

Reel: 33

Payment of Horatio Jones, concerning Newtown Treaty.
1791 18 July (IV)

Reel: 41

A peace belt, of wampum, with leather warp and thread weft.
14; 21 3/4 in. X 2 1/4 in. (8 rows). McCord Museum, McGill University, Montreal, Quebec, Canada, Specimen No. M1908.

Reel: 50

Peace of Far Indians with Mohawks, Senecas, Minisinks, and others.
1692º [19 May(?)]
(Incomplete.) New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 38: 165.

Reel: 4

Peace treaty wampum belt, reportedly presented to Iroquois by Hurons in 1612 at the head waters of the Ottawa River.
31; The square designates the Hurons. The purple stripes mean that both Iroquois and Hurons walk in peace together. Leather warp; thread weft. 27 1/4 in. X 2 1/4 in. (7 rows). Photograph courtesy of Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, New York, N.Y., Specimen No. 1855. Bought in 1903 from A-To-Wa To-Ha-Nad-He-To by Harriet M. Converse.

Reel: 50
Penn, John.
Answer to the Cayuga chiefs.
1773 8 Sept
Sir William Johnson Papers, 8: 883-884.
Reel: 30

Penn, John and Richard Peters.
Copy of report, dated 5 Aug 1754 about
proceedings at Albany in June and July 1754 to
purchase land from the Six Nations.
1754 June-July
See 6 May 1774.
Reel: 16

Penn, John and Richard Peters.
Copy of report, dated 5 Aug 1754 about
proceedings at Albany in June and July 1754 to
purchase land from the Six Nations.
1774 6 May
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.,
Reel: 31

Penn, Thomas.
Extract of a letter from Proprietor of
Pennsylvania, Thomas Penn, of 12 Feb 1757 to Mr.
Richard Peters, Proprietary Agent.
1757 18 Aug
Reel: 21

Penn, Thomas.
Letter of Thomas Penn and the Pennsylvania
Provincial Council to the Six Nations.
1737 27 Sept (II)
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.,
Reel: 11

Penn, Thomas.
To the Earl of Hillsborough, about new boundary
between Pennsylvania and the Indians of the Six
Nations and allies.
1764 9 May
Reel: 26

Penn, Thomas and Richard.
To the Delaware Indians, about treaty at Easton,
Nov 1756.
1759 (II)
Reel: 23

Pennsylvania.
Memorial of several freemen of Pennsylvania to
Pennsylvania Lieut. Gov. Denny, about conference at
Easton, July 1758.
1758 July
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 3: 469.
Reel: 22

Pennsylvania.
Memorial of the Merchants of Pennsylvania
concerned in the trade with the Indians, to the Board
of Trade.
1763 12 Dec
Reel: 26

Pennsylvania.
Pennsylvania State Papers, 1775-1791.
1783 28 Apr
William Dickinson to delegates of Pennsylvania in
the U.S. Continental Congress, about peace with the
Six Nations. National Archives and Records Service,
Washington, D.C., Diplomatic Branch, Papers of the
Reel: 36

Pennsylvania.
Pennsylvania State Papers, 1775-1791. Copy of
letter from Committee at Easton, about council to
brighten chain of friendship with the Six Nations.
1777 15 Jan
National Archives and Records Service, Washington,
D.C., Diplomatic Branch, Papers of the Continental
Congress, i69, Vol. 1, 323-326. (No 324, 325.).
Reel: 33

Pennsylvania.
Pennsylvania State Papers, 1775-1791. Speaker of
the House of representative of Pennsylvania to
delegates of Pennsylvania in the U.S. Continental
Congress about peace with Indians.
1783 12 Sept
National Archives and Records Service, Washington,
D.C., Diplomatic Branch, Papers of the Continental
Congress, i69, Vol. 2, 465-468. (no 467.).
Reel: 37

Pennsylvania.
Statement of bounds of purchase made by
Pennsylvania from Indians.
1749 Aug
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.,
Penn Mss. Official Correspondence, Vol. 4.
Reel: 14

Pennsylvania Gazette.
Extract pertaining to a council in Philadelphia,
with the Six Nations.
1732 7 Sept Not available
The Papers of Benjamin Franklin, Ed. Leonard
Labaree, (Yale University Press, 1959), 1: 271-280
(Particularly p. 277).
Reel: 10
Pennsylvania. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Commissions of Pennsylvania commissioners to Indian treaty at Albany, June 1754.
1754 19 Apr, 13 & 30 May, 3 & 12 June
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 2: 137-143.
Reel: 16

Pennsylvania. Commissioners.
Report about treaty with the Six Nations at Albany.
1754
Reel: 15

Pennsylvania. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Diary of journey to treaty at Albany.
1754 3-12 June
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 2: 145-146.
Reel: 16

Pennsylvania. Conferences and councils.
1722 7-10 Sept (III)
Reel: 18

Pennsylvania. General Assembly.
Copy of message to Gov. Denny. The Governor should press the Indians to restore their captives as promised by treaty.
1756 19-23 Apr (II)
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif, Ab 67.
Reel: 22

Pennsylvania. General Assembly.
Report. Nine thousand dollars to be set aside for Indian treaty. If the treaty is not successful, Pennsylvania should call its own council with the Six Nations.
1784 25 Aug (IV)
Reel: 38

Pennsylvania. Governor.
Letter to the English Board of Trade and Plantations, outlining the history of the Five Nations, ceding of the land to the Dutch and English.
1750 4 Feb
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 2: 60-63.
Reel: 14

Pennsylvania. Governor.
Letter to Wright and Blunstone to be given to Capt. Civility. Enclosed wampum and letter to be delivered to the Five Nations to calm current commotion among Indians.
1728 2 Sept (II)
Reel: 10

Pennsylvania. Governor.
Message to the Assembly, about designs of the French and the preservation of friendship with the Indians.
1750 16 Oct
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., George Clinton Papers.
Reel: 14

Pennsylvania. Governor.
Message to the Susquehanna Indians.
1756 26 Apr (VI)
Reel: 18

Pennsylvania. Governor.
Message to the Susquehanna Indians.
1756 1 June (II)
Reel: 19

Pennsylvania. Governor.
To Indians of Oswego, about receiving strings and being glad to treat with them.
1732 (II)
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 1: 347.
Reel: 10

Pennsylvania. Governor (Denny).
From Penn. Lieut. Gov. Denny to Proprietors, about treaty at Easton, Nov. 1756.
1757 9 & 10 Apr
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 3: 107-120.
Reel: 20

Pennsylvania. Governor (Denny).
Penn. Gov. Lieut. Denny to Proprietors, about his going to Lancaster to hear the words of the Six Nations.
1757 30 June
Reel: 21

Pennsylvania. Governor (Denny).
To General Abercromby concerning Cherokees at Fort Loudon and problems of sending supplies to the Indians.
1758 16 Apr
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Ab 168.
Reel: 22
Pennsylvania. Governor (Denny).
To General Abercromby concerning
Teedyuscung's limits imposed on places to treat.
1758 7 Apr
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Ab 122.
Reel: 22

Pennsylvania. Governor (Denny).
To Teedyuscung, Delaware Chief, and to all
Indians of Wyoming.
1759 (III)
Reel: 23

Pennsylvania. Governor (Denny).
To the Earl of Loudon, concerning treaty with the
Indians.
1759 26 Jan
(Cover letter without enclosures.) Huntington
Library, San Marino, Calif., Lo 5470.
Reel: 21

Pennsylvania. Governor (Gordon).
To Shickellamy from Philadelphia, about
delivering up papers issued in regard to alcoholic
beverages.
1735 13 Aug
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 1: 455.
Reel: 10

Pennsylvania. Governor (Hamilton).
Copy of letter to Teedyuscung, requesting that he
come immediately to Easton. String of wampum
enclosed. Johnson will be at Easton on 15 June, as
planned.
1762 10 June
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 4: 81.
Reel: 24

Pennsylvania. Governor (Hamilton).
Instructions to Conrad Weiser to purchase land
from the Indians.
1749 7 July (III)
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.,
Reel: 14

Pennsylvania. Governor (Hamilton).
Carleton. John Turney from Quebec brings a belt to
Western Indians from the Six Nations requesting
them to support the British.
1778 25 Apr
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Add. Mss 21,782, Fol. 29-41.
Reel: 34

Pennsylvania. Governor (Hamilton).
Letter to Roger Wolcott of Connecticut, about
purchase in Susquehanna region by Connecticut
settlers.
1754 4 Mar (II)
Connecticut Historical Society, Hartford, Conn.,
Reel: 16

Pennsylvania. Governor (Hamilton).
Lieut. Gov. Henry Hamilton to Gen. Guy
Carleton. Brief mention of meeting on 11 March at
Detroit between Mingos, Shawnees, Delawares, and
Hamilton, and belt from the Six Nations to "Lake
Indians and all the western nations".
1778 25 Apr (II)
Documents of the American Revolution, ed., K. G.
Reel: 34

Pennsylvania. Governor (Hamilton).
Private instructions to Conrad Weiser, about
purchase of land from the Six Nations.
1749 7 July (II)
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.,
Reel: 14

Pennsylvania. Governor (Hamilton).
Speech to Teedyuscung.
1762 28 June (II)
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 4: 86.
Reel: 24

Pennsylvania. Governor (Hamilton).
To Gen. Amherst, about meeting the Six Nations
who cam uninvited, at Easton.
1761 31 Aug (II)
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 4: 68.
Reel: 24

Pennsylvania. Governor (Hamilton).
To Gov. Sharpe. Scaroyady is on his way to
Onondaga to invite the Six Nations to a council at
Winchester on behalf of the Governor of Virginia.
Pennsylvania has joined in the invitation and
presumed to add Maryland as well.
1754 7 Jan (II)
Reel: 15

Pennsylvania. Governor (Hamilton).
To H. Bouquet, concerning delivery of prisoners
according to treaty.
1762 11 Nov
(Smeared.) British Library, London, England,
Reel: 25

Pennsylvania. Governor (Hamilton).
To Indians on the Ohio; and Indians to Gov.
Hamilton. Messages on paper and belts, concerning
death of friendly Indians.
1761 10, 15, & 16 July
Reel: 24
Pennsylvania. Governor (Hamilton).

To Teedyuscung, requesting that he leave immediately for Easton to make good his complaint against the proprietors of Pennsylvania, which William Johnson is ordered by King George to hear. 1762 11 June
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 4: 82.
Reel: 24

Pennsylvania. Governor (Hamilton).

To the governor of Connecticut, about people purchasing land on the Susquehanna from the Mohawks. Invalid transactions will create differences between Mohawks and the rest of the Six Nations. 1754 4 Mar (IV)
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 2: 120-122.
Reel: 16

Pennsylvania. Governor (Keith).

Propositions to the Five Nations Indians, at Albany. 1722 7 Sept Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs. (Partially illegible).
Reel: 8

Pennsylvania. Governor (Keith).

Propositions to the Five Nations Indians, at Albany. 1722 7 Sept (II) Not available (In Dutch.) (English version has the same date.)
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 8

Pennsylvania. Governor (Mifflin).

Instructions to Scaroyady and Andrew Montour for their upcoming trip to the Six Nations. 1755 Dec Not available
Reel: 18

Pennsylvania. Governor (Morris).

Instructions to Scaroyady and Andrew Montour for their upcoming trip to the Six Nations. 1755 Dec
Reel: 18

Pennsylvania. Governor (Morris).

Instructions to Scaroyady, chief of the Oneida Nation. 1755 13 Nov
Reel: 18

Pennsylvania. Governor (Morris).

Letter to William Johnson about Connecticut purchase of Susquehanna land and Six Nations meeting with Commissioners at Albany. 1754° 15 Nov
Reel: 16

Pennsylvania. Governor (Morris).

Message at Wyoming to Indians of the Susquehanna River Valley area. 1756 [26 Apr] (V)
New York State Library, Albany, N. Y., Manuscripts, Sir William Johnson Papers, 23: 211. (Burned.).
Reel: 18

Pennsylvania. Governor (Morris).

Speech to the Indians of Aughwick. 1754 [ca. 15 Nov]
Reel: 16

Pennsylvania. Governor (Morris).

To Conn. Gov. Fitch, about deed of people of Connecticut to land in Susquehanna Region. 1754 20 Nov (II)
Reel: 16

Pennsylvania. Governor (Morris).

To Lieut. Gov. Delancey. Treaty to be called at William Johnson's about purchase of land within the King's Grant from the Six Nations by William Penn. 1755 25 Mar
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 2: 279.
Reel: 17

Pennsylvania. Governor (Morris).

To N.Y. Gov. Delancey about purchase of land. 1755 25 Mar (II)
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, Harrisburg, Pa., Division of Archives and Manuscripts.
Reel: 17

Pennsylvania. Governor (Morris).

To Ogaghredarisha. Among other matters, Morris invites Ogaghredarisha to meet him and Pennsylvania Provincial Council in Philadelphia. 1756 14 June (III)
New York State Library, Albany, N. Y., Manuscripts, Sir William Johnson Papers, 23: 214. (Burned.).
Reel: 19
Pennsylvania. Governor (Morris).
To Timothy Horsfield, enclosing instructions to the Oneida, Newcastle.
1756 22 June
American Philosophical Society Library,
Reel: 19

Pennsylvania. Governor (Morris).
To William Johnson, about purchase of lands in Pennsylvania.
1755 3 May
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Division of Archives and Manuscripts, Rg 21, Executive Correspondence.
Reel: 17

Pennsylvania. Governor (Penn).
Letter to Adam, Isaac, Peter and Capt. John of Oquaga. Thanks them for informing of ill behavior of Pennsylvanians relating to treaty agreement.
1772 11 Apr
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 4: 450.
Reel: 30

Pennsylvania. Governor (Penn).
Letter to Capt. St. Clair, enclosing belts and messages for the Shawnees and Delawares to make peace between them the Virginians.
1774 6 Aug
American Archives, Series 4, 1: 674-676.
Reel: 31

Pennsylvania. Governor (Penn).
Speech to Indians at Shamokin regarding the murder of an Indian.
1769 (V)
Reel: 29

Pennsylvania. Governor (Penn).
To the governors of Maryland and Virginia, transmitting report of peace achieved between Col. Bradstreet at Presque Isle and all Indians living between Lake Erie and the Ohio River, as outlined in a letter from Bradstreet, dated 14 Aug 1764.
1764 6 Sept
(People not included.) Penn. Arch., Series 1, 4: 207.
Reel: 27

Pennsylvania. Governor (Thomas).
Copy of letter to Conrad Weiser and letter from Va. Gov. William Gooch to Thomas, about proposed peace between the Catawbas and the Six Nations.
1745 12 Sept & 30 Oct
Reel: 12

Pennsylvania. Governor (Thomas).
Copy of letters to Va. Gov. William Gooch about upcoming meeting with the Six Nations.
1744 20 Jan
Reel: 12

Pennsylvania. Governor (Thomas).
Instruction to Conrad Weiser about proposed peace between the Catawbas and the Six Nations.
1745 24 Apr
Reel: 12

Pennsylvania. Governor (Thomas).
Speech to the Six Nations at Lancaster.
[1744] (II)
Reel: 11

Pennsylvania. Proprietors.
Observations of William Johnson's letter to the English Board of Trade and Plantations relating to Indian affairs.
1756 11 Dec (III)
Reel: 20

Pennsylvania. Proprietors.
Observations on Sir William Johnson's letter to the Board of Trade and Plantations, pertaining to Indian affairs.
1756 11 Dec
Reel: 20

Certified copy of Minutes. Report of council at Philadelphia with Scaroyady; Andrew Montour, Scaroyady's son, and Jagre.
1755 8 Nov (VII)
Reel: 18

Copy of intended report of committee of the Pennsylvania Provincial Council to investigate complaints of Indians at the treaty of Easton.
1756 8 Nov (III)
Archives of the Moravian Church, Bethlehem, Pa., Records of the Moravian Mission among the Indians of North America, Box 323, Folder 4, Item 1, pp. 1-21.
Reel: 19


Copy of minutes containing report of treaty at Carlisle in October 1753, with additional brief note about the treaty.
1763 14 Nov (II)
Reel: 26


Copy of minutes of 1 and 4 July 1749, certified by Richard Peters, 5 July 1749. Concerns conference with Six Nations at Philadelphia.
1749 5 July
Reel: 14


Copy of minutes of 14 Oct 1741 reporting on meeting in Philadelphia with ten Cayugas.
1741 14 & 15 Oct
Reel: 11


Copy of minutes of treaty at Easton, 21 July-3 Aug 1757.
1757 21 July-3 Aug
Reel: 21


Copy of minutes, including proceedings of a council with Indians at Conestoga.
1722 21 Mar (III)
Reel: 8


Document pertaining to the Provincial Council in Philadelphia.
1697 13 May
Reel: 5


Extract from Minutes about presents for the Five Nations.
1696 19 Nov
Calendar of State Papers, 1697-1698, Item No. 76 (19), p. 52.
Reel: 5


Meetings. Letter about problems of treaty-making with Indians of the Ohio region.
1751 7 May (II)
Reel: 14


Memorandum of Minutes, about message to be sent to Teedyuscung.
1757 22 May
Reel: 20


Message of the Proprietors and Provincial Council of Pennsylvania to the Six Nations.
[ca. 1740]
Reel: 11


Minutes.
1747° 16 Nov
Conrad Weiser's report on Indian affairs.
Reel: 13


Minutes.
1753° 16 Nov
Reel: 15


Minutes.
1758 18 Jan
Reel: 21


Minutes.
1758 26 Oct (II)
Reel: 23


Minutes.
1760 3 Apr
Reel: 23
Minutes.
1768 17 Feb
Discussion of a letter from William Johnson.
Reel: 28

Minutes.
1768 31 Mar (II)
Reel: 29

Minutes (Council of Safety), including appointment of Thomas Payne as Secretary to the Commissioners for the Indian treaty to be held at Easton.
1777 21 Jan (II)
Reel: 33

Minutes (Council of Safety), including appointments to the treaty to be held at Easton with the Indians on behalf of the council.
1777 30 Jan
Reel: 33

Minutes (Supreme Executive Council), concerning arrangements for purchase of the Lake Erie lands from the Indians.
1785 27 Nov
Reel: 39

Minutes (Supreme Executive Council), including account of expenses to be paid for delivery of goods to the Indians, as agreed at treaty at Fort Stanwix.
1785 14 Sept
Reel: 38

Minutes (Supreme Executive Council), including appointment of commissioners to hold a treaty with the Indians claiming the unpurchased territory within the acknowledged limits of the state, and questions to the General Assembly relating to this.
1784 1 Mar
Reel: 37

Minutes (Supreme Executive Council), including appointments of commissioners to hold a treaty with the Indians claiming the unpurchased territory within the acknowledged limits of the state.
1784 23 Feb
Reel: 37

Minutes (Supreme Executive Council), including contents of letter to the General Assembly about expected Indian council with Commissioners from the U.S. Continental Congress at Muskingum.
1788 9 Sept
Reel: 39

Minutes (Supreme Executive Council), including draft of a message to the General Assembly concerning purchase of all the territory within the acknowledged limits of the state from the Six Nations (at Fort Stanwix) and the Wyandots and Delawares (at Fort Mackintosh).
1785 24 Feb
Reel: 38

Minutes (Supreme Executive Council), including draft of instructions to the Indian Commissioners. Relates to Indian Council at Muskingum and land newly acquired by the state.
1784 4 Dec
Reel: 38

Minutes (Supreme Executive Council), including messages from Cornplanter.
1790 29 Oct
Reel: 40
Minutes (Supreme Executive Council), including note of letter from Colonel Johnston concerning goods to be furnished to the Six Nations as agreed at the treaty held at Fort Stanwix (on 23 Oct 1784).
1785 30 July
Reel: 38

Minutes (Supreme Executive Council), including note of letter received from the Commissioners for Indian Affairs concerning completion of negotiations with the Six Nations.
1784 20 Nov (II)
Reel: 38

Minutes (Supreme Executive Council), including note of presentation of report of proceedings by Indian Commissioner, Mr. Maclay.
1786 16 Mar
Reel: 38

Minutes (Supreme Executive Council), including order that the Secretary of the Land Office be directed to deliver deeds and other necessary papers to the commissioners for holding a treaty with the Indians.
1784 19 Mar
Reel: 38

Minutes (Supreme Executive Council), including the Council's answer to the requests of the Seneca, Complanter.
1790 30 Oct
Reel: 40

Minutes (Supreme Executive Council), pertaining to treaty at Fort Stanwix.
1784 Oct
See 24 Feb 1785; 30 July 1785; 14 Sept 1785.
Reel: 38

Minutes about correspondence read concerning ensuing treaty at Albany with the Six Nations, as well as a letter from Andrew Montour.
[1754] 18 May
Reel: 16

Minutes relating to treaties at Lancaster and harris Ferry.
1757 23 June
Reel: 21

Minutes, about affairs of Indians in the Ohio region.
1750 19 Sept (II)
Reel: 14

Minutes, about answer to speech of Six Nations Indians on 13 November.
1747 14 Nov
Reel: 13

Minutes, about assembly's attempts to persuade Lieut. Gov. Thomas to attend treaty signing with the Six Nations and other governors.
1744 26 May
Reel: 12

Minutes, about commission to hold treaty with the Six Nations in Albany. Included is text of letter from Penn. Gov. Hamilton to N.Y. Gov. Delaney.
1754 2 June (II)
Reel: 16

Minutes, about conference at Harris' Ferry, 29 Mar-2 Apr.
1757 20 Apr (II)
Reel: 20
Minutes, about conference at Philadelphia, 20 May, and conference at Conestoga, 26 May. 1728 20 & 26 May
Reel: 10

Minutes, about conference of the Six Nations, at Albany. 1720º 3 Mar
Reel: 8

Minutes, about Conrad Weiser’s advise to Penn. Gov. Morris to convene with Indians of the Susquehanna region, and letter from Morris to Pennsylvania commissioners suggesting a meeting with Indians at Harris’s Ferry. 1755 2 Dec
Reel: 18

Minutes, about Conrad Weiser’s journal of a trip to Onondaga. 1750 11 Oct (II)
Reel: 14

Minutes, about Conrad Weiser’s news from Shamokin. Correspondence read. 1754 7 May (II)
Reel: 16

Minutes, about Conrad Weiser’s report about his journey to Onondaga and Six Nations affairs with Virginia. 1743 13 Aug
Reel: 11

Minutes, about Conrad Weiser’s report of journey to Shamokin. 1743 6 June (II)
Reel: 11

Minutes, about correspondence and discussions pertaining to councils at Lancaster. Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, Harrisburg, Pa. 1757º 15 July
Reel: 21

Minutes, about correspondence concerning proposed meeting with the Six Nations and their allies in June. 1750 19 Jan
Reel: 14

Minutes, about correspondence pertaining to Indian affairs. 1757º 5 Mar
Reel: 20

Minutes, about correspondence pertaining to Indian affairs. 1757º 7 July
Reel: 21

Minutes, about correspondence pertaining to Indian Affairs. 1768 13 Jan (II)
Reel: 28

Minutes, about correspondence pertaining to Indian Affairs. 1768 19 Jan
Reel: 28

Minutes, about correspondence read. 1754 2 Apr (II)
Reel: 16
Minutes, about correspondence received from governor of Virginia, and Cornad Weiser's journey to Shamokin to meet with Tuscaroras, Delawares, and Shawnees to discuss trouble in Virginia involving the Six Nations.
1743 5 Apr
Reel: 11

Minutes, about correspondence that is read.
1754 20 July (II)
Reel: 16

Minutes, about correspondence that is read.
1757 3 May
Reel: 20

Minutes, about correspondence that is read.
1757 7 May
Reel: 20

Minutes, about correspondence that is read.
1757 20 Apr
Reel: 15

Minutes, about correspondence, including letter informing of clash between Twightwees (Miamis) and French. The Six Nations will join in war against the French.
1752 9 June
Reel: 16

Minutes, about council at Easton.
1757 25 July (II)
Reel: 21

Minutes, about council at Lancaster.
1754 17 May
Reel: 16

Minutes, about council at Lancaster.
1757 18 May
Reel: 20

Minutes, about council at Lancaster.
1757 12 May (II)
Reel: 20

Minutes, about council at Lancaster.
1757 15 May
Reel: 20

Minutes, about council at Lancaster.
1757 12 May (II)
Reel: 20
Minutes, about council at Lancaster.
1757º 21 May
Reel: 20

Minutes, about council at Lancaster.
1757º 20 May
Reel: 20

Minutes, about council at Lancaster.
1757º 16 May
Reel: 20

Minutes, about council at Lancaster.
1757º 15 May
Reel: 13

1748 16 July (III)
Reel: 11

Minutes, about council at Philadelphia between Lieut. Gov. Thomas and Delaware chief, Olumapies, concerning trouble in Virginia involving the Six Nations.
1743 23 Apr
Reel: 11

Minutes, about council at Philadelphia between Lieut. Gov. Thomas and deputies of the Delawares.
1744 21 Aug
Reel: 12

1744 21 Aug (II)
Reel: 12

Minutes, about council at Quaker Meeting House with Delawares and Mingos.
1740 6 Aug
Reel: 11

Minutes, about council at the Proprietors of Pennsylvania's discussing land litigations between the Six Nations, Delawares, and the Dutch.
1742 9 July (IV)
Reel: 11

Minutes, about council held in Chamber of the Supreme Court between Lieut. Gov. Thomas and deputies of the Delawares. Shickalamy in attendance. Murder of Indian trader, John Armstrong, is discussed.
1744 24 Aug (II)
Reel: 12

Minutes, about council in Philadelphia with Indian messengers.
1761 15 May (II)
Reel: 23

Minutes, about council in Philadelphia with the Six Nations and others.
1761 27 Aug (II)
Reel: 24

Minutes, about council minutes with the Six Nations read resolving to remunerate Indians.
1740 2 Aug
Reel: 11

Minutes, about councils at Easton.
1757º 31 July
Reel: 21
1757 13 Jan (II)
Reel: 20

Minutes, about delegation of chiefs of the Six Nations meeting at Shamokin and then at Stenton with Conrad Weiser.
[1736] [27] Sept
Reel: 10

Minutes, about dissatisfaction of the Indians.
1768 6 Jan
Reel: 28

Minutes, about draft of letter to the Six Nations.
1735 12 Sept
Reel: 10

Minutes, about erection of trading house for Indians of Ohio region.
1751 21 Aug
Reel: 14

Minutes, about expenses for late treaty.
1728 8 Aug
Reel: 10

Minutes, about Galloway correspondence pertaining to Indian Affairs. Letter from William Johnson to Gen. Gage.
1767 22 Oct
Reel: 28

Minutes, about gifts to the Six Nations and other Indians.
1753 30 May (II)
Reel: 15

Minutes, about goods for Indian trade and effects of treaties in general to secure Indian fidelity.
1758 21 & 23 Dec
Reel: 23

Minutes, about governor of Pennsylvania treating with Teedyuscung to maintain old treaty, although new English directive is for all treating to be done through William Johnson.
1756 29 Oct (II)
Reel: 19

Minutes, about governor's speech to several Indians, and Thomas King's reply.
1759 14, 19 & 20 Feb
Reel: 23

Minutes, about Hendrick's concern with the Cherokees.
1755 14 Jan (IV)
Reel: 17

Minutes, about Indian affairs. Journal of Conrad Weiser of trip to Mohawk country.
1753 25 Aug
Reel: 15

Minutes, about Indians coming to Philadelphia.
1728 3 June (II)
Reel: 10

Minutes, about interaction at Easton between Teedyuscung and Conrad Weiser. The governor of Pennsylvania proposes to go and treat with Indians at Easton.
1756 3 Nov (II)
Reel: 19

Minutes, about interaction between Indians and colonial settlers.
1768 21 Jan (II)
Reel: 28
Minutes, about killing of three Catawbas by Six Nations Indians. Message from Thomas Penn to the Six Nations urging that peace be established between the Six Nations and the Southern Indians. 1737 27 Sept
Reel: 11

Minutes, about legislative correspondence that is read. 1754 14-15 May
Reel: 16

Minutes, about letter from governor of Virginia to Penn. Lieut. Gov. Thomas, enclosing answer from Catawbas to Thomas regarding treaty at Lancaster and requesting Thomas to mediate peace efforts between the Catawbas and the Six Nations. 1745 25 Apr
Reel: 12

Minutes, about letter of Conrad Weiser that was read. 1750 3 Oct (II)
Reel: 14

Minutes, about letter received from Mass. Gov. William Shirley explaining Six Nations war with the French. 1747 11 June
Reel: 12

Minutes, about Lieut. Gov. Thomas's answer to the Delaware Nation. Also, meeting between Thomas, Conrad Weiser, and Delawares of Thomas's house. Thomas questions Delawares on rumor about Shawnees inviting them to remove from Shamokin to Ohio. 1744 24 Aug (III)
Reel: 12

Minutes, about meeting with the Six Nations. 1741 14 Oct
Reel: 11

Minutes, about matters concerning Ogaghradarisha. 1756 30 June (III)
Reel: 19

Minutes, about mediations of peace between the governors of Virginia and Maryland and the Six Nations conducted by Lieut. Gov. Thomas. 1743 1-2 Aug
Reel: 11

Minutes, about meeting of commissioners at Lancaster. 1748 21 July
Reel: 13

Minutes, about meeting of Scaroyady, representing Indians settled in the Susquehanna region, with N.Y. Gov. Delancey to complain about living conditions among Six Nations Indians. 1755 5 Apr
Reel: 17

Minutes, about meeting of Six Nations Indians, Shawnees, and Twightwees (Miamis). 1748 22 July
Reel: 13

Minutes, about meeting to be held with the Six Nations. 1749 8 Aug (II)
Reel: 14
Minutes, about message from House of
Representatives concerning alterations made in treaty
with the Six Nations.
1737 13 Aug
Reel: 11

Minutes, about message from Penn. Gov.
Hamilton to the Assembly concerning expenses of
commissioners going to Albany for treaty with the
Six Nations.
1754 4 Apr (II)
Reel: 16

Minutes, about message from Penn. Gov.
Hamilton to the House of Representatives.
1754 13 Apr
Reel: 16

Minutes, about message from the Assembly to
Lieut. Gov. Thomas suggesting he use his influence
to prevent the Delawares from joining the Shawnees
against the Six Nations.
[1744] 11 Aug
Reel: 12

Minutes, about message of governor of
Pennsylvania to the Assembly regarding his
conversation with Teedyuscung about prisoners.
1758 27 Mar
Reel: 22

Minutes, about message to Indians of Conestoga.
1721 28 Mar
Reel: 8

Minutes, about messages and letters pertaining to
councils with Scaroyady and others.
1756 24 Apr (II)
Reel: 18

Minutes, about messengers to be sent to invite
Indians to a council in the spring.
1756 29 Dec (II)
Reel: 20

Minutes, about minutes of councils that have been
read and treaty made with the Six Nations, in
Philadelphia.
1737 9 Aug
Reel: 11

Minutes, about need for many gifts for Indians.
1736 4 Oct (II)
Reel: 11

Minutes, about Penn. Lieut. Gov. George
Thomas's message to the Assembly saying that there
is no necessity for Thomas to attend treaty signing
with members of the Six Nations, and that the
governor of Maryland has agreed to remunerate the
Indians satisfactorily for lands claimed by them.
1744 25 May
Reel: 12

Minutes, about Pennsylvania Assembly's answer
to Lieut. Gov. Thomas's message of 1-2 August.
1743 6 Aug
Reel: 11

Minutes, about plans for ensuing treaty at Albany
with the Five Nations.
1722 3 Aug
Reel: 8

Minutes, about possibility of Penn. Gov.
Hamilton's going to Onondaga with message from
governor of Virginia requesting that the Six Nations
come to treaty at Winchester.
1753 8 Feb (II)
Reel: 15

Minutes, about presentation of the treaty at
Lancaster before the Provincial Council.
1744 31 July
Reel: 12


Pennsylvania. Provincial Council. Minutes, about treaty at Albany with the Six Nations this summer in which land-purchase was discussed. Teedyuscung's speech to the governor of Pennsylvania. Wampum belt is presented. 1754 6 Aug (IV) (Document is dated 6 Aug 1755 but footnote indicates it was misdated.) Penn. Arch., Series 1, 2: 166-167. Reel: 16


Minutes, about visits of George Croghan and Andrew Montour to Indians in the Ohio region; and report of treaty at Logstown.
1751 12 Aug (II)
Reel: 14

Minutes, concerning affairs of the Six Nations at Onondaga and their interactions with the French.
1750 10 Oct
Reel: 14

Minutes, containing correspondence pertaining to Indian affairs.
1756° 26 Dec (III)
Reel: 20

Minutes, containing correspondence pertaining to Indian affairs.
1757° 13 Jan
Reel: 20

Minutes, contains letter from William Edmonds with information from Teedyuscung about good effects of Treaty at Easton.
1758 3 Jan
Reel: 21

Minutes, Council at Lancaster.
1754° 17 May (II)
Reel: 16

Minutes, Council in Philadelphia with Indians of Conestoga, Ganawese, and Shawnees.
1720 20 July (II)
Reel: 8

Minutes, in Philadelphia with the Six Nations and other Indians.
1732 23 Aug (II)
Reel: 10

Minutes, in which land rights are discussed.
1757° 13 July
Reel: 21

Minutes, including accounts from Lancaster.
1757° 30 Apr
Reel: 20

Minutes, including correspondence about Indian Affairs and information about a council at Old Town.
1755° 15 Nov
Reel: 15

Minutes, including correspondence about John Lydius's claim to land in the Susquehanna region.
1755° 14 Jan (III)
Reel: 17

Minutes, including information about land disputes with the Six Nations.
1750 8 Aug
Reel: 14

Minutes, including proceedings of council at Easton involving four of the Six Nations.
1756 10 Nov (II)
Reel: 19

Minutes, including proceedings of councils at Conestoga.
1710 16 June
Reel: 7
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
<th>Reel</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1743 26 Jan</td>
<td>Minutes, including text of letter from George Thomas to Conrad Weiser about chance that trouble in Virginia involving the Six Nations may threaten recent treaty with the Six Nations. Penn. Prov. Coun. Min., 4: 635-637.</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1756 2 Feb (II)</td>
<td>Minutes. A number of letters are read, including one with speech of Scaroyady. Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records, Vol. P, pp. 228-231.</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Minutes. Actions against liquor trade.
1736 9 Oct
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 11

Minutes. Affairs of Ohio Indians.
1750 19 Sept
Pennsylvania Historical And Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 14

Minutes. Amherst correspondence about a
meeting with Mohawks.
1763 15 Oct
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 26

Minutes. Answer made to Indians.
1749 4 July (II)
Reel: 14

Minutes. Answer made to the previous councils
with Indians.
1749º 4 July
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 14

Minutes. Answer to messages sent to Indians at
Conestoga.
1722 19 Nov (II)
Reel: 9

Minutes. Answer to messages sent to Indians at
Conestoga.
1722 19 Nov
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 9

Minutes. Answer to Papounan and the Indians at
Mighalousin.
1763 22 Oct
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 26

Minutes. Arrangements for condolences.
1769 18 July
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 30

Minutes. Arrival of Indians at Philadelphia.
Invitations are discussed.
1762 6 Aug
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 25

Minutes. Arrival of Newcastle, Iagrea, and
William Lacquis in Philadelphia.
1756º 26 Apr
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 18

Minutes. Christian Frederick Post's journal is read.
Test is not included.
1758 25 Oct (III)
Reel: 23

Minutes. Commentary on Teedyuscung.
1756º 8 Dec (II)
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 20
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Minutes. Commentary on Teedyuscung and recent council at Easton. Meeting with the Six Nations planned for next spring, and William Johnson advised of this.
1756 8 Dec (III)
Reel: 20

Minutes. Commission to hold a treaty with the Six Nations, in Albany.
1754 2 June
Reel: 16

Minutes. Concern about Ohio Indians including Iroquois.
1748° 16 July
Reel: 13

Minutes. Concern is expressed about Indians in the Ohio region, including Iroquois.
1748 16 July (II)
Reel: 30

Minutes. Condolence council of the people at Chenango.
1770 22 Aug (III)
Reel: 30

Minutes. Condolence council of the people at Chenango.
1770 22 Aug
Reel: 10

Minutes. Conference in Philadelphia with Oneidas.
1734 25 Sept
Reel: 23

Minutes. Conference with Nanticokes from Chenango who were sent as messengers from Seven Nations.
1761 5 May (II)
Reel: 23

Minutes. Conrad Weiser letter read.
1750 3 Oct
Reel: 14

Minutes. Conrad Weiser's account of a meeting at Shamokin.
1747° 9 July
Reel: 13

Minutes. Conrad Weiser's journal of a trip to Onondaga.
1748° 11 Oct
Reel: 14

Minutes. Conrad Weiser's report about affairs in the Ohio region.
1748 11 Apr
Reel: 13

Minutes. Conrad Weiser's report about Indian affairs.
1747° 16 Nov (III)
Reel: 13

Minutes. Conrad Weiser's report about Indian affairs.
1748 18 June (V)
Reel: 13
Minutes. Conrad Weiser's report of a journey to Shamokin, including account of meetings with the Six Nations.
1743° 6 June
Reel: 11

Minutes. Conrad Weiser's report of a meeting at Shamokin.
1747 9 July (II)
Reel: 13

Minutes. Considering applications for fortifications.
1756° 8 July
Reel: 19

Minutes. Considering applications for fortifications.
1756 8 July (II)
Reel: 19

Minutes. Contains declaration of war against "enemy" Indians, despite efforts of the Six Nations to bring peace.
1757 21 June (II)
Reel: 20

Minutes. Copy of the Indian Minutes is discussed.
1756 23 July (II)
Reel: 19

Minutes. Copy of the Indian Minutes is discussed.
1756° 23 July
Reel: 19

Minutes. Cornad Weiser's letter about affairs in the Ohio regio.
1748 11 Apr (II)
Reel: 13

Minutes. Correspondence.
1756° 29 Oct
Reel: 19

Minutes. Correspondence about affairs concerning messengers from the Ohio region and Teedyuscung.
Minutes of meeting at Fort Pitt, 24-26 Oct 1759.
1759 7 & 8 Dec
Reel: 23

Minutes. Correspondence about alcohol use among Indians.
1731 4 Aug
Reel: 10

Minutes. Correspondence about anger of Catawbas over treating of Delawares and Shawnees with Pennsylvania is read.
1757 7 May (II)
Reel: 20

Minutes. Correspondence about bill for regulating Indian trade.
1757 15 Oct (II)
Reel: 21

Minutes. Correspondence about bill to remove settlers from Indian land and message with wampum belt to be sent to Indians of Whigalousin from Gov.
1768 28 Jan
Reel: 28
Minutes. Correspondence about Christian Frederick Post's travels.
1758 14 July
Reel: 22

Minutes. Correspondence about Christian Frederick Post's travels.
1758 14 July (II)
Reel: 22

Minutes. Correspondence about councils with Cherokees and meetings with Teedyuscung.
1757 10 Oct (II)
Reel: 21

Minutes. Correspondence about councils with Cherokees and meetings with Teedyuscung.
1757 10 Oct
Reel: 28

Minutes. Correspondence about impending treaty between Indians and William Johnson.
1768 16 Feb
Reel: 21

Minutes. Correspondence about impending treaty of Indians with William Johnson.
1768 16 Feb (II)
Reel: 28

Minutes. Correspondence about Indian activities.
1757 12 Sept (III)
Reel: 21

Minutes. Correspondence about Indian activities.
1757 5 September
Reel: 21

Minutes. Correspondence about Indian activities.
1757 12 Sept
Reel: 21

Minutes. Correspondence about Indian affairs.
[1753] [Aug]
Reel: 15

Minutes. Correspondence about Indian affairs.
1754 13 Feb (II)
Reel: 16

Minutes. Correspondence about Indian affairs.
1754° 13 Feb
Reel: 16

Minutes. Correspondence about Indian affairs.
1754 19 Feb
Reel: 28

Minutes. Correspondence about Indian affairs since last meeting of the Pennsylvania Assembly.
1753 Aug (II)
Reel: 15

Minutes. Correspondence about Indian affairs.
Council at Old Town.
1753 15 Nov (II)
Reel: 15

Minutes. Correspondence about Indian affairs.
List of computed distances of miles traveled by Indian traders.
1754 2 Mar
Reel: 16
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Minutes. Correspondence about Indian trade.
1757 19 Oct (II)
Reel: 21

Minutes. Correspondence about Indians settling in
the Wyoming area in Pennsylvania.
1757 19 Sept (IV)
Reel: 21

Minutes. Correspondence about murder of Indians
of Conestoga.
1763 19 Dec
Reel: 26

Minutes. Correspondence about treating with
Delawares and Indians at Conestoga is read.
1756 26 Dec (II)
Reel: 20

Minutes. Correspondence about treaty at
Lancaster and land purchases.
1757 25 June (III)
Reel: 21

Minutes. Correspondence and discussion
pertaining to Indian Affairs and an impending treaty.
1768 16 Mar
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 29

Minutes. Correspondence and discussions about
the councils at Lancaster and Easton. Particularly the
participation of Quakers.
1757 15 July (II)
Reel: 21

Minutes. Correspondence and minutes of a
council with the Six Nations and other Indians in
Pittsburgh, 4 Jan 1759.
1759 19 Mar
Reel: 23

Minutes. Correspondence and proceedings of
council at the Great Island.
1768º 4 Feb
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 28

Minutes. Correspondence and Proclamations.
1761 17 Feb
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 23

Minutes. Correspondence concerning Provincial
Commissioners.
1757 24 July
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 21

Minutes. Correspondence from Henry Bouquet
and proceedings of councils at the Forks of
Muskingum.
1764º 5 Dec
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 27

Minutes. Correspondence from William Johnson
regarding meeting with Onondagas.
1756 12 May (IV)
Reel: 18
Minutes. Correspondence is read.
1754 12 Mar (IV)
Reel: 16

Minutes. Correspondence is read.
1755 16 Oct
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 17

Minutes. Correspondence is read.
1755 16 Oct (II)
Reel: 18

Minutes. Correspondence is read.
1757 19 Sept
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 21

Minutes. Correspondence is read.
1757 15 Oct
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Vol. Q, pp. 119-121.
Reel: 21

Minutes. Correspondence is read.
1757 27 July
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 21

Minutes. Correspondence is read.
1758 5 May
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 22

Minutes. Correspondence is read.
1760 26 Feb
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 23

Minutes. Correspondence is read about Indian activities.
1756º 5 May
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 18

Minutes. Correspondence is read about land complaints involving the Six Nations, Delawares, and Shawnees.
1755 22 Nov (II)
Reel: 18

Minutes. Correspondence pertaining to councils and meetings is read.
1756º 14 June
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 19

Minutes. Correspondence pertaining to Indian interactions is read.
1756 5 May (III)
Reel: 18

Minutes. Correspondence pertaining to intelligence from Indians, about a council planned at Easton with Indians living in Bethlehem.
1756º 10 July (IV)
Reel: 19

Minutes. Correspondence pertaining to previous councils and their proceedings.
1756º 3 June
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 19

Minutes. Correspondence read.
1754 20 July
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 16

413
Minutes. Correspondence read.
1754 12 Mar
Reel: 16

Minutes. Correspondence read.
1754 2 Apr
Reel: 16

Minutes. Correspondence read about keeping peace with Indians according to last treaty and council at Lancaster with Indians of Conestoga, 15 Feb 1760.
1760 26 Feb (II)
Reel: 23

Minutes. Correspondence read about neutrality of one of the six Nations, about Teedyuscung's coming to Easton, and impending treaty with William Johnson.
1756 18 Oct
Reel: 19

Minutes. Correspondence read about claim of John Lydius to land in Susquehanna region. 1755 14 Jan
Reel: 17

Minutes. Correspondence read. Quakers should not presume right to treat with Indians. Extracts of William Johnson's council with Senecas, Cayugas, and Onondagas, 14-30 June, at Fort Johnson.
1757 7 July (II)
Reel: 21

Minutes. Correspondence regarding finishing houses in Wyoming for Delawares, and treating with Catawbas and Cherokees in York town. 1758 3 May
Reel: 22

Minutes. Correspondence relating to Indian Affairs.
1768 11 Feb
Reel: 28

Minutes. Correspondence relating to Indian Affairs.
1768 11 Feb (II)
Reel: 28

Minutes. Correspondence relating to intelligence from Indians. 1756º 10 July (II)
Reel: 19

Minutes. Correspondence relating to time of Teedyuscung's settling in Wyoming and inclusions for minutes of Treaty held at Easton. 1757 25 Aug
Reel: 21

Minutes. Correspondence relative to councils and meetings, including Penn. Gov. Morris's answer to Ogaghraderisha, is read. 1756 14 June (II)
Reel: 19

Minutes. Correspondence with Va. Gov. Spotswood about conference at Albany. 1722 10 Oct
Reel: 9

Minutes. Correspondence with Va. Gov. Spotswood pertaining to conference at Albany. 1722 10 Oct (II)
Reel: 9
Minutes. Correspondence. Instructions for treaty between the Six Nations and William Johnson.
1768 31 Mar
Reel: 29

Minutes. Correspondence. Proceedings of council at the Great Island, 22 Jan 1768.
1768 4 Feb (II)
Reel: 28

Minutes. Council at Carlisle.
1753° 1 Oct
Reel: 15

Minutes. Council at Carlisle.
1753° 2 Oct
Reel: 15

Minutes. Council at Carlisle.
1753° 3 Oct
Reel: 15

Minutes. Council at Carlisle.
1753° 4 Oct
Reel: 15

Minutes. Council at Conestoga.
1717 19 Jul (II)
Reel: 8

Minutes. Council at Conestoga.
1722 15 June
Reel: 8

Minutes. Council at Conestoga with the Indians of Conestoga or Mingos, Shawnees, and Ganawanese.
1717 18 July (II)
Reel: 8

Minutes. Council at Conestoga with the Indians of Conestoga or Mingos, Shawnees, and Ganawanese.
1717 18 July
Reel: 8

Minutes. Council at Easton.
1756 28 July (V)
Reel: 19

Minutes. Council at Easton.
1756° 12 Nov (II)
Reel: 19

Minutes. Council at Easton.
1756° 28 July (III)
Reel: 19

Minutes. Council at Easton.
1756° 28 July (VI)
Reel: 19

Minutes. Council at Easton.
1756° 31 July
Reel: 19
Minutes. Council at Easton.
1756 31 July (II)
Reel: 19

Minutes. Council at Easton.
1756º 14 Nov
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 19

Minutes. Council at Easton.
1756º 30 July (II)
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 19

Minutes. Council at Easton.
1756º 8 Nov
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 19

Minutes. Council at Easton.
1756º 28 July (II)
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 19

Minutes. Council at Easton.
1756º 24 July
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 19

Minutes. Council at Easton.
1756º 10 Nov
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 19

Minutes. Council at Easton.
1756º 15 Nov
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 19

Minutes. Council at Easton.
1756º 17 Nov
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 19

Minutes. Council at Easton.
1756 15 Nov (III)
Reel: 19

Minutes. Council at Easton.
1756º 12 Nov
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 19

Minutes. Council at Easton.
1756º 26 July
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 19

Minutes. Council at Easton.
1756 16 Nov (III)
Reel: 19
Minutes. Council at Easton.
1756º 9 Nov
Reel: 19

Minutes. Council at Easton.
1756º 29 July
Reel: 19

Minutes. Council at Easton.
1756º 30 July
Reel: 19

Minutes. Council at Easton.
1757º 22 July
Reel: 21

Minutes. Council at Easton.
1757º 29 July
Reel: 21

Minutes. Council at Easton.
1757º 1 Aug (II)
Reel: 21

Minutes. Council at Easton.
1757 22 July (II)
Reel: 21

Minutes. Council at Easton.
1757 23 July (II)
Reel: 21

Minutes. Council at Easton.
1757 27 July (VI)
Reel: 21

Minutes. Council at Easton.
1757 5 Aug (II)
Reel: 21
Minutes. Council at Easton.
1757º 5 Aug
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 21

Minutes. Council at Easton.
1757 4 Aug (III)
Reel: 21

Minutes. Council at Easton.
1757º 7 Aug
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 21

Minutes. Council at Easton.
1757 31 July (V)
Reel: 21

Minutes. Council at Easton.
1757 7 Aug (III)
Reel: 21

Minutes. Council at Easton.
1757º 25 July (III)
Reel: 21

Minutes. Council at Easton.
1757 3 Aug (IV)
Reel: 21

Minutes. Council at Easton.
1757º 21 July
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 21

Minutes. Council at Easton.
1757º 7 Aug (II)
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 21

Minutes. Council at Easton.
1757º 3 Aug (II)
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 21

Minutes. Council at Easton.
1757º 27 July (II)
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 21

Minutes. Council at Easton.
1757º 4 Aug
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 21

Minutes. Council at Easton.
1757º 26 July
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 21

Minutes. Council at Easton.
1757 21 Oct (V)
Reel: 22

Minutes. Council at Easton.
1758 23 Oct (II)
Reel: 22

Minutes. Council at Easton.
1758 13 Oct (II)
Reel: 22
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

1758º 19-20 Oct
Reel: 22

1758º 16 Oct
Reel: 22

1758 16 Oct (II)
Reel: 22

1758 11 Oct (II)
Reel: 22

1758º 18 Oct
Reel: 22

1758 19 Oct (III)
Reel: 22

1758º 13 Oct
Reel: 22

1758º 12 Oct
Reel: 22

1758 8-10 Oct
Reel: 22

1758º 8 Oct
Reel: 22

1758º 26 Oct
Reel: 23

1758º 24 Oct
Reel: 23

1756 13 Nov
Reel: 19

1758º 21 Oct (II)
Reel: 22

1756 24 July (II)
Reel: 19

1756 26 July (II)
Reel: 19

1756 9 Nov (II)
Reel: 19
Minutes. Council at Easton. Correspondence and discussion of deeds.
1757 30 July (III)
Reel: 21

Minutes. Council at Easton. Correspondence concerning rights of Provincial Commissioners in treaty process. Indians not present.
1757 24 July (II)
Reel: 21

Minutes. Council at Easton. Correspondence of Provincial Commissioners.
1757 3 Aug
Reel: 21

Minutes. Council at Easton. Correspondence read. Commissioners complain that they were not of meeting.
1757 27 July (V)
Reel: 21

Minutes. Council at Easton. Correspondence, and discussion of deeds.
1758 17 Oct
Reel: 22

Minutes. Council at Easton. Indian council held.
1758 25 Oct (II)
Reel: 23
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Reel</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1758 19 Oct</td>
<td>Minutes. Council at Easton. Private council with Indians.</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1758 18 Oct (II)</td>
<td>Minutes. Council at Easton. Tagashota's speech on behalf of Teedyuscung.</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1757 11 May (II)</td>
<td>Minutes. Council at Lancaster. Wampum belt is sent to the Ohio Indians by Teedyuscung and Gov. Denny.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1757 13 May (III)</td>
<td>Minutes. Council at Lancaster.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1757 13 May (IV)</td>
<td>Minutes. Council at Lancaster.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1757 17 May (II)</td>
<td>Minutes. Council at Lancaster.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1757 21 May (III)</td>
<td>Minutes. Council at Lancaster.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1757 17 May (IV)</td>
<td>Minutes. Council at Lancaster.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Minutes. Council at Lancaster.

1758 19 Oct

Reel: 22


1758 19 Oct (II)

Reel: 22


1756 12 Nov (IV)

Reel: 19


Minutes. Council at Easton. Speech of Thomas King, an Oneida of Oquaga.

1758 18 Oct (II)

Reel: 22


Minutes. Council at Easton. Wampum belt is sent to the Ohio Indians by Teedyuscung and Gov. Denny.

1758 20 Oct

Reel: 22


Minutes. Council at Indian camp at Lancaster. Speech of sachems to Gov. Denny.

1757 18 May (II)

Reel: 20


Minutes. Council at Lancaster.

1758 15 May (II)

Reel: 20


Minutes. Council at Lancaster.

1757 14 May (II)

Reel: 20


Minutes. Council at Lancaster.

1757 19 May (II)

Reel: 20


Minutes. Council at Lancaster.

1757 16 May (II)

Reel: 20


Minutes. Council at Lancaster.

1757 11 May (II)

Reel: 20


Minutes. Council at Lancaster.

1757 13 May (III)

Reel: 20


Minutes. Council at Lancaster.

1757 13 May (IV)

Reel: 20


Minutes. Council at Lancaster.

1757 20 May (II)

Reel: 20
Minutes. Council at Lancaster.
1757º 13 May (II)
Reel: 20

Minutes. Council at Lancaster.
1762º 16 Aug (II)
Reel: 25

Minutes. Council at Lancaster.
1762º 18 Aug
Reel: 25

Minutes. Council at Lancaster.
1762º 22 Aug (III)
Reel: 25

Minutes. Council at Lancaster.
1762º 26 Aug
Reel: 25

Minutes. Council at Lancaster.
1762º 22 Aug
Reel: 25

Minutes. Council at Lancaster.
1762º 24 Aug
Reel: 25

Minutes. Council at Lancaster.
1762º 29 Aug
Reel: 25

Minutes. Council at Lancaster.
1762º 23 Aug
Reel: 25

Minutes. Council at Lancaster.
1762º 19 Aug
Reel: 25

Minutes. Council at Lancaster.
1762 11 Aug (II)
Reel: 25

Minutes. Council at Lancaster.
1762º 14 Aug
Reel: 25

Minutes. Council at Lancaster.
1762 28 Aug (II)
Reel: 25

Minutes. Council at Lancaster.
1762º 28 Aug
Reel: 25
Minutes. Council at Lancaster. 1762º 13 Aug
Reel: 25

Minutes. Council at Lancaster. 1762º 27 Aug
Reel: 25

Minutes. Council at Lancaster. 1762º 12 Aug
Reel: 25

Minutes. Council at Lancaster. 1762º 27 Aug
Reel: 25

Minutes. Council at Lancaster. 1762º 11 Aug
Reel: 25

Minutes. Council at Lancaster. 1762º 14 Aug
Reel: 25

Minutes. Council at Lancaster. 1762 16 Aug (III)
Reel: 25

Minutes. Council at Lancaster. 1762º 27 Aug (II)
Reel: 10

Minutes. Council at Lancaster. 1762º 13 Aug
Reel: 25

Minutes. Council at Lancaster. 1762º 27 Aug (II)
Reel: 25

Minutes. Council at Lancaster. 1762 12 Aug (II)
Reel: 25

Minutes. Council at Lancaster. 1762 14 Aug (III)
Reel: 25

Minutes. Council at Lancaster. 1762 16 Aug (III)
Reel: 25

Minutes. Council at Lancaster and Harris Ferry. George Croghan's minutes of proceedings, 2 Apr-9 May 1751.
1757 10 May (II)
Reel: 20

Minutes. Council at Lancaster. Answer to Thomas King's speech on behalf of the Six Nations.
1762 26 Aug (II)
Reel: 25

1762 13 Aug (II)
Reel: 25

Minutes. Council at Lancaster. Last day. Presents given.
1762 29 Aug (II)
Reel: 25

Minutes. Council at Lancaster. Speech of Thomas King.
1762 23 Aug (II)
Reel: 25

Minutes. Council at Lancaster. Speech of Thomas King on behalf of the Six Nations.
1762 24 Aug (II)
Reel: 25

Minutes. Council at Lancaster. Speech of Thomas King, an Oneida.
1762 19 Aug (II)
Reel: 25

Minutes. Council at Philadelphia in which condolence is offered at the death of Carandowana to several Indians of the Six Nations.
1734 27 Sept
Reel: 10
Minutes. Council at Philadelphia with several Indians from the West Branch of the Susquehanna River.
1771 24 Sept
Reel: 30

Minutes. Council at Philadelphia with Shawnee chiefs.
1732 30 Sept
Reel: 10

1763 22 Oct (V)
Reel: 26

Minutes. Council at Stenton with the Six Nations.
1736° 29 Sept
Reel: 11

Minutes. Council at Stenton with the Six Nations.
1736 29 Sept (II)
Reel: 11

Minutes. Council discussion with Scaroyady.
1755° 8 Nov (III)
Reel: 18

1734 16 Oct
Reel: 10

1694 6 July
Reel: 5

1733 6 Aug (II)
Reel: 10

1733 6 Aug
Reel: 23

1761 25 May (II)
Reel: 23

1722 1 Aug
Reel: 8

Minutes. Council in Philadelphia with Indians of Conestoga. Articles of former agreements are presented by the Indians, some of which involve the Six Nations.
1735 2 Aug (III)
Reel: 10
1763 1 Dec

Reel: 26

1763 1 Dec (II)
Reel: 26

1761 15 May
Reel: 23

1763 17 Sept
Reel: 26

1761 25 May
Reel: 23

1693 10 May
Reel: 4

Minutes. Council in Philadelphia with Sassoonan and Shikellamy.
1728 10 Oct
Reel: 10

Minutes. Council in Philadelphia with Sassoonan and Shikellamy.
1731 13 Aug (II)
Reel: 10

Minutes. Council in Philadelphia with Sassoonan and Shikellamy.
1731 12 Aug (II)
Reel: 10

1755 8 Nov
Reel: 18

1755º 8 Nov
Reel: 18
Minutes. Council in Philadelphia with Scaroyady and Iagre.
1755º 8 Nov (II)
Reel: 18

Minutes. Council in Philadelphia with Scaroyady and Iagrea.
1755 8 Nov (V)
Reel: 18

Minutes. Council in Philadelphia with Senecas and other Indian.
1749º 16 Aug
Reel: 14

Minutes. Council in Philadelphia with Senecas and other Indian.
1749 16 Aug (II)
Reel: 14

1733 18 June (II)
Reel: 10

1733 18 June
Reel: 10

1757 5 Sept (II)
Reel: 21

1758 15 Mar (II)
Reel: 22

1758 13 Mar
Reel: 22

1758 25 Mar (III)
Reel: 22

1758 26 Apr (IV)
Reel: 22

1758 26 Apr (II)
Reel: 22

Reel: 22


Reel: 22


Reel: 23


Reel: 23


Reel: 23


Reel: 23


Reel: 23


Reel: 23


Reel: 23


Reel: 23


Reel: 23
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

1761 13 Apr (II)
Reel: 23

1762 19 Nov (II)
Reel: 25

1757 30 Aug
Reel: 21

Minutes. Council in Philadelphia with the Cayugas.
1762 3 Apr (II)
Reel: 24

Minutes. Council in Philadelphia with the Cayugas.
1762 28 Apr
Reel: 24

Minutes. Council in Philadelphia with the Cayugas.
1762 30 Mar
Reel: 24

1722 4 May (III)
Reel: 8

1722 4 May
Reel: 8

1742 30 Mar (IV)
Reel: 21

Minutes. Council in Philadelphia with the Cayugas.
1762 3 Apr (II)
Reel: 24

Minutes. Council in Philadelphia with the Cayugas.
1762 28 Apr
Reel: 24

1732 29 Aug
Reel: 10

1732 25 Aug
Reel: 10

1732 28 Aug
Reel: 10

1733 17 Aug
Reel: 10


1736 2 Oct (II)
Reel: 11


1736° 2 Oct
Reel: 11


1742 20 Nov (II)
Reel: 11


1742 10 July (III)
Reel: 11


1742 9 July (III)
Reel: 11


1742 12 July (III)
Reel: 11


1742 6 July (II)
Reel: 11


1742 12 July (IV)
Reel: 11


1742 7 July (II)
Reel: 11


1756 27 Mar (II)
Reel: 18


1756° 27 Mar
Reel: 18


1758° 4 Aug (II)
Reel: 22


1732° 24 Aug
Reel: 22


1732° 29 Aug (II)
Reel: 10
1733 17 Aug (II)
Reel: 10

1758 5 Aug (II)
Reel: 22

1761 26 Aug (II)
Reel: 24

1732 28 Aug (II)
Reel: 10

Minutes. Council in Philadelphia with the Six Nations and others.
1732° 23 Aug
Reel: 10

Minutes. Council in Philadelphia with the Six Nations and others.
1758° 5 Aug
Reel: 22

Minutes. Council in Philadelphia with the Six Nations and others.
1761° 26 Aug
Reel: 24

Minutes. Council in Philadelphia with various Indians.
1758 12 May
Reel: 22

1758 12 May
Reel: 22

Minutes. Council with Delawares at White Marsh, pertaining to relations between Delawares and the Five Nations.
1712° 19 May
Reel: 7

Minutes. Council with Delawares, Cayugas, and Tuscaroras.
1736 21 Aug (II)
Reel: 10

1736° 20 Aug
Reel: 10
Minutes. Council with Indians, including delegates of the Six Nations, at Conestoga.
1722 16 June
Reel: 8

Minutes. Council with Indians, including Iroquois, from the Ohio region.
1750 25 May (II)
Reel: 14

Minutes. Council with Munsee Indians.
1770 6 Oct (II)
Reel: 30

1733 15 Aug
Reel: 10

1728 4 June
Reel: 10

1728 5 June (II)
Reel: 10

1755 18 Aug (II)
Reel: 17

Minutes. Council with Scaroyady and others, in Philadelphia.
1755 15 Aug (II)
Reel: 17

Minutes. Council with Scaroyady and others, in Philadelphia.
1755º 18 Aug
Reel: 17

Minutes. Council with Seneca and Onondaga deputies and several other Indian leader.
1749º 1 July
Reel: 14

Minutes. Council with Senecas and other Indians.
1749 21 Aug (II)
Reel: 14

Minutes. Council with Senecas from the Ohio region.
1750 31 July (II)
Reel: 14

Minutes. Council with Shawnees about uniting with the Six Nations.
1732 5-7 Oct
Reel: 10
1755 20 Aug (II)
Reel: 17

1755 22 Aug (II)
Reel: 17

1733 15 Aug (II)
Reel: 10

1747° 13 Nov
Reel: 13

Minutes. Council with the Delaware, Jo Peepy, speaking for Nanticokes, Conoys, and Oneidas on 9 Mar 1761.
1761 14 Mar
Reel: 23

Minutes. Council with the Delawares, Cayugas, and Tuscaroras.
1736° 21 Aug
Reel: 10

Minutes. Council with the Munsees in Philadelphia.
1770 20 Oct
Reel: 30

1732 2 Sept (II)
Reel: 10

1755° 23 Apr (II)
Reel: 17

1755° 14 Apr (II)
Reel: 17

1755° 14 Apr
Reel: 17

1755° 16 Apr
Reel: 17

1755° 23 Apr (IV)
Reel: 17
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

1755 23 Apr (III)
Reel: 17

1732° 30 Aug
Reel: 10

1732° 2 Sept
Reel: 11

Minutes. Council with the Six Nations at Stenton.
1736° 28 Sept
Reel: 11

1736° 14 Oct
Reel: 11

1742° 8 July
Reel: 11

1742° 9 July (II)
Reel: 11

1742° 20 Nov
Reel: 11

1742° 7 July
Reel: 11

Minutes. Council with the Six Nations, at Stenton.
1736 28 Sept (II)
Reel: 11

1736 2 July (II)
Reel: 11

1736 14 Oct (V)
Reel: 11
1742° 12 July
Reel: 11

1742° 6 July
Reel: 11

1742° 12 July (II)
Reel: 11

1755° 20 Aug
Reel: 17

1758° 22 Aug
Reel: 22

Minutes. Councils at Easton.
1758° 21 Oct
Reel: 22

Minutes. Councils at Easton. Private councils.
1758° 22 Oct (II)
Reel: 22

Minutes. Councils at Easton. Private councils.
1758 22 Oct (II)
Reel: 22

Minutes. Councils in Philadelphia with Sassoonan and Shikellamy.
1728 11 Oct
Reel: 10

Minutes. Councils in Philadelphia with Sassoonan and Shikellamy.
1728 11 Oct (II)
Reel: 10

Minutes. Debate on a bill to supply Indians.
1755 12 Nov (II)
Reel: 18

Minutes. Debate on a bill to supply Indians.
1755 12 Nov
Reel: 18

Minutes. Delaware treaties are called for and discussed. The declaration of an Indian war is opposed by Quakers.
1756 12 Apr (II)
Reel: 18

Minutes. Discussion about abuses in Indian trade.
1758 27 Feb (II)
Reel: 21
Minutes. Discussion about abuses in the Indian trade.
1758 27 Feb
Reel: 21

1728 1 Sept
Reel: 10

1728 1 Sept (II)
Reel: 10

Minutes. Discussion about councils with Teedyuscung.
1758 20 Mar (II)
Reel: 22

Minutes. Discussion about councils with Teedyuscung.
1758 5 June
Reel: 22

Minutes. Discussion about Indian affairs.
1736 12 Oct
Reel: 11

Minutes. Discussion about Indian affairs.
1769 16 Jan
Reel: 29

Minutes. Discussion about John Shikellamy.
1756 6 Sept (II)
Reel: 19

Minutes. Discussion about the 1740 treaty with the Six Nations.
1742° 9 July
Reel: 11

Minutes. Discussion about the Susquehanna Company.
1769 13 Feb
Reel: 30

Minutes. Discussion about treaty council to be held in the Ohio region.
1752 24 Apr (II)
Reel: 15

Minutes. Discussion of a letter from William Johnson, about money for presents to the Six Nations and Western Indians.
1768 18 Feb (II)
Reel: 28

Minutes. Discussion of activities of Indians, including the Six Nations.
1748° 24 Aug
Reel: 13

Minutes. Discussion of advantages of recent treaty with Indians at Lancaster.
1748 30 July
Reel: 13

Minutes. Discussion of affairs with Teedyuscung.
1759 7 Dec
Reel: 23
Minutes. Discussion of affairs with Teedyuscung.
1759 8 Dec
Reel: 23

Minutes. Discussion of council entertainment.
1742 20 Aug (II)
Reel: 11

Minutes. Discussion of councils at Easton.
1758 25 Sept
Reel: 22

Minutes. Discussion of councils at Easton now taking place.
1758 25 Sept (II)
Reel: 22

Minutes. Discussion of councils with the Six Nations.
1742 10 July (IV)
Reel: 11

Minutes. Discussion of entertainment at councils with Indians.
1742 20 Aug
Reel: 11

Minutes. Discussion of gifts to be supplied for an impending treaty.
1768 17 Feb
Reel: 28

Minutes. Discussion of gifts to be supplied for an impending treaty.
1768 17 Feb (II)
Reel: 28

Minutes. Discussion of impending treaties.
1770 16 Oct
Reel: 30

Minutes. Discussion of impending treaties.
1770 16 Oct (II)
Reel: 30

Minutes. Discussion of Indian activities.
1748 24 Aug (II)
Reel: 13

Minutes. Discussion of Indian Affairs.
1731 16 Aug
Reel: 10

Minutes. Discussion of Indian affairs.
1759 20 Jan
Reel: 23

Minutes. Discussion of Indian proposals.
1733 19 June
Reel: 10

Minutes. Discussion of Indian proposals.
1733 19 June (II)
Reel: 10
Minutes. Discussion of Indians settling in Wyoming to fulfill Treaty at Easton.
1757 1 Sept
Reel: 21

Minutes. Discussion of intelligence.
1756 16 Feb (II)
Reel: 18

Minutes. Discussion of intelligence from Indians.
1756 24 Feb (II)
Reel: 18

Minutes. Discussion of intelligence, including letter enclosing a Six Nations speech.
1756° 16 Feb
Reel: 18

Minutes. Discussion of military affairs, and meetings with Indians.
1759° 23 Mar (II)
Reel: 23

Minutes. Discussion of military affairs, and meetings with Indians.
1759° 23 Mar
Reel: 23

Minutes. Discussion of Mingo affairs.
1720 12 July (II)
Reel: 8

Minutes. Discussion of Mingo affairs.
1720 12 July
Reel: 8

Minutes. Discussion of need for escorts for Indians who are leaving.
1756 9 Mar
Reel: 18

Minutes. Discussion of obstruction of surveyors by Mahican Indian while attempting to survey land purchased from the Five Nations.
1749 10 Dec
Reel: 14

Minutes. Discussion of recent council at Easton.
1756 14 Dec (II)
Reel: 20

Minutes. Discussion of treaties and proposed speeches. Indians have arrived.
1736° 13 Oct
Reel: 30

Minutes. Discussion of the Susquehanna Company.
1769 13 Feb (II)
Reel: 11

Minutes. Discussion of treaty at Aucquick and journal of Conrad Weiser.
1754° 14 Oct
Reel: 16
Minutes. Discussion of treaty at Aucquick; and journal of Conrad Weiser. Penn.
1754 14 Oct (II)
Reel: 16

Minutes. Discussions about John Shikellamy.
1756° 6 Sept
Reel: 19

Minutes. Discussions of intelligence from Indians and the councils at Easton.
1756° 15 Dec
Reel: 20

Minutes. Drafts of speeches to be read in councils.
1758 22 Mar
Reel: 22

Minutes. Extracts of George Croghan Journal, and correspondence of Thomas Gage.
1766 10 Sept (II)
Reel: 28

Minutes. Galloway correspondence about Indian Affairs.
1768 13 Jan
Reel: 28

Minutes. George Croghan and Andrew Montour's visits to Ohio Indians, and report of the treaty at Logstown.
1751° 12 Aug
Reel: 14

1765 4 June
Reel: 28

Minutes. Gifts are given at treaty at Lancaster.
1748 12 Aug (II)
Reel: 13

Minutes. Gifts for condolence are enumerated.
1769 19 July
Reel: 30

Minutes. Gifts for condolences are enumerated.
1769 19 July (II)
Reel: 30

Minutes. Gifts given at the treaty at Lancaster.
1748° 12 Aug
Reel: 13

Minutes. Gifts to Indians from Chenango and correspondence relating to arrest of people who settled illegally on Wyoming land as agreed to at treaty at Easton.
1769 24 Aug
Reel: 30
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Minutes. Gifts to the Six Nations and other Indians.
1753° 31 May
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 15

Minutes. Gov. Denny's parting speech. Wampum belts and gifts are given.
1758 23 Oct (III)
Reel: 22

Minutes. Gov. Morris's speech and belt to the Six Nations chiefs is delivered and accepted by them.
1758 24 Aug (II)
Reel: 10

Minutes. Governor of Pennsylvania's reply to Teedyuscung.
1762 20 Nov
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 25

Minutes. Governor's speech to Munsees, in Philadelphia.
1770 20 Oct (I)
Reel: 30

Minutes. Governor's messages to Senecas from Teedyuscung read and recorded. Text of message of Cherokees to Teedyuscung.
1758 22 June
Reel: 22

Minutes. Governor's reply to Teedyuscung.
1762 20 Nov (II)
Reel: 25

Minutes. Governor's speech to Teedyuscung.
1758 5 May (II)
Reel: 22

Minutes. Hendrick's arrival in Philadelphia is mentioned.
1755 8 Jan
Reel: 17

Minutes. Hendrick's speech is recounted.
1755 15 Jan (III)
Reel: 17

Minutes. Hendrick's speech is recounted.
1755° 15 Jan
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 17

Minutes. Hendrick's concern about Cherokees.
1755° 14 Jan (II)
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 17

Minutes. Included is memorandum of letter from William Johnson, dated 7 June 1765, enclosing information about treaty of peace with the Delawares, 8 May 1765. Text of treaty is included.
1765 26 June
Reel: 28
Minutes. Indian affairs involving Senecas.
1748 13 Oct (II)
Reel: 13

Minutes. Indian affairs involving Senecas.
1748 13 Oct
Reel: 13

Minutes. Indian deeds and transactions discussed, but contents not recorded.
1757 18 Apr
Reel: 20

Minutes. Indian speeches sent to the Provincial Council and subsequent answers, and councils held.
1723 20 May
Reel: 9

Minutes. Indian speeches sent to the Provincial Council, and subsequent answers.
1755 14 Nov (II)
Reel: 18

1748° 23 June (III)
Reel: 13

Minutes. Instructions to Conrad Weiser.
1748° 23 June
Reel: 13

Minutes. Instructions to George Croghan for meeting with Indians at Harris Ferry.
1757 14 Mar (V)
Reel: 20

Minutes. Intelligence from Indians is discussed.
1756° 24 Feb
Reel: 18

Minutes. Interactions with Teedyuscung.
1756° 3 Nov
Reel: 19

Minutes. Interactions with Teedyuscung.
1759 4 Oct
Reel: 23

Minutes. John Penn's address to the Pennsylvania Assembly. Discussion of Indian Affairs.
1768 8 Feb
Reel: 28

Minutes. John Penn's address to the Pennsylvania Assembly. Discussion of Indian Affairs.
1768 8 Feb (II)
Reel: 28

Reel: 13
1745 25 Sept
Pennsylvania Historical And Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 12

Minutes. Journal of Conrad Weiser's trip to Onondaga.
1745 25 Sept (II)
Reel: 12

Minutes. Journal of Conrad Weiser's trip to Onondaga.
1745 17 Sept
Reel: 12

1758 5 July
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 22

1758 5 July (II)
Reel: 22

1754° 20 Feb
Pennsylvania Historical And Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 16

Minutes. Journal of the proceedings of Conrad Weiser with the Indians at John Harris's Ferry is read.
1756 10 Feb
Reel: 18

Minutes. Land rights are discussed.
1757 13 July (II)
Reel: 21

Minutes. Land rights inquiry; and correspondence read.
1757 25 Apr (II)
Reel: 20

Minutes. Land rights inquiry; and correspondence read.
1757° 25 April
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 20

Minutes. Letter conveying minutes of council at Mount Johnson.
1750 6 Feb
(Document is dated incorrectly.) See 6 Feb 1751.
Reel: 14

Minutes. Letter conveying proceedings of councils at Mount Johnson.
1751° 6 Feb
(Document is dated incorrectly as 6 Feb 1750.)
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 14

Minutes. Letter conveying proceedings of councils at Mount Johnson.
1751 6 Feb (II)
(Document is dated incorrectly as 6 Feb 1750.) Penn.
Reel: 14

Minutes. Letter from Capt. Civility is discussed.
1728 9 Oct
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 10

Minutes. Letter from Capt. Civility is discussed.
1728° 9 Oct (III)
Reel: 10
Minutes. Letter from Col. Bradstreet at Presque Isle enclosing proceedings of council at Camp at Lake Erie, 12 Aug 1764.
1764 14 Sept
Reel: 27

Minutes. Letter from Conrad Weiser at Presque Isle enclosing proceedings of council at Camp at Lake Erie, 12 Aug 1764.
1764 14 Sept
Reel: 18

Minutes. Letter from Conrad Weiser pertaining to Indian activities.
1755 25 Dec
Reel: 18

Minutes. Letter from George Clinton about Indian activities.
1748 25 June (II)
Reel: 13

Minutes. Letter from George Croghan about activities after defeat of George Washington and English forces.
1754 22 Aug
Reel: 16

Minutes. Letter from George Croghan about Six Nations.
1754 22 Aug (II)
Reel: 16

Minutes. Letter from George Croghan about activities after George Washington's defeat.
1754 22 Aug
Reel: 16

Minutes. Letter from George Croghan about Iroquois in the Ohio region.
1754 3 Dec
Reel: 16

Minutes. Letter from George Croghan about two Six Nations sachems going to Onondaga for council about affairs in the Ohio region and at Aughwick. Correspondence between Isaac Norris and Robert Hunter Morris.
1754 17 Dec
Reel: 17

Minutes. Letter from Gov. Delancey declining invitation from Pennsylvania to treat with Indians at Easton.
1758 11 Sept
Reel: 22

Minutes. Letter from Pennsylvania to Major General Gage about removing settlers from Indian lands.
1767 15 Dec
Reel: 28

Minutes. Letter from Governor Hamilton to Whitfield about the subject areas properly to belong to the colonies or to the Office of the Superintendent.
1769 13 Jan
Reel: 29

Minutes. Letter from William Johnson about recent meetings with the Six Nations.
1771 24 Jan (II)
Reel: 30

Reel: 30


Reel: 26


Reel: 13


Reel: 23


Reel: 9


Reel: 19


Reel: 19


Reel: 19


Reel: 15


Reel: 17


Reel: 20


Reel: 19
Pennsylvania. Provincial Council. Minutes. Measures to be taken in response to complaints of the Six Nations about settlers on their lands are considered. 1750 16 Aug

Reel: 14


Reel: 22


Reel: 23


Reel: 23


Reel: 10

Pennsylvania. Provincial Council. Minutes. Meeting to be held with the Six Nations. 1749° 8 Aug

Reel: 14


Reel: 17


Reel: 17


Reel: 17


Reel: 17


Reel: 18

Pennsylvania. Provincial Council. Minutes. Meeting with Indians, one of whom is a Cayuga. 1758 8 May (III)

Reel: 22
Minutes. Meeting with Indians, one of whom is a Cayuga, in Philadelphia.
1758 8 May
Reel: 22

Minutes. Meeting with Scaroyady.
1754 24 Dec (II)
Reel: 17

Minutes. Meeting with Scaroyady.
1754 19 Dec (II)
Reel: 17

Minutes. Meeting with Scaroyady.
1754 24 Dec
Reel: 17

Minutes. Meeting with Scaroyady.
1755 31 Mar
Reel: 17

Minutes. Meeting with Scaroyady.
1755 31 Mar (II)
Reel: 17

Minutes. Memorandum about a treaty being conducted by Mr. Shippen.
1768 22 Mar
Reel: 29

Minutes. Memorandum about a treaty being conducted by Mr. Shippen and John Allen.
1768 19 & 22 Mar
Reel: 29

Minutes. Memorandum about Six Nations and Cherokee affairs.
1758 26 Aug
Reel: 22

Minutes. Memorandum about Six Nations and Cherokee affairs.
1758 26 Aug (II)
Reel: 22

Minutes. Memorandum about Teedyuscung.
1761 21 Aug
Reel: 24

Minutes. Memorandum by Conrad Weiser about John Lydius's claim to land in the Susquehanna region.
1755 23 Jan (IV)
Reel: 17

Minutes. Memorandum by Daniel Claus about John Lydius's claim to land in the Susquehanna region.
1755 10 Feb (II)
Reel: 17

Minutes. Memorandum enclosing proceedings of councils with the Six Nations at Johnson Hall.
1768 4 Apr
Reel: 29
Reel: 29

1757 24 June (II)
Reel: 21

1761 9 Sept
Reel: 24

1761 9 Sept (III)
Reel: 24

1768 5 Feb (II)
Reel: 28

1768 5 Feb
Reel: 28

Pennsylvania. Provincial Council. Minutes. Mention of other events which occurred while Gov. Denny was at council of Lancaster.
1757 18 June (III)
Reel: 20

1790 10 May
Reel: 40

1756 15 Oct
Reel: 19

1722° 11 May
Reel: 8

1722 5 May (II)
Reel: 8

1722 5 May
Reel: 8

1762 21 Sept
Reel: 25

1762 21 Sept (II)
Reel: 25

1763 22 Oct (IV)
Reel: 26
Minutes. Message to Assembly discussing Indian Affairs.
1763 22 Oct (II)
Reel: 26

Minutes. Message to governor of Pennsylvania about meeting with the Six Nations.
1751 11 May (II)
Reel: 14

Minutes. Message to governor of Pennsylvania about meeting with the Six Nations.
1751º 11 May
Reel: 14

Minutes. Message to governor of Pennsylvania from the Assembly regarding necessity of a treaty with the Indians.
1770 17 Oct
Reel: 30

Minutes. Message to Indians.
1755 8 Dec (II)
Reel: 18

Minutes. Message to Indians.
1755º 8 Dec
Reel: 18

Minutes. Message to Pennsylvania Assembly about Indian relations.
1768 5 Jan (II)
Reel: 28

Minutes. Message to Teedyuscung from Gov. Denny is composed and sent to George Croghan to send to Dialog.
1757 21 May (II)
Reel: 20

Minutes. Messages about Scaroyady's speeches.
1756º 15 Apr
Reel: 18

Minutes. Messages about the activities of Newcastle.
1756º 28 June
Reel: 19

Minutes. Messages about councils with Scaroyady and others.
1756º 24 Apr
Reel: 18
Minutes. Messages are read. 1756º 21 Aug
Reel: 19

Minutes. Messages brought from the Six Nations. 1735 10 Sept
Reel: 10

Minutes. Messages brought from the Six Nations. 1735 10 Sept (II)
Reel: 9

Minutes. Messages to Indians about runaway slaves sent by the Pennsylvania Provincial Council. 1722 11 Oct
Reel: 14

Minutes. Messenger of governor of Pennsylvania to Assembly about ratification of General Bouquet's engagements with Indians. 1765 14 Sept
Reel: 28

Minutes. Minutes of a council with Indians, including Iroquois, from the Ohio country. 1750º 25 May
Reel: 14

Minutes. Minutes of councils at Easton are read. 1761º 15 Aug
Reel: 24

Minutes. Minutes of councils at Easton, 3-12 Aug 1761, are approved. 1761 15 Aug (II)
Reel: 24

Minutes. Minutes of councils at Fort Augusta are read. 1769 29 Sept (II)
Reel: 30

Minutes. Miscellaneous correspondence and memoranda, including a report of Daniel Claus, dated 10 July 1755, about attendance at a meeting with the Six Nations at Mount Johnson. 1755 5-15 July
Reel: 17

Minutes. Narrative of French and Indian action in Pennsylvania. 1775 29 Dec (II)
Reel: 18

Minutes. Need for many more gifts. 1736 4 Oct
Reel: 11

Minutes. Needs of Indians are discussed. 1755 8 Apr (II)
Reel: 17
Minutes. Needs of Indians are discussed in a memorandum.
1755 8 Apr
Reel: 17

Minutes. News from Conrad Weiser from Shamokin. Correspondence read.
1754° 7 May
Reel: 16

1756 9 Mar (II)
Reel: 18

Minutes. Palmer’s speech to assembled Indians.
1747° 16 Nov (II)
Reel: 13

Minutes. Penn. Gov. Keith is to meet Indians at Conestoga next July.
1717 22 June (II)
Reel: 8

1756 8 Apr (III)
Reel: 18

1755° 14 Nov
Reel: 18

Minutes. Penn. Gov. Morris’s message to the Assembly about councils with Scaroyady.
1755 9 Nov (II)
Reel: 18

Minutes. Penn. Gov. Morris’s reactions to a meeting with representatives of Virginia about border areas, and correspondence about councils at Conestoga.
1721 3 June (II)
Reel: 8

Minutes. Penn. Gov. Morris’s reactions to a meeting with Virginia about border areas, and correspondence about councils at Conestoga.
1756° 8 June
Reel: 19

1756° 8 June (II)
Reel: 19

1756 26 Apr (IV)
Reel: 18
1756° 26 Apr (II)
Reel: 18

Minutes. Pennsylvania.
1756° 14 Dec
Reel: 20

Minutes. Petition by Christian Frederick Post.
1759 26 Mar
Reel: 23

Minutes. Petition by Christian Frederick Post to go to visit Indians on the other side of the Allegheny River; date of meeting Ohio Indians.
1759 26 & 28 Mar
Reel: 23

Minutes. Preliminaries to councils at Carlisle and affairs in Virginia are discussed.
1753° 21 Sept
Reel: 15

Minutes. Preliminaries to councils at Carlisle, and affairs in Virginia, are discussed.
1753 21 Sept (II)
Reel: 15

Minutes. Preparation for councils with Teedyuscung.
1758 13 Mar (II)
Reel: 22

Minutes. Preparation for councils with Teedyuscung.
1758 Mar (IV)
Reel: 22

Minutes. Private conference in Philadelphia with the Six Nations and other Indians.
1732 26 Aug (II)
Reel: 10

Minutes. Private council in Philadelphia with Teedyuscung.
1762 19 Nov (III)
Reel: 25

1748 1 Sept (II)
Reel: 13

1748 1 Sept
Reel: 13

Minutes. Proceedings at councils at Conestoga.
1721° 6 July
Reel: 8

Minutes. Proceedings from the treaty at Lancaster are read.
1748 26 July (VII)
Reel: 13

Minutes. Proceedings from the treaty councils at Lancaster.
1748° 26 July
Reel: 13

Minutes. Proceedings of a council at Conestoga, 29 June 1719.
1719 9 Nov
Reel: 8
Minutes. Proceedings of a council at Conestoga, 29 June 1719.
1719 9 Nov (II)
Reel: 8

1732° 31 Aug
Reel: 10

Minutes. Proceedings of council at Conestoga.
1721 5 July (II)
Reel: 8

Minutes. Proceedings of council at Lancaster, June 1744.
1744 24 July (II)
(Document is dated incorrectly as 24 July 1741.)
Reel: 12

Minutes. Proceedings of councils at Conestoga.
1721° 8 July
Reel: 8

Minutes. Proceedings of councils at Conestoga.
1721° 5 July
Reel: 8

Minutes. Proceedings of councils at Conestoga.
1721 7 July (II)
Reel: 8

Minutes. Proceedings of councils at Conestoga in March 1722.
[1722]° 21 Mar
(Document is misdated as 21 Mar 1721.)
Reel: 8

Minutes. Proceedings of councils at Conestoga in March 1722.
1722 21 Mar (II)
Reel: 8

Minutes. Proceedings of councils at Fort Pitt.
1768° 24 June
Reel: 29

1768 16 Apr (II)
Reel: 29

Minutes. Proceedings of councils held by Mr. Peter with several Indians.
1759 13 Feb (II)
Reel: 23

Minutes. Proceedings of councils held by Mr. Peters.
1759º 13 Feb
Reel: 23
1722 4 May (II)
Reel: 8

1722 4 May (IV)
Reel: 8

1759 31 Mar
Reel: 23

1759 31 Mar (II)
Reel: 23

1758 7-8 Aug (II)
Reel: 22

1758 7 Aug
Reel: 22

Minutes. Proceedings of treaty at Lancaster.
1744 24 July
Reel: 12

Minutes. Proclamation about land title.
1749 11 Aug (II)
Reel: 14

Minutes. Proclamation about land titles.
1749 18 July (II)
Reel: 14

Minutes. Proclamation about land titles.
1749 18 July
Reel: 14

Minutes. Proclamation about intruders on Indian lands.
1763 2 June
Reel: 25

Minutes. Proclamation against the rum trade as a result of complaints by Six Nations Indians.
1731 20 Aug (II)
Reel: 10

Minutes. Proclamation against the rum trade.
Result of complaints by the Six Nations.
1731 20 Aug
Reel: 10

Minutes. Proclamation arising from council at Easton last August, about settlers on Indian land.
1761 16 Sept (III)
Reel: 24
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Minutes. Proclamation arising from councils at Easton.
1761 16 Sept
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 24

Minutes. Proclamation arising out of councils at Lancaster.
1762 25 Sept
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 25

Minutes. Proclamation arising out of negotiations at the treaty at Lancaster, pertaining to prisoners to be delivered.
1762 25 Sept (II)
Reel: 25

Minutes. Proclamation concerning illegal settlement.
1728 16 May (II)
Reel: 10

Minutes. Proclamation concerning illegal settlements.
1728 16 May
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 10

Minutes. Proclamation concerning trade, and related correspondence. George Croghan's journal of transactions at Fort Pitt.
1765 4 June (II)
Reel: 28

Minutes. Proclamation stating that persons who are settled on Indian lands without title will be prosecuted if they do not remove themselves.
1768 24 Feb
Reel: 28

Minutes. Proposals to be presented in Albany.
1722° 7 Aug
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 8

Minutes. Proposals to be presented in Albany at treaty with the Five Nations.
1722° 7 Aug (II)
Reel: 8

Minutes. Provincial Council meeting at George Thomas's house. Discussion of councils with the Six Nations.
1742° 10 July
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 11

Minutes. Reading of minutes from councils held previously in January at Carlisle and Lancaster.
1756° 29 Jan (II)
Reel: 18

Minutes. Reading of minutes from councils held privately in January at Carlisle and Lancaster.
1756° Jan
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 18

Minutes. Reference to council with the Six Nations.
1755 7 Nov (II)
Reel: 18

Minutes. Reference to council with the Six Nations.
1755 7 Nov
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 18
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Reel</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
1727° 4 July
Reel: 9

1727° 5 July
Reel: 9

1727° 5 July (II)
Reel: 9

1727 3 July (II)
Reel: 9

1719 3 Mar
Reel: 8

1756 3 June (IV)
Reel: 19

1722° 30 July
Reel: 8

1722 30 July (II)
Reel: 8

1753 14 Nov (II)
Reel: 15

1753° 14 Nov
Reel: 15

Minutes. Report of the sheriff and justices of Northampton County.
1760 15 Oct
Reel: 23

1745 Oct Not available
See 17 Jan 1745 (II).
Reel: 12

1746 17 Jan (II)
(Document is dated incorrectly as 17 Jan 1745).
Reel: 13

1745 17 Jan Not available
(Document is dated incorrectly.) See 17 Jan 1746 (II).
Reel: 12

1745 17 Jan
(Document is misdated.) See 17 Jan 1746.
Reel: 12
1745 Oct
(Document is misdated as 17 Jan 1745.) See 17 Jan 1746.
Reel: 12

1746 17 Jan
(Document is misdated as 17 Jan 1745.)
Reel: 13

Minutes. Report of unceded Indian lands being surveyed.
1768 22 Jan (II)
Reel: 28

1768 22 Jan
Reel: 28

Minutes. Report on answer from messages sent to the Five Nations.
1722 9 May (II)
Reel: 8

Minutes. Report on answer from messages sent to the Five Nations.
1722 9 May
Reel: 8

Minutes. Report on Indian activities.
1728 18 Apr
Reel: 10

1728 18 Apr (II)
Reel: 10

Minutes. Report on relations involving Indians.
1728 3 June
Reel: 10

1731 10 Dec (II)
Reel: 10

1731 10 Dec
Reel: 10

Minutes. Report that Six Nations delegates are to be present at a council at Conestoga.
1721 27 June (II)
Reel: 8

Minutes. Reports that the Six Nations delegates are to be present at a council at Conestoga.
1721 27 June
Reel: 8

Minutes. Selection from minutes dated 12 Mar 1754, being a copy of two letters from Penn. Gov. Hamilton to the governor of Connecticut about Susquehanna lands.
1754 12 Mar
Reel: 16

Minutes. Selection from minutes dated 21 June 1755, being a copy of a letter from Daniel Claus about councils between William Johnson and the Six Nations.
1755 21 June
Reel: 17
Minutes. Selection from minutes dated 23 Aug 1755, being a report of a meeting between Conrad Weiser and Belt of Wampum and Seneca George. 1755 25 Aug
Reel: 17

Minutes. Selection of minutes, dated 7 Aug-21 Sept 1753, being a journal of Conrad Weiser about a trip to Mohawk country, 24 July-30 Aug 1753. 1753 7 Aug-21 Sept
Reel: 15

Minutes. Six Nations affairs discussed. 1759 14 Feb
Reel: 23

Minutes. Speech about Indian Affairs. 1768 20 Feb (II)
Reel: 28

Minutes. Speech of Hetquantagechty from the Six Nations. 1734 15 Oct
Reel: 10

Minutes. Speech of Scaroyady delivered at a council in the State House in Philadelphia. 1756 10 Apr (II)
Reel: 18

Minutes. Speeches given by Indians. 1756 3 Mar
Reel: 18

Minutes. Stanwix correspondence and letter containing minutes of council with the Six Nations in Pittsburgh, 4-11 July 1759. 1759 20 Aug (II)
Reel: 23

Minutes. Teedyuscung and Indians present in Philadelphia. Speech to governor and governor's response about settlement in Wyoming. 1757 1 Dec
Reel: 21

Minutes. Teedyuscung is going to Easton. 1756 11 Oct
Reel: 19

Minutes. Teedyuscung refuses sum of money to settle land issues because owners are not present. 1756 17 Nov (III)
Reel: 19
   Minutes. Treaty at Winchester is discussed. 1753 21 May
   Reel: 15

   Minutes. Treaty at Winchester is discussed. 1753 21 May (III)
   Reel: 15

   Minutes. Treaty council to be held in Ohio is discussed.
1752 24 Apr
   Reel: 15

   Minutes. Various messages presented, including Gen. Shirley's speech to the Six Nations in December 1755.
1756 4 Feb
(Does not include minutes of Council of War in Dec 1755, and miscellaneous correspondence.)
   Reel: 15

   Minutes. Wampum sent.
1717 22 June
   Reel: 8

1756 8 Nov (II)
   Reel: 19

   Printed copy of Minutes, including Conrad Weiser's Journal of a trip to Ohio.
1748 11 Aug-29 Sept
   Reel: 13

   Selection from Minutes. Council with the Delaware, Jo Peepy, speaking for Nanticookes, Conois, and Oneidas on 9 Mar 1761.
[1761] [16 Mar]
   Reel: 23

   True copy of minutes about meetings with an Oneida, a Tuscarora, and Delaware.
1757 30 Apr (III)
   Reel: 20

   Minutes. Councils at Easton. Private councils.
1758 22 Oct
   Reel: 22

Penobscot Council Belt.
61; This wampum belt has been said to have been made by Iroquois, but was later in the possession of Penobscots. A.C. Parker suggested that it may have been an invitation to Penobscots to the Six Nations council at Onondaga. 22 1/2 in. X 2 1/8 in. (8 rows).
New York State Museum, Albany, N.Y., Catalog No. 37416. Acquired In 1907.
   Reel: 50

Peter, Oneida warrior chief.
   Speech to American Commissioners for Indian Affairs. Belt with transverse lines presented.
[1776] [ca. 11 Aug]
The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 13.
   Reel: 32

Peters, Richard.
   Copy of letter to Gen. Forbes, presenting report of Indian Affairs in the Ohio region from Delaware messengers in Philadelphia.
1758 8 July (IV)
   Reel: 22
Peters, Richard.
Letter discussing upcoming conference at Easton proposed for March 1757.
1757 10 Jan
Reel: 20

Peters, Richard.
Letter mentioning deed of land from the Six Nations, including the one obtained at Albany in 1754.
1754 June-July
See 11 Dec 1756.
Reel: 16

Peters, Richard.
Letter mentioning deeds of land from the Six Nations, including the one obtained at Albany in 1754.
1754 June-July
Reel: 20

Peters, Richard.
Letter mentioning Walking Purchase of 1742, and discussing purchase of land from the Six Nations and its relation to Delawares.
1756 22 Nov (II)
Reel: 20

Peters, Richard.
Letter said to be enclosing minutes of Indian council. Mentions meetings with Indians at Carlisle.
1756 17 Feb (II)
Reel: 18

Peters, Richard.
1755 23 Jan (II)
(Sir William Johnson Papers, 9: 154-160.)
Reel: 17

Peters, Richard.
Letter to [Thomas Penn], about confusion in Indian Affairs involving conflict between Pennsylvania and Virginia.
[1753] 12 May
Reel: 20

Peters, Richard.
To [Thomas Penn], about confusion in Indian Affairs involving conflict between Pennsylvania and Virginia.
[1753] 12 May
Reel: 20

Peters, Richard.
To [Thomas Penn], about confusion in Indian Affairs involving conflict between Pennsylvania and Virginia.
[1753] 12 May
Reel: 21

Peters, Richard.
To Committee of Pennsylvania House of Assembly, and answer, about Indian purchases.
1757 13 & 14 July
Reel: 24

Peters, Richard.
To L. Lardner, about council at Easton.
1762 21 June
Reel: 24

Peters, Richard.
To L. Lardner, about council at Easton.
1762 21 June
Reel: 24

Peters, Richard.
To Maryland Council of Safety. Gen. Schuyler is very desirous to be reassured that Six Nations Indians in Maryland are not being forcibly detain.
1776 8 Nov (II)
American Archives, Series, 5, 3: 598.
Reel: 33
Peters, Richard.
To Proprietors of Pennsylvania. Recent treaty with Indians was managed by traders for their own interests.
1753 26 Nov
Reel: 15

Peters, Richard.
To Thomas Penn. General report on war and politics. Includes report of Scaroyady's views.
1756 25 Apr
Reel: 18

Peters, Richard.
To William Johnson, about how to placate the Indians who will show resentment if they are displaced from Wyoming land granted by treaty at Easton in 1757.
1761 18 May
Reel: 23

Peters, Richard.
To William Johnson, about how to placate the Indians, who will show resentment if they are displaced from Wyoming land granted by treaty at Easton in 1757.
1757
See 18 May 1761.
Reel: 20

Peters, Richard.
To William Johnson, concerning peace between Northern Indians and Cherokees; and a speech sent by governor of Virginia.
1762 4 Nov
(A largely illegible, but important, letter.) Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Hm 22361.
Reel: 25

Peters, Richard.
To William Johnson. General disposition of all tribes of western nations to come to Philadelphia next summer.
1761 12 Feb
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 4: 40-42.
Reel: 23

Peters, William and Jacob Duche.
Statement regarding actions of Quakers during conference at Easton.
1757
Newberry Library, Chicago, Il., Ayer Ms, N.A. 713.
Reel: 20

Petition concerning the state of trespassers on Oneida lands.
1820 15 Oct
(Presented in N.Y. Assembly, 15 Jan 1821.) New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Legislative Assembly Papers, Vol. 41, pp. 235-258. (Pages are numbered in reverse order.).
Reel: 46

Petition of a private citizen for expense incurred during treaty at Greenville, Ohio with Senecas and Wyandots in 1814.
1839 13 Feb
Reel: 48

Petition of a private citizen for expenses incurred during treaty at Greenville, Ohio with Senecas and Wyandots in 1814.
1814
See 13 Feb 1839.
Reel: 45

Petition of sundry inhabitants of the counties of Erie and Genessee, praying for repeal or amendment of the act of 1821 pertaining to non-Indian settlement on Indian lands.
[1824] [on, or before, 2 Feb]
Reel: 46

Petition to legislature of New York for remuneration for houses and improvements on lands sold to the State by Oneidas.
1814 7 Feb
Newberry Library, Chicago, Il., Ayer Ms, N.A. 661.
Reel: 45

Petition to reduce Indian strife and open Mohawk lands.
1698 23 Apr
Reel: 5

Phelps, Oliver.
Extract of letter to [ ] Mifflin, about holding treaty with the Indians.
1790 14 Aug
Reel: 40

Phelps, Oliver.
Letter to Jasper Parrish, about Indians and land matters.
1803 2 June
Ontario County Historical Society, Canandaigua, N.Y., Jasper Parrish Papers. (Reference only. Document not included in this microfilm publication.).
Reel: 44
Phelps, Oliver.
Letter to Kirkland in which Indians are said to have claimed Phelps cheated them.
1790 14 Nov
Burke Library, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y., Kirkland Papers.
Reel: 40

Phelps, Oliver.
Letter to Samuel Kirkland about Newtown Point.
1791 24 June
(The typewritten version included.) Burke Library, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y., Kirkland Papers.
Reel: 40

Phelps, Oliver.
Oliver Phelps to Timothy Pickering, about meeting with Senecas.
1791 19 Sept
Reel: 40

Phelps, Oliver.
To General Chapin seeking a meeting with Six Nations chiefs, but not wanting a general treaty meeting.
1789 8 Apr
Reel: 39

Philadelphia (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
At a council held at Philadelphia with the Six Nations and the Governor of Pennsylvania.
1756 8 June (III)
Reel: 19

Philadelphia (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
1756 8 Apr
Reel: 18

Philadelphia (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Cayuga, Oneida and others present at council.
1732 23 Aug-2 Sept
Reel: 10

Philadelphia (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Conference involving several Six Nations Indians at Israel Pemberton's house in Philadelphia.
1756 19-23 Apr (IV)
Reel: 18

Philadelphia (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Copy of minutes of Indian council at Philadelphia, containing speech of Teedyuscung (30 August 1757) and Gov. Denny's answer (5 Sept 1757).
1757 [Nov]
(This is enclosure in letter of Governor Denny's of [Nov 1757]). (Cover letter is not included.) Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Lo 4341.
Reel: 21

Philadelphia (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Council between George Thomas and the Delaware and the deputies of the Six Nations.
1744 21-24 Aug
Reel: 12

Philadelphia (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Council between Lieut. Governor James Hamilton with the Six Nations and other Indians.
1749 1-6 July
Reel: 14

Philadelphia (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Council concerning murder of an Indian.
1721 6 Mar
Reel: 8

Philadelphia (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Council held at Philadelphia between George Thomas and the Six Nations.
1742 30 June-12 July (III)
Reel: 11
Philadelphia (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Council held between Robert Hunter and the Six Nations.
1755 7-22 Aug
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.,
Reel: 17

Philadelphia (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Council held in Philadelphia. The Five Nations need provisions.
[May 1722(?)]
Reel: 8

Philadelphia (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Council with Indians of Conestoga, Ganawese, and Shawnees.
1720 20 July
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 8

Philadelphia (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Council with Scaroyady and others, in Philadelphia. Correspondence is read.
1755º 15 Aug
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania Provincial Records,
Reel: 17

Philadelphia (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Council in Philadelphia with Teedyuscung.
1758 23 Oct
Reel: 22

Philadelphia (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Document about the upcoming journey of the Oneida, Newcastle, to invite Indians to a meeting with governor of Pennsylvania at Philadelphia.
1756 25 June (IV)
Archives of the Moravian Church, Bethlehem, Pa., Records of the Moravian Mission among the Indians of North America, Box 323, Folder 2, Item 3.
Reel: 19

Philadelphia (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Indian conference at Philadelphia. Speech of Cornplanter, Half-Town and Big Tree, Seneca chiefs, to the President of the United States.
1791 7 Feb
Reel: 40

Philadelphia (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Indian conference in Philadelphia. Minutes of 6-12 July 1758.
1758 6-12 July
Reel: 22

Philadelphia (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Minutes.
1754 20 & 24 Dec
American Philosophical Society Library,
Philadelphia, Pa., Indian And Military Affairs of Pennsylvania (1737-1775), Mss Class 974.8, Pi9, pp. 247-268. (Reference only. Document not included in this microfilm publication.).
Reel: 17

Philadelphia (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Minutes of a conference at I. Pemberton’s house in Philadelphia.
1756 19-23 Apr (III)
Archives of the Moravian Church, Bethlehem, Pa., Records of the Moravian Mission among the Indians of North America, Box 323, Folder 2, Item 2.
Reel: 18

Philadelphia (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Minutes of a conference at Philadelphia with Indians, including a Seneca messenger, heading for a council at Burlington.
1758 5 Aug (IV)
Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., Friends Historical Association, Manuscripts, Vol. 2, Item 179.
Reel: 22

Philadelphia (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Minutes of a conference held in the Pennsylvania State House in Philadelphia with Teedyuscung and the Indians.
1758º 11-12 July
Public Record Office, Kew, England, Wo34/44.
Reel: 22

Philadelphia (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
1771 28 Sept
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 4: 438-441.
Reel: 30
Philadelphia (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Minutes of a council with Delaware Indians and Shickelmy of the Six Nations.
1744 21-24 Aug
(Printed 1745. Reprint San Marino, Cal., 1925.)
(Photostatic copy of original Huntington Library, San Marino, Ca.).
Reel: 12

Philadelphia (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Minutes of conferences in Philadelphia and at Israel Pemberton’s included in material about Pennsylvania Indian Affairs.
1756 Mar-Apr
See 7 Aug 1755-Dec 1792.
Reel: 18

Philadelphia (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Minutes of council with Minisink, Nanticoke, and Delaware Indians, with remarks by a person who accompanied them on their way home; and an account of a visit to the Indians at the time of the treaty at Easton Quakers (1761).
1760-1761 11-16 July 1760-1761
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., HM 8249.
Reel: 23

Philadelphia (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Minutes. Communication to the Council that the Five Nations urge Miami and Twigtwees to take up the hatchet against the English.
1728 10-11 Oct (III)
Reel: 10

Philadelphia (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Notes containing minutes of meeting with Iroquois Indians in Philadelphia.
1756 Apr
Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., Friends Historical Association, Manuscripts, Vol. 1.
Reel: 18

Philadelphia (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Proceedings of a conference with Indians at the State House in Philadelphia.
1758 8 July (III)
(Contemporary copy.) Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Ab 422.
Reel: 22

Philadelphia (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Proceedings of a conference with Teedyuscung and other Indians at the State House in Philadelphia, dated 11-12 July 1758.
[1758] 18 [July]
(Contemporary copy. Cover letter not included.)
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Ab 433.
Reel: 22

Philadelphia (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Report.
1755 Aug
American Philosophical Society Library, Philadelphia, Pa., MSS Class 970.4, No. M415. [Pt. 1(?)].
Reel: 17

Philadelphia (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Report of council in Philadelphia, including Scaroyady’s account of journey to Onondaga.
1756 27 Mar-10 Apr
American Philosophical Society Library, Philadelphia, Pa., Mss Class 970.4 No. M415. [Pt. 2].
(Reference only. Document not included in this microfilm publication.).
Reel: 18

Philadelphia (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Rough draft of minutes of conferences with the Indians.
1756 23 Apr (III)
Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., Friends Historical Association, Manuscripts, Vol. 1.
Reel: 18

Philip Schuyler is appointed as an additional Indian commissioner.
1784 7 Apr (IV)
Reel: 37

Phillips, William, maj. gen.
Major General William Phillips, Brigade orders, about council to be held, 19 July, at Skeenesborough.
1777 18 July
Reel: 33

Phips, Spencer.
Greetings to commissioners to negotiate with Indians.
1745 8 Sept
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass., Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 29.
Reel: 12

Phips, Spencer.
Letter to George Clinton.
1745 2 Dec
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., George Clinton Papers.
Reel: 12
Phips, Spencer.
Letter to George Clinton.
1745 9 Sept
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michl, George Clinton Papers.
Reel: 12

Phips, Spencer.
To John Stoddard, appointing Stoddard as commissioner to conference with the Six Nations at Albany.
1745 26 Sept
Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill., Ayer Ms, N.A. 721.
Reel: 12

[Phips, William].
Letter to N.Y. Gov. Fletcher.
1693 4 July (III)
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass.,
Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 30.
Reel: 4

[Phips, William].
Letter to N.Y. Gov. Fletcher.
1693 26 July
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass.,
Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 30.
Reel: 4

Phips, William.
To W. Blathwayt, about several acts passed at general court; French and Indian attack; Mohawk Indians have renewed their peace and are allied with New York against the French.
1692 21 July
Reel: 4

Photocopy of deed in Haldimand County Historical Society, Cayuga, Ontario.
1792 7 Dec
Ontario County Historical Society, Canandaigua, N.Y. (Reference only. Document not included in this microfilm publication.).
Reel: 41

Photograph of deed to tract of land between Lakes Ontario, Erie, and Huron to Mohawks in perpetuity. Signed by R. Mathews and Frederick Haldimand.
1784 25 Oct (II)
Also, many notes surrounding whereabouts of this document. The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Six Nations, Indian Box 2.
Reel: 38

Photograph of five Iroquois wampum belts. 150; (Copy of photograph in J.N.B. Hewitt's collection of photographs in the National Anthropological Archives. [Some, or all, of the belts may now be at the Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation.] Smithsonian Institution, National Anthropological Archives, Washington, D.C., Photograph. Box No. X 11.2 4596(12).
Reel: 50

Photograph of seven wampum belts of the Cherokees. 152; These are considered to be sacred by Cherokees who now possess the belts. Wampum belts of this type were not in indigenous use among the Cherokees but, as these may have been, were commonly received by Cherokees in peace negotiations with Iroquois between 1741 and 1768. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., National Anthropological Archives, Ms4089. Photograph was sent to the Bureau of American Ethnology by Stanley A. Clark of Muskogee, O.K., 11 Aug 1940.
Reel: 50

Photograph of treaty at Johnson Hall between Delawares, Shawnees, Mingos, and William Johnson.
1765 13 July
Reel: 26

Photograph of wampum draped over the shoulders of Iroquois at Six Nations Reserve. 151; [Some, or all, of the belts may now be at the Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation.] Smithsonian Institution, National Anthropological Archives, 47,731.
Reel: 50

Photographic copy of a supplement to an act for the better support of the Oneidas, Onondagas and Cayugas passed by the State of New York.
1798 11 Jan
Ontario County Historical Society, Canandaigua, N.Y., Timothy Pickering papers, Undated.
Reel: 44

Photographic copy of treaty at Canandaigua.
1794 11 Nov
Ontario County Historical Society, Canandaigua, N.Y. (Reference only. Document not included in this microfilm publication).
Reel: 43
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History

Author Index

Pickering, Timothy.
Account of expenses during 1790, including information about treaty at Tioga, expenses, goods distributed, vouchers, etc.
1790 7 Sept
Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass., Pickering Papers, Vol. 61, 121-158.
Reel: 40

Pickering, Timothy.
Answer to Red Jacket and Farmer's Brother.
1790 22 Nov
Reel: 40

Pickering, Timothy.
Certificate about treaty at Buffalo Creek and present treaty at Newtown.
1791 16 July
Simcoe Papers, 5: 4-5.
Reel: 41

Pickering, Timothy.
Copy of report of proceedings at treaty at Newtown.
1791 18 Aug
Reel: 41

Pickering, Timothy.
Copy of speech at Tioga Point.
1790 18 Nov (II)
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Peter A. Porter Papers, Folder B, Boo-2, Box 2.
Reel: 40

Pickering, Timothy.
Deposition in favor of Mr. Phelps.
1791 16 July (II)
(Written to Samuel Kirkland.) (Typewritten version included.) Burke Library Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y., Kirkland Papers.
Reel: 41

Pickering, Timothy.
Gives testimony to Little Billy's character.
1790 23 Nov (VI)
Reel: 40

Pickering, Timothy.
Journal.
1790 9-11 Nov
British try to prevent Indians from coming to treaty.
Reel: 40

Pickering, Timothy.
1791 10 July (IV)
Reel: 40

Pickering, Timothy.
Journal about treaty at Newtown and trip home.
1791 11 June-20 July
Reel: 40

Pickering, Timothy.
Journal, about beginning of treaty.
1790 31 Oct-8 Nov
Reel: 40

Pickering, Timothy.
Journal, about brightening the chain of friendship.
1791 10-11 July
Reel: 40

Pickering, Timothy.
Journal, about giving goods.
1790 23 Nov (IX)
Reel: 40

Pickering, Timothy.
Journal, about negotiations with Indians.
1791 20 Apr-3 May
Reel: 40

Pickering, Timothy.
Journal, about payments at treaty in 1791.
1791 18 Apr
Reel: 40

Pickering, Timothy.
Journal, about provisions for treaty.
1790 19-30 Oct
Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass., Pickering Papers, Vol. 61, 42-44.
Reel: 40

Pickering, Timothy.
Journal, about relations between the United States and certain Indian tribes Northwest of the Ohio.
1792 16 Jan
Reel: 41
Pickering, Timothy.
   Journal, about relations between the United States and certain Indian tribes Northwest of the Ohio.
   1792 18 Jan
   Reel: 41

Pickering, Timothy.
   Journal, about treaty at Newtown.
   1791 4-5 July
   Reel: 40

Pickering, Timothy.
   Journal, about treaty at Newtown.
   1791 16-18 July (II)
   Reel: 41

Pickering, Timothy.
   Journal, about treaty with the Six Nations.
   1790 14 Nov (II)
   Reel: 40

Pickering, Timothy.
   Letter of the U.S. Department of State to William Allen Dear, respecting duplicates of treaty of ratification.
   1796 25 Jan
   Reel: 43

Pickering, Timothy.
   Letter to General Chapin, about treaty at Painted Post.
   1791 17 Apr
   Reel: 40

Pickering, Timothy.
   Letter to Gov. Jay from T. Pickering of the U.S. Department of State, about appointing a commissioner to treat with Mohawks and extinguish remaining claims to land.
   1797 11 Mar
   Reel: 44

Pickering, Timothy.
   Letter to James McHenry, about treaties with the Six Nations.
   1796 20 Mar
   Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., McHenry Papers.
   Reel: 43

Pickering, Timothy.
   Letter to Oliver Phelps, about provisions for Indians at treaty.
   1791 18 July
   Ontario County Historical Society, Canadaigua, N.Y.
   Timothy Pickering Papers.
   Reel: 41

Pickering, Timothy.
   Letter to Richard Butler.
   1791 18 July (III)
   Treaty of Americans with the Six Nations will be held at Newtown, rather than at Painted Post. Detroit Public Library, Detroit, Mich., Burton, Historical Collections, Butler Papers.
   Reel: 41

Pickering, Timothy.
   Memorandum about conversation with the Five Nations.
   1792 26 Apr
   Reel: 41

Pickering, Timothy.
   Memorandum about Indian murdering.
   1790 27 Sept
   Reel: 40

Pickering, Timothy.
   Speech in answer to speech of the Senecas, Red Jacket and Farmer's Brother.
   1790 21 Nov (II)
   Reel: 40
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History

Author Index

Pickering, Timothy.
Speech to the Six Nations.
1791 17 Apr (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, Series F1, Vol. 4, 255-258.
Reel: 40

Pickering, Timothy.
Timothy Pickering's.
1791 18 July (II)
Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass.,
Pickering Papers, Vol. 60, 61-61v.
Reel: 41

Pickering, Timothy.
To [ ] King. Instructions concerning meeting with Seneca.
1790 4 Sept (II)
Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass.,
Pickering Papers, Vol. 61, 14-14v.
Reel: 40

Pickering, Timothy.
To B. Seely, about provisions for Indians for treaty.
1790 30 Oct (V)
Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass.,
Pickering Papers, Vol. 61, 59.
Reel: 40

Pickering, Timothy.
To Capt. Israel Chapin. Discussion of proposed treaty with Oneidas, Onondagas and Cayugas.
1795 3 July
The New York Historical Society, New York, N.Y.,
O'Reilly Papers, Vol. 11, 29.
Reel: 43

Pickering, Timothy.
To Capt. Israel Chapin. Proposed meeting of officials of New York with the Six Nations.
1795 30 Oct (V)
The New-York Historical Society, New York, N.Y.,
O'Reilly Papers, Vol. 11.
Reel: 43

Pickering, Timothy.
To Capt. William Ross, about provisions for Indians at treaty.
1790 30 Oct (IV)
Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass.,
Reel: 40

Pickering, Timothy.
To Caption Israel Chapin.
1795 26 Aug
Reel: 43

Pickering, Timothy.
To Chapin. Delivery of a certificate of ratification of treaty with the Six Nations.
1795 22 Jan
The New-York Historical Society, New York, N.Y.,
O'Reilly Papers, Vol. 11.
Reel: 43

Pickering, Timothy.
To Col. Hamilton.
1792 8 May
Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass.,
Reel: 40

Pickering, Timothy.
To General I. Chapin.
1792 29 Apr
Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass.,
Reel: 41

Pickering, Timothy.
To George Hornell, about provisions for Indians coming to conference.
1790 30 Oct (II)
Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass.,
Pickering Papers, Vol. 61, 59v.
Reel: 40

Pickering, Timothy.
To George Washington, about conference.
1790 4 Dec
Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass.,
Reel: 40

Pickering, Timothy.
To George Washington, about late Indian treaty.
1791 27 Aug
Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass.,
Pickering Papers.
Reel: 41
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Pickering, Timothy.
To George Washington, about meeting with Senecas.
1790 5 Sept
Reel: 40

Pickering, Timothy.
To George Washington, about negotiations with small number of Six Nations chiefs.
1792 21 Mar (II)
Reel: 41

Pickering, Timothy.
To George Washington, about treaty.
1790 23 Dec
Reel: 40

Pickering, Timothy.
To George Washington, about treaty at Tioga.
1790 31 Dec (II)
Reel: 40

Pickering, Timothy.
To H. Knox, about supplies at Newtown.
1791 13 Oct
Reel: 41

Pickering, Timothy.
To H. Knox, about treaty at Newtown Point.
1791 1 Jul (III)
Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass., Pickering Papers, Vol. 60, 16 And/Or 77. (Double pagination.).
Reel: 40

Pickering, Timothy.
To H. Knox, about treaty at Painted Post.
1791 12 May
Reel: 40

Pickering, Timothy.
To H. Knox, enclosing accounts for treaty with Indians.
1791 15 Aug
Reel: 41

Pickering, Timothy.
To I. Chapin, about meetings with Western Indians at Greenville.
1795 6 Mar
Reel: 43

Pickering, Timothy.
To Israel Chapin.
1792 14 May (II)
Reel: 41

Pickering, Timothy.
To Israel Chapin.
1794 16 Aug
Reel: 43

Pickering, Timothy.
To Israel Chapin about meetings with Cayugas about treaty violations.
1795 7 Sept
Reel: 43

Pickering, Timothy.
To Israel Chapin relative to Capt. Hendrick's journey to the Western Nations.
1792 14 May
Reel: 42

Pickering, Timothy.
To Israel Chapin, about councils with Six Nations chiefs at Niagara.
1793 11 May
Reel: 42

Pickering, Timothy.
To Israel Chapin, about proposed meetings with the Oneidas.
1795 26 Aug (II)
Reel: 43

Pickering, Timothy.
To Israel Chapin, about travels of Little Billy, and treaty to be held at Sandusky.
1793 13 May
Reel: 42
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Pickering, Timothy.
To Israel Chapin. Discussion of conditions of the
Six Nations after treaty at Canandaigua.
1795 6 Apr
The New-York Historical Society, New York, N.Y.,
O'Reilly Papers, Vol. 11.
Reel: 43

Pickering, Timothy.
To Israel Chapin. Discussion of conditions of the
Six Nations after treaty of Canandaigu.
1794 Nov
See 6 Apr 1795.
Reel: 43

Pickering, Timothy.
To Israel Chapin. Discussion of treaty between
Gen. Wayne and Western Indians.
1795 17 Oct
The New-York Historical Society, New York, N.Y.,
O'Reilly Papers, Vol. 11.
Reel: 43

Pickering, Timothy.
To Israel Chapin. Goods forwarded to the Six
Nations relative to treaty at Canadagu.
1795 22 Oct
The New-York Historical Society, New York, N.Y.,
O'Reilly Papers, Vol. 11.
Reel: 43

Pickering, Timothy.
To Jasper Parrish. Indians are on their way to
treaty.
1790 30 Oct (III)
Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass.,
Pickering Papers, Vol. 61, 54-54v.
Reel: 40

Pickering, Timothy.
To John Butler, about treaty at Newtown.
1791 30 June
Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston,
Massachusetts, Pickering Papers, Vol. 61, 239-239v.
Reel: 40

Pickering, Timothy.
To John Pickering, about result of conference with
Indians.
1790 23 Dec (II)
(Incomplete). Massachusetts Historical Society,
Reel: 40

Pickering, Timothy.
To Joseph Brant.
1794 20 Nov
Role of Mohawks in recent councils. The New-York
Historical Society, New York, N.Y., O'Reilly Appers,
Vol. 10.
Reel: 43

Pickering, Timothy.
To Joseph Smith or Jasper Parrish, about
commencement of treaty with the Six Nations.
1791 16 June
Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass.,
Pickering Papers, Vol. 61, 234-234v.
Reel: 40

Pickering, Timothy.
To Joseph Smith, about meeting with Senecas.
1790 4 Sept (VI)
Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass.,
Pickering Papers, Vol. 61, 16.
Reel: 40

Pickering, Timothy.
To New Arrow, Complanter, and others, about
treaty at Newtown Point.
1791 17 July
Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass.,
Pickering Papers, Vol. 60, 62.
Reel: 40

Pickering, Timothy.
To Oliver Phelps. No need to hold treaty with
Indians.
1790 4 Sept (III)
Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass.,
Reel: 40

Pickering, Timothy.
To Rev. John Clark.
1793 10 July
Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass.,
Reel: 42

Pickering, Timothy.
To Samuel Hodgdon, about meeting with Senecas.
1790 7 Sept (II)
Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass.,
Reel: 40

Pickering, Timothy.
To Samuel Kirkland.
1792 24 Apr
Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass.,
Reel: 41

Pickering, Timothy.
To Seely, Hinchman, Kelley and Baldwin, about
Indians at Newtown.
1790 5 Oct
Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass.,
Pickering Papers, Vol. 61, 32.
Reel: 40
Pickering, Timothy.
To the governor of New York, about treaty with Mohawks.
1797 14 Mar
Reel: 44

Pickering, Timothy.
To the President of the United States, about treaty to have been held at Sandusky.
1795 21 July
Reel: 43

Pickering, Timothy.
To the Secretary of War, about treaty with the Six Nations. Must invite war chiefs, as well as peace chiefs.
1791 10 Aug
Reel: 41

Pickering, Timothy.
To the Seneca Chiefs, about brightening chain of friendship.
1790 4 Sept
Reel: 40

Pickering, Timothy.
To the Six Nations.
1790 18 Nov
Reel: 40

Pickering, Timothy.
To the Six Nations, about treaty at Painted Post.
1791 9 May
Reel: 43

Pickering, Timothy.
True copy of letter about recent treaty with the Six Nations.
1791 16 Aug (II)
Reel: 41

Pickering, Timothy.
True copy of letter to the Six Nations.
1795 31 Mar
Reel: 43

Pickering, Timothy, B. Lincoln, and B. Randolph.
To Alexander McKee. Comment on impropriety of procedures at council at Sandusky.
1793 14 Aug (III)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, F1, Vol. 5, 293-294.
Reel: 42

Pickering, Timothy, colonel.
Speech to chiefs of the Six Nations going to councils at Buffalo Creek.
1794 6 Oct
Reel: 43

Pierce, Maris B.
Copies of treaties, agreements, and related correspondence. Includes United States Secretary of War Dearborn's statement of March 1802 to Senecas and Onondagas.
1884 10 Oct
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Maris B. Pierce Papers, 15 Ab-P 61c, Boo-9.
Reel: 49

Pierce, Maris B.
Letter (translation) from Maris B. Pierce to Samuel Smith of New York about council at Buffalo Creek Reservation, 13-14 March, 1840, including remarks of Seneca White at meeting of Quakers in New York 12 Feb 1840.
1840 31 Mar
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Indians, Ogden Treaty Folder, Boo-2, Box 1.
Reel: 48

Piets and Windares.
To Robert Dinwiddie, about Indians breaking alliance with the French and joining the English.
1753 16 Mar (IV)
Reel: 15

Pipe, Delaware chief.
Speech to Gov. John Penn informing Penn that his message was well received by Indians, including Iroquois, who now wish to meet with him.
1771
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 4: 441-442.
Reel: 30
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Pittsburgh (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
An abortive council at Pittsburgh.
1777 July
Information on this Council may be found in "A Narrative of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians, from Its Commencement, in the Year 1740, to the close of the Year 1808," by John Heckewelder. (Philadelphia: Published By M'Carty And Davis, 1820), pp. 159-160. (Reference only. Document not included in this microfilm publication.)

Reel: 33

Pittsburgh (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Council at Pittsburgh.
1775 Sept-Oct
Information on this Council may be found in "A Narrative of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and the Mohegan Indians, from Its Commencement, in the Year 1740, to the Close of the Year 1808," by John Heckewelder. (Philadelphia: Published by M'Carty and Davis, 1820) pp. 136-142. (Reference only. Document not included in this microfilm publication.)

Reel: 32

Pittsburgh (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Council on the return of Indians at Pittsburgh, including Six Nations.
1760 7 Aug

Reel: 23

Pittsburgh (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Indian conference involving the Six Nations, Hurons, Ottawas, and Delawares.
1773 9 Oct
Sir William Johnson Papers, 12: 1034-1036.

Reel: 30

Pittsburgh (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Minutes.
1759º 3-8 Jan (II)
Scottish Record Office, Edinburgh, Scotland, Dalhousie Muniments, Gd45/2/95/2. (Permission to reproduce or publish any material from this document must be obtained directly from the Earl of Dalhousie, Brechin Castle, Angus, Scotland.).

Reel: 23

Pittsburgh (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Minutes of conference at Pittsburgh.
1759 July
American Philosophical Society Library, Philadelphia, Pa., Indian and Military Affairs of Pennsylvania (1737-1775), Mss Class 974.8, Pi9, pp. 731-746.

Reel: 23

Pittsburgh (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Minutes of conference at Pittsburgh with the Six Nations, Delawares, and Shawnees.
1759 Jan
American Philosophical Society Library, Philadelphia, Pa., Indian and Military Affairs of Pennsylvania (1737-1775), Mss Class 974.8, Pi9, pp. 685-692.

Reel: 23

Pittsburgh (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Minutes of conferences.
[1759] 3-6 Jan

Reel: 23

Pittsburgh (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Minutes of conferences held at Pittsburgh.
1759 24-26 Oct

Reel: 23

Pittsburgh (Penn.). Conferences and councils.
Minutes of proceeding of conference with the Six Nations, 4-6 Jan 1759.
1759 8 Jan (III)

Reel: 23

Plant, John.
To Timothy Pickering. Reference to services at Newtow.
1791 29 July (II)

Reel: 41
Poinsett, J.R.
To the President of the United States, about treaties between New York Indians and the United States on 15 Jan. 1838 and 13 Feb. 1830.
1839 19 Jan
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, Rg 75, Office of Indian Affairs, Letters Sent.
Reel: 48

Pollard, Edward.
Extract of a letter to John Butler, informing Butler that Senecas are upset about British troops leaving Ontario.
1777 [after Oct]
Reel: 33

Pomeroy, Ralph M.
Receipt to Jasper Parrish for Provisions for Indian chiefs.
1817 4 Nov
Ontario County Historical Society, Canandaigua, N.Y., Jasper Parrish Papers. (Reference only. Document not included with this microfilm publication.).
Reel: 45

Pond, Edward.
Extract of a letter to John Butler, informing Butler that Senecas are upset about British troops leaving Ontario.
1777 [after Oct]
Reel: 33

Pomeroy, Ralph M.
Receipt to Jasper Parrish for Provisions for Indian chiefs.
1817 4 Nov
Ontario County Historical Society, Canandaigua, N.Y., Jasper Parrish Papers. (Reference only. Document not included with this microfilm publication.).
Reel: 45

Pollard, Edward.
Extract of a letter to John Butler, informing Butler that Senecas are upset about British troops leaving Ontario.
1777 [after Oct]
Reel: 33

Pomeroy, Ralph M.
Receipt to Jasper Parrish for Provisions for Indian chiefs.
1817 4 Nov
Ontario County Historical Society, Canandaigua, N.Y., Jasper Parrish Papers. (Reference only. Document not included with this microfilm publication.).
Reel: 45

Post, Christian Frederick.
Journal from Pittsburgh to the Ohio, with a message from the Government of Pennsylvania to the Delaware, Shawnee, and Mingo Indians settled there.
1758 15 July-20 Sept
Reel: 22

Post, Christian Frederick.
Journal included in material about Pennsylvania Indian Affairs.
1758 July-Sept
See 7 Aug 1755-3 Dec 1792.
Reel: 22

Post, Christian Frederick.
Journal of journey to Wyoming to tell Indians about treaty at Easton.
1758 15 July-22 Sept
Meeting at Fort Duquesne, 15 July-22 Sept 1758.
Reel: 22

Post, Christian Frederick.
Paper with his journal giving the character of the Indians.
1759 19 Jan (III)
Reel: 23

Post, Christian Frederick.
Private observations on Indian politics.
1759 Jan (II)
Reel: 23
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History  
Author Index

Post, Christian Frederick.  
Report about conversation with Quaker Indians, at  
Monmuchlooson on the Susquehanna.  
1760 20 May  
Reel: 23

Post, Frederick.  
Journal leading the Indians from Tuscarora to  
Lancaster.  
1762 25 June-8 July  
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 4: 92-98.  
Reel: 24

Potherie, de Bacqueville de la.  
Letter including speeches of Auriouae to Iroquois  
deputies.  
[1687(?)] (II)  
(In French.) Histoire De L'Amerique Septentionale,  
Par Mr. De Bacqueville De la Potherie, (Paris: Jean- 
Luc Nion And Francois Didot, 1722), 1: 311-370.  
(Specific Reference To Iroquois, pp. 322-338.).  
Reel: 3

Potman, Aaron, Abraham Quackenbos, Lewis  
Davis and William Printup.  
Deposition about Kayaderosseras Patent.  
1764 3 Nov (II)  
The Cadwallader Colden Papers, Collections of the  
Reel: 27

Potter, H.B.  
Copy of letter to Mr. Clay, approving of treaty.  
1838 18 Feb  
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo,  
N.Y., Indian Treaties, Aoo-723, Box 58, Group I.  
Reel: 48

Potter, H.B.  
Copy of letter to Thomas Jemison, enclosing  
papers drawn up at the request of Seneca chiefs  
regarding the treaty of 15 Jan 1838.  
1838 26 Sept (II)  
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo,  
N.Y.  
Reel: 48

Potter, H.B.  
Letter to Ogden, saying Indians must be convinced  
to accept modification of agreement.  
1838 24 June  
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo,  
N.Y., Indian Treaties, Aoo-723, Box 58, Group I.  
Reel: 48

Potter, H.B.  
Letter to Thomas Jemison, enclosing papers  
drawn up at the request of Seneca chiefs regarding  
the treaty of 15 Jan 1838.  
1838 26 Sept  
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo,  
N.Y.  
Reel: 48

Potter, H.B.  
Signed statement stating fulfillment of contract  
pertaining to Senecas by E. Sparrow.  
1841 18 Dec  
See 26 Jan 1838.  
Reel: 49

Potter, Herman.  
Acknowledgement that R.H. Gillet deposited with  
him a deed of cession for the Seneca Nation, for  
safekeeping.  
1838 3 Feb (II)  
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo,  
N.Y., Indian Treaties.  
Reel: 48

Potter, Herman.  
Letter to T.L. Ogden about land allotments to  
Senecas.  
1842 12 Mar  
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo,  
N.Y., Indian Treaties.  
Reel: 49

Potter, Stryker and Allen.  
Memorandum of appropriation of Indian land.  
[ca. 1840]  
(Incomplete.) Buffalo and Erie County Historical  
Society, Buffalo, N.Y.  
Reel: 48

Powell, Henry Watson.  
Letter (No. 5) to Frederick Haldimand about  
conference at Niagara, late Apr 1782.  
1782 23 Mar (II)  
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,  
Add. Mss 21,762, Fol. 5-6.  
Reel: 36

Powell, Henry Watson.  
Letter (No. 5) to Frederick Haldimand about  
conference at Niagara, late Apr 1782.  
1782 23 Mar  
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,  
Add. Mss 21,756, Fol. 86-86v.  
Reel: 36

Powell, Henry Watson.  
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about conference at  
Niagara, late Apr 1782.  
1782 11 May  
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,  
Reel: 36

Powell, Henry Watson.  
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about conference at  
Niagara, late Apr 1782.  
1782 30 Apr  
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,  
Reel: 36
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Reel</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pownall, Thomas.</td>
<td>To the Board of Trade and Plantations enclosing copies of several documents including copy of a speech by Hendrick, Mohawk Sachem, at a camp at Lake George (date of speech 4 Sept 1755; date of copy 18 Sept 1755).</td>
<td>1755 21 Sept</td>
<td>Public Record Office, Kew, England, Co5/1066.</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Praying Indians.</td>
<td>Propositions of the Praying Indians from Canada, with replies.</td>
<td>1700 June-July Not available</td>
<td>(Document largely illegible.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preliminary articles of peace between Senecas and William Johnson.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1764 3 Apr (VI)</td>
<td>Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Rg 10, Vol. 717, 78-81.</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preliminary articles to a treaty of peace involving the Tuscarora Indians.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1712° 25 Nov</td>
<td>North Carolina State Archives, Raleigh, N.C., Treasurer's and Comptroller's Papers, Indian Affairs and Lands, Box 17, Tuscarora Nation 1712-1957.</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prentiss, Samuel.</td>
<td>Letter to Maris Pierce, saying that the treaty has come from the committee with many amendments that have been ratified. It is not binding on any tribe that does not wish to agree to it.</td>
<td>1838 13 June Not available</td>
<td>Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Maris B. Pierce Papers, Boo-9, Folder 10.</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prentiss, Samuel.</td>
<td>Letter to Maris Pierce. Prentiss is unable to tell when treaty will be submitted to Indians. The treaty apparently provides for emigration of Indians from New York. Letter warns against Indians being influenced by unscrupulous non-Indians.</td>
<td>1838 22 June</td>
<td>Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Maris B. Pierce Papers, Boo-9, Folder 10.</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Present state of the Northern Indians.
1763 18 Nov (III)
Reel: 26

Presents from the Five Nations given by Onondagas
to the governor general of New France.
1684 5 Sept (II)
(In French.) Les Archives Nationales, Paris, France,
C11A, Vol. 6, Fol. 299-300.
Reel: 3

Presents given by the French at a conference in
Iroquois county.
1658-1659(?)
(In French.) Les Archives Nationales, Paris, France,
New France: Official Correspondence, Second
Reel: 1

Presents made by the Onondagas to the French at La
Famine.
1684 5 Sept
Reel: 3

Presents of the Onondaga to Onontio (the governor of
New France) at La Famine.
1684 5 Sept (III)
Reel: 3

Presents recommended to be given to the Five
Nations.
1694 10 Nov (II)
Reel: 5

Presidential ratification on agreement with the Five
Nations.
1792º 23 Apr (III)
National Archives and Records Service, Washington,
D.C., Diplomatic Branch, Indian Treaties.
Reel: 41

Presidential ratification on agreement with the Five
Nations.
1792º 23 Apr (IV)
National Archives and Records Service, Washington,
D.C., Diplomatic Branch, Indian Treaties.
Reel: 41

Price, Eli H.
Views on the claims of the New York Indians.
1838 15 Jan
Pertains to treaties of 1838 and 1842. See 4 Apr
1871.
Reel: 48

Price, Eli H.
Views on the claims of the New York Indians.
1842 20 May
Pertains to treaties of 1838 and 1842. See 4 Apr
1871.
Reel: 49

Price, Eli H.
Views on the claims of the New York Indians.
1871 4 Apr
Pertains to treaties of 1838 and 1842. Haverford
College Library, Haverford Pa., Indian Committee
Records, Letters & Miscellaneous, Box 10.
Reel: 49

Printed account of meeting of the Committee of
Palatine and Canajoharie districts with warriors and
sachems of the Indians at Canajoharie.
1775 10-11 July
Minute Book of the Committee of Safety of Tryon
County, Ed., Hanson and Frey, (N.Y.: Dodd Mead
Reel: 31

Printed account of treaty with Indian nations, 1817.
1817
From Detroit Gazette, 19 Feb 1819. Public Archives
of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus
Papers, Mg 19, F1, Vol. 11, 141f.
Reel: 45

Printed act for making payment to Virginia and
Pennsylvania to help dispose of French and French
Indians on the Ohio.
1754 8 Oct (III)
Enclosed in a letter from N.Y. Lieut. Gov. Delancey,
8 Oct 1754. (Enclosure only.) Public Record Office,
Reel: 16

Printed copies of minutes of conference held with the
Indians at Harris's Ferry and at Lancaster in March,
April, and May 1757. Includes a letter from George
Croghan to William Johnson and a report by Conrad
Weiser, interpreter.
1757 Mar-20 May
(Philadelphia: B. Franklin and D. Hall).
Reel: 20

Printed copies of petitions, memorials, and other
related material, submitted to the U.S. Senate
Committee on Indian Affairs from citizens of New
York, requesting that the Tonawanda band of
Senecas be exempted from operation of the treaty of
20 May 1842.
1847 19 Feb
United States Congress, 29th Congress, 2D Session,
Senate Report, (Washington: Government Printing
Reel: 49

Printed copy of a treaty between N.Y. Gov. Clinton
and Six Nations; with manuscript note.
1746 Aug-Sept (II)
Reel: 13
Printed copy of a treaty held under the authority of
the United States with the Mohawk Indians residing
in the Province of Upper Canada.
1797° 29 Mar (II)
University of Tulsa Library, Tulsa, Okl., Special
Collections, (Xerox copy was acquired for the
Newberry Library by Dr. Charlotte Heth, January
1979.).
Reel: 44

Printed copy of articles of a treaty between the
Oneidas residing at Green Bay and the United States.
1838 3 Feb (III)
Indian Treaties, Ratified at the called Session of 1837
and the Sessions of 1837-38 and 1839. Oneidas at
Green Bay, (Washington, 1839), pp. 42-43. (This
copy is at the Newberry Library, Chicago, Illinois.).
Reel: 48

Printed copy of articles of Treaty of Peace at Fort
Stanwix.
1785 22 Oct
State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison,
Wisc., Tennessee Papers, Draper Collection, Series
Xx, Vol. 1, p. 77.
Reel: 38

Printed copy of extracts from the treaty with the
Indians at Logstown.
1752° 1-13 June
National Archives & Records Service, Washington,
D.C., Diplomatic Branch, Rg11, Indian Treaties.
Reel: 15

Printed copy of proceedings and treaty at Fort
Stanwix, with introduction and notes on preliminaries
to treaty.
1784-1785 23 Sept 1784-21 Jan 1785
The Olden Times, ed., Neville B. Craig, 1848.
Reprint. (Cincinnati: Robert Clarke and Co., 1876),
2: 404-430.
Reel: 38

Printed copy of proceedings of treaty negotiated
between William Johnson and the Shawnees,
Nanticokes, and "Mahickander" Indians living at
Otsiningo.
1757 14-23 Apr (II)
(Copy faint in places.) Proceedings and Treaty with
the Shawanese, Nanticokes and Mohikander Indians
Living at Otsiningo, on One of the West Branches of
the Susouehanna River. (New York: J. Parker and W.
Weyman.).
Reel: 20

Printed copy of treaty between N.Y. Gov. Clinton
and the Six Nations and other Indians.
1746 Aug-Sept
Reel: 13

Printed copy of treaty between the Six Nations and
the provinces of Virginia and Maryland, at Lancaster.
1744° 22 June-4 July
National Archives & Records Service, Washington,
D.C., Indian Treaties, Rg 11.
Reel: 12

Printed copy of treaty of the Six Nations at Lancaster.
1744 June (IV)
(Incomplete copy of some pages.).
Reel: 12

Printed document pertaining to surrender of land of
the Iroquois in Canada.
1793 1 Apr (VII)
Treaties and Surrenders From 1680 To 1903,
(Ottawa, Canada: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to
the King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1905-1912), 1: 7-
8.
Reel: 41

Printed document pertaining to surrender of land of
the Mohawks in Canada.
1839 17 Oct (II)
(Treaties and Surrenders from 1680 to 1903, (Ottawa,
Canada: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the
King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1905-1912), 1: 12-
14.
Reel: 8

Printed document pertaining to surrender of land of
the Iroquois in Canada.
1809 29 Dec
See 1 Apr 1793.
Reel: 45

Printed document pertaining to surrender of land of
the Mohawks in Canada.
1820 20 July (II)
(Treaties and Surrenders From 1680 to 1903,
(Ottawa, Canada: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to
the King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1905-1912), 1: 54-
58.
Reel: 46

Printed document pertaining to surrender of land of
the Mohawks in Canada.
1835 23 Dec (II)
(Treaties and Surrenders From 1680 to 1903,
(Ottawa, Canada: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to
the King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1905-1912), 1: 100-
101.
Reel: 47
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Printed document pertaining to surrender of land of the Mohawks in Canada.
1836 20 Jan (II)
Treaties and Surrenders from 1680 to 1903, (Ottawa, Canada: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the King’s Most Excellent Majesty, 1905-1912), 1: 101-103.

Reel: 47

Printed document pertaining to surrender of land of the Oneidas in Canada.
1840 9 Oct (II)
Treaties and Surrenders from 1680 to 1903, (Ottawa, Canada, Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1905-1912), 2: 175-176.

Reel: 48

Printed document pertaining to surrender of land of the Oneidas in Canada.
1840 7 Oct
(With map.) Treaties and Surrenders from 1680 to 1903, (Ottawa, Canada, Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the King’s Most Excellent Majesty, 1905-1912), 2: 111-113.

Reel: 48

Printed document pertaining to surrender of land of the Oneidas in Canada.
1841 21 July
Treaties and Surrenders from 1680 to 1903, (Ottawa, Canada, Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1905-1912), 2: 173-175.

Reel: 49

Printed document pertaining to surrender of land of the Oneidas in Canada.
1842 24 Mar
See 12 Mar 1842(II).

Reel: 49

Printed document pertaining to surrender of land of the Oneidas in Canada.
1842 12 Mar (II)
Treaties and Surrenders from 1680 to 1903, (Ottawa, Canada, Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1905-1912), 2: 191.

Reel: 49

Printed document pertaining to surrender of land of the Six Nation in Canada.
1828 28 Aug
See 3 Aug 1826 (III).

Reel: 46

Printed document pertaining to surrender of land of the Six Nations in Canada.
1784 25 Oct (V)
Treaties and Surrenders From 1680 To 1903, (Ottawa, Canada, printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the King’s Most Excellent Majesty, 1905-1912), 1: 251-252.

Reel: 38

Printed document pertaining to surrender of land of the Six Nations in Canada.
1793 14 Jan (III)
Treaties and Surrenders from 1680 to 1903, (Ottawa, Canada: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty 1905-1912), 1: 9-10.

Reel: 41

Printed document pertaining to surrender of land of the Six Nations in Canada.
1796 20 May (II)
Treaties and Surrenders from 1680 to 1903, (Ottawa, Canada: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the King’s Most Excellent Majesty, 1905-1912), 1: 10-12.

Reel: 43

Printed document pertaining to surrender of land of the Six Nations in Canada.
1798 5 Feb (III)
Treaties and Surrenders from 1680 to 1903, (Ottawa, Canada: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the King’s Most Excellent Majesty, 1905-1912), 1: 25-27.

Reel: 44

Printed document pertaining to surrender of land of the Six Nations in Canada.
1809 13 Mar (II)
Treaties and Surrenders from 1680 to 1903, (Ottawa, Canada, printed by S. E. Dawson, printer to the King’s Most Excellent Majesty, 1905-1912), 2: 107-108.

Reel: 45

Printed document pertaining to surrender of land of the Six Nations in Canada.
1820 20 May
See 20 May 1796.

Reel: 46
Printed document pertaining to surrender of land of the Six Nations in Canada.
1826 4 Aug (II)
Treaties and Surrenders From 1680 To 1903,
(Ottawa, Canada: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the
King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1905-1912, 1: 69-
71.
Reel: 46

Printed document pertaining to surrender of land of the Six Nations in Canada.
1826 3 Aug (III)
Treaties and Surrenders from 1680 to 1903, (Ottawa,
Canada, Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the
King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1905-1912), 1: 241-
244.
Reel: 46

Printed document pertaining to surrender of land of the Six Nations in Canada.
1830 19 Apr (III)
Treaties and Surrenders from 1680 to 1903, (Ottawa
Canada: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the
King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1905-1912, 1: 76-78.
Reel: 47

Printed document pertaining to surrender of land of the Six Nations in Canada.
1831 6 June (IV)
Treaties and Surrender from 1680 to 1903, (Ottawa,
Canada, Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the
King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1905-1912), 1: 80-
82.
Reel: 47

Printed document pertaining to surrender of land of the Six Nations in Canada.
1831 6 June (V)
Treaties and Surrenders from 1680 to 1903, (Ottawa,
Canada, Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the
King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1905-1912, 1: 82-
84.
Reel: 47

Printed document pertaining to surrender of land of the Six Nations in Canada.
1831 8 Feb
Treaties and Surrenders from 1680 to 1903, (Ottawa,
Canada: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the
King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1905-1912), 1: 79-
80.
Reel: 47

Printed document pertaining to surrender of land of the Six Nations in Canada.
1831 6 June (VI)
Attached is statement by John Jackson and William
Moore, trustees of the Six Nations regarding land
payments to be made to John Henry Dunn, dated
1840s, plus map. Treaties and Surrenders from 1680
to 1903, (Ottawa, Canada, Printed by S. E. Dawson,
1905-1912), 1: 84-87.
Reel: 47

Printed document pertaining to surrender of land of the Six Nations in Canada.
1831 19 Apr
See 8 Feb 1831 (II).
Reel: 47

Printed document pertaining to surrender of land of the Six Nations in Canada.
1831 1 Sept
See 6 June, 1831, 6 June 1831 (VI).
Reel: 47

Printed document pertaining to surrender of land of the Six Nations in Canada.
1834 8 Feb (II)
Treaties and Surrenders from 1680 to 1903, (Ottawa,
Canada, Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the
King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1905-1812), 1: 91-
94.
Reel: 47

Printed document pertaining to surrender of land of the Six Nations in Canada.
1835 20 May
See 26 Mar 1835 (II).
Reel: 47

Printed document pertaining to surrender of land of the Six Nations in Canada.
1835 26 Mar (II)
Treaties and Surrenders from 1680 to 1903, (Ottawa,
Canada, Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the
King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1905-1912), 1: 94-
96.
Reel: 47

Printed document pertaining to surrender of land of the Six Nations in Canada.
1835 2 Apr (II)
Treaties and Surrenders from 1680 to 1903, (Ottawa,
Canada, Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the
King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1905-1912), 1: 96-
99.
Reel: 47

Printed document pertaining to surrender of land of the Six Nations in Canada.
1835 21 May
See 2 Apr 1835 (II).
Reel: 47
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Printed document pertaining to surrender of land of the Six Nations in Canada.
1837 20 Feb
See 14 Jan 1793.
Reel: 48

Printed document pertaining to surrender of land of the Six Nations in Canada.
1837 29 Aug (III)
Treaties and Surrenders from 1680 to 1903, (Ottawa, Canada, Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1905-1912), 2: 116-117.
Reel: 48

Printed document pertaining to surrender of land of the Six Nations in Canada.
1840 21 Feb
Treaties and Surrenders from 1680 to 1903, (Ottawa, Canada, Printed by S. E. Dawson, 1905-1912), 2: 115-116.
Reel: 48

Printed document pertaining to surrender of land of the Six Nations in Canada.
1841 18 Jan (II)
Treaties and Surrenders from 1680 to 1903, (Ottawa, Canada: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1905-1912), 1: 119-123.
Reel: 49

Printed report on the claim of the Iroquois Indians upon the State of Vermont for their 'Hunting Ground.' by Timothy P. Redfield.
1854°
Reel: 49

Printup, William.
To William Johnson, sending names of sachems who have signed deed.
1751 15 Mar
(Document is dated incorrectly.) See 15 Mar [1752].
Reel: 14

Printup, William.
To William Johnson, sending names of sachems who have signed deed.
[1752] 15 Mar
(Document is dated incorrectly as 15 Mar 1751.)
New York State Library, Albany, N.Y., Manuscripts, Sir William Johnson Papers, 23: 137. (Burned.).
Reel: 15

1764 15 Nov
Certified by officers attending the conference. In Bouquet to Thomas Gage, 15 Nov 1764. Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., Gage Papers, American Series.
Reel: 27

Proceedings at a congress with all the chiefs and warriors of the Six Nations at Johnson Hall.
1774 19 June-16 July
Reel: 31

Proceedings at a meeting of Six Nations Indians at Guy Johnson's Quarters at Niagara.
1780 29 Oct
Reel: 35

Proceedings at conference with chiefs and warriors of the Six Nations.
1774 15 Sept
Reel: 31

Proceedings at conference with Pontiac and chiefs of Ottawas, Potawatomis, Hurons, and Ojibwas. Some Six Nations Indians also present.
1766 23-31 July
Reel: 28

Proceedings at Ft. George.
1804 20 Feb
Reel: 44

Proceedings at two meetings with the Indians of Ganaghsaragy, Oneidas, etc. from the Rebel frontier held before Col. Guy Johnson Superintendent at Niagara.
1780 3 & 6 July
Reel: 35
1688° 18-21 Sept
Reel: 3

Proceedings of a congress with the chiefs and warriors of the Six Nations.
1775 20 Feb-6 Mar
(Reference only. Document not included in this microfilm publication.).
Reel: 31

1792 28 Oct
Reel: 41

Proceedings of a council held at Navy Hall.
1792 27 Oct
Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Simcoe Papers, Envelope 15.
Reel: 34

Proceedings of a council with chiefs of the Seven Nations at Canada and the Six Nations.
1778 14-15 Aug
Reel: 12

Proceedings of a general congress with the Six Nations, chiefs of the confederate nations of Canada, and Cherokee deputies, 4-12 Mar 1768. In Guy Johnson to Thomas Gage, 8 Apr 1768.
1768 8 Apr
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., Gage Papers, American Series.
Reel: 29

Proceedings of a general council of the Six Nations, held at the Mohawk Village.
1828° 3-4 July
Scottish Record Office, Edinburgh, Scotland, Dalhousie Muniments, Gd45/3/511. (Permission to reproduce, cite, or publish any portion of this document must be obtained from the Earl of Dalhousie, Brechin Castle, Angus, Scotland.).
Reel: 46

Proceedings of a meeting held at Newark. Senecas present. Claims to Presqu'Isle are relinquished.
1795 31 Mar (II)
Simcoe Papers, 3: 338-339.
Reel: 43

Proceedings of a meeting involving sachems of Caughnawaga at the house of Robert Lotrage, in Albany.
1753 30 Oct
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass., Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 29.
Reel: 15

Proceedings of a meeting of some of the principal warriors of the Six Nations at Niagara, 12 Dec 1782; with an extract of a speech delivered to General Maclean by chiefs and warriors of the Six Nations in council at Niagara, 11 Dec 1782.
1782 16 Dec (II)
Reel: 36

Proceedings of a meeting with the deputies of the Six Nations on their return from the southward.
1780 17 June
Reel: 35

Proceedings of a treaty at Deerfield, Massachusetts in 1735.
1735° 27 Aug-1 Sept
Reel: 10

Proceedings of a treaty at German Flats and Albany.
1775 15 Aug-3 Sept
Albany Institute of History and Art, Albany, N.Y., Minutes of Commissioners for Indian Affairs of the Northern Department, Appointed by the Continental Congress, Ms. No. 97, Vol. 2.
Reel: 32

Proceedings of a treaty between the Six Nations, the Indians of Canada, the several dependent tribes, the Cherokees, and the English, held near German Flats.
1770 15-24 July
Reel: 30

Proceedings of a treaty between William Johnson and Shawnee and Delaware Indians, at Fort Johnson.
1756° 10 & 11 July
(Printed in New York by J. Parker and W. Weyman, 1757).
Reel: 19
1774 1-8 Dec
Reel: 31

Proceedings of Colonel Guy Johnson with Cayugas and Indians of villages in the Susquehanna.
1775 28 Feb-6 Mar
(Cover letter is dated 16 March 1775, additional enclosure is dated 10-16 Feb 1775.) N.Y. Col. Docs., 8: 556-562.
Reel: 31

Proceedings of Colonel Guy Johnson with the Six Nations, at Guy Park.
1775 20-28 Jan
(Cover letter is dated 13 February 1775.) N.Y. Col. Docs., 8: 534-542.
Reel: 31

1754 19-20 June
Reel: 16

Proceedings of conference between the Six Nations and Guy Johnson, with enclosure.
1774 1-8 Dec
(Reference only. Document not included in this microfilm publication.).
Reel: 31

Proceedings of conference with Cayugas and Six Nations.
1775 20 Feb-6 Mar
See 16 Mar 1775.
Reel: 31

Proceedings of council minutes including a journal of councils with the Six Nations, August 1723.
1723° 20 Sept
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass., Massachusetts, Archives, Vol. 29.
Reel: 9

Proceedings of council of the Six Nations at Buffalo Creek. Plus rough draft of part of council proceedings, and three letters from W. B. Sheehan to Major Littlehales.
1794 7-9 Feb
Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Simcoe Papers, 2: 141-147.
Reel: 42

Proceedings of council with the Six Nations.
1818 9 Aug
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, Fl, Vol. 11, 83-86.
Reel: 45

Proceedings of councils held at Genesee River with Senecas, Onondagas, Cayugas, and Delawares.
1801 12 Nov
Reel: 44

Proceedings of councils held at the Rapids of the Miami (Maumee).
1793 30 July-13 Aug
Reel: 42

Proceedings of councils with the Senecas at the Genesee River.
1798 21 Nov
Reel: 44

Proceedings of Guy Johnson with the Six Nations at Johnstown.
1774 [11]-19 Sept
(Cover letter dated 6 October 1774.) N.Y. Col. Docs., 8: 496-506.
Reel: 31

Proceedings of Indian Affairs.
1756 Nov
Onondaga report to William Johnson of meeting at Montreal in November 1756. See 14 Feb 1757.
Reel: 19

Proceedings of Indian Affairs, about a meeting at Mount Johnson.
1755° 21 June (II)
Sir William Johnson Papers, 1: 644-645.
Reel: 17

Proceedings of Indian Affairs, about alliance between Mississagas and the Six Nations.
1755 4 July (II)
Reel: 17

Proceedings of Indian Affairs, about arrival of a large party of Six Nations Indians for a meeting with William Johnson.
1755 19 June
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1822, 22.
(Light copy.).
Reel: 17
Proceedings of Indian Affairs, about delay of Six Nations delegates coming to Fort Johnson to report on council at Onondaga.

[1757] 2 June
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, 1823, 101-103.
Reel: 20

Proceedings of Indian Affairs, about speeches at meeting of the Six Nations with William Johnson.

1755 24 June (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1822, 34-44.
(Light copy.).
Reel: 17

Proceedings of Indian Affairs, about upcoming meeting at Harris Ferry.

1757 1 Mar
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1822, 444-446.
(Very light in part.).
Reel: 20

Proceedings of Indian Affairs, about William Johnson's trip to German flats for a meeting with the Six Nations.

[1757] [14 July]
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1823, 186.
(Light copy.).
Reel: 21

Proceedings of Indian Affairs, meeting at Canajoharie, concerning murder of two Oneidas.

1757 12 July
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10 Vol. 1823, 185-186.
Reel: 21

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. According to promises made at last meeting, Onondaga inform the English of plans to war against Southern Indians.

1757 19 Jan
(404-405 are light.).
Reel: 20

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Answer by William Johnson to speech of the Indians of Oquaga, Nanticokes, and others delivered to him and the Mohawks on 31 July 1757.

1757 24 Aug
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1823, 200-205.
Reel: 21

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Answer of Mohawks and Senecas to William Johnson's speech at meeting at Canajoharie.

[1759] 19 Jan
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1823, 336-337.
Reel: 23


1758 24 July (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1823, 277-282, 283, 282. (Pagination is irregular. Two pages are numbered 282; two are numbered 283.).
Reel: 22

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Arrival of two messengers sent from Canajoharie to Onondaga with belt of invitation.

1759 2 Feb
Reel: 23

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Arrival of message that Nanticoke leader had died; and report of condolence ceremony in conjunction with conference of the Six Nations at Onondaga.

[1756] [27-28 June]
(242 is light.).
Reel: 19

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Capt. Butler sent to German Flats to bring down the Five Nations to Johnson Hall. (The Seneca are not at German Flats.).

1763 25 Aug (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 486-487.
Reel: 26

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Cayenquirogoa reports to William Johnson that Mohawks of Canajoharie have appointed delegates to be sent to Harris Ferry for conference.

[1757] [3 Mar]
Reel: 20

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Cayugas and Mohawks arrive at Fort Johnson for a meeting.

1757 12 June
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Eg, 10, Vol. 1823, 149-150.
Reel: 20

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Cayugas arrive at Fort Johnson to speak to William Johnson.

[1759] 5 Feb
(Light copy in part.).
Reel: 23
Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Commission for William Johnson to negotiate with the Six Nations. 1755 15 May (II)
(Light copy.).
Reel: 17

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Conclusion of meeting with Indians of Oquaga, Tuscaroras, Nanticokees, Conoys, and others living around Oquaga. 1757 2 May (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1823, 82-84.
Reel: 20

Reel: 19

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Copy of indenture for release of lands by Penns at Easton (dated 23 Oct 1758). 1758 18 Nov (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1823, 348-354
(Light copy in parts.).
Reel: 23

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Delawares, Mohawks, and Tuscaroras leave conference. 1756 14 Aug
Reel: 19

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Delawares, Nanticokees, and Indians of Oquaga arrive for conference. [1756] 28 July (IV)
(292 is very light.).
Reel: 19

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Eight Mohawks and four Senecas are ready to set out for meeting at Harris Ferry. 1757 20 Feb
Reel: 20

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Instruction to Jelles Fonda, with speeches to Indians included. 1758 29 May
(Mainly illegible.).
Reel: 22

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Enumeration of Indians at meeting with William Johnson. 1755 22 June
(Light copy.).
Reel: 20

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting at Canajoharie between William Johnson and Indians of Canajoharie. 1757 7 Feb (II)
(Very light copy.).
Reel: 19
Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting at Fort Johnson between Senecas and William Johnson. 1758 28 July (III)
(Pagination is irregular. Two pages are numbered 283. This is the second one.).

Reel: 22

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting at Fort Johnson of Indians of the Lower Mohawk Village and Canajoharie about fighting at Lake George. 1757 28 Aug

Reel: 21

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting at Fort Johnson with Delaware, Shawnee, and Mahican Indians. 1756 12 July (II)
(281 is extremely light.).

Reel: 19

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting at Fort Johnson with Shawnees and Delawares, in presence of Six Nations. 1756 11 July
(Light copy in parts.).

Reel: 19

(Light copy in part.).

Reel: 19

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting at Fort Johnson with the Six Nations. Answer of the Six Nations to speech of William Johnson. 1756 19 Nov (II)
(Very light copy in parts.).

Reel: 20

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting at German Flats. 1756 31 Aug (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1822, 337.

Reel: 19

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting at German Flats. 1756 24 Aug
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1822, 324.
(Light copy.).

Reel: 19

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting at German Flats. 1756 26 Aug
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1822, 324-328.
(Light copy In parts.).

Reel: 19

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting at German Flats. 1756 27 Aug
(Light copy.).

Reel: 19

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting at German Flats. 1756 31 Aug
(Very light copy.).

Reel: 19

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting at German Flats of Onondagas, Oneidas, and Tuscaroras. 1756 1 Sept

Reel: 19

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting at German Flats of Onondagas, Oneidas, and Tuscaroras. 1756 3 Sept (II)

Reel: 19

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting at German Flats, including answer of Oneidas to a speech of William Johnson. 1756 29 Aug
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1822, 331-333.
(Part of 332 is very light.).

Reel: 19
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History

Author Index

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting at German Flats. Information provided by Oneida warrior.
1756 30 Aug
(335-336 are very light.).
Reel: 19

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting at Oneida.
1756 5 July
(264 is light.).
Reel: 19

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting between Mohawks and River Indians.
1756 28 May (III)
Reel: 23

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting between Mohawks and William Johnson concerning treaty at Easton.
1758 24 Nov
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1823, 310-311.
(Light copy.).
Reel: 19

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting between William Johnson and Mohawks.
[1756] 9 Aug
(Light copy.).
Reel: 19

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting between William Johnson and Oneidas, at German Flats.
1756 28 Aug
(318 is light.).
Reel: 19

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting between William Johnson and Tuscaroras.
1756 13 Aug
Reel: 19

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting of Cayugas with William Johnson at Fort Johnson.
1758 18 June
(Very light; mainly illegible.).
Reel: 22

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting of Cayugas with William Johnson at Fort Johnson.
1758 [16] June
(Bottom of 248 is illegible.).
Reel: 22

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting of Cayugas with William Johnson upon their return from Schenectady.
1758 24 June (III)
Reel: 22

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting of Cherokees, other Southern Indians, and Indians of Oquaga with William Johnson and some of the Six Nations.
1757 31 July (II)
Reel: 21

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting of Col. Johnson and a Cayuga sachem.
[1755] [20 June]
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1822, 22.
(Light copy.).
Reel: 17

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting of Indians of Canajoharie with William Johnson at Fort Johnson.
1757 13 Feb (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1823, 417-419.
Reel: 21

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting of Indians with William Johnson at Fort Johnson.
1757 20 Sept
Reel: 21

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting of Oneidas and Indians of Oquaga and other villages on the Susquehanna at Fort Johnson.
1757 23 Aug
Reel: 21
Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting of Oneidas and others at Fort Johnson. Speech of William Johnson. 1757 17 Sept
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1823, 220-222.

Reel: 21

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting of Oneidas and others with William Johnson at Fort Johnson. 1757 18 Sept

Reel: 21

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting of Oneidas with William Johnson. 1756 12 Aug
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1822, 314-316. (316 is light.).

Reel: 19

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting of Oneidas, River Indians, and others with William Johnson at Fort Johnson. 1757 15 Sept

Reel: 21

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting of Oneidas, River Indians, and others with William Johnson at Fort Johnson. Speech of Oneidas. 1757 19 Sept (III)

Reel: 21

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting of Onondagas, Oneidas, and Tuscaroras with William Johnson at Fort Johnson. [1758] [27 June] (III)

Reel: 22

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting of Senecas, Onondagas, and Cayugas at Fort Johnson. Answer of William Johnson to speech of Cayugas of 13 June 1757.
Proc:
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg, 10, Vol. 1823, 165-166.

Reel: 20

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting of Senecas, Onondagas, and Cayugas at Fort Johnson. Answer of William Johnson to speech of Indians of 14 June 1757.
1757 16 June
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg, 10, Vol. 1823, 157-165.

Reel: 20

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting of Senecas, Onondagas, and Cayugas at Fort Johnson. Concluding speech of William Johnson.
1757 20 June

Reel: 20

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting of some Iroquois and others with Cherokees at Fort Johnson. 1757 1 Aug (III)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1823, 192-194.

Reel: 21

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting of the Six Nations and William Johnson with Cherokees. [1757] [19 Sept] (II)

Reel: 21

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting of the Six Nations, Delawares, and other Indians. [1756] 29 July (I)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1822, 295-297. (296 is light.).

Reel: 19

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting of three Mohawks, two Senecas, and two Cherokees with William Johnson at Fort Johnson. 1757 12 Sept (II)

Reel: 21

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting of William Johnson with Delawares and Tuscaroras. [1756] 10 Aug
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1822, 311-314. (Light copy in parts.).

Reel: 19
Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting of William Johnson with Scaroyady and Senecas.  
1756 8 Aug  
(Light copy in parts.).  
Reel: 19

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting with Cayugas.  
1755 3 July (II)  
Reel: 17

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting with Indians at Camp at Lake George.  
1755 11 Sept  
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1822, 93-95.  
(Light copy.).  
Reel: 17

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting with Indians at Camp at Lake George.  
1755 12 Sept  
(Light copy.).  
Reel: 17

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting with Indians at Camp at Lake George.  
1755 31 Aug  
(Very light copy.).  
Reel: 17

1757 29 Apr  
Reel: 20

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting with Mohawks and Senecas at Canajoharie.  
[1759] 16-18 Jan  
Reel: 23

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting with Oneidas, and private meeting with Onondagas, about upcoming council at Onondaga.  
1757 4 Mar  
Reel: 20

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting with Onondagas and Senecas.  
1756 5 Aug  
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1822, 299-301.  
Reel: 19

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting with the Six Nations at Fort Johnson.  
1757 11 June  
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg, 10, Vol. 1823, 148-149.  
Reel: 20

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting with several of the Six Nations at Fort Johnson.  
1756 5 May (II)  
(178 is light.).  
Reel: 18

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting with the Six Nations.  
1756 7 Aug (II)  
Reel: 19

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting with the Six Nations and other Indians.  
[1756] 25 July  
Reel: 19

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting with the Six Nations and others.  
[1756] 6 Aug  
(Left copy.).  
Reel: 19
Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting with the Six Nations at Fort Johnson. 1756 23 Nov (III)  
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1822, Inserted Between 388 And 389.  
Reel: 20

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting with the Six Nations at Fort Johnson. Final Conference.  
[1756] [23 Nov] (IV)  
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1822, 383-389. (388 is very light.).  
Reel: 20

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting with the Six Nations at Fort Johnson. Fourth day’s conference.  
1756 21 Nov  
Reel: 20

[1756] 20 Nov  
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1822, 366-368. (Light copy.).  
Reel: 20

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting with the Six Nations at Fort Johnson. Third speech of William Johnson.  
1756 23 Nov (II)  
Reel: 20

1756 17 Nov (II)  
Reel: 19

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meetings of Shawnees, Nanticokes, and Mohickanders at Fort Johnson. Answer to speech of William Johnson.  
1757 21 Apr  
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1823, 42-47.  
Reel: 20

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Message from Indians of villages on the Susquehanna River that they will attend upcoming meeting.  
1755 17 June (III)  
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1822, 21-22. (Light copy.).  
Reel: 17

1755 21 June (III)  
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1822, 23-27. (Light copy.).  
Reel: 17

1755 3 July  
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1822, 62-68.  
Reel: 17

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Minutes of meeting of the Six Nations with William Johnson.  
1755 23 June (II)  
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1822, 28-32. (Light copy.).  
Reel: 17

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Minutes of meeting of William Johnson with Mohawks.  
1755 16 May  
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1822, 9-10. (Light copy.).  
Reel: 17

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Minutes of meeting with Indians.  
1755 4 July  
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1822, 70-76. (Very light copy.).  
Reel: 17

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Minutes of meeting with Mohawks, Onondagas, and Senecas.  
1755 28 June (II)  
Public Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1822, 50. (Light copy.).  
Reel: 17
Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Minutes of transactions with Mohawks.
1755 15 June (II)
(Light copy.).
Reel: 17

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Minutes of William Johnson's meeting with Mohawks.
1755 15 May (III)
(Light copy.).
Reel: 17

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Mohawks meet with Thomas Butler at Fort Johnson.
1758 2 Aug (II)
Reel: 22

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Mohawks try to discourage William Johnson from journeying to council at Onondaga.
1756 30 May
Reel: 19

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Mohawks, Cherokees, and interpreter Lewis Montour, arrive at Fort Johnson. Introductory speeches by Cherokees, other Indians and William Johnson.
[1757] 26 July (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1823, 189-191.
Reel: 21

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Nickus, an Oneida, reports at Fort Johnson about murder of two Oneida.
[1757] 8 July
Reel: 21

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Oneida, Tuscarora, Onondaga, Cayuga, and Seneca warriors are fitted out after meeting at Fort Johnson.
[1757] 24 June
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1823, 173.
Reel: 21

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Onondaga report of meeting at Montreal.
1757 28 Mar (II)
Reel: 20

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Onondaga report to William Johnson of meeting at Montreal in November 1756.
1757 14 Feb (II)
(Top of 426 is extremely light.).
Reel: 20

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Onondagas leave conference.
[1756] 15 Aug
(Light copy.).
Reel: 19

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Preliminaries to condolence ceremony for death of a chief sachem of Onondaga.
[1756] 18 June
Reel: 19

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Preparations at Oneida for a meeting at Onondaga.
1756 15 June
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1822, 223.
Reel: 19

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Private conference between an Oneida and William Johnson at Onondaga.
[1756] 20 June
(Light copy.).
Reel: 20

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Private conference between William Johnson and Ottrowana, a Cayuga sachem.
1756 22 Nov
Reel: 20

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Private meeting between William Johnson, sachems at the conference at Onondaga, six Indians of Oswegatchy, and one Oneida.
[1756] 26 June
Reel: 19

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Private meeting with Cayugas.
1755 1 July
Public Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1822, 57-59.
Reel: 17
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Reel Ref.</th>
<th>Archival Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Short note about minutes of meeting of Cherokees and Mohawks at Fort Johnson.
1757 31 [July] (III)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1823, 192.
**Reel: 21**

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Sir William Johnson conducts meeting at Canajoharie.
[1757] 26-27 Feb
**Reel: 20**

1755 20 May (III)
(Light copy.).
**Reel: 17**

1758 23 Sept
**Reel: 22**

1758 22 July (II)
**Reel: 22**

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Tuscaroras and Oneidas agree to send deputies to meeting in Philadelphia.
1758 2 Aug
**Reel: 22**

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Various Indians at Fort Johnson. Condolence held for Cherokees.
1758 19 July
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1823, 263.
**Reel: 22**

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Various messages sent to Indians, including Mohawks, that William Johnson would set off in two days.
1758 26 June
**Reel: 22**

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Wampum belt to be sent to the Six Nations with request that they not meet with any colonial representative except the Sole Superintendent for Indian Affairs.
1756 20 Dec
(Light copy.).
**Reel: 20**

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Warriors of the Six Nations leave meeting at Fort Johnson.
[1757] 25 [June]
**Reel: 21**

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. William Johnson begins his return home from Onondaga. He holds a meeting at the Tuscarora settlement.
1756 3-4 July
(Very light copy.).
**Reel: 19**

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. William Johnson discusses proposed meeting at Harris Ferry with Scaroyady and others at Fort Johnson.
1757 1 Feb
**Reel: 20**

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. William Johnson goes to Canajoharie to encourage Indians to attend meeting at Harris Ferry.
1757 24 Feb
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1822, 440-441.
**Reel: 20**

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. William Johnson goes to German Flats for meeting with the Six Nations to settle murder of two Oneidas.
[1757] 11 [July]
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1823, 185.
**Reel: 21**
Proceedings of Indian Affairs. William Johnson leaves for Onondaga.  
1756 3 June (III)  
(Light Copy.).  
Reel: 19

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. William Johnson presents wampum belt at Canajoharie.  
[1759] 11-23 Feb  
Reel: 23

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. William Johnson requests Oneida escort to Onondaga.  
1756 1 June  
Reel: 19

Proceedings of Indian Affairs. William Johnson's speech at meeting of Shawnees, Nanticokes and Mohickanders at Fort Johnson. Some Indians of the Six Nations also present.  
1757 19 Apr  
Reel: 20

1757 13 June  
Reel: 25

Proceedings of meeting of the Mohawks and Oneidas with the Senecas at Niagara.  
1761 11 July  
See [10-11 Aug 1761].  
Reel: 24

Proceedings of meeting of the Six Nations at Johnson Hall.  
[1763] 20-27 May  
Reel: 25

Proceedings of meetings in Albany, about councils at Buffalo Creek.  
1794 4 Mar  
Reel: 42

Proceedings of Sir William Johnson with the Six Nations at Johnson Hall.  
1775 5 Aug-1 Sept  
Reel: 32

Proceedings of the commissioners appointed to negotiate a treaty with the Six Nations of Indians.  
1775 15 Aug-2 Sept (II)  
Reel: 32

Proceedings of Treaty at Fort Stanwix.  
1768 Oct & Nov (II)  
(Document is dated incorrectly on the title page.)  
Reel: 29

Proceedings of treaty at Fort Stanwix establishing boundary line between colonies and Indians.  
1768 18 Nov Not available  
Reel: 29

Proceedings of treaty at Johnstown.  
1778 9 Mar  
Reel: 34

Proceedings of treaty between the Seven Nations of Canada and the State of New York, held at the City of New York.  
1796 23-31 May  
Reel: 43

Proceedings of treaty establishing boundary line between colonies and Indians.  
1768 18 Nov (IV)  
Reel: 29
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author Index</th>
<th>Reel</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Proceedings of two treaties with the Indians of Conestoga, Delawares, Shawnees, and Canaweses, at Conestoga and Philadelphia.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1728 26 May-5 June</td>
<td>Printed in Philadelphia by A. Bradford, 1729.</td>
<td>(Pagination is incorrect. Two pages are numbered 16.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proceedings of William Johnson with the Indians (including the Six Nations, Shawnees, Senecas of the Ohio, Delawares, and others), at Fort Stanwix to settle a boundary line.</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>1768 19 Sept-9 Nov</td>
<td>(Cover letter is dated 18 Nov 1768; N.Y. Col. Docs., 8: 111-134.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(This is extract from the minutes.) N.Y. Col. Docs., 7: 553-559.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>1770 15-24 July (II)</td>
<td>N.Y. Col. Docs., 8: 227-244.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proceedings of William Johnson with the Six Nations, Indians of Canada, several dependent tribes, and deputies from the Cherokee Nation, at German Flats.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>1770 15-24 July (II)</td>
<td>(Cover letter is dated 14 Aug 1770.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proceedings of William Johnson with the Six Nations, the Seven Confederate Nations of Canada, and the Cherokee Nation.</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>1767-1768 29 Dec 1767-12 Mar 1768</td>
<td>(Cover letter is dated 14 Mar 1768.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proclamation prohibiting the buying or receiving of the presents given to the Indians by the N.Y. government.</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1754 5 July</td>
<td>N.Y. State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 78: 146. (Reference only. Document is too badly burned to be filmed.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Promissary note for thirty dollars, signed by Baptist Powles and Senecas S. Jones.</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>1838 20 Jan (II)</td>
<td>Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Proposal of the Five Nations explained and rectified, in Albany.
1715 27 Aug (III)
Reel: 8

Proposal to consolidate Oneidas on reservation in Western, New York.
1807° 25 May
Penfield Library, State University of New York, College of Arts and Science, Oswego, N.Y., Special Collections, Erastus Granger Papers, Marshall Collection.
Reel: 44

Proposal to consolidate Oneidas on reservations in Western New York.
1807 25 May (II)
Reel: 44

Proposals of Maryland agents to Capt. Anthony Brockholes.
1682 1 Aug Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y. (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 2

Proposed address to the King of England in favor of the Rev. Mr. Hartwick.
1761 [before 22 Apr]
Reel: 23

Proposed boundary line between the United States and American Indians.
1793 [ca. 10 Oct]
Simcoe Papers, 2: 86.
Reel: 42

Proposed boundary line between United States and American Indians.
1793 10 Oct
Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Simcoe Papers, 2: 86.
Reel: 42

Proposition of the Commander-in-Chief to the Five Nations.
1692° 6 June
Reel: 4

Propositions made at a meeting with Indians.
1666 18 Sept Not available
(In Dutch.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 2

Propositions made at Albany by agents of Massachusetts, Plymouth, and Connecticut to the Five Nations Indians; and a copy of the Indians’ reply.
1689 23 Sept Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 3

Propositions made at Albany by agents of Massachusetts, Plymouth, and Connecticut to the River Indians (Mahicans), as well as Skachkook Indians.
1689 12 Sept Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 3

Propositions made at Onondaga.
1695° 31 Jan-4 Feb (II)
Reel: 5

Propositions made at treaty at Fort Stanwix.
1784 18 Oct
Reel: 38

Propositions made by agent from Maryland and Virginia to the Five Nations.
1677 20 July-22 Aug
Reel: 2

Propositions made by agents for Massachusetts to the Five Nations Indians, at Albany.
1723 28 May Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y. (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 9
Propositions made by agents of Massachusetts, Plymouth, and Connecticut to the Five Nations Indians, at Albany. 1689 23 Sept (II) Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from the National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.  
**Reel: 3**

Propositions made by envoys from Hartford and Springfield before magistrates in Albany concerning Mohawks and Mahicans. 1666 16 Aug Not available (In Dutch.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from the National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.  
**Reel: 2**

**Reel: 3**

Propositions made to Mohawks. 1662º 1 Aug New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 10: 191.  
**Reel: 1**

**Reel: 11**

Propositions of agent from Virginia to the Mohawks and other Indians, westward, except for the Oneidas. [1679] [25 Sept] Not available (In Dutch.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from the National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.  
**Reel: 2**

**Reel: 1**

**Reel: 5**

Propositions of the commissaries of Albany, Colonie, Renselaerswyck, etc. to the Indians and their answer concerning Susquehanna lands. 1683 28 Sept Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa., Frederick J. Dreer Collection, Boxes (Robert Livingston).  
**Reel: 2**

**Reel: 8**

**Reel: 3**

**Proprietors of Pennsylvania.**  Commission to Richard Peters and others to inquire into the charge of Teedyuscung raised against the Proprietors at the treaty of Easton. 1757 Nov (IV) Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa., Penn, Mss., Official Correspondence, Vol. 3.  
**Reel: 21**

**Proprietors of Pennsylvania.**  Commission to Richard Peters and others to inquire into the charge of Teedyuscung raised against the Proprietors at the treaty of Easton. 1757 Nov (III) Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa., Penn, Mss., Official Correspondence, Vol. 3.  
**Reel: 21**

**Proprietors of Pennsylvania.**  Copies of papers sent to England, including reports of Indian conference from December 1755 through August 1756. 1756 17 Dec Public Record Office, Kew, England, Co5/1275.  
**Reel: 20**

**Reel: 2**

**Provincial Council.**  Minutes, including resolve to send Va. agents, colonels Kendall and Littleton, to meet at Albany with the Five Nations. 1679 31 July (IV) N.Y. Col. Docs., 13: 536.  
**Reel: 2**
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Provincial Council.
Provincial Council orders about Indian Affairs.
1748 16 June
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass.,
Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 31.
Reel: 13

Provincial Council.
Report of Provincial Council held at Fort George.
1724 16 Dec
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass.,
Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 4.
Reel: 9

Provisional agreement between Oneidas and the State
of New York.
1802 5 Mar
See 10 Dec 1818 (III).
Reel: 44

Public treaty with the Six Nations.
1768 Oct
See 6 May 1785.
Reel: 29

Public treaty with the Six Nations in 1768 is
mentioned.
1785 6 May
Reel: 38

Pynchon, John.
Letter from John Pynchon at Springfield, to [Peter
Schuyler(?)] at Albany.
1693 21 June (II) Not available
(In Dutch.) (This is a translation of the original.)
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On
indefinite loan from The National Archives and
Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian
Affairs.
Reel: 4

Pynchon, John.
Message to the Mohawks.
1683º 9 Nov
(Document may be dated incorrectly, perhaps it
should be 9 Nov 1680.) Massachusetts Archives,
Reel: 2

Pynchon, John.
Summary of exchange with Mohawks.
1680 16 Nov
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass.,
Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 30.
Reel: 2

Pynchon, John.
To Capt. Salisbury.
1678º 20 July (II)
Samuel Ely and Benjamin Waite are being sent to the
Mohawks. New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y.,
Colonial Manuscripts, 27: 160.
Reel: 2

Pynchon, John.
To Issac Addington, about the Mohawks.
1693º 28 June
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass.,
Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 30.
Reel: 4

Pynchon, John.
To Sir Williams Phips, about Mohawk affairs.
1693 2 July
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass.,
Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 30.
Reel: 4

Pynchon, Major.
Order issued.
1680 27 Nov
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass.,
Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 30.
Reel: 2

Pynchon, Major.
Order issued.
1681 27 May
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass.,
Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 30.
Reel: 2

Quakers.
Minutes of meeting at Easton 27 July 1756, and
names of Indians at the treaty at Easton 30 July 1756.
1756 27 & 30 July
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia Pa.,
Indians (Separate Box), Miscellaneous Documents
Folder.
Reel: 19

Quakers.
Proclamation denying desire for Seneca lands.
1821 19 June
Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., Indian
Committee Records, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting,
Society of Friends, Box 3, 1816-1830.
Reel: 46

Quanastoque Indians.
Message from Indians at Quanastoque to the
governor of Pennsylvania.
1696 25 June
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial
Manuscripts, 40: 174.
Reel: 5

Quebec (Canada). Conferences and councils.
Conference between the Marquis de la Jonquiere
and Indians, including the Five Nations, the Iroquois
of the Sault Saint Louis, and of the Lake of the Two
Mountains and other Indians at La Presentation.
1751 11 July, 20 Sept
Reel: 14
Quebec (Canada). Conferences and councils.
Substance of a conference with the Five Nations deputies held at Quebec, Castle St. Louis.
1779 20 Aug
Reel: 34

Quebec (Canada). Governor (Carleton).
Letter to Arent Schuyler De Peyster about council at Montreal, 18-19 July 1776.
1776 25 June
Reel: 32

Quebec (Canada). Governor (Carleton).
Letter to Arent Schuyler De Peyster about council at Montreal, 18-19 July 1776.
1776 19 July
Reel: 32

Quebec (Canada). Governor (Carleton).
Letter to Arent Schuyler De Peyster about council at Montreal, 31 July 1776.
1776 6 Oct
Reel: 33

Quebec (Canada). Governor (Carleton).
1776 7 Aug
Reel: 32

Quebec (Canada). Governor (Carleton).
1776 29 July
Reel: 32

Quebec (Canada). Governor (Carleton).
1776 25 July
Reel: 32

Quebec (Canada). Governor (Carleton).
Letter to the Earl of Dartmouth about a council at Caughnawaga (8-15 September 1775).
1775 21 Sept
Reel: 32

Quebec (Canada). Governor (Carleton).
Letter to the Earl of Dartmouth about a council at Montreal (26-29 July 1775).
1775 14 Aug
Reel: 32

Quebec (Canada). Governor (Carleton).
Letter to the Earl of Dartmouth about meetings between Col. Templer and Indians of Caughnawaga at Montreal in May 1775.
1775 7 June
Reel: 41

Questions and examination of Seneca chiefs about Hendrick Aupaumut's proceedings at council at the Glaize.
1793 5 Feb (II)
Reel: 41

Questions relative to the proposed Indian treaty and Capt. Hendrick's answers.
1793 24 Feb
Reel: 45

Ransom wampum belt.
113; Symbol of the power of Iroquois women to intercede for prisoners. 24 3/4 in. X 2 in. (6 rows).
New York State Museum, Albany, N.Y., Catalog No. 37417. Acquired through H.M. Converse.
Reel: 50

Rasiere, de.
Letter to Van Laer. French Indians have come for wampum.
1626
(In Dutch.) Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.
Reel: 1
Ratification by Oneidas and Mohawks of treaty of peace with New France.
1666º 12 July (II)

Reel: 2

Ratification by Senecas of a treaty of peace.
1666º 25 May (III)

Reel: 2

Ratification of a treaty of 25 May 1666 with the French by the Oneidas and Mohawks at Quebec.
1666º 12 July Not available

Reel: 2

Ratification of the peace between the French and the Indian tribes (Iroquois and others).
1701 4 Aug

Reel: 6

Ratification of the peace made in September 1700 between Canada, Indian allies of Canada, and the Iroquois.
1701 4 Aug (II)

Reel: 6

Ratification of the treaty at Canandaigua.
1795º 21 Jan (II)

Reel: 43

Ratification of treaty of 25 May 1666 with the French by the Oneidas and the Mohawks.
1666º 12 July (III)

Reel: 2

Ravenel, W. DeC.
Letter to E. A. Cruikshank, about J. G. Simcoe wampum belt.
1921 9 Dec
(This is placed in the Simcoe Papers shortly after an account of Simcoe's reply to Indian nations assembled at Wyandot village, 13 Oct 1794. Simcoe passes a wampum belt, but no description of belt is given.) Picture of wampum belt is included. Simcoe Papers, 3: 126.

Reel: 49

Reasons why the government of the United States should recognize and respect the claim of the Six Nations for compensation for their land in New York State.
1838 15 Jan
Pertains to treaties of 1838 and 1842. See [1872]; [1872] (II).

Reel: 48

Reasons why the government of the United States should recognize and respect the claim of the Six Nations for compensation for their land in New York State.
1842 20 May
Pertains to treaties of 1838 and 1842. See [1872]; [1872] (II).

Reel: 49

Reasons why the government of the United States should recognize and respect the claim of the Six Nations for compensation for their land in New York State.
[1872]
Pertains to treaties of 1838 and 1842. Haverford College Library, Haverford Pa., Indian Committee Records, Letters & Miscellaneous, Box 10.

Reel: 49

Recapitulation of accounts.
1838 Oct
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y.

Reel: 48

Receipt acknowledging payment to Mohawk Indians of Canajoharie for Quit claim to land granted to James Henderson, John Lindsay, and Johan Jost Petrie.
1737 2 July 1737 (IV)

Reel: 11
Receipt at Buffalo of annuity payment from Oliver Phelps and Erastus Granger to chiefs and warriors of the Seneca Nation.
1807 15 Aug
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.
Reel: 45

Receipt by certain Seneca chiefs of annuities agreed upon at a treaty at Big Tree.
1797 Sept
See 11 June 1819, 11 June 1819 (II), 11 June 1819 (III), 7 June 1820, 7 June 1820-10 June 1823, 28 May 1821-18 June 1822, 19 June 1823, 19 June 1823 (II), 15 June 1826, 11 June 1827-2[III] June 1828, 17 June 1828, 14 June 1829, 4 June 1830, 5 June 1830, 26 Jan 1832, 19 Oct 1832.
Reel: 44

1840 27 July (II)
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y.
Reel: 48

Receipt of annuity by Senecas, as agreed at Big Tree in September 1797.
1829 14 July
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.
Reel: 46

Receipt of annuity from Oliver Phelps and Erastus Granger to Seneca chiefs, at Buffalo Creek.
1808 18 Aug
Huntington Library, San Marino, Ca.
Reel: 46

Receipt of annuity payment by [Young King] as agreed to in contract of September 1797.
1823 10 June
Huntington Library, San, Marino, Calif.
Reel: 46

Concerns death of Seneca chief, Farmer's Brother.
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.
Reel: 46

Receipt of annuity payment by Captain Pollard as agreed to at a treaty held at the Cayuga Ferry on 20 July 1795.
1827 7 June
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.
Reel: 46

Receipt of annuity payment by chiefs and warriors of the Seneca Nation, as agreed on 9 July 1788.
[1823] 7 June (II)
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.
Reel: 46

Receipt of annuity payment by chiefs and warriors of the Seneca Nation, due from an agreement made in July 1785.
1785 July
See 7 June [1823].
Reel: 38

Receipt of annuity payment by Chiefs and warriors of the Seneca Nation, due in agreement with a treaty of 31 Aug 1826.
1829 17 July
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.
Reel: 46

Receipt of annuity payment by chiefs and warriors of the Seneca nation, due in agreement with a treaty of August 1826.
1826 Aug
See 17 July 1829.
Reel: 46

Receipt of annuity payment by chiefs of the Stockbridge Indians from Jasper Parrish. Signed at Oneida Village.
1818 4 July
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.
Reel: 45

Receipt of annuity payment by chiefs of the Stockbridge Indians from the hands of Jasper Parrish, sub-agent to the Six Nations.
1827 4 July
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.
Reel: 46

Receipt of annuity payment by Little Billy as agreed at Big Tree in September 1797.
1820 7 June
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.
Reel: 46

Receipt of annuity payment by Little Billy, as agreed at Big Tree in September 1797.
1823 10 June (III)
Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.
Reel: 46

Receipt of annuity payment by Onondaga Nation from Jasper Parrish, as agreed at a treaty held at Cayuga Ferry on 20 July 1895.
1822 14 June
(Date of treaty at Cayuga Ferry is incorrect on document. It should read, 20 July 1795.) Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.
Reel: 46

Receipt of annuity payment by Onondaga Nation from jasper Parrish, as agreed at a treaty held at the Cayuga Ferry on 20 July 1795.
1823 [14(?)] June
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.
Reel: 46

Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index
Receipt of annuity payment by Senecas, as agreed at Big Tree in September 1797.
1828 17 June
On this sheet is also a copy of another receipt. The document of 17 June 1828 is partially covering the other. The additional receipt is dated separately as 7 June (1823). Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.

Reel: 46

Receipt of annuity payment by the legal representatives of Red Jacket (deceased), as agreed at Big Tree in September 1797.
1830 5 June
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.

Reel: 47

Receipt of annuity payment by the Onondaga Nation from Jasper Parrish, as agreed at a treaty held at the Cayuga Ferry on 20 July 1795.
1824 June
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.

Reel: 46

Receipt of annuity payment signed by Complanter, as agreed at Big Tree in September 1797.
1830 4 June
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.

Reel: 47

Receipt of annuity payment to kin of the sachem of the Stockbridge Indian from the hands of Jasper Parrish, sub-agent to the Six Nations.
1825 10 May
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.

Reel: 46

Receipt of annuity payment to chiefs and warriors of the Seneca Nation, due from an agreement made 9 July 1785.
[1823] 7 June
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.

Reel: 46

Receipt of annuity payments by chiefs and warriors of the Seneca Nation, as agreed on 9 July 1785.
1788 July
See 7 June [1823].

Reel: 39

Receipt of Captain Pollard of annuity due by agreement made at Big Tree in September 1797.
1819 11 June
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.

Reel: 46

Receipt of certain Seneca chiefs of annuities agreed upon at Big Tree in September 1797.
1832 19 Oct
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.

Reel: 47

Receipt of certain Seneca chiefs of annuities agreed upon at Big Tree in September 1797.
1832 26 Jan
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.

Reel: 47

Receipt of chiefs of the Seneca Nation of an annuity payment.
1819 9 July (II)
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.

Reel: 46

Receipt of chiefs of the Seneca Nation of annuity payment as agreed at a treaty held at Buffalo.
1815 Sept
See June 1820.

Reel: 45

Receipt of Little Billy of annuity due by an agreement made at Big Tree in September 1797.
1819 11 June (III)
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.

Reel: 46

Receipt of Little Billy of private annuity from the Unites States.
1818 16 June
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.

Reel: 45

Receipt of part of annuity payment for the year 1824 by Seneca chiefs.
1824 6 Nov
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.

Reel: 46

Receipt of payment by Jasper Parrish for delivery of 102 loaves of bread to the Indians.
1818 24 Sept
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.

Reel: 45

Receipt of payment by the State of New York to the Senecas, under terms of the treaty of 20 Aug 1802.
1803 14 Mar
See 10 Dec 1818 (V).

Reel: 44

Receipt of payment to Jacob Caspers and John Andriese Doir for transporting six Mohawk sachems to a conference in New York.
1684 6 Mar Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.

Reel: 3
Receipt to Thomas and Richard Penn from Indians of the Six Nations for payment for lands ceded at the treaty at Fort Stanwix.
1769º 28 July
Reel: 30

Receipts for annuities paid to Cornplanter (1808), Red Jacket (payment for stolen horse, 12 May 1810), Young King (29 May 1812), Little Billy (27 Nov 1815), Captain Pollard (1806), and Catherine Pollard (28 June 1843).
[1806]-1843 [1806]-28 June 1843
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Hm 8883.
Reel: 44

Receipts pertaining to goods delivered to Senecas as part of their annuity for 1826.
1826 7 July, 22 Aug
Vassar College Library, Poughkeepsie, N.Y., Parrish, No. 20.
Reel: 46

Recommendation of Little Billy.
1794 16 Nov
Ontario County Historical Society, Canandaigua, N.Y., Timothy Pickering Papers.
Reel: 43

Recommendation that the two treaties at Fort Harmar, 9 Jan 1789, be executed, and observance of, be enjoined by United States President George Washington.
1789 12 Aug
American State Papers, Indian Affairs, 1: 54.
Reel: 39

Reconstruction from a photograph of a wampum belt, using wampum beads from an archaeological site (Dann Site, a ca. 1655-1670 Seneca site south of Rochester, N.Y.).
32; [Original may be at the Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation. See Wampum No. 31.] Ste-Marie among the Hurons, Midland, Ontario, Canada, photograph by Odesse.
Reel: 50

Record of foreign treaties and contracts, 1778-1788.
Copy of articles of treaty at Fort McIntosh.
1785 21-23 Jan
Reel: 38

Record of Indian Affairs 1752-1754, Brief listing of speeches, councils, and letters pertaining to Indian Affairs.
[1752-1754]
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 2: 233-239.
Reel: 15

A record of the number of Indians (Six Nations) within the United States.
1792 12 Nov
Reel: 41

Records of foreign treaties and contracts, 1778-1788.
Copy of articles of treaty at Fort Stanwix.
1784 22 Oct (V)
Reel: 38

Records of Indian Affairs.
1768 28 July
Reel: 29

Records of Indian Affairs, concerning arrival of Indians of Oquaga at Johnson Hall, and condolence ceremony.
[1764] 1-3 Feb
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1825, 63.
Reel: 26

Records of Indian Affairs, concerning clothing of warriors from Oquaga and message from Indians at Otsiningo.
[1764] 11-12 [Feb]
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1825, 69.
Reel: 26

Records of Indian Affairs, concerning embarking from Little Niagara to Detroit for meeting with Indians.
[1761] 19 [Aug]
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 91.
Reel: 24
Records of Indian Affairs, concerning messages that Indians living on Susquehanna River are coming to meet with William Johnson.
[1764] 6 [Feb]
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1825, 66.

Reel: 26

Records of Indian Affairs, concerning preparations for meeting with Indians at Detroit.
[1761] 27 [July]
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 72-73.

Reel: 24

Records of Indian Affairs, concerning William Johnson's calling of Indian allies to war against the Shawnees and Delawares.
[1764] 25-28 [Feb]
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1825, 79.

Reel: 26

Records of Indian Affairs, concerning William Johnson's journey to Niagara, and receipt of letter from John Campbell dated 8 July 1761. Copy of letter and enclosed minutes of conference between two Senecas and Ottawas, Wyandots, Ojibwas, and Potawatomis.
1761 [21]-24 July

Reel: 24

Records of Indian Affairs, concerning William Johnson's publication of the Proclamation of 1763. Copy of Proclamation is included.
[1763] [after 10 Oct]

Reel: 26

Records of Indian Affairs, including meeting at Oswego between William Johnson and the Onondagas. Also copy of letter dated 11 July 1761 from John Campbell to William Johnson concerning Campbell's meeting with Oneidas.
1761 21 July (II)

Reel: 24

Records of Indian Affairs, including minutes of meeting between William Johnson and Hurons, Ottawas, Potawatomis, Ojibwas, and other Indians at Detroit.
1761 16 Sept (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 117-121.

Reel: 24

Records of Indian Affairs, including minutes of meeting concerning Mohawk claim to lands in Schenectady.
1763 23 Mar (II)

Reel: 25

Records of Indian Affairs, including preparations for meeting with Indians at Detroit and copy of letter about meeting from Jeffrey Amherst to William Johnson date 9 Aug 1761.
1761 8 Sept

Reel: 24

Records of Indian Affairs, including reference to message sent to invite the Six Nations to a meeting at German Flats, and copy of letter from William Johnson to Jeffrey Amherst, about meeting.
1763 11 July (II)

Reel: 26

Records of Indian Affairs, including Seneca complaint to William Johnson concerning the robbery of four horses by the garrison at Niagara.
[1761] 25 July
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 188-190.

Reel: 24

Records of Indian Affairs. Account of journey of William Johnson to German Flats, plus preliminary meetings.
1763 14-16 July
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 457.

Reel: 26

Records of Indian Affairs. Account of meeting with the Mohawks at Johnson Hall.
1763 29 June (II)

Reel: 26

Records of Indian Affairs. Arrival at Fort Johnson of Indians from villages along Susquehanna River for meeting with William Johnson. Private meeting of Onondagas with William Johnson.
1763 11 Sept (II)

Reel: 26
Records of Indian Affairs. Arrival of Abenakis for meeting at Fort Johnson. [1762] 27 [Mar]
Public Archives of Canada Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10: Vol. 1824, 188.
Reel: 24

Records of Indian Affairs. Arrival of Aserundungas, an Oneida, and Indians from Otsiningo. 1764 13 Feb (II)
Reel: 26

Records of Indian Affairs. Arrival of messengers form Oneida, and from Onondaga, concerning location for general meeting. 1765 6 Feb
Reel: 27

Records of Indian Affairs. Arrival of Mohawks with answer with Onondaga to William Johnson's message concerning attack on Niagara. 1763 8 Oct
Public Archives of Canada, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 543-545.
Reel: 26

Records of Indian Affairs. Arrival of Oneidas for meeting at Fort Johnson, expressing concern over the absence of Senecas. [1761] 4 [Aug]
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 194.
Reel: 24

Records of Indian Affairs. Arrival of Senecas at Niagara for meeting with William Johnson. [1761] 4 [Aug]
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 80-81.
Reel: 24

Records of Indian Affairs. Arrival of some Oneidas for meeting at Fort Johnson. [1762] 9 [Apr]
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, 1824, 195.
Reel: 24

Records of Indian Affairs. Arrival of the Six Nations and others for a meeting at Johnson Hall. Minutes of meetings with Tuscaroras (5 Dec), Mohickanders (5 Dec), Indians of Schoharie (7 Dec), and the Six Nations (14-22 Dec). 1763 24 Nov-22 Dec
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1825, 16-27.
Reel: 26

Records of Indian Affairs. Arrival of William Johnson at Oswego on his journey to Detroit and short report of meetings with Onondagas and other Indians. 1761 19-20 July
Reel: 24

Records of Indian Affairs. Cayugas, Oneidas, and Senecas arrive at Fort Johnson. Private meeting of Cayugas with William Johnson concerning land dispute. [1763] 3 [Sept]
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 505.
Reel: 26

Records of Indian Affairs. Concerning departure of William Johnson from meeting at Ganughisraga Creek on Oneida Lake. [1767] 9 [Oct]
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1825, 453.
Reel: 28

Records of Indian Affairs. Concluding meeting with Abenakis at Fort Johnson. 1762 30 Mar (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, 1824, 193-194.
Reel: 24

Reel: 27

Records of Indian Affairs. Copy of agreement between Mohawks and Stockbridge Indians made at Fort Stanwix. 1768 30 Sept
Reel: 29
Records of Indian Affairs. Copy of deed of cession from the Six Nations at Fort Stanwix dated 5 Nov 1768. 
1769 (II) 
Reel: 29

Records of Indian Affairs. Copy of deed of release from partners of the Canajoharie Patent to Indians of Canajoharie. 
1765 22 Nov (II) 
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1825, 55-56. 
Reel: 26

Records of Indian Affairs. Copy of extract of a letter from George Croghan to William Johnson, enclosing copy of minutes of transactions at Fort Pitt with Shawnees, Delawares, Senecas, and Indians at Sandusky. 
1765 12 May (II) 
Reel: 28

Records of Indian Affairs. Copy of extract of letter from Daniel Claus to William Johnson, about concern of Indians of Caughnawaga about boundary line of hunting ground as discussed between William Johnson and Mohawks, Oneidas, and Onondagas. 
1765 30 Aug 
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1825, 358-359. 
Reel: 27

Records of Indian Affairs. Copy of letter from Alexander McKee to William Johnson, enclosing Henry Bouquet's speech to the Six Nations (delivered by the commanding officer of Fort Pitt on 22 Dec 1764) an the answer of a Shawnee leader (delivered at Fort Pitt on 8 Jan 1765). 
1765 14 Jan 
(The latter speech is dated incorrectly.) Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1825, 229-301. 
Reel: 23

Records of Indian Affairs. Copy of letter from Governor Hamilton of Pennsylvania to William Johnson about examination of complaints raised by Teedyuscung (Delaware) at Easton in 1757. 
1761 10 Feb 
Reel: 26

Records of Indian Affairs. Copy of Minutes of meeting at Canajoharie on preceding day. 
1763 11 Mar 
Reel: 25

Records of Indian Affairs. Copy of peace treaty made by John Bradstreet with Indians of Scioto at Camp at Lake Erie. 
1764 12 Aug (II) 
Reel: 27

Records of Indian Affairs. Copy of preliminary articles of peace with Senecas. 
1764 3 Apr (V) 
Reel: 26

Records of Indian Affairs. Copy of proceedings of a meeting with the Five Nations, held by John Bradstreet at the camp near the Carrying Place, Sandusky Lake. 
1764 5 Oct (IV) 
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1825, 222-223. 
Reel: 27

Records of Indian Affairs. Copy of proceedings of meeting at Ganughasaraga Creek between William Johnson and Indians. 
1767 5 Oct 
Reel: 28

1767 11 May 
Reel: 28

Records of Indian Affairs. Copy of report by the Board of Trade and Plantations, dated 7 Mar 1768, that discusses the treaty at Fort Stanwix. 
1769 (III) 
Extracts of minutes are enclosed, including minutes of conference with the Six Nations and Delawares at Johnson Hall, May 1765. (Map mentioned in report is not with the document.) Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1826, 177-206. 
Reel: 29
Records of Indian Affairs. Copy of transactions of conference at Detroit between John Bradstreet and the Ottawas and Ojibwas. Includes copy of peace treaty concluded on 7 September.
1764 7-9 Sept
Reel: 27

Records of Indian Affairs. Copy of treaty of peace between Great Britain and the Senecas of Genessee and other "enemy" Senecas.
1764 6 Aug (III)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, vol. 1825, 170-173.
Reel: 27

Records of Indian Affairs. Copy of William Johnson to Jeffrey Amherst, concerning recent meeting with the Six Nations at Johnson Hall.
1763 6 June (II)
Reel: 25

Records of Indian Affairs. Copy of William Johnson's report to the Board of Trade and Plantations, plus enclosed proceedings of meeting at Easton.
1762 18 June-[Aug]
Report is undated.
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 243-286.
Reel: 24

Records of Indian Affairs. Daniel Claus arrives at Fort Johnson. Copies of papers and proceedings that he brought to William Johnson concerning and complaints of the Indians of Caughnawaga are included.
1762 24 Mar
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 180-188.
Reel: 24

Records of Indian Affairs. Deputies of the Five Nations meet with William Johnson at Johnson Hall to report on a council at Onondaga and to answer message from Johnson.
1763 21 Oct
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1825, 2-4.
Reel: 26

Records of Indian Affairs. Final meeting between William Johnson and Ojibwas at Niagara.
[1761] 31 [July]
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 79.
Reel: 24

Records of Indian Affairs. General meeting between William Johnson and the Western Indians in their camps across the river from Niagara.
1764 31 July (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1825, 159-161.
Reel: 27

Records of Indian Affairs. Huron women welcome William Johnson to Detroit; and priest and principal inhabitants of Detroit call on him.
[1761] 5 Sept
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 95.
Reel: 24

Records of Indian Affairs. Indians of Caughnawaga and others take leave after meeting at Fort Johnson. Various private meetings with William Johnson.
1763 17 Sept (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 529-531.
Reel: 26

[1761] 12-17 Aug
Reel: 24

Records of Indian Affairs. Letters received and sent about meeting in Pennsylvania. William Johnson's journey to Easton.
1762 2-18 June
Reel: 24

Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting at Burnetsfield of William Johnson with Oneidas and Tuscaroras.
1761 7 July (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 45-52.
Reel: 24

Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting at Canajoharie concerning land and schooling.
1761 18 Feb
Reel: 23

Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting at Canajoharie with William Johnson concerning a land grievance.
1761 17 Feb (II)
Reel: 23

505
Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting at Fort Johnson. [1763] 28 May
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 418.
Reel: 25

Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 537.
Reel: 26

Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting at Fort Johnson with Indians from villages along the Susquehanna River. 1763 13 Sept
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 526-529.
Reel: 26

Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting at Fort Johnson with Indians from villages on the Susquehanna River. [1763] 12 [Sept]
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 526.
Reel: 26

Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting at Fort Johnson with Indians of Canajoharie. 1761 4 Mar (II)
Reel: 23

Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting at Fort Johnson with the Six Nations. 1763 26 May
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 413-418.
Reel: 25

Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting at German Flats. Answer of William Johnson to the Indians' speech of the preceding day. 1763 20 July
Reel: 26

Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting at German Flats. Speech of Indians. (Only introductory remarks are included. [1763] 19 July
(462-464 are blank.).
Reel: 26

Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting at Johnson Hall between William Johnson and Indians of Oquaga. 1763 25-26 July
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 468-470.
Reel: 26

Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting at Johnson Hall of representatives of the Six Nations. 1763 12 Mar
(Reference only. Document not included in this microfilm publication.).
Reel: 25

Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting at Johnson Hall with Indians of Caughnawaga in presence of the Six Nations. Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa. 1763 9 Sept
Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 514-517.
Reel: 26

Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting at Johnson Hall with Onondagas, Mohawks, Senecas, and Oneidas. 1763 19 Mar (III)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 399-400.
Reel: 25

Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting at Johnson Hall with Onondagas, Mohawks, Senecas, and Oneidas. 1763 16 Mar
Reel: 25

Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting at Johnson Hall with Onondagas, Mohawks, Senecas, and Oneidas. 1763 18 Mar
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 397-399.
Reel: 25
Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting at Johnson Hall with Onondagas, Nanticokes, and others.
1767 2 Jan
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1825, 431.
Reel: 28

Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting at Johnson Hall with several Oneidas, Tuscaroras, and Nanticokes from Ganoughswoughtha and Geghreghsara.
1764 23 Feb
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1825, 76-77.
Reel: 26

Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting at Johnson Hall with several Oneidas, Tuscaroras, and Nanticokes from Ganoughswoughtha and Geghreghsara.
1764 24 Feb
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1825, 78.
Reel: 26

Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting at Johnson Hall with the Nanticokes, Conoys, Onondagas, Cayugas, and Mohicans living along the Susquehanna River.
1764 16 Feb
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1825, 70-72.
Reel: 26

Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting at Johnson Hall with the Nanticokes, Conoys, Onondagas, Cayugas, and Mohicans living along the Susquehanna River. Also, letter from William Johnson to Stockbridge Indians.
1764 17 Feb
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1825, 73-76.
Reel: 26

Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting between William Johnson and Hurons after conference at Detroit.
[1761] 15 [Sept]
Reel: 24

Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting between William Johnson and Indians of Caughnawaga.
1765 26 Feb
Reel: 27

Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting between William Johnson and Ojibwas at Niagara.
1761 30 July
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 77-79.
Reel: 24

Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting between William Johnson and several Ojibwas after the conference at Detroit.
[1761] 13 [Sept]
Reel: 24

Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting of Cayugas and Onondagas with William Johnson.
[1764] 23 [Jan]
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1825, 61.
Reel: 26

Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting of Colonel Johnson with Mohawks concerning settlement of boundary line.
1768 13 May
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1826, 5-51.
Reel: 29

Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting of Indians of Oquaga with William Johnson.
1764 4 Feb
Reel: 26

Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting of Indians of Oquaga with William Johnson.
1764 7 Feb
Reel: 26

Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting of John Johnson and Guy Johnson with Mohawks about Kayaderosseras patent.
1768 9 May (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1826, 47-50.
Reel: 29
Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting of Oneidas, Tuscaroras, and Indians of Ganughsharaga with William Johnson. 1764 18 Jan
Reel: 26

Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting of Oneidas, Tuscaroras, and Indians of Ganughsharaga with William Johnson. 1764 20 Jan
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1825, 60-61.
Reel: 26

Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting of Ottawas with William Johnson at Niagara. 1764 15 July
Reel: 27

Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting of the Six Nations and others at Johnson Hall. 1764 24 Mar
Reel: 26

Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting of Tuscaroras from Carolina with William Johnson. 1767 6 Sept
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1825, 449.
Reel: 28

Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting of Tuscaroras with William Johnson to thank him for bringing them from Carolina. 1767 25 Feb
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1825, 434-436.
Reel: 28

Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting of Tuscaroras, Oneidas, and Skanihadighroones at Johnson Hall. 1763 2 Apr (II)
Reel: 25

Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting of William Johnson with Mohawks concerning decision by Lords of Trade on Kayaderosseras patent. [1764] 15 [Oct]
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1825, 179.
Reel: 27

Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting of William Johnson with the Onondagas, Mohawks, Cayugas, Tuscaroras, and Oneidas at German Flats. Speech of William Johnson. 1763 18 July
Reel: 26

Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting with Abenakis at Fort Johnson. Answer of William Johnson. Letter to Stockbridge Indians requesting them to fetch a prisoner the Abenakis have surrendered. 1762 29 Mar
Reel: 24

Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting with Indians from villages on the Susquehanna River, about claims of people of Connecticut to Susquehanna lands. William Johnson reads speech from Gov. Bernard of Boston to the Six Nations. 1762 3 May
(Text of speech is not included.) Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 232-233.
Reel: 24

Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting with Mohawks about land complaints. 1765 25 Feb
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1825, 262-263.
Reel: 27

Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting with Mohawks at Fort Johnson. 1761 15 Mar
Reel: 23

Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting with Mohawks at Fort Johnson, and arrangements for future meeting with the Mohawks of Canajoharie. 1763 12 Oct
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 545-546.
Reel: 26
Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting with Mohawks at Johnson Hall concerning upcoming meeting of the Six Nations at Genesse.
1763 25 Mar
Public Archives of Canada, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 380-381.
Reel: 25

Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting with Mohawks concerning complaints about lands around Fort Edward, Saratoga, and Lake George.
1765 31 [Jan] (II)
Reel: 27

Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting with Mohawks pertaining to Kayaderosseras patent.
1764 20 Sept (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1825, 176-177.
Reel: 26

Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting with the Six Nations at Johnson Hall.
[1763] 10 Sept
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 517.
Reel: 26

Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting with the Six Nations at Johnson Hall, and delivery of presents.
1763 11 Sept
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 517-518.
Reel: 26

1761 18 Sept-31 Oct
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 125-128.
Reel: 24

Records of Indian Affairs. Meetings at Johnson Hall between Mohawks and governor of New York.
1768 8-14 June
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1826, 52-68.
Reel: 29

Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting with Mohawks at Johnson Hall concerning upcoming meeting of the Six Nations at Genesse.
1763 25 Mar
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1825, 380-381.
Reel: 25

Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting with Mohawks concerning complaints about lands around Fort Edward, Saratoga, and Lake George.
1765 31 [Jan] (II)
Reel: 27

Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting with the Six Nations concerning defection of the Senecas and hostilities at Niagara.
1763 5 Sept
Reel: 26

Records of Indian Affairs. Meeting with William Johnson at Niagara of Hurons, Indians of Genessee, and others with William Johnson.
1764 4 Aug
Reel: 27

Records of Indian Affairs. Meetings at Niagara of Indians of Genessee, other Six Nations Indians, and others with William Johnson.
1764 25 July
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1825, 147-151.
Reel: 27

1761 12 Sept
Reel: 24

Records of Indian Affairs. Meetings of Indians with William Johnson at Niagara.
1764 27 July
Reel: 27

Records of Indian Affairs. Message arrives from the Six Nations concerning upcoming meeting with William Johnson.
[1762] 17 [Apr]
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 198.
Reel: 24

Records of Indian Affairs. Message from Indians of Canajoharie that they are coming for meeting as William Johnson has requested.
[1763] 13 [Oct]
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824-546.
Reel: 26

Records of Indian Affairs. Message from Mohawks, Onondagas, Oneidas, and Tuscaroras that they will arrive at Fort Johnson within two days.
[1762] 23 [Jan]
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 147.
Reel: 24
Records of Indian Affairs. Message sent to Onondaga concerning Indians of Genessee.  
[1764] 10 [Feb]  (II)  
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1825, 69.  
Reel: 26

Records of Indian Affairs. Messages concerning upcoming meeting at Fort Johnson of the Six Nations.  
[1762] 10 [Apr]  
Reel: 24

Records of Indian Affairs. Minutes and proceedings of a meeting at Johnson Hall of Cherokees with the Six Nations and Indians of Caughnawaga.  
1767-1768 29 Dec 1767-12 Mar 1768 (II)  
Reel: 28

Records of Indian Affairs. Minutes of meeting at Johnson Hall at which William Johnson acquaints Mohawks with what passed at recent general meeting with the Six Nations. Message arrives from Senecas of Genessee.  
1764 2 Jan  
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1825, 57.  
Reel: 26

1761 17 Sept  
Reel: 24

Records of Indian Affairs. Minutes of William Johnson's journey to Detroit, including message from Mohawks begging him not to expose himself to danger by journeying there.  
1761 13 July  
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 52-55.  
Reel: 24

Records of Indian Affairs. Mohawks meet with William Johnson to inquire whether or not redress for grievances will be forthcoming for the Six Nations.  
1765 24-25 Dec (II)  
Reel: 28

Records of Indian Affairs. Note that condolence ceremony is conducted at Fort Johnson. Onondagas, Oneidas, Tuscaroras, and Mohawks of Canajoharie and the Lower Mohawk Village are present.  
1762 26 Jan  
Reel: 24

Records of Indian Affairs. On journey to Detroit, William Johnson interviews Séquarissë of Ganaghsaragey concerning messages from the Six Nations to Western Indians.  
1761 17 July  
Reel: 24

Records of Indian Affairs. On journey to Detroit, William Johnson receives news of the reduction of Belle Isle and defeat of the Cherokees. He acquaints Indians allies with the news.  
1761 25 Aug  
Reel: 24

Records of Indian Affairs. Oneidas, Tuscaroras, and Indians of Ganaghsaraga agree to William Johnson's request to go to war. Dancing, feasting, and delivery of presents.  
[1764] 25-28 [Jan]  
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1825, 62.  
Reel: 26

Records of Indian Affairs. Onoghsoghte, a Seneca, meets with William Johnson concerning Indians of Genessee.  
1764 17 [Jan]  
Reel: 26

Records of Indian Affairs. Onondagas and Cayugas at Fort Johnson inform William Johnson of upcoming meeting at Onondaga.  
1761 22 Feb  
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 10-12. (12 is light.)  
Reel: 23
Records of Indian Affairs. Onondagas and Mohawks arrive at Johnson Hall to meet with William Johnson. They are awaiting the Nanticokes.
[1766] 19 [Dec]
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1825, 416.  
**Reel: 28**

Records of Indian Affairs. Onondagas arrive at Fort Johnson for meeting, and report that they and others of the Six Nations are awaiting the arrival of the Senecas.
[1762] 25 [Mar]
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10: Vol. 1824, 188.  
**Reel: 24**

Records of Indian Affairs. Onondagas request clothing and ammunition, and William Johnson acquaints Mohawks of the results of his meeting with Oneidas, Tuscaroras, and Indians of Ganoughsaraga.
1764 30-31 Jan
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1825, 63.  
**Reel: 26**

Records of Indian Affairs. Onondagas, Oneidas, Tuscaroras, and Mohawks of Canajohorrie and the Lower Mohawk Village arrive at Fort Johnson.
[1762] 20 [Apr]
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 147.  
**Reel: 24**

Records of Indian Affairs. Papers relating to Mohawk claim to lands in Schenectady.
1763 18-25 Mar
**Reel: 25**

Records of Indian Affairs. Private meetings and delivery of presents at meeting between William Johnson and the Indians at Ganoughsaraga Creek on Oneida Lake.
[1767] 8 [Oct]
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1825, 453.  
**Reel: 28**

Records of Indian Affairs. Private meetings at Niagara between William Johnson and various Northern and Western Indians, and arrival of Indians of Genessee.
1764 23 July
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1825, 144-145.  
**Reel: 27**

Records of Indian Affairs. Proceedings dealing with treaty at Fort Stanwix.
1768 15 Sept-9 Nov
Public Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1826, 104-161.  
**Reel: 29**

Records of Indian Affairs. Proceedings of meeting at Fort Johnson of Mohawks of Canajoharie.
1762 [28] Jan (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 154-158.  
**Reel: 24**

Records of Indian Affairs. Proceedings of meeting at Johnson Hall with Mohawks, Onondagas, Oneidas, and Tuscaroras. Speech of Indians.
1762 27 Jan
**Reel: 24**

Records of Indian Affairs. Proceedings of meeting at Johnson Hall with Onondagas, Oneidas, Tuscaroras, and Mohawks. Answer of Indians.
1762 29 Jan
**Reel: 24**

Records of Indian Affairs. Proceedings of meeting with Mohawks about Kayaderosseras patent, and record of releases for patents.
1768 2-4 Aug
**Reel: 29**

Records of Indian Affairs. Proceedings of opening meeting with the Six Nations at Johnson Hall. Arrival of Mohawks. Also, copies of correspondence received and sent concerning meeting to be held at Easton.
1762 21 Apr
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 199-207.  
**Reel: 24**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Reel</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1761 9 Sept</td>
<td>Records of Indian Affairs. Proceedings of treaty held at Detroit with Western Indians. Mohawks, Oneidas, and Senecas also present.</td>
<td>Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 100-106.</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1762 8-15 Sept</td>
<td>Records of Indian Affairs. Report that the Six Nations are on way to Johnson Hall for a meeting.</td>
<td>Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 293-313.</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1764 31 Mar</td>
<td>Records of Indian Affairs. The Six Nations inform William Johnson of the number of sachems from each nation.</td>
<td>Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1825, 159.</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1764 14 Apr (II)</td>
<td>Records of Indian Affairs. The Six Nations leave meeting at Johnson Hall.</td>
<td>Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1825, 103.</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1764 2 Apr</td>
<td>Records of Indian Affairs. The Six Nations meet with William Johnson at Johnson Hall. War feast held, at which message arrives concerning Delaware overtures to Senecas.</td>
<td>Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1825, 99.</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1763 20-22 May</td>
<td>Records of Indian Affairs. The Six Nations, except Oneidas, arrive at Fort Johnson and condole William Johnson for the loss of his father.</td>
<td>Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 411-413.</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1764 10 Jan</td>
<td>Records of Indian Affairs. Tuscaroras arrive at Johnson Hall and inform William Johnson and the Six Nation of complaints. Message arrives from Onondagas that they and others will arrive tomorrow.</td>
<td>Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1825, 415-416.</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1761] 7 Sept</td>
<td>Records of Indian Affairs. William Johnson informs Indians of the date on which he will open conference at Detroit.</td>
<td>Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 96.</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[1763] 28 June</td>
<td>Records of Indian Affairs. William Johnson invites Mohawks to a meeting at his house the next day.</td>
<td>Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 430.</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Records of Indian Affairs. William Johnson invites the Six Nations to meeting at Canajoharie on 3 March 1765.
[1765] 19 Feb
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1825, 261.
Reel: 27

Records of Indian Affairs. William Johnson leaves Fort Johnson to attend meeting with Indians at Detroit.
[1761] 5 July
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 45.
Reel: 24

Records of Indian Affairs. William Johnson meets at Johnson Hall with Senecas.
1764 1 Apr
Reel: 26

Records of Indian Affairs. William Johnson meets with Mohawks at Fort Johnson to inform them of his journey to Detroit.
1761 1 July
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 44.
Reel: 24

Records of Indian Affairs. William Johnson receives message from Oneidas concerning interference with the war party he sent out against the Shawnees and Delawares. He demands meetings concerning this.
1764 24 Feb (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1825, 78-79.
Reel: 26

Records of Indian Affairs. William Johnson sends message to Onondaga that general meeting will be held at Canajoharie.
1765 7 Feb
Reel: 27

Records of Indian Affairs. William Johnson sends message via Mohawk messenger to Onondaga concerning Seneca attack on English at Niagara.
[1763] 28 [Sept]
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 537.
Reel: 26

Records of Indian Affairs. William Johnson sends messages to Canada via the Indians of Caughnawaga.
1763 24 July
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 468.
Reel: 26

Records of Indian Affairs. William Johnson to Jeffrey Amherst, informing him that Indians may go to Philadelphia rather than Detroit.
1762 27 June
See 27 June [1761].
Reel: 24

Records of Indian Affairs. William Johnson's answer to the Menominee of La Baye at Niagara.
1764 21 July
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 143-144.
Reel: 27

Records of Indian Affairs. William Johnson's arrival in Detroit, and welcoming meetings with Delawares, Shawnees, Mahicans, Wyandots, Six Nations, Potawatomis, Ottawas, and Ojibwas. Also copy of minutes of a conference held by the Delawares with other Indian nations at Detroit before Johnson's arrival.
1761 3-4 Sept
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, Vol. 1824, 92-95.
Reel: 24

Records of payment to Levi Half Town.
1837 14 Oct
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y.
Reel: 48

Records relating to Indian Affairs, 1765-1789. Copy of proceedings of conference at Johnson Hall with the Six Nations and Delawares.
1765 29 Apr-22 May (III)
Reel: 27

Records relating to Indian Affairs, 1765-1789. Copy of resolution of U.S. Continental Congress to hear Complanter, and copy of his speech during tip to Washington.
1786 28 Apr
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Diplomatic Branch, Papers of the Continental Congress, i56, 367-376. (368-369 are blank.)
Reel: 38
Records relating to Indian Affairs, 1765-1789. Copy of the publication made by the Chairman of the U.S. Continental Congress about Cornplanter's visit to Washington.
1786 May
Reel: 38

Records relating to Indian Affairs, 1765-1789. Letter evaluating outcome of council at Sandusky.
1787 3 May
Reel: 39

Records relating to Indian Affairs, 1765-1789. Letter from N. Clark and R. Butler about pleasure of Wyandots and Delawares over results of council last fall. Read 8 Feb 1786.
1785 26 Nov
Reel: 38

1784 5 Oct
Reel: 38

Records relating to Indian Affairs, 1765-1789. Letter from Richard Butler about meeting with Complanter, enclosing Butler's speech and Complanter's answer.
1786 2 June
Reel: 38

Records relating to Indian Affairs, 1765-1789. Letter from Richard Butler and Arthur Lee about treaty at Fort Stanwix.
1784 20 Nov (III)
Reel: 38

Records relating to Indian Affairs, 1765-1789. Letter from Richard Butler enclosing proceedings with Complanter at Fort Pitt and Carlisle in March 1786. Acted upon 26 Apr-2 May 1786.
1786 25 Apr
Reel: 38

1786 16 May
Reel: 38

Records relating to Indian Affairs, 1765-1789. Letter from Samuel H. Parsons about treaty at Fort McIntosh. Read, 24 Nov 1785.
1785 27 Oct
Reel: 38

1784 20 Oct
Reel: 38

1786 6 Feb
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Diplomatic Branch, Papers of the Continental Congress, i56, 385-390. (387 is blank.).
Reel: 38

Records Relating to Indian Affairs, 1765-89. Letter from Richard Butler and Arthur Lee about authority of American Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
1784 26 July (II)
Reel: 37

Red and red-striped black glass bead belt, fragment of belt, or clothing decoration.
149; Seneca, ca. A.D. 1650-1670. Reconstructed archaeological belt. Marsh Site (Can 7-1), Ontario County, N.Y. ca. 20 cm. (8 in.) X 6 cm. (2 1/4 in.). (5 rows). Rochester Museum and Science Center, Rochester, N.Y., Rmsc, 559/99.
Reel: 50

Red Jacket, Seneca chief.
In Council at Tioga, about brightening the chain of friendship.
1790 21 Nov
Reel: 40
Red Jacket, Seneca chief.
Indicts the United States for failures to honor treaties.
1810 13 Feb
Reel: 45

Red Jacket, Seneca chief.
Letter to Jasper Parrish. Mentions intent of Onondagas to purchase land at Tonowanda. Informs Parrish that chain of friendship needs brightening, and presents grievances.
1821 18 Jan
Reel: 46

Red Jacket, Seneca chief.
Rejects sale of the Buffalo Creek Reservation, and orders non-Indians to leave the reservation.
1819 9 July
Reel: 46

Red Jacket, Seneca chief.
Report of a speech delivered at a council at Buffalo.
1812 25 May
Penfield Library, State University of New York, College of Arts and Science, Oswego, N.Y., Special Collections, Erastus Granger Papers, Marshall Collection.
Reel: 45

Red Jacket, Seneca chief.
Reviews Seneca relations with Great Britain; pledged loyalty to the United States.
1812 25 May (II)
Reel: 45

Red Jacket, Seneca chief.
Speech about brightening chain of friendship.
1790 23 Nov
Reel: 40

Red Jacket, Seneca chief.
Speech at Philadelphia.
1792 31 Mar
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Indians (Ogden Treaty), B00-2.
Reel: 41

Red Jacket, Seneca chief.
Speech at treaty at Newtown.
1791 13 July (II)
Reel: 41

Red Jacket, Seneca chief.
Speech in private council.
1790 24 Nov
Reel: 40

Red Jacket, Seneca chief.
Speech to the agent of the Ogden Land Company who wished to purchase land.
[1820s or 1830s]
Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., The Quaker Collection, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Indian Records, Box 33.
Reel: 46

Red Jacket, Seneca chief.
Speech. Response to a belt of wampum being passed.
1790s (II)
Reel: 40

Red Jacket, Seneca chief.
1790 19 Nov
Reel: 40

Reference to treaty at Fort Stanwix, 3 Nov 1768.
1779 14 Sept
Reel: 35

References to support the charge of Indian complaints and discontent about lands said to be purchased in Pennsylvania, 1742-1757.
1757 [after 27 Aug]
Reel: 21

Regulations to be observed in the purchase of lands from the Indians.
1755 (II)
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 84: 136a. (Document is faded.).
Reel: 17
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Reel</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1686 30 Oct</td>
<td>Relation of the events of war, and the state of affairs in Canada.</td>
<td>N.Y. Col. Docs., 9: 388-393.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1763º 22 Nov</td>
<td>Remarks and observations about Indian politics, in particular the Six Nations, The political maxims of the Six Nations in time of war between Euramericans.</td>
<td>Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, F1, Vol. 1, 249-256.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1798</td>
<td>Remarks on the papers sent me by the governor of New York on 5 Apr 1748. Mention friendship of the Six Nations.</td>
<td>The Cadwallader Colden papers, Collections of the New York Historical Society, 4: 34-44.</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1793 (IV)</td>
<td>Remarks upon the observations of the Proprietors of Pennsylvania about a paragraph of William Johnson's letter to the English Board of Trade and Plantations bearing date 10 Sept 1757.</td>
<td>Doc. Hist. N.Y., 2: 435-439.</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1838</td>
<td>Remonstrance against Buffalo Creek treaty presented to United States President Van Buren by fifty-five Seneca chiefs, four Cayuga chiefs and five Onondaga chiefs.</td>
<td>Haverford College Library, Haverford, N.Y., Indian Committee Records, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Society of Friends, Box 4, 1831-1839.</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1831 6 Jan</td>
<td>Remonstrance of the heirs of Abram Denney against his petition to obtain in fee simple a certain lot of land.</td>
<td>New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Legislative Assembly Papers, Vol. 41, pp. 457-470.</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Removal treaty signed between the Oneidas of Wisconsin and J. F. Schermerhorn as representative of the United States.
1836 16 Sept
State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisc., George Boyd papers, Wisconsin Mss. D, Vol. 5, Item No. 12. (This document was brought to the attention of the staff of the Newberry by Sandra Orie of Green Bay, Wisconsin, 19 Feb 1979.
Reel: 47

Rensselaerswyck (Colony).
Copy of court minutes of the colony of Rensselaerswyck, about renewing alliance with Mohawks.
1650 23 Sept
Reel: 1

Reply to the Northern Indians from Canada.
1685 2 July Not available
(In Dutch.) (Proposition is dated 1 July 1685.)
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 3

Report about conference of the Six Nations and Western tribes in French.
1761 June
Reel: 23

Report about council of the Six Nations with Western tribes.
1761 3 July
Reel: 24

Report about Indian beneficiaries under treaty concluded at Buffalo Creek, 15 Jan 1838.
1892 13 July
Congressional Series Set, Vol. 3048, Hr1858, 52-1.
Reel: 49

Report about Indian treaty at Pittsburgh, attended by Six Nations Indians.
1760 15-18 Aug
Archives of the Moravian Church, Bethlehem, Pa., Records of the Moravian Mission among the Indians of North America, Box 323, Folder 7, Item 1.
Reel: 23

Report about John Johnson's meeting with Western Confederates.
1790 22 Jan
(State Brant was present.) State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisc., Frontier Wars Series, Draper Collection, Series U, Vol. 23, pp. 188-192.
Reel: 40

Report about Onondaga Council's concern over English settling "so far back," plus copy of letter of 4 January that mentions upcoming council at Harris Ferry.
1756 12 Jan (II)
Reel: 18

Report about proposals concerning Massachusetts boundaries.
1755 7 June
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass., Massachusetts Archives.
Reel: 17

Report and award of Thomas C. Love and Ira Cook, appraisers appointed by a treaty between Thomas L. Ogden and Joseph Fellows and the Seneca nation of Indians made 20 May 1842.
1842 20 May (III)
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Maris B. Pierce Papers, Boo-9, Box 1, Folder 7.
Reel: 49

Report of a collection of treaties, etc. (8 July 1666-2 July 1687) with the Five Nations, remaining among the papers of Robert and Philip Livingston.
1780 30 Mar
Reel: 35

Report of a collection of treaties, etc. with the Five Nations, remaining among the papers of Robert and Philip Livingston.
1666-1687 8 July 1666-8 July 1687
See 30 Mar 1780.
Reel: 2

Report of a committee on private land claims.
1881 17 Jan
Pertains to an act to confirm title to land claims in Ohio. Contains information about treaties involving Senecas, 29 Sept 1817 and 17 Sept 1818.
Reel: 49

Report of a council to which chiefs were called by the women.
1802 2 May
Reel: 44
Report of a deputation of the Onondagas about a future meeting at Onondaga; the Delaware and the Shawnee; and the war against the French.
1756 12 Apr
N.Y. Col. Docs., 7: 82-85.
Reel: 18

Report of a meeting at Bethlehem with Capt. Newcastle. Mentions Newcastle's upcoming journey to invite Indians to a meeting with the governor of Pennsylvania at Philadelphia.
1756 25 June (III)
Archives of the Moravian Church, Bethlehem, Pa., Records of the Moravian Mission among the Indians of North America, Box 323, Folder 2, Item 1.
Reel: 19

Report of a meeting held in the Court House at Albany.
1754 6 July (III)
Reel: 16

Report of a meeting held in the Court House at Albany.
1754 5 July
Reel: 16

Report of a meeting in the Court House at Albany.
1754 3-4 July
Reel: 16

Report of a meeting in the Court House at Albany.
1754 2 July (II)
Reel: 16

Report of a meeting in the Court House at Albany.
1754 9 July (II)
Reel: 16

1782 16 Dec (IV)
Reel: 36

1694 22 June
Reel: 5

Report of a Quaker committee's visit to Seneca reservations.
1822 17 Oct
Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., Indian Committee Records, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Society of Friends, Box 3, 1816-1830.
Reel: 46

Report of agents appointed to obtain a ratification of the provincial agreement entered into on 5 Mar 1802 between the Oneida nation of Indians and New York State.
[1803] 13 Jan
(Document is incorrectly dated as 13 Jan 1802.) New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Legislative Assembly Papers, Vol. 40, pp. 369-372.
Reel: 44

Report of commission investigating leases, pertaining to Tuscarora land in North Carolina.
[1802-1805]
Reel: 44

Report of commissioners appointed to hold a treaty between Senecas, Cayugas, and Onondagas and New York State.
1802 12 July
Reel: 44

Report of committee on private land claims. Pertains to an act to confirm title to land claims in Ohio.
1817 29 Sept
Ohio State Archives, Columbus, Ohio, Legislative Assembly Papers, Vol. 40, pp. 373-380.
Reel: 44

Report of committee on private land claims. Pertains to an act to confirm title to land claims in Ohio.
1818 17 Sept
See 17 Jan 1881.
Reel: 45

Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

518
Report of committees on Indian affairs and land in the Western Territory, about provisions for treat with Indians.
1784 19 Mar (IV)
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Diplomatic Branch, Papers of the Continental Congress, i30, 209-212(?).
Reel: 37

Report of committees on Indian affairs and lands in the Western Territory, about amendment to instructions for commissioners treating with Indians. 1784 16 Apr (II)
Reel: 37

Report of committees on Indian affairs and lands in the Western Territory, about answer sent to P. Schuyler's letters of 16 and 30 Dec 1783. He should expedite the return of deputies from "hostile tribes" to inform their nations that treaty will be held.
1784 10 Feb (III)
Reel: 37

Report of committees on Indian affairs and lands in the Western Territory, about arrangements to carry into effect proposed treaty with Indians.
1784 5 Mar (II)
Reel: 37

Report of committees on Indian affairs and lands in the Western Territory, about expenses of treaty with Indians.
[1784] 19 Mar [VI]
Reel: 37

Report of committees on Indian affairs and lands in the Western Territory, about provisions for treaty. 1784 Mar
Reel: 37

Report of committees on Indian affairs and lands in the Western Territory, about provisions of Clothing, presents, etc. for upcoming treaty of 15 Oct 1783. [1783] [before 15 Oct]
Reel: 37
Report of committees on Indian affairs and lands in the Western Territory. Printed resolutions, with manuscript notes, concerning treaty pursuant to Act of 15 Oct 1783.
1783 15 Oct
See 18 Mar 1785.
Reel: 37

Report of committees on Indian affairs and lands in the Western Territory. Printed resolutions, with manuscript notes, concerning treaty pursuant to Act of 15 Oct 1783.
1785 18 Mar
Reel: 38

Report of committees on Indian affairs and lands in the Western Territory. Resolution that deputies from "hostile tribes" of the Six Nations be informed that the U.S. Continental Congress wishes to renew friendship at a treat.
1784 6 Feb (II)
Reel: 37

Report of committees on Indian affairs and lands in the Western Territory. Roll call of votes on payment of expenses for treaty with Indians.
[1784-1785]
Reel: 38

Report of committees on Indian affairs and lands in the Western Territory. Samuel Kirkland transmits speech to Cayugas to Oneidas and letter from Oneidas to the U.S. Continental Congress.
1785 14 Sept (III)
Reel: 37

Report of expenses for late treaty at Pittsburgh is read by the Treasurer of the Continental Congress.
1776 4 Dec
Reel: 33

Report of Indian Councils; Cornplanter's changeabout.
1821 16 Sept
Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., Indian Committee Records, Philadelphia yearly meeting, Society of Friends, Box 3, 1816-1830.
Reel: 46

Report of M. de la Chauvignerie's visit to Oswego and Onondaga, with a message to the Onondagas.
1728
Reel: 10

Report of meeting about attacks by Mohawks.
1667°
Reel: 2

Report of meeting at Quebec held by desire of Lord Dorchester with Alured Clarke, John Johnson and Joseph Brant. Brant says the Six Nations and confederated tribes intend to make peace with the United State.
1791 17 Aug
Simcoe Papers, 1: 55.
Reel: 41

1695 15 May (II)
Reel: 5

Report of meeting with the Seneca, O'Bail, and O'Bail's answer to speech from Gen. Richard Butler.
1786 22 June
Reel: 38

Report of meetings of Moses Cleveland with the Six Nations at Buffalo Creek.
1798 27 Jan
Reel: 44

Report of messengers from Canada.
1724 (II)°
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass., Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 29.
Reel: 9

Report of propositions of Kanetsore to governor of New France.
1694° 25 June
Reel: 5

Report of suit by Attorney Gold against Seneca delegation.
1839 28 Feb
Haverford College Library, Haverford, N.Y., Indian Committee Records, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Society of Friends, Box 4, 1831-1839.
Reel: 48
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History

Author Index

Report of the arrival of a man named Capt. Pipe at Fort Pitt. Includes speech from Six Nations to Delaware.
1777 5 Apr
Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa., George Morgan Letterbook 1.
Reel: 33

Report of the number of Indians that came to Easton by way of Fort Allen.
1757 1 Aug (IV)
Reel: 21

Report of treaty at Logstown.
1752° 28 May-13 June
(Incomplete.) (Copy, made ca.1774.) Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Va., Papers 1744-1752. Mss 4, V8194, D6197, al.
Reel: 15

Report of treaty negotiations on Susquehanna lands.
[ca. 1770-1790]
Connecticut Historical Society, Hartford, Conn., Wolcott Papers.
Reel: 30

Report of treaty with the Five Nations.
1694 July
Reel: 5

Report on Indians of New York State, including information about a treaty with Senecas.
1819 19 Mar Not available
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., David Ogden Papers.
Reel: 46

1856 30 Dec
Pertains to treaty at Buffalo Creek, 15 Jan 1838.
Reel: 49

1838 15 Jan
See 30 Dec 1856.
Reel: 48

1776 14 June (II)
Reel: 32

1785 4-11 Oct
Reel: 38

Report on Senecas wishing to remove west from Ohio.
1829 8 Jan
Reel: 46

Report on the camp at Wood Creek during the expedition to Canada.
1709 16 Aug Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 7

Report on treaty at Albany was submitted to Committee on Indian Affairs.
1776 27 Jan
Reel: 32

Report pertaining to Indian Affairs, including Indian councils in the regions of Fort Pitt and Detroit.
1776 18 Oct
Reel: 33

Report regarding school lands on Indian reservations in Ohio. Includes information on treaties, 1831-1836, some of which involve Senecas.
1840 4 Apr
(Reference only. Document not included in this microfilm publication.).
Reel: 48

Report sent to a company in Bern, Switzerland containing an account written to N.C. Gov. Edward Hyde, and the text of a treaty between Tuscaroras and North Carolina.
1711 23 Oct
(Copy of document added to a Journal by Christoph von Graffenried.) (In German.) Also a sketch of a tribunal scene involving determination of fate of prisoners of the Tuscaroras, from French version of von Graffenried's journal. Burgerbibliothek, Bern, Switzerland, Von Graffenried's Journal.
Reel: 7
Report that Indians around Michilamackinac received belts from Iroquois and exchanged messages for concluding peace. Also, information about ambassador from Oneida.
[1694 & 1699] [between Feb 1694 & Mar 1699]
(Specific References To Iroquois, pp.251-282, 295-297.).
Reel: 4

Report to Committee of the Continental Congress. Mentions that the Six Nations may have sent "the Hatchet" to the Shawnees.
1776 2 Aug
Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa., George Morgan Letterbook 2.
Reel: 32

Report to N.Y. Gov. Fletcher's meetings with Jurian, the Mohawk.
1693 25 July
Reel: 4

Report to the United State Congress about holding a treaty with New York Indians for sale of land.
1825 13 May
Reel: 46

Reports of negotiations of Messrs. Schuyler and Dellius in Canada by order of the Earl of Bellomont, governor of New York.
1698 2 July
Reel: 5

Reports of the Board of Treasury on applications from the States and various other subjects, 1785-1789. Estimate of expenses of treaties at Fort Stanwix and Beaver Creek in pursuance of Act U.S. Congress of 3 June 1784.
[1785-1789]
Reel: 38

Reports that fifty of Six Nations Indians wish to remain neutral.
1775 11 Aug
American Archives, Series 4, 3: 86.
Reel: 32

Representation of Messrs. Brooke and Nicoll to the English Board of Trade and Plantations.
1696 26 Aug
Reel: 5

Representation to the King on the proceedings of the Congress at Albany in June; about Indian Affairs.
1754 29 Oct
Reel: 16

Representations to John Graves Simcoe by commissioners of the United States and reply, about council to be held at Sandusky.
1793 7 June
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, F1, Vol. 5, 189-194.
Reel: 42

Representations to John Graves Simcoe by Commissioners of the United States; and reply, about council at Sandusky.
1793 11 July
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, F1, Vol. 5, 189-194.
(Reference only. Document not included in this microfilm publication.).
Reel: 42

Request by private citizens to Congress of the United States for expenses due as a result of treaty of 1814.
1840 4 Apr
Congressional Series Set, Vol. 371, Hr373, 26-1.
Reel: 48

Request by private citizens to Congress of the United States for expenses due as a result of treaty of Greenville, 1814.
1814
See 4 Apr 1840.
Reel: 45

Resolution concerning additional appropriation for treaty expenses, and copy of letter to governor of the Northwest Territory providing changes in his instructions for upcoming treaty to establish boundary line.
1787 Oct
See 2 July 1788.
Reel: 39

Resolution concerning additional appropriation for treaty expenses, and copy of letter to governor of the Northwest Territory providing changes in his instructions for upcoming treaty to establish boundary line.
1788 2 July
Reel: 39
Resolution concerning the Canadian expedition.  
1709 11 Nov Not available  
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.  
Reel: 7

Resolution of committee negotiating with Indians in New York State.  
1790 9 Feb  
Reel: 40

Resolution of the convention at Albany.  
1689 27 Dec (II)  
Reel: 3

Resolution of the convention at Albany.  
1689 27 Dec  
Reel: 3

Resolution that speech be delivered to the Delaware Capt. White-Eyes tomorrow in answer to his speech of 2 Mar 1776.  
1776 10 Apr (II)  
American Archives, Series 4, 5: 1664-1665.  
Reel: 32

Resolution--answer to a message from the Five Nations.  
1689º 16 Dec  
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 36:5.  
Reel: 3

Resolve to convince the governor and council of Virginia to represent the case of the Six Nations to the King of England.  
1744 2 July (IV)  
Reel: 12

Response to Iroquois propositions to Praying Indians.  
[1684]º [after 8 Feb]  
(In French.) Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass., Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 30.  
Reel: 3

Rev. Dr. Wheelock to New Hampshire Congress, 28 June, and Committee of Hanover and Lebanon to the New Hampshire Congress 27 June, sending John Wheelock to explain how the Canadian Indians engage their allies not to join against the Americans.  
1775 27 & 28 June  
American Archives, Series 4, 2: 1541-1542.  
Reel: 31

Richardson, John.  
To Timothy Pickering, about Cayuga lease and treaty at Newtown.  
1791 30 July  
Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass., Pickering Papers, Vol. 61, 266-266v.  
Reel: 41

Ridout, T.  
Letter to his father Samuel Ridout. Mentions a meeting held on 17 September between Iroquois and Western Indians.  
1800 17 Sept  
Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ridout Papers.  
Reel: 44

River Indians.  
The answe to the Five Nations.  
[1747] [ca. 10 Aug]  
Reel: 13

River Indians.  
Proposition made at Albany by the River Indians who live at Skachkook.  
1685 4 Aug Not available  
(In Dutch.) (English translation has same date.)  
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.  
Reel: 3

River Indians.  
Propositions made at Albany by the River Indians who live at Skachkook, to the magistrates of Albany; with reply.  
1685 21 Dec Not available  
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.  
Reel: 3
River Indians.
Propositions to N.Y. Gov. Fletcher.
1694 18 Aug
Reel: 5

River Indians.
Speech to the Five Nations.
1747 10 Aug
Reel: 13

Robb, John.
To Henry L. Ellsworth, notifying him of appointment as commissioner to treat with Indians.
1832 23 July
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, Rg 75, letters sent by the Bureau (later Office) of Indian Affairs 1842-1869, Vol. 9, p. 82.
Reel: 47

Robb, John.
To Montfort Stokes, notifying him of appointment of Felix Robertson as commissioner to treat with Indians.
1832 31 Aug
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, Rg 75, letters sent by the Bureau (later Office) of Indian Affairs 1842-1869, Vol. 9, p. 206.
Reel: 47

Robbins, Asher, U.S. senator.
Letter to Maris Pierce stating that treaty is a dead letter. It cannot be brought up again with or without amendments. The Senate will not tolerate any more attempts to influence the Indians to emigrate.
1838 13 Sept
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Maris B. Pierce Papers, Boo-9, Folder 10.
Reel: 48

Robertson, Elizabeth.
Memorial of Elizabeth Robertson, and others, to the N.Y. State Legislature, dated 30 Jan 1818, about lease of land in 1793 by Indians of St. Regis to William Gray.
1818 30 Jan
(Presented in Assembly, 11 Feb 1818.) New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Legislative Assembly Papers, Vol. 41, pp. 75-82.
Reel: 45

Romer, Colonel.
Account of his visit to Onondaga, and a relation of what the Senecas, Cayugas, and Onondagas did in Canada (on 3 September 1700).
1700 5 Oct
Reel: 6

Rosecrantz, N.
To Chapin, about arrival of the Six Nations.
[1793(?)] (III)
Reel: 41

Ross, John, major.
Letter to Capt. Robert Mathews about council at Carleton Island, ca. 9 Oct 1783.
1783 9 Oct
Reel: 37

Ross, John, major.
Letter to Capt. Robert Mathews about council at Carleton Island, ca. 9 Oct 1783.
1783 3 Nov
Reel: 37

Ross, John, major.
Letter to Capt. Robert Mathews about council at Carleton Island, ca. 9 Oct 1783.
1783 15 Oct (II)
Reel: 37

Ross, John, major.
Letter to Capt. Robert Mathews about council at Niagara, late May-early June 1782.
1782 9 June
Reel: 36

Ross, John, major.
Letter to Capt. Robert Mathews about council at Oswego, 18 June 1782.
1782 18 June (II)
Reel: 36
Ross, John, major.  
Letter to Capt. Robert Mathews about council at Oswego, 2 Aug 1782.  
1782 3 Aug (II)  
Reel: 36

Ross, John, major.  
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about council at Oswego, 18 June 1782.  
1782 27 June (II)  
Reel: 36

Ross, John, major.  
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about upcoming council at Oswego, 2 Aug 1782.  
1782 27 July  
Reel: 36

Rough draft of a meeting between Philip Schuyler and the Indian nations, 3-6 Jan 1776.  
1776 6 Jan  
(Date on document is incorrect.) The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscript Division, (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 13.  
Reel: 32

Rough notes of speech to Senecas and Chippewas.  
[1776] [4 Sept]  
Reel: 33

Ruckman, Peter.  
Peter Ruckman at Fort Schuyler (Stanwix) to Henry Glen. Meeting with Joseph Brant about the place of forthcoming council.  
1784 23 Aug  
Public Papers of George Clinton, 8: 341-342.  
Reel: 38

Sabin, John.  
Information of Mr. John Sabin.  
1699 20 Feb  
Reel: 6

Sale of land in the Haldimand Grant.  
1796 12 Nov  
See 15 Jan 1798.  
Reel: 43

Sale of land in the Haldimand Grant.  
1798 15 Jan (III)  
Reel: 44

Sale of land in the Haldimand Grant.  
1798 5 Feb  
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Rg 10, Vol. 1843.  
Reel: 47

Salisbury, Captain.  
To Brockholls, about Indian affairs.  
1678º 25 July  
Reel: 2

Salisbury, Captain.  
To Brockholls, about Mohawks holding treaties only in Albany.  
1678º 23 July  
Reel: 2

Salisbury, Captain.  
To Brockholls, pertaining to Mohawk activities.  
1678º 27 June  
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 27: 140.  
Reel: 2
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Salisbury, Captain.
To Sec. Nicolls, about Indian affairs.
1678° 8 Aug (II)
Reel: 2

Salisbury, Captain.
To Sec. Nicolls, about Indian affairs.
1678° 8 Aug
Reel: 2

Salley, John Peter.
Journal of his travels.
1742-1745 Mar 1742-May 1745
Reel: 11

[Sansom, Joseph].
Journal of a tour to the treaty of Newtown Point.
1791 12 June-15 July
Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., Quaker Collection.
Reel: 40

[Sansom, Joseph].
To his brother, about treaty at Newtown.
1791 27 June (II)
Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., Quaker Collection.
Reel: 40

[Sansom, Joseph].
To his parents, about treaty at Newtown.
1791 4 July (II)
Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., The Quaker Collection.
Reel: 40

Saponis, Tutelos chief.
Speaking of alliances with others, including the Six Nations.
1792 27-28 July
Reel: 41

Sargeant, John.
Letter to Peter Thacher about plan of Schuyler pertaining to Indians.
1794 10 Jan
Burke Library, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y., Kirkland Papers.
Reel: 42

Sargeant, John.
Letter to Thomas Dean, praising his treatment of Indians.
1817° 19 Apr
Thomas Dean Papers. Originals in Possession of William Brandt. (Microfilm at State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisc., Manuscripts.).
Reel: 45

Sargeant, John.
To Jasper Parris, about plans of the Stockbridge Indians to send a delegation among the western Indians.
1806 11 July
New York State Library, Albany, N.Y., Manuscripts, 16245.
Reel: 44

Sault St. Louis (Caughnawaga) Indians.
Deed of concession of land to the Jesuits.
1718 15 June
Reel: 8

Sault St. Louis (Caughnawaga) Indians.
Message to Lord Dorchester.
1796 26 Aug
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, Series, F1, Vol. 7, 264-267. (Reference only. Document not included in this microfilm publication.).
Reel: 43

Sault St. Louis (Caughnawaga) Indians.
Speeches to M. de Beaucharnois, with two replies by the latter.
1741 22 July
Reel: 11

Sayre, Stephen.
Letter and proceedings, pertaining to plans for the erection of a plantation or colony by people of Connecticut on lands bought from Indians.
1755 2 May
Reel: 17

Scanandoa, John.
Speech, transcribed by Draper from an article in Niles Register, 12 Oct 1816, about land being taken from Oneidas in New York by fraud.
1816 12 Oct
Reel: 45
Scarroyady.

   Message to William Morris about news of Indians on the Susquehanna.
   1756 4 Jan
   Reel: 18

Scarroyady.

   Speech to Governor Morris.
   1756 27 Mar (III)
   Reel: 18

Scarroyady.

   Two copies of speech to the governor and provincial council of Pennsylvania.
   1755 22 Aug (III)
   Reel: 17

Schackhook Indians.

   Propositions made to N.Y. Gov. Slaughter.
   1691 3 June
   Calendar of State Papers, 1689-1692, Item No. 1555, p. 461.
   Reel: 4

Schackhook Indians.

   Propositions made to the gentlemen of New York.
   1693 15 June
   Reel: 4

Schaghticoke and Five Nations Indians.

   Propositions to N.Y. Gov. Fletcher; and propositions of Mohawks to Fletcher.
   1693 21 June
   New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 39: 70.
   Reel: 4

Schaghticoke and Five Nations Indians.

   Propositions to the gentlemen of the N.Y. Provincial Council at Albany.
   1693 15 June (II)
   Reel: 4

Schaick, Sybrant G. van.

   Letter to A. C. Viele.
   1689 30 July (II)
   (In Dutch.) New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 36: 5.
   Reel: 3

Schaick, Sybrant G. van.

   Report about his doings with the Indians of the Upper and Lower Mohawk villages, in company with the Rev. Mr. Ogilvie.
   1755 17 Oct
   Reel: 18

Schaick, Sybrant G. van.

   To N.Y. Lieut. Gov. Delancey, enclosing a copy of his instructions, and giving a favorable account of the disposition of the Six Nations.
   1755 30 May
   New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 80: 171.
   Reel: 17

Scheneectady (N.Y.).

   Schedule of different speeches, about Indian Affairs, in the possession of Mr. Chew of the British Indian Department.
   1795 9 Feb
   Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Simcoe Papers, Envelope 39.
   Reel: 43

Scheffeling, J.

   To [?], about Indian council to be held at Sandusky.
   1793 7 May (II)
   Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Claus Papers, Mg 19, F1, Vol. 5, 111-112.
   Reel: 42


   Letter to N.Y. Gov. Dongan reporting about battle between the French and Senecas.
   1687 17 July Not available
   (English translation of original document in Dutch.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
   Reel: 25


   Letter to N.Y. Gov. Dongan reporting about battle between the French and Senecas.
   1687 17 July (II) Not available
   (In Dutch.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park., N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
   Reel: 3
Schenectady (N.Y.). Magistrates.
Letter to the governor of New York reporting French attack on the Senecas.
1687 2 July Not available
(In Dutch. Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 3

Schermerhorn, J.F.
Account with H.B. Potter.
1840 27 July
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y.
Reel: 48

Schermerhorn, J.F.
Accounts.
1838 13 June (II)
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y.
Reel: 48

Schmid, Luc.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about meetings at Caughnawaga, Lake of Two Mountains, St. Regis and St. Francis, Jan- early Feb 1782.
1782 3 Feb
Reel: 36

Schmid, Luc.
Letter to Frederick Haldimand about meetings at Caughnawaga, Lake of Two Mountains, St. Regis and St. Francis, Jan-Mar 1783.
1783 4 Jan
Reel: 36

Schoharie Mohawk Indians.
Petition from Schoharie Mohawk chiefs to the governor of New York, plus map.
[ca. 1731-1735]
Reel: 10

Schuyler.
Correspondence about councils and French interferences.
1694 28 Mar (XII)
Reel: 5

Schuyler.
Letter about Mohawk meeting.
1691 2 July (II)
Reel: 4

Schuyler.
Speech to deputation of the Six Nations.
1784 Jan
Reel: 37

Schuyler.
To Fletcher, about Canadian messages to the Five Nations.
1694 28 Mar (V)
Reel: 5

Schuyler.
To the Six Nations concerning situation of the war with Britain, and comments on the Indians' conduct.
[1777] [5 Jan]
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Hm 14188.
Reel: 33

Schuyler and Bleeker.
To the Earl of Bellomont.
1699° 14 May
Reel: 6

Schuyler and Livingston.
Letter to the Earl of Bellomont, governor of New York.
1699 22 Sept
Reel: 6

Schuyler, Abram and Peter.
To [Lord Sunderland]. Applies for command of a fort built in Iroquois country. Peter can speak Mohawk perfectly.
1710 22 May (II)
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Hm 22270.
Reel: 7

Schuyler, Arent.
Journal.
1694 3-10 Feb
Reel: 5
Schuyler, Arent.
To Alexander McKee, about council at Detroit.
1780 4 Apr
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, F1, Vol. 2, 197-198.

Reel: 35

Schuyler, Arent.
To Alexander McKee, about council at Detroit in September 1782.
1782 27 Sept
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, F1, Vol. 3, 167-170.

Reel: 36

Schuyler, Arent.
To Alexander McKee, about council at Detroit in September 1782.
1782 1 Oct
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, F1, Vol. 3, 171-172.

Reel: 36

Schuyler, Arent.
To Alexander McKee, about council at Shawnee towns.
1783 6 May
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, F1, Vol. 3, 217-218.

Reel: 36

Schuyler, Arent.
To Alexander McKee, about Kayashuta's mission to Sandusky and Detroit.
1780 22 June
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, F1, Vol. 3, 231-232.

Reel: 35

Schuyler, Arent.
To Alexander McKee, about meeting with Brant at Detroit in late March 1782.
1782 3 Apr
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, F1, Vol. 3, 119-120.

Reel: 36

Schuyler, Colonel.
Copy of a letter to Lord Cornbury.
1704 24 May Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.

Reel: 7

Schuyler, Colonel.
Copy of a letter to Lord Cornbury; with an enclosed translation of a letter dated 20 May 1704, written at Onondaga.
1704 May Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indians Affairs.

Reel: 7

Schuyler, Colonel.
Journal of negotiations with Indians at Onondaga.
1711 2-12 May
See 31 May 1711.

Reel: 7

Schuyler, Colonel.
Journal of negotiations with the Onondaga Indians.
1711 24 Apr-15 May
N.Y. Col. Docs., 5: 245-249.

Reel: 7

Schuyler, Colonel.
Letter concerning the reactions of the Indians at meeting in Albany on 31 Oct 1719.
1719 21 Nov

Reel: 8

Schuyler, Colonel.
Letter to Mr. Whiting.
1704 22 May Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.

Reel: 7

Schuyler, Colonel.
Letter to the Earl of Bellomont, governor of New York.
1699 1 Feb
N.Y. Col. Docs., 4: 618.

Reel: 6

Schuyler, Dellius and Wessells.
Letter to New York Governor Fletcher.
1697º 28 Sept

Reel: 5
Schuyler, Johannes and Johannes Bleeker.
Report of conference at Onondaga, about the Five Nations' dealings with the French.
1699° 21 Apr-9 May
Reel: 6

Schuyler, Johannes.
Account for goods furnished the Indians.
1704 Aug
Reel: 7

Schuyler, Johannes.
Bill of sale for land purchased from Indians above Stone Arabia.
1699 18 Aug Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 6

Schuyler, John.
To [?]. Concern about messages of the Mohawks.
1724 28 May
Reel: 9

Schuyler, John.
1723 28 Nov
Reel: 9

Schuyler, John and John Stoddard.
To [?]. Report on meetings with the Six Nations in Albany.
1724 28 June
Reel: 9

Schuyler, John and Joseph Kellogg.
To William Hamilton. Discussion of French messages to the Six Nations and others.
1723 4 Aug
Reel: 9

Schuyler, Major.
Journal of expedition to Canada.
1691° 4 June-9 August (II)
Reel: 4

Schuyler, Myndert and Robert Livingston, jr.
Journal of a trip from Albany to Seneca Country and a conference there.
1720 23 Apr-3 June
N.Y. Col. Docs., 5: 542-545.
Reel: 8

Schuyler, P. and K.V. Rensselaer.
1714 24 June
Reel: 8

Schuyler, Peter.
Expense account to Mohawk country on public business.
1703 [7 Oct]
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Bl 203.
Reel: 6

Schuyler, Peter.
Petition for payment for goods given to Onondaga sachems.
1706 13 June
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 51: 146.
Reel: 7

Schuyler, Peter.
Petition of Peter Schuyler and John Abeel, two of the N.Y. Commissioners for Indian Affairs, about their disbursements.
1708 8 Apr
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts 52: 117.
Reel: 7

Schuyler, Peter.
To Col. Samuel Partridge. Schuyler is waiting to treat with the Five Nation.
1720 29 Aug
New York State Library, Albany, N.Y., Manuscripts, 11230.
Reel: 8
Schuyler, Peter.  
To N.Y. Gov. Fletcher, about Indian affairs.  
1693 15 Aug  
Reel: 4

Schuyler, Peter.  
To Thomas Dongan. Account of disbursements for presents to Indian.  
[ca. 1688]  
(Note that the Iroquois are referred to as "Six Nations" in this document.) Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., B1 189.  
Reel: 3

Schuyler, Peter, colonel.  
Propositions to the [Five Nations], at Albany.  
1720 31 Aug Not available  
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.  
Reel: 8

Schuyler, Peter, colonel.  
Propositions to the Five Nations, at Albany.  
1720 (II) Not available  
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Papers, Indian Affairs.  
Reel: 8

Schuyler, Peter, colonel.  
Propositions to the Mohawks, Oneidas, Onondagas, and Cayugas, at Albany.  
1704 6 June  
Reel: 7

Schuyler, Peter, major.  
Journal and his answer to the Mohawks.  
1694 4-10 Jan  
Reel: 4

Schuyler, Peter, major.  
Letter from Major Peter Schuyler of Albany to N.Y. Gov. Ingoldesby containing propositions made at Schenectady to Five Nations Indians.  
1692 17 Aug Not available  
(For enclosure containing propositions, see 12 Aug 1692.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.  
Reel: 4

Schuyler, Peter, major.  
Letter to New York Governor Fletcher.  
1693 5 Aug  
Reel: 4

Schuyler, Peter, major.  
Letter to New York Governor Fletcher.  
1693 3 Aug (II)  
N.Y. Col. Docs., 4: 63-64.  
Reel: 4

Schuyler, Peter, major.  
Letter to New York Governor Fletcher.  
1694 14 Feb  
Reel: 5

Schuyler, Peter, major.  
Report to New York Governor Fletcher.  
1693 8-21 Feb (II)  
Reel: 4

Schuyler, Peter, mayor of Albany.  
Propositions to chiefs of 350 Five Nations Indians at Schenectady; with reply.  
1692 12-14 Aug Not available  
(Indians' reply is dated 14 August) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.  
Reel: 4

Schuyler, Philip.  
Draft of letter to American Continental Congress, requesting permission to alter James Duane's speech.  
1778 10 Jan  
The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 14.  
Reel: 33
Schuyler, Philip.
Letter about his being paid four dollars a day, in which he recounts the large amount of time he spent negotiating with the Indians at frequent meetings.
1786 3 Oct
(Rough, and final, draft included.) The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 14.
Reel: 38

Schuyler, Philip.
Letter to Col. Douw, expressing regrets at not being able to attend meeting with Indians.
1779 26 Aug
The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 14.
Reel: 34

Schuyler, Philip.
Letter to Guy Johnson about council at Niagara, 17-18 Feb 1780.
1780 23 Jan
Reel: 35

Schuyler, Philip.
Letter to Joseph Brant with any phrases marked out conveying his thoughts respecting peace with the Indians, and a speech to the Six Nations.
1783 29 July
The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 14.
Reel: 37

Schuyler, Philip.
Letter to N.Y. Lieut. Gov. Delancey, pertaining to lands at Saratoga not being convenient for an Indian castle.
1754 11 Sept
Reel: 16

Schuyler, Philip.
Speech to the Sachems and warriors of Indians allied to British in the late war.
1784 11 Jan
The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 14.
Reel: 37

Schuyler, Philip.
To [?]. Concerns negotiations with the Mohawk Indians.
1786 13 Jan
(Incomplete. No signature.) (Photostat.) New York State Library, Albany, N.Y., Manuscripts, 13128.
Reel: 38

Schuyler, Philip.
To chiefs of the Six Nations, in which he commends them for adherence to treaties.
1777 Jan
Burke Library, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y., Kirkland Papers.
Reel: 33

Schuyler, Philip.
To Inhabitants of Canada. Treaty just concluded at Albany with the Six Nations. Schuyler is furnished with presents for Indians of Caughnawaga.
1775 5 Sept (II)
American Archives, Series 4, 3: 671-672.
Reel: 32

Schuyler, Philip.
To the American Continental Congress, about telling Oneidas that they will soon be called to conference, probably at Albany.
1775 29 June
American Archives, Series 4, 4: 1133.
Reel: 31

Schuyler, Philip.
To Thomas Mifflin, President of the Continental Congress, about conferring with Oneidas about their part in the meeting at Sandusky. Haste should be made to announce next place for treaty.
1784 15 Jan
(Rough, and final, draft included.) The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 14.
Reel: 37

Schuyler, Philip and Volkert Douw.
To John Frey. Received letter from Oneidas requiring that intended treaty be postponed.
1776 26 June
Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Hm, 2180.
Reel: 32

Schuyler, Philip and Volkert Douw.
To the Senate and Assembly of the State of New York, requesting aid of the Legislature to purchase blankets for Oneidas.
1781 26 Feb
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Hm 8172.
Reel: 36

Schuyler, Philip, general.
Letter to Gov. Trumbull and another letter of same date from Schuyler to Gen. Washington. There are no Indians at St. Johns because the Six Nations sent a message asking them to leave.
1775 20 Sept
American Archives, Series 4, 3: 751-754.
Reel: 32
Schuyler, Philip, general.
    Letter to Gen. Washington, enclosing minutes of meeting with Oneidas at Albany, 19 June 1776, a letter from Benedict Arnold to Philip Schuyler, dated 10 June, about meeting at Caughnawaga where some Indians agreed to give up the hatchet received from Guy Carleton, and a letter from Samuel Stringer, dated 12 June 1776.
    1776 19 June (II)
    American Archives, Series 4, 6: 974-979.
    \textit{Reel: 32}

Schuyler, Philip, general.
    Letters to Gen. Washington, to the President of the Continental Congress, to Gov. Trumbull and to Gen. Gates. One hundred fifty Indians arrived, and more are expected.
    1776 17 July
    American Archives, Series 5, 1: 394-396.
    \textit{Reel: 32}

Schuyler, Philip, general.
    To American Continental Congress. Samuel Kirkland has been ordered by Schuyler to go to meet with the Congress because of his knowledge of the Six Nations.
    1775 3 July
    American Archives, Series 4, 2: 1536.
    \textit{Reel: 32}

Schuyler, Philip, general.
    To American Indian Commissioners. The Six Nations need to be employed to carry message of peace to Canadian Indians.
    1775 31 Aug
    American Archives, Series 4, 3: 493-496.
    \textit{Reel: 32}

Schuyler, Philip, general.
    To Gen Washington about treaty with the Six Nations at Saratoga last Friday. The Indians resolve to be neutral.
    1775 27 Aug
    American Archives, Series 4, 3: 442-443.
    \textit{Reel: 32}

Schuyler, Philip, general.
    To Gen. Gates. Indians are arriving. Supplies are needed for them.
    1776 29 July (II)
    \textit{Reel: 32}

Schuyler, Philip, general.
    To Gen. Washington, informing Washington that Schuyler should try to do without the offer of Indians of Caughnawaga to serve in American army because too much money is being spent on the Indians.
    1776 14 Feb
    American Archives, Series 4, 4: 1146.
    \textit{Reel: 32}

Schuyler, Philip, general.
    To Gen. Washington. As Indian commissioner, Schuyler has called a council at Albany and invited the Indians of Caughnawaga to meet with him at Ticonderoga.
    1775 6 Aug
    American Archives, Series 4, 3: 50-51.
    \textit{Reel: 32}

Schuyler, Philip, general.
    To American Continental Congress. Samuel Kirkland has been ordered by Schuyler to go to meet with the Congress because of his knowledge of the Six Nations.
    1775 3 July
    American Archives, Series 4, 2: 1536.
    \textit{Reel: 32}

Schuyler, Philip, general.
    To Congress from New York, about urging Col. Hinman to cultivate the friendship of the Indians in Canada. Reports say even Oneidas have accepted hatchet from British general, Guy Carleton.
    1775 28 June (II)
    American Archives, Series 4, 3: 493-496.
    \textit{Reel: 32}

Schuyler, Philip, general.
    To American Indian Commissioners. The Six Nations need to be employed to carry message of peace to Canadian Indians.
    1775 31 Aug
    American Archives, Series 4, 3: 493-496.
    \textit{Reel: 32}

Schuyler, Philip, general.
    To Gen Washington about treaty with the Six Nations at Saratoga last Friday. The Indians resolve to be neutral.
    1775 27 Aug
    American Archives, Series 4, 3: 442-443.
    \textit{Reel: 32}

Schuyler, Philip, general.
    To Gen. Gates. Indians are arriving. Supplies are needed for them.
    1776 29 July (II)
    \textit{Reel: 32}

Schuyler, Philip, general.
    To Gen. Washington, informing Washington that Schuyler should try to do without the offer of Indians of Caughnawaga to serve in American army because too much money is being spent on the Indians.
    1776 14 Feb
    American Archives, Series 4, 4: 1146.
    \textit{Reel: 32}

Schuyler, Philip, general.
    To Gen. Washington. As Indian commissioner, Schuyler has called a council at Albany and invited the Indians of Caughnawaga to meet with him at Ticonderoga.
    1775 6 Aug
    American Archives, Series 4, 3: 50-51.
    \textit{Reel: 32}

Schuyler, Philip, general.
    To Gen. Washington. Schuyler wishes that Indian visitors to Washington be detained as hostages for peaceful demeanor of the rest of the Indians.
    1776 26 May
    American Archives, Series 4, 6: 578.
    \textit{Reel: 32}

Schuyler, Philip, general.
    To Gen. Washington. Tomorrow thirteen Indians of Caughnawaga are setting out for Cambridge, Massachusetts.
    1776 5 Jan
    American Archives, Series 4, 4: 580-582.
    \textit{Reel: 32}

Schuyler, Philip, general.
    To George Clinton, about council at Johnstown.
    1778 16 Mar
    Public Papers of George Clinton, 3: 44-45.
    \textit{Reel: 32}

Schuyler, Philip, general.
    To Gov. Trumbull, reporting that he is going to open a conference at German Flats with the Six Nations, Delawares, and Mohegans.
    1776 7 Aug (III)
    American Archives, Series 5, 1: 825.
    \textit{Reel: 32}
Schuyler, Philip, general.
To John Hancock, President of the Continental Congress. Schuyler is awaiting Cayugas and Senecas for conference. Mentions that Butler’s meeting at Niagara is delaying the Indians.
1776 1 Aug
American Archives, Series 6, 1: 714-715.
Reel: 32

Schuyler, Philip, general.
To John Hancock. Schuyler attended Indian conference at Albany, 27 Aug 1775.
1775 8 Sept
Reel: 32

Schuyler, Philip, general.
To Mesech Weare. Schuyler has had a friendly message from the Indians, who are determined to remain neutral.
1776 30 Dec
American Archives, Series 5, 3: 1499-1500.
Reel: 32

Schuyler, Philip, general.
To President of the American Continental Congress. Yesterday the conference with the Six Nations opened. Schuyler refused to allow public condolence for sachem who died at battle at the Cedars.
1776 8 Aug
American Archives, Series 5, 1: 856-857.
Reel: 32

Schuyler, Philip, general.
To President of the Continental Congress, about Johnson’s war belts being delivered in Canada.
1776 28 Apr
American Archives, Series 4, 5: 1114-1115.
Reel: 32

Schuyler, Philip, general.
To President of the Continental Congress, asking advice about answer to enclosed letter of 24 Feb 1776 from James Deane at Kanonwarohare. Deane says Indians who attended meeting at Niagara are returned, a meeting is now called at Onondaga, and Gov. Penn has requested the Six Nations to meet with him at Philadelphia in the spring.
1776 26 Feb
American Archives, Series 4, 4: 1499-1500.
Reel: 32

Schuyler, Philip, general.
To President of the Continental Congress, enclosing letter of Richard Montgomery and report of deputies of the Six Nations sent to Canada.
1775 25 Sept
American Archives, Series 4, 3: 796-798.
Reel: 32

Schuyler, Philip, general.
To President of the Continental Congress, enclosing papers regarding the conduct of Sir John Johnson. If true, Schuyler will dispatch a messenger to the Six Nations.
1776 12 Mar
Reel: 32

Schuyler, Philip, general.
To President of the Continental Congress, enclosing speech of Oneidas and Mohawks, and Schuyler’s answer to it.
1776 15 Feb
(No enclosures.) American Archives, Series 4, 4: 1156-1157.
Reel: 32

Schuyler, Philip, general.
To President of the Continental Congress. One hundred fifty Indians are now at Albany.
1776 3 May
American Archives, Series 4, 5: 1181-1182.
Reel: 32

Schuyler, Philip, general.
To President of the Continental Congress. Schuyler feels a conference should be held with the Six Nations at German Flats before Americans take post at Fort Stanwix.
1776 8 June
American Archives, Series 4, 6: 762-763.
Reel: 32

Schuyler, Philip, general.
To President of the Continental Congress. Schuyler probably will have a conference with the Six Nations when the Indians finish their meeting at Onondaga. Encloses several papers.
1776 2 Apr
American Archives, Series 4, 5: 767-773.
Reel: 32

Schuyler, Philip, general.
To President of the Continental Congress. The Six Nations and others are now holding conference at Onondaga.
1776 6 Mar
American Archives, Series 4, 5: 91.
Reel: 32
Schuyler, Philip, general.
To President of the Continental Congress. Thirty Oneidas and Mohawks came yesterday and delivered a speech about Butler who is holding council at Niagara.
1776 13 Feb
American Archives, Series 4, 4: 1131-1132.
Reel: 32

Schuyler, Philip, general.
To the American Continental Congress and Gen. Washington, enclosing information from Tryon County that Col. Johnson is going to invade with nine hundred Indians under the command of Joseph Brant and Walter Butler.
1775 15 July
American Archives, Series 4, 2: 1665-1668.
Reel: 31

Schuyler, Philip, general.
To the American Continental Congress, enclosing accounts of the friendliness of the Oneida Indians.
1775 28 July
American Archives, Series 4, 2: 1745-1748.
Reel: 31

Schuyler, Philip, general.
To the American Continental Congress, enclosing information about council between Guy Johnson and Indians at Ontario, July 1775, and at Oswego.
1775 16 July
American Archives, Series 4, 2: 1669-1671.
Reel: 31

Schuyler, Philip, general.
To the Continental Congress. Schuyler requested that Montgomery make a present to Canadian Indians in the name of the Congress.
1775 19 Sept (II)
American Archives, Series 4, 3: 738-744.
Reel: 32

Schuyler, Philip, general.
To the President of the Continental Congress and to Gen. Washington, reporting that he is having copies of the late treaty made. Some of the Six Nations may join General Carleton.
1776 16 Aug (II)
American Archives, Series 5; 1: 983-986.
Reel: 33

Schuyler, Philip, general.
To the President of the Continental Congress, enclosing a copy of a letter from Aaron Kanonaron, Mohawk chief, to Aaron’s brother David residing in the Lower Mohawk Village, about grand meeting at Niagara.
1776 19 Nov
American Archives, Series 5, 3: 770-771.
Reel: 33

Schuyler, Philip, general.
To the President of the Continental Congress, enclosing copy of a letter from Aaron Kanonaron, Mohawk chief, to Aaron’s brother David residing in the Lower Mohawk Village, about grand meeting at Niagara.
1776 28 Oct
See 19 Nov 1776.
Reel: 33

Schuyler, Philip, general.
To treat with Indians.
1776 14 June
Reel: 32

Schuyler, Philip, general.
To Volkert P. Douw requesting that Douw inform the Mohawks that troops are coming to Johnstown.
1776 14 May
American Archives, Series 4, 6: 642.
Reel: 32

Schuyler, Philip, general.
Two letters, one to the President of the Continental Congress and the other stating Schuyler is enclosing minutes of the late treaty to be transmitted to Congress.
1776 18 Aug (II)
(Second letter not complete.) American Archives, Series 5, 1: 1030-1032.
Reel: 33

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Letters, 1775-1785.
1775 6 July (II)
Reel: 31

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Letters, 1775-1785.
1776 14 Sept
Reel: 33
Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Intelligence about Seven Nations of Canada agreeing not to fight Yankees and confirming it with the U.S. Continental Congress.
1775 26 July (II)

Reel: 31

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
1780 24 Jan (II)

Reel: 35

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
1775 28 July (II)

Reel: 32

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Letters, 1775-1785. Copy of answer of Mohawk Indians to John Bleecker, and others papers.
1776 15 Jan (III)

Reel: 32

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
1776 25 Mar

Reel: 32

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Letters, 1775-1785. Copy of letter from Benedict Arnold to Schuyler about recent meeting at Caughnawaga.
1776 10 June

Reel: 32

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Letters, 1775-1785. Copy of letter from Chris Yates to Albany Committee, about avoiding jealousy of Indians.
1775 15 July (III)

Reel: 31

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Letters, 1775-1785. Copy of letter from Chris Yates to Committees at Albany and Schenectady, about Indian invasions.
1775 13 July (III)

Reel: 33

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Letters, 1775-1785. Copy of letter from Dayton to Schuyler, about Mohawk dissatisfaction with American troops.
1776 22 May (V)

Reel: 32

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Letters, 1775-1785. Copy of letter from Dayton to Schuyler, about Oneida messenger.
1776 22-24 Sept

Reel: 33

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Letters, 1775-1785. Copy of letter from Elmore to Schuyler, about treaty at Fort Schuyler (Fort Stanwix).
1777 22 Apr

Reel: 33
Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Letters, 1775-1785. Copy of letter from James Dean to Schuyler, about current council at Oneida with Onondagas and Cayugas.
1776 10 Mar (II)
Reel: 32

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Letters, 1775-1785. Copy of letter from James Deane to Schuyler, about recent council at Niagara, and council at Philadelphia in spring.
1776 24 Feb
Reel: 34

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Letters, 1775-1785. Copy of letter from Guy Johnson, about meeting Indians this season.
1775 8 July
Reel: 31

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Letters, 1775-1785. Copy of letter from James Deane to Schuyler, about Indians lately returned from Niagara.
1777 20 Apr
Reel: 33

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Letters, 1775-1785. Copy of letter from James Deane to Schuyler, advising him of Louis Cook's report that Brant is on his way to the Seven Nations of Canada with invitation to conference at Oswego.
1779 29 Mar
Reel: 34

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Letters, 1775-1785. Copy of letter from James Deane to Schuyler, containing intelligence from Oneidas about activities of Senecas and other Indians.
1778 10 Oct
Reel: 34

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
1776 18 Mar
Reel: 32

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Letters, 1775-1785. Copy of letter from Samuel Kirkland to Schuyler, about current meeting at Oneida with Onondagas and Cayugas.
1776 12 Mar (II)
Reel: 32

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Letters, 1775-1785. Copy of letter from Schuyler to inhabitants of Canada, about treaty just concluded at Albany with the Six Nations.
1775 5 Sept (III)
Reel: 32

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Letters, 1775-1785. Copy of letter from Thomas Spencer to Elias Dayton, about Indian council at Oswego this day.
1776 4 Sept (II)
Reel: 33

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Letters, 1775-1785. Copy of letter, dated 25 Jan 1777, from Samuel Kirkland to Schuyler about invitation from Butler and Joseph Brant for Oneidas to go to Niagara. (No cover letter from Schuyler. 1777 5 Feb)
Reel: 33
Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Letters, 1775-1785. Copy of message from Onondaga Indians to Elias Dayton. They have been threatened by Indians coming to Oswego because of their neutrality.
1776 4 Sept (III)
Reel: 33

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
1775 28 Sept (II)
Reel: 32

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Letters, 1775-1785. Cover letter concerning peace with the Six nations, and copy of message to Schuyler from Indians at Niagara in response to his message of 29 July 1783.
1778 8 Feb
Reel: 37

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Letters, 1775-1785. Depositions about Caughnawag.
1775 2 Aug (II)
Reel: 31

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Letters, 1775-1785. Examination about council at Oswego eight days ago.
1775 15 July (II)
Reel: 31

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
1779 1-24 Apr
Reel: 34

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Letters, 1775-1785. Hanson, and Volkert P. Douw. Proceedings of meeting at Albany with Peter, the Oneida, and others, are included.
[1778] [on or after 25 Oct]
Reel: 34

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
1783 21 Sept
Reel: 37

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Letters, 1775-1785. Letter from Dayton to Schuyler.
1776 4 Sept (IV)
Reel: 33

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Letters, 1775-1785. Letter from Schuyler about conference at German Flats.
1776 16 Aug
Reel: 33
Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Reel: 32

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Reel: 34

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Reel: 34

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Reel: 32

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Reel: 32

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Reel: 34

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Reel: 34

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Reel: 34

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Reel: 32

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Reel: 31

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Reel: 34
Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Letters, 1775-1785. Letter from Schuyler to John Hancock, about conference at German Flats. 1776 18 Aug
Reel: 33

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Letters, 1775-1785. Letter from Schuyler to John Hancock, about council at Albany with the Six Nations. Read 30 Dec 1776. 1775 21 Dec
Reel: 32

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Letters, 1775-1785. Letter from Schuyler to John Hancock, about Indians who have joined John Johnson. 1777 8 Aug
Reel: 33

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Letters, 1775-1785. Letter from Schuyler to John Hancock, about Oneidas sent to Canada. 1777 8 Feb
Reel: 33

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Letters, 1775-1785. Letter from Schuyler to John Hancock, about present state of affairs with the Six Nations. Enclosed is copy of letter from Samuel Kirkland to Schuyler about American forbearance toward Mohawks which is questioned by Oneidas. 1776 6 June (III)
Reel: 32

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Letters, 1775-1785. Letter from Schuyler to John Hancock, about procuring goods from Mohawks in Albany. Read 28 Jan 1777. 1777 13-15 Jan
Reel: 33

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Letters, 1775-1785. Letter from Schuyler to John Hancock, about proposed council at Onondaga and recent council at Niagara. Read 9 Feb 1776. 1776 31 Jan
Reel: 32

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Letters, 1775-1785. Letter from Schuyler to John Hancock, about recent treaty of peace with Indians of Caughnawaga. Read 22 Jan 1776. 1776 10 Jan
Reel: 32

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Letters, 1775-1785. Letter from Schuyler to John Hancock, about speech of the Six Nations of 12 December, at Albany. Read 4 Mar 1776. 1776 15 Feb (II)
Reel: 32

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Letters, 1775-1785. Letter from Schuyler to John Hancock, about yesterday’s speech of Oneidas and Mohawks. Read 21 Feb 1776. 1776 13 Feb (II)
Reel: 32

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Letters, 1775-1785. Letter from Schuyler to John Hancock, enclosing translation of letter of 28 Oct 1776 from Aaron Hill to his brother, David, about alliance with British. 1776 28 Oct
See 19 Nov 1776 (II).
Reel: 33
Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Reel: 33

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Reel: 32

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Reel: 34

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Reel: 34

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Reel: 34

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Reel: 34

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Reel: 35

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Reel: 35

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Reel: 35

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Reel: 35
Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Reel: 37

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Reel: 37

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Reel: 36

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Reel: 32

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Reel: 31

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Reel: 32

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Reel: 32

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Reel: 32

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Reel: 33

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Reel: 32

Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Reel: 32
Schuyler, Philip, major gen.
Transcripts of letters, 1775-81. Volkert Douw to Schuyler, enclosing copy of proceedings of meetings at Albany.
1778 24 Oct
Reel: 34

Scott, John Morin.
Letter to William Johnson from John Morin Scott, et al., about the Kayaderosseras Patent.
1768 13 July
Sir William Johnson Papers. 6: 273-274.
Reel: 29

Sealed agreement between H.B. Potter and Baptist Powles.
1837 25 Dec
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Indian Treaties 1837-39, Aoo-723, Box 58, Group I.
Reel: 48

Sealed agreement between H.B. Potter and Baptist Powles.
1837 25 Dec (II)
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Indian Treaties 1837-39, Aoo-723, Box 58, Group I.
Reel: 48

Sealed agreement between H.B. Potter and Erastus Sparrow, with attached statement by Potter that contract was fulfilled, dated 18 Dec 1841.
1838 26 Jan
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, N.Y., Indian Treaties, 1837-39, Aoo-723, Box 58.
Reel: 48

Sealed agreement between H.B. Potter and George Big Deer.
1837 16 Sept
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Indian Treaties 1837-39, Aoo-723, Box 58, Group XII.
Reel: 48

Sealed agreement between H.B. Potter and George Burrett (Seneca), witnessed by Samuel Gordon of Cattaraugus.
1837 7 Aug
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Indian Treaties 1837-39, Aoo-723, Box 58, Group XII.
Reel: 48

Sealed agreement between H.B. Potter and George Lindsey; and subsequent amendment.
1838 13 Jan (II)
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Indian Treaties 1837-39, Aoo-723, Box 58, Group XII.
Reel: 48

Sealed agreement between H.B. Potter and Jonathan Jordan; and record of payments.
1838 1 Jan
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Indian Treaties 1837-39, Aoo-723, Box 58 (Group I).
Reel: 48

Sealed agreement between H.B. Potter and Jonathan Jourdan.
1837 25 Dec (III)
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Indian Treaties 1837-39, Aoo-723, Box 58, Group XII.
Reel: 48

Sealed agreement between H.B. Potter and Levi Half Town, a Seneca.
1837 19 Aug
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Indian Treaties 1837-39, Aoo-723, Box 58, Group I.
Reel: 48

Sealed agreement between H.B. Potter and Seneca Jones of Moscow, New York.
1838 20 Jan
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Indian Treaties, Aoo-723, Box 58, Group I.
Reel: 48

Sealed agreement between H.B. Potter, Moses Bristol, Peter Curtiss, and Joseph Clary.
1838 15 Feb
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Indian Treaties, Aoo-723, Box 58, Group I.
Reel: 48
Sealed agreement between Herman Potter and Jacob Jemison.
1837 1 Sept
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo,
N.Y., Indian Treaties 1837-39, Aoo-723 Box 528, Group XII.
Reel: 48

Sealed agreement between Herman Potter and Samuel Gordon.
1837 7 Aug (II)
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo,
N.Y., Indian Treaties 1837-39, Aoo-723, Box 58, Group XII.
Reel: 48

Sealed agreement between Herman Potter and Spencer Cone of Tonawanda.
1838 31 Jan
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo,
N.Y., Indian Treaties 1837-39, Aoo-723, Box 528, Group XII.
Reel: 48

Sealed agreement between William W. Jones and Horatio Jones of Moscow, New York and William Jones, a Seneca of Buffalo Reservation. Map attached. Land is to be given to William Jones for aiding in securing treaty.
1838 1 Jan (II)
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo,
N.Y., Indian Treaties 1837-39, Aoo-723, Box 58 (Group I).
Reel: 48

Sealed agreements between H.B. Potter and John Antonia, an Oneida.
1837 27 Dec
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo,
N.Y., Indian Treaties 1837-39, Aoo-723, Box 58, Group I.
Reel: 49

Sealed statement of release of Ogden Company.
1843 28 Oct (IV)
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo,
N.Y., Indian Treaties, Group IX.
Reel: 49

Sealed statement of release of Ogden Company.
1843 28 Oct (II)
Signed by Nathaniel T. Strong. Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Indian Treaties, Group IX.
Reel: 49

Sealed statement of release of Ogden Company.
1843 28 Oct (III)
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo,
N.Y., Indian Treaties, Group IX.
Reel: 49

Sealed statement of release of Ogden Company.
1843 28 Oct (V)
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo,
N.Y., Indian Treaties, Group IX.
Reel: 49

Sealed statement of release of Ogden Company.
1844 23 Nov
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo,
N.Y., Indian Treaties, Group IX.
Reel: 49

Sealed statement of release of Ogden Company.
Signed by Long John and Jacob Jemison.
1843 31 Oct
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo,
N.Y., Indian Treaties, Group IX.
Reel: 49

Secret memorandum stating that only U.S. Congress has the right to treat with the Indians, not the members of any State.
[1789(?)]
The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 14.
Reel: 39

Seely, B.
B. Seely and others to Timothy Pickering, about treaty with Indians at Tioga.
1790 28 Sept
Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass.,
Pickering Papers, Vol. 61, 30.
Reel: 40

Segment of a journal discussing a grand council held at Onondaga.
1693 [July(?)] (II)
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass.,
Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 28.
Reel: 4

Seignelay, de.
Letter to M. de Denonville, about negotiating peace with the Iroquois without interference from the British.
1689 1 May
Reel: 3

Seignelay, de.
To Mr. Barillon, concerning the Governor of New York and his actions to prevent the Iroquois from treating with the Governor of Canada.
1685 10 Mar (II)
Reel: 3
Selection from Detroit Journal, 1761. Meeting between the Senecas and Hurons mediated by William Johnson, where White Mingo, Kanaghragait, and the Seneca chief, Kayashuta, answer to charges made by the Hurons.
[1761]
Reel: 23

Selection from Detroit Journal, 1761. Meeting between the Senecas and William Johnson about councils held at Onondaga between the Indians of Caughnawaga, Ottawas entreat the Six Nations to join them and rise up against the English. The Six Nations decline.
[1761] (II)
Reel: 23

Selection from Detroit Journal, 1761. Meeting between William Johnson and the Ottawas, "Shaganoos," and Ojibwas who renew their alliance towards the English; and meeting with the White Mingo and Seneca chief, Kayashuta, to reprimand the Senecas for their conduct towards the English.
[1761] (III)
Reel: 23

Selection from Indian Proceedings at Fort Johnson between William Johnson, the Oneidas, Onondagas, Tuscaroras, and other Indians 21 June-1 July 1758. Council meeting to secure the Six Nations as allies of the English for Johnson's march against the French.
1758º 24 June
Sir William Johnson Papers, 9: 934-935.
Reel: 22

Selection from Indian Proceedings, 15 May-21 June 1755. Meeting of Mohawks with William Johnson at Mount Johnson.
1755º 15 June
Reel: 17

Selection from Indian Proceedings, 15 May-21 June 1755. Message received from the Five Nations living on the Susquehanna River stating that they accept William Johnson's belt of invitation to upcoming meeting at Mount Johnson.
1755º 17 June
Sir William Johnson Papers, 1: 640.
Reel: 17

Selection from Indian Proceedings, 21 June-24 July 1758. Meeting of Mohawks, Oneidas, Tuscaroras, Onondagas, and Senecas with William Johnson at Fort Johnson.
1758º 24 June-1 July
Reel: 22

Selection from Indian Proceedings, 27 July-4 Dec 1755.
1755º 21 Aug (II)
Reel: 17

1755º 27 July
Reel: 17

Selection from Indian Proceedings, 27 June-4 Dec 1755. Meeting of a few Cayugas, Oneidas, Tuscaroras, and other Indians with William Johnson at Mount Johnson.
1755º 29 July
Sir William Johnson Papers, 2: 374-376.
Reel: 26

Selection from Journal of Indian Affairs, about meeting at Johnson Hall between the Tuscaroras, Senecas, Indians of Oquaga and William Johnson.
1764 29-30 Apr
Reel: 26

Selection from Journal of Indian Affairs, about meeting at Onondaga.
1763 9 July
Sir William Johnson Papers, 10: 768-769.
Reel: 26

Selection from Journal of Indian Affairs, about several meetings with the Indians of Oquaga, Tuscaroras, Nanticokes, Conoys, Wialoosings, and Scaghticoke Indians at Fort Johnson.
[1764] [1-11 May]
Reel: 26

Selection from Journal of Indian Affairs. Oneidas send message to Delawares requesting that they answer William Johnson. Mohawks of the Lower Mohawk village meet William Johnson about land complaints and settlements on their hunting grounds.
1765 30-31 Jan
Reel: 27

Selection of minutes of an Indian council at Fort Johnson, 23-26 1757, between William Johnson, the Oneidas, Indians of Oguaga, Nanticokes, Mohawks, and other Indians.
[1757º] [23-26 Aug]
Reel: 21
Selection of Minutes of an Indian Council, 23-29 Aug 1757. Meeting of the Mohawks with William Johnson at Fort Johnson and at the Lower Mohawk Castle.
Reel: 21

Seneca, Onondaga and Cayuga Indians.
Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Meeting at Fort Johnson, including speech and report of a private meeting.
1757 19 June
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Indian Records, Rg 10, 1823, 166-171.
Reel: 20

Seneca and Cayuga Indians.
Reply to propositions of Col. Henry Coursey.
1677 22 Aug Not available
(In Dutch.) (English translation is of the same date.)
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 2

Seneca and Delaware Indians.
Speeches of four Senecas and two Delawares.
1764 16 Oct
Reel: 27

Seneca and Mohawk Indians.
Propositions of Senecas and Mohawks, at Albany; and answer.
1691º 2-4 Sept
Reel: 4

Seneca Indians.
Address of Senecas; and reply of the governor of New France.
1712 10 Sept
Reel: 7

Seneca Indians.
Address to United States Congress, opposing sale of lands.
1838 13 Jan
Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., Indian Committee Records, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Society of Friends, Box 4, 1831-1839.
Reel: 48

Seneca Indians.
Affidavits about the Buffalo Creek treaty.
1838 2 Mar
Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., Indian Committee Records, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Box 4: 1831-39.
Reel: 48

Seneca Indians.
Chiefs acknowledging receipt of goods.
1800 26 Mar
Reel: 44

Seneca Indians.
Copy of petition from to U.S. President Martin Van Buren, expressing opposition to removal to the West and unwillingness to part with lands.
[ca. 1838 or 1841] (II)
(Date of copy unknown.) Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., The Quaker Collection, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Indian Records, Box 33.
Reel: 48

Seneca Indians.
Copy of petition of delegation to the U.S. Senate, commenting upon inaccuracy of documents before the President and Senate, and expressing opposition to pressure to treat for lands.
[ca. 1839(?)]
(Date of copy unknown.) Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., The Quaker Collection, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Indian Records, Box 33.
Reel: 48

Seneca Indians.
Copy of petition to U.S. President Martin Van Buren, expressing opposition to removal to the West and unwillingness to part with lands.
1841
See [ca. 1838 or 1841]; [ca. 1838 or 1841] (II).
Reel: 49
Seneca Indians.
Copy of speeches to, and from, Seneca deputies pertaining to deed of conveyance of Seneca land to the United States, plus related papers.
1802 13-17 Mar
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, Rg 75, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Secretary of War, Letters Sent, Indian Affairs, 17 Nov 1800-20 Apr 1804, Vol. A.
Reel: 44

Seneca Indians.
Complanter, Half Town and Great Tree, chiefs of the Senecas, to the governor of Pennsylvania.
1790 30 Dec
Reel: 3

Seneca Indians.
Information received by the governor of New York in Albany from several Senecas, about their dealings and fighting with the French.
1687 6 Aug (V)
Reel: 3

Seneca Indians.
Letter of chiefs and warriors to President of the United States.
1837 2 Oct
Haverford College Library, Haverford, N.Y., Indian Committee Records, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Society of Friends, Box 4, 1831-1839.
Reel: 48

Seneca Indians.
Letter of chiefs to Quakers.
1821 27 Apr
Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., Indian Committee Records, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Society of Friends, Box 3, 1816-1830.
Reel: 46

Seneca Indians.
Letter of memorial to President of the United States from Seneca Nation.
1828 Oct
Ontario County Historical Society, Canandaigua, N.Y., Jasper Parrish Papers.
Reel: 46

Seneca Indians.
Letter to governor of New York pertaining to act preventing non-Indians from residing on Indian lands.
1824 26 Feb (II)
Reel: 46

Seneca Indians.
Letter to Oliver Phelps from chiefs of Senecas of Genesee and several other Indian tribes, informing Phelps of council to be held and asking him to inform Jasper Parrish, Capt. H. James and all others who might act as interpreters for Indians about the council.
1804 20 May
Ontario County Historical Society, Canandaigua, N.Y., Phelps Family Papers, Box 44, Folder No. 403. (Reference only. Document not included in this microfilm publication.)
Reel: 44

Seneca Indians.
Letter to U.S. President James Monroe.
1818 1 Jan
The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Seneca, Indian Box 2.
Reel: 45

Seneca Indians.
Memorial of chiefs to the U.S. Secretary of War, presenting John Mack for consideration as emigration agent.
1844 Apr
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., Northwest Territory Papers.
Reel: 46

Seneca Indians.
Memorial of chiefs, requesting that law passed to prevent cutting of timber on Indian reservations by non-Indians be amended to render it effectual. Refers to good faith of Senecas in observing treaties with State of New York and the United States.
1821 22 Feb
(Presented in N.Y. State Assembly, 22 Mar 1821.)
Reel: 46

Seneca Indians.
Message of four chiefs to the Quakers.
1825 13 Mar
Haverford College Library, Haverford, N.Y., Indian Committee Records, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Society of Friends, Box 3, 1816-1830.
Reel: 46

Seneca Indians.
Petition for the removal of squatters.
1824 24 Feb
(Presented in N.Y. State Assembly, 3 Mar 1824.)
Reel: 46
Seneca Indians.
Petition of chiefs and warriors in the State of New York to the State Legislature. Concerns trespasses upon Indian lands.
1836 18 Jan
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.

Reel: 47

Seneca Indians.
Petition of chiefs and warriors to the U.S. Congress.
1837 17 Aug
Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., Indian Committee Records, Philadelphia, Yearly Meeting, Society of Friends, Box 4, (1831-1839).

Reel: 48

Seneca Indians.
Ppetition of chiefs and warriors to United States Congress.
1887 17 Aug
Haverford College Library, Haverford, N.Y., Indian Committee Records, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Society of Friends, Box 4, 1831-1839. (Reference Only.).

Reel: 49

Seneca Indians.
Petition to the governor of New York State, requesting that he honor an agreement of three years ago banning the “priests of the white man” from their lands.

n.d.

Reel: 46

Seneca Indians.
1684 5 Aug

Reel: 3

Seneca Indians.
Propositions made at Albany.
1685 3 Aug Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.

Reel: 3

Seneca Indians.
Propositions made at Albany by sachems.
1685 3 Aug (II) Not available
(In Dutch.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.

Reel: 3

Seneca Indians.
Propositions made at Fort Orange.
1660 25 July (II)

Reel: 1

Seneca Indians.
Propositions made by four Senecas to the Commander and Justice of the Peace, at Albany.
1685 29 June Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.

Reel: 4

Seneca Indians.
Propositions made by two sachems at Albany.
1685 5 Nov (IV) Not available
(No reply.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.

Reel: 3

Seneca Indians.
Propositions made by two sachems at Albany; with reply.
1685 5 Nov (II)
(Propositions in Dutch; reply in English.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.

Reel: 3
Seneca Indians.
Propositions of Seneca "soldiers" to N.Y. Gov. Ingoldesby.
1693º 31 May
Reel: 4

Seneca Indians.
Propositions of Senecas renewing Covenant Chain.
1660º 25 July
Reel: 1

Seneca Indians.
Propositions of two sachems to the commissioners at Albany.
1727 5 Aug Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y. (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 9

Seneca Indians.
Protest of a delegation.
1838 20 Mar
Haverford College Library, Haverford, N.Y., Indian Committee Records, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Society of Friends, Box 4, 1831-1839.
Reel: 48

Seneca Indians.
Reply to Commissioner Gillet.
1838 15-16 Apr
Haverford College Library, Haverford, N.Y., Indian Committee Records, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Society of Friends, Box 4, 1831-1839.
Reel: 48

Seneca Indians.
Reply to proposal of agents from Maryland.
1682 3 Aug (IV) Not available
(In Dutch.) (English translation is of the same date.)
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y. (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs. (Partially illegible.).
Reel: 2

Seneca Indians.
Resolution by the chiefs of the Seneca Nation not to send a delegation to Green Bay (Wisconsin), and to have nothing to do with the Green Bay lands.
1833 31 July
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Mars B. Pierce Papers, Box 2.
Reel: 47

Seneca Indians.
Resolution by the chiefs of the Seneca Nation not to send a delegation to Green Bay (Wisconsin), and to have nothing to do with the Green Bay lands.
1833 15 Oct
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Mars B. Pierce Papers, Box 2.
Reel: 47

Seneca Indians.
Sachems, chiefs, and warriors to governor and council of Pennsylvania.
1790 12 Aug
Reel: 40

Seneca Indians.
Sealed assent to treaty by Senecas of Buffalo Creek Reservation, represented by George Lindsay.
1839 21 Jan
(Not signed.) Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Indian Treaties, Aoo-723, Box 58, Group I.
Reel: 48
Seneca Indians.
Sealed statement from Senecas in agreement with Ogden claim, releasing Ogden Company from suits. 1843 28 Oct Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Indian Treaties, Group IX.
Reel: 49

Seneca Indians.
Seneca chiefs' deposition that they did not sign the Buffalo Creek treaty. 1839 8 Feb Haverford College Library, Haverford, N.Y., Indian Committee Records, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Society of Friends, Box 4, 1831-1839.
Reel: 48

Seneca Indians.
Seneca condolence wampum belt, used in Condolence Council. 89; Leather warp; thread weft. 40 in. X 2 1/8 in. (7 rows). New York State Museum, Albany, N.Y., Catalog No. 37431. Acquired through H.M. Converse. Belt once held by Seneca Chief Blacksnake. Reel: 50

Seneca Indians.
Seneca demand for the recall of United States Commissioner Gillet. 1838 19 Sept Haverford College Library, Haverford, N.Y., Indian Committee Records, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Society of Friends, Box 4, 1831-1839.
Reel: 48

Seneca Indians.
Signed resolution never to sell lands, and to continue residing on these lands. 1832 3 Nov Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Indian Treaties. Reel: 47

Seneca Indians.
Speech of chiefs to Quakers. 1825 20 July Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., Indian Committee Records, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Society of Friends, Box 3 (1816-1830). Reel: 46

Seneca Indians.

Seneca Indians.
Speech to "the Grand Council of the 13 Fires" of the United States. Petition of Senecas to be secured in the possession of their lands. 1790 31 Dec State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis., Sc-18. Reel: 40

Seneca Indians.
Speech to Quakers. 1825 20 July Haverford College Library Haverford, N.Y., Indian Committee Records, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Society of Friends. Reel: 46

Seneca Indians.
Speeches to the governor of New France presented by M. de Joncaire on behalf of the nation; and answers of the governor. The Senecas assert that they will observe all of the articles of the treaty of peace and that they were attacked by Miamis and Illinois. The governor promises them justice. 1704 30 May-20 June (In French.) Les Archives Nationales, Paris, France, C11A, Vol. 22, Fol. 54-54v. Reel: 7

Seneca Indians.
Speeches to the governor of New France, and answers. The Senecas claim to have been attacked by Ottawas. The governor promises to give them protection. 1704 12 Sept (In French.) Les Archives Nationales, Paris, France, C11A, Vol. 22, Fol. 57-57v. Reel: 7

Seneca Indians.
A summary abstract of speeches made by chiefs to the governor of New York and commissioners on the part of the United States at a treaty held in Albany for the purchase of lands on the Niagara River. 1802 18-20 Aug New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Legislative Assembly Papers, Vol. 40, pp. 393-404. Reel: 44
Seneca Indians.
Text of speech of Seneca delegates to the President of the United States; and answer.
1802 13 Mar (II)
Reel: 44

Seneca Indians.
Text of speeches of Seneca delegates to Henry Dearborn.
1802 15 Mar
Reel: 44

Seneca Indians.
To "the friends of the Indians...in Buffalo." The Indians protest means of obtaining signatures used by Mr. Gillet in a treaty with the Senecas at Buffalo Creek in 1838.
1858
New York State Library, Albany, N.Y., Manuscripts, 12838.
Reel: 49

Seneca Nation wampum belt.  
81; (10 rows). Seneca Iroquois National Museum, Salamanca, N.Y.
Reel: 50

Seneca Nation wampum belt.  
71; (10 rows). Seneca Iroquois National Museum, Salamanca, N.Y.
Reel: 50

Seneca Nation wampum belt.  
131; (6 rows). Seneca Iroquois National Museum, Salamanca, N.Y.
Reel: 50

Seneca Nation wampum belt.  
65; (4 rows). Seneca Iroquois National Museum, Salamanca, N.Y.
Reel: 50

Seneca wampum belt.  
162; Twine warp; thread weft. 24 in. X 3 in. (10 rows). Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, New York, N.Y., Specimen No. 17/9673. W.C. Wyman Collection. Reference only. Photograph of belt not included in this microfilm publication.
Reel: 50

Seneca, Cayuga and Onondaga Indians.
Extracts of a speech of chiefs, about desire to retain land in face of repeated applications for land.
1818  
(Date of copy unknown.) Haverford College Library, Haverford, Penn., The Quaker Collection, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Indian Records, Box 31.
Reel: 45

Seneca, Cayuga and Onondaga Indians.
Principal soldiers to Major Richard Ingoldsby, at Albany, informing him that their sachems come to speak to him.
1692 26 May  
Calendar of State Papers, 1689-1692, Item No. 2242, p. 642.
Reel: 4

Seneca, Onondaga and Cayuga Indians.
Words to M. de Callieres, and answers.
1702 23 Aug  
Reel: 6

Seneca, Onondaga and Oneida Indians.
Letter from chiefs and warriors to the Superintendent of Indian Affairs. They will not sell their land and move west of the Mississippi from Buffalo Creek Reservation.
1834 29 Sept  
(Copy.) Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.
Reel: 47

Seneca, Onondaga, Oneida and Cayuga Indians.
Memorial to Andrew Jackson, President of the United States, from chiefs and warriors of the Seneca, Onondaga, Oneida, and Cayuga Nations in New York. Concerns their appointment of delegates to confer with the president.
1835 1 Jan  
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.
Reel: 47

Seneca, Stockbridge, Onondaga, Tuscarora and Oneida Indians.
Memorial to the Secretary of War, concerning their right to treat with the Menominees.
1832 23 June  
Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill., Ayer Ms, N.A. 798.
Reel: 47

Series of documents about the skirmish in Virginia.  
1742-1743 18 Dec 1742-8 Feb 1743  
Reel: 11
Series of documents pertaining to emigration of "New York Indians".
1829-1850
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch,
Letters received by the Office of Indian Affairs, New
York Agency (Emigration). (Reference only.
Documents are not included in this microfilm
publication because they do not pertain particularly to
treaties, although emigration was the result of some
treaty proceedings.).
Reel: 46

Servos, Daniel, lieut.
Letter to John Butler about councils at and near
Niagara, ca. 20-25 Jan 1783.
1783 20 Jan
British Library, London, England, Haldimand Papers,
Add. Mss 21,765, Fol. 312-312v.
Reel: 36

Seven Nations Indians.
Speech from chiefs of the Seven Nations and
Daniel Claus, about dispute between Iroquois and
Abenaki at Akwesasne/St. Regis.
1770º 31 July (II)
Reel: 30

Seven Nations Indians, Canada.
Speech to Indian nations of Michilimackinac,
delivered at Montreal.
1794 7 May
Enclosed in Alexander McKee to Joseph Chew, 8
Reel: 43

Seven Villages.
Speech addressed to Lieut. Col. Campbell,
Superintendent of Indian Affairs, given by
Osseragoa, Chief of the Indians of Caughnawaga.
1779 20 Oct (II)
Pertains to council at Montreal 20 Oct 1779. (In
French.) British Library, London, England,
Reel: 35

Several papers enclosed in a letter pertaining to the
Five Nations as subjects of the King of England
because he has annexed the province of New York.
Demanding reparation from the French for injury to
the Five Nations.
1688 4 Oct
(Letter not included.) Calendar of State Papers, 1685-
1688, Item No. 1896, pp. 598-601.
Reel: 3

Sharpe, Governor.
To Gov. Penn. Consents to cost of calling together
Indians for council with William Johnson to settle
boundaries.
1767 9 Feb
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 4: 262-263.
Reel: 28

Sharpe, Horatio.
Speech to the Six Nations.
1763º 28 Mar
Sir William Johnson Papers, 4: 69.
Reel: 25

Sharpe, Horatio.
To Gov. Robert Hunter Morris, about presenting a
wampum belt to the Six Nations.
1755 13 Jan (II)
The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare
Books And Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and
Tilden Foundations), Emmet Collection, Em 21.
Reel: 17

Sharpe, Horatio.
To the Board of Trade enclosing answers to the
Board's general inquiry about Maryland.
1762 14 Jan
Reel: 24

Shawnee Indians.
Answer of a chief to the Six Nations and the
commanding officer of Fort Pitt.
1764 8 Jan
See 14 Jan 1765.
Reel: 26

Shawnee Indians.
 Propositions made at New York to N.Y. Gov.
Hunter.
1710 21 Oct Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On
indefinite loan from The National Archives and
Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian
Affairs.
Reel: 7

Shawnee Indians.
Speech of a chief to Capt. Murray and chiefs of
the Six Nations of Fort Pitt, 8 Jan 1765.
1765 12 Feb
In Henry Bouquet to Thomas Gage, 12 Feb 1765.
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann
Arbor, Mich., Gage Papers, American Series.
Reel: 27
Shawnee Indians.
   Speech of six Shawnee Indians to the Seneca, Kayashota, and Alexander McKee. Reports that the Six Nations and Cherokees have sold lands on the Ohio.
   1773º 28 June
   Sir William Johnson Papers, 8: 834-835.
   Reel: 30

Shawnee Indians.
   Speech to Alexander McKee, George Croghan, and commandant at Pittsburgh.
   1774 20 May
   Reel: 31

Shawnee Indians.
   Speeches about Six Nations actions and land sales to Virginia.
   1773 28 June (II)
   Reel: 30

Shawnee, Delaware and Mingo Indians.
   Message to Arent Schuyler De Peyster about council at Wakatomika, ca. 15 Sept 1780.
   1780 15 Sept (III)
   Reel: 35

Shawnee, Nanticoke, and Mohickander Indians.
   Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Reply to William Johnson's speech of 22 April 1757. Conclusion of meeting at Fort Johnson.
   1757 23 Apr (II)
   Reel: 20

Shepard, William.
   Copy of speech to Senecas.
   ca. 1790
   Ontario County Historical Society, Canandaigua, N.Y., Jasper Parrish Papers. (Reference only. Document not included in this microfilm publication.).
   Reel: 40

Shippen, Joseph.
   Receipt of payment to several Indians.
   1767 9 Dec
   Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, Cal.
   Reel: 28

Shirley, John, capt.
   To Penn. Gov. Morris, about conference Shirley's father, William, is now having with the Indians.
   1755 8-11 Sept
   Reel: 17

Shirley, William.
   Abstract of William Shirley to Earl of Holderness, about French disturbances in the Ohio region.
   1754 [7 Jan 1754 (?)]
   Reel: 15

Shirley, William.
   Copy of a speech to the Six Nations.
   [ca. 1756]
   Reel: 18

Shirley, William.
   Letter to the English Board of Trade and Plantations.
   1744 10 Aug
   Reel: 12

Shirley, William.
   Propositions made on 23 July 1748 to the Six Nations.
   1748° 18 Aug (V)
   Reel: 13

Shirley, William.
   Speech.
   1748° 27 July
   Reel: 17

Shirley, William.
   Speech to the Six Nations.
   1755 7 Aug
   Reel: 13

Shirley, William.
   Testimony about setting up commissioners to negotiate with Indians.
   1748 5 July
   Reel: 13

Shirley, William.
   To George Clinton, about an interview with the Six Nations.
   1751 1 Apr
   Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass., Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 4.
   Reel: 14
Shirley, William.
To Henry Fox. Conferences with Indians of the Six Nations, while enroute to, and at, Oswego.
1755 20 Dec
(Important in explaining Johnson's power and Shirley's removal.) Huntington Library, San Marion, Calif., Lo 704.
Reel: 18

Shirley, William.
To the governor of New France, about Six Nations affairs.
1748 18 Aug (III)
Reel: 13

A short abstract of the proceedings of a congress held at Detroit by Colonel Bradstreet with the deputies of Indian nations, and his memorial for grant lands.
1764 7 Sept
Reel: 27

Signatures to preliminary articles of peace concluded with Senecas.
1764 14 Apr
Reel: 26

Signed receipt of the Six Nations for $10,000, for lands sold at fort Stanwix treaty (1768).
1769 28 July (II)
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Hm 393.
Reel: 30

Simcoe, John Graves.
Extract from letter from J. G. Simcoe to Col. McKee, about council at Sandusky.
1793 23 Jan
Simcoe Papers, 1: 278-279.
Reel: 41

Simcoe, John Graves.
Letter to [ ? ], about speeches and papers that have passed between Simcoe and Joseph Brant relative to the grant of lands promised to the Six Nations upon the Grand River.
179[?] 6 Dec
(No enclosure.) Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Simcoe Papers.
Reel: 40

Simcoe, John Graves.
Letter to Alexander McKee, about meeting of Indians at Navy Hall.
1793 29 Apr (II)
Simcoe Papers, 1: 322-324.
Reel: 42

Simcoe, John Graves.
Letter to Alexander McKee, about meeting of Indians at Navy Hall.
1793 29 Apr
Reel: 42

Simcoe, John Graves.
Letter to Alured Clarke, about council at Sandusky.
1793 27 Jan
Simcoe Papers, 1: 280-282.
Reel: 41

Simcoe, John Graves.
Letter to Alured Clarke, about council at Sandusky.
1793 27 Jan
Simcoe Papers, 1: 308-309.
Reel: 41

Simcoe, John Graves.
Letter to John Butler and Alexander McKee.
1793 22 June (III)
Simcoe Papers, 1: 365-366.
Reel: 42

Simcoe, John Graves.
Letter to John Butler and Alexander McKee.
1793 22 June
(Two different drafts of same letter.) Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Simcoe Papers, 1: 365-366.
Reel: 42

Simcoe, John Graves.
Letter to McKee, about proposed United States meeting with Indians, at Miami Rapids or Sandusky.
1793 25 Jan
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscript Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, Series F1, Vol. 5, 67-70.
Reel: 41

Simcoe, John Graves.
1796 16 May (III)
Simcoe Papers, 4: 266-267.
Reel: 43
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Simcoe, John Graves.
Rough draft of letter to Alured Clarke, about the Seven Nations of Canada at council.
1793 10 July (II)
Archives at Ontario, Toronto, Simcoe Papers, 1: 383.
Reel: 42

Simcoe, John Graves.
Schedule of papers received by Commissioners of the United States from John Graves Simcoe.
1791 [after Aug]
(Incomplete.) Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscript Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, Series F1, Vol. 6, 79.
Reel: 41

Simcoe, John Graves.
Speech to the Six Nations at Fort Erie.
1795 28 Aug (II)
Simcoe Papers, 4: 83-87.
Reel: 43

Simcoe, John Graves.
Speech to the Six Nations at Fort Erie.
1795 28 Aug
Reel: 43

Simcoe, John Graves.
To Alexander McKee, about council at Sandusky.
1793 23 Jan (II)
Simcoe Papers, 5: 30.
Reel: 41

Simcoe, John Graves.
To Alexander McKee, about council to be held at Sandusky.
1793 23 June (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, F1, Vol. 5, 171-174.
Reel: 42

Simcoe, John Graves.
To Alexander McKee, about council to be held at Sandusky.
1793 22 June (V)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, F1, Vol. 5, 165-170.
Reel: 42

Simcoe, John Graves.
To Alexander McKee, Mr. Johnson went to Canandaigua at the request of the chiefs, but was asked to leave by Timothy Pickering.
1794 Nov
Simcoe Papers, 5: 123.
Reel: 43

Simcoe, John Graves.
To Alexander McKee. Received on 7 February. Endorsed by Capt. Caldwell. No date. Alteration of letter from Simcoe to McKee, giving instructions for attendance at council at Sandusky.
[1793] [before 7 Feb]
Simcoe Papers, 5: 31.
Reel: 41

Simcoe, John Graves.
To Butler and McKee, about council to be held at Sandusky.
1793 22 June (IV)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, F1, Vol. 5, 157-160.
Reel: 42

Simcoe, John Graves.
To George Hammond about the peace negotiations of Col. McKee and Capt. Brant.
1793 8 Sept
(This is a cover letter, enclosures not included).
Reel: 42

Simcoe, John Graves.
To Lord Dorchester, about grants of land promised Indians at Grand River.
1793 6 Dec
(Letter incomplete.) Plus enclosure by Mr. Hamilton.
Reel: 42

Simcoe, John Graves.
To Lord Dorchester, about grants of land promised Indians at Grand River.
1793 6 Dec (II)
Reel: 42

Simcoe, John Graves.
To R. England, about British commissioners at council at Sandusky.
1793 28 June
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, F1, Vol. 5, 183-186.
Reel: 42

Simcoe, John Graves, colonel.
Speech to the Western Indians.
1793 22 June (II)
Simcoe Papers, 1: 363-365.
Reel: 42

The Six Nations formalize a declaration of war.
1813 July 25 (III)
Reel: 45
Six Nations Indians.
Address of chiefs, etc., of the Six Nations and Western Confederates to St. Clair, speaking against the Muskingum Treaty.
1788 19 Nov
Reel: 39

Six Nations Indians.
Address to the governor of Maryland about the possibility of an upcoming conference.
1743 15 June
Reel: 11

Six Nations Indians.
Answer to [William Johnson], agreeing to keep away from the French and to bring down French emissary, Jan Coeur (Joncaire), and pledging loyalty.
1748 25 July 1748 (II)
New York State Library, Albany, N.Y., Manuscripts Sir William Johnson Papers, 23: 66. (Burned.).
Reel: 13

Six Nations Indians.
Answer to Commissioners of Pennsylvania.
1784 23 Oct (III)
Reel: 38

Six Nations Indians.
Answer to General Schuyler’s speech dated at Saratoga the 29th July 1783, concluded upon by the Six Nations and their confederates at a meeting held at Loyal Village.
1783 22 Oct
Reel: 37

Six Nations Indians.
1748° 26 July (II)
Reel: 13

Six Nations Indians.
Answer to Mass. Gov. Shirley at Fort Frederick.
1748 26 July (III)
Reel: 13

Six Nations Indians.
Copy of a record of speeches of part of the Six Nations at the Castle St. Louis in Quebec, 2 Nov 1748.
1748 2 Nov
Enclosed in letter of M. Bigot, dated 1 Aug 1750. (Cover letter not included.) (In French.) See 1 Aug 1750 (II).
Reel: 13
Six Nations Indians.
Copy of a record of speeches of part of the Six Nations at the Castle St. Louis in Quebec, 2 Nov 1748.
1750 1 Aug (II)
Enclosed in letter of M. Bigot, dated 1 Aug 1750.
Reel: 14

Six Nations Indians.
Copy of a speech to Captain Edmonstone and officers in the garrison at Fort Pitt.
1769 21 Sept
Reel: 30

Six Nations Indians.
Copy of a speech to Captain Edmonstone and officers in the garrison at Fort Pitt.
1769 21 Sept
Reel: 30

Six Nations Indians.
Copy of a speech to Captain Edmonstone and officers in the garrison at Fort Pitt.
1772 21 Sept
Reel: 30

Six Nations Indians.
Copy of a speech of chiefs and warriors to the President of the United States. Concerns expedition to the West relating to removal of New York Indians. Cites points of articles of past treaties.
1837 2 Oct (II)
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.
Reel: 48

Six Nations Indians.
Copy of papers pertaining to deed to Pennsylvania, 6 July 1754, including text of the deed.
1754-1755 6 July-3 Feb
Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., Friends Historical Association, Manuscript, Vol. 1.
Reel: 16

Six Nations Indians.
Copy of release of land to Great Britain at the treaty at Lancaster, 2 July 1744.
1744 25 Oct
Reel: 12

Six Nations Indians.
Copy of speech of chiefs and sachems to U.S. President Martin Van Buren, expressing opposition to removal to the West.
[ca. 1838 or 1841]
(Date of copy unknown.) Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., The Quaker Collection, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Indian Records, Box 33.
Reel: 48

Six Nations Indians.
Copy of speech to Knox, dated 21 Apr 1794.
1794 24 Apr
Enclosed in letter from Joseph Brant to Joseph Chew.
(Cover letter not included.) Simcoe Papers, 2: 217.
Reel: 43

Six Nations Indians.
Exemplification of a deed to Thomas and Richard Penn.
1754 6 July (IV)
Reel: 16

Six Nations Indians.
Invitation to an Onondaga council meeting, sent to William Johnson from the Six Nations.
1758 26 Apr
Sir William Johnson Papers, 2: 822-824.
Reel: 22

Six Nations Indians.
Letter from sachems to the Queen of England. Thanks for providing for their trip to England.
1710 20 July (II)
Reel: 7

Six Nations Indians.
Letter to Catawbas, denying that the weapons on the bodies of two Catawbas belong to any of the Six Nations, and renewing assurances of peace and friendship.
1751 23 Nov
N.Y. State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 77: 28. (Reference only. Document is too badly burned to be filmed.).
Reel: 14

Six Nations Indians.
Memorial of chiefs of Senecas and others of the Six Nations, protesting treaty.
1839 31 Dec
From council at Buffalo Creek, 16 Dec 1839. Congressional Series Set, Vol. 355, Sd33, 26-1.
Reel: 48

Six Nations Indians.
Minutes of a Six Nations council at Hamilton (Ontario), 11 Oct 1819.
1819 11 Oct
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, F1, Vol. 11, 249-275.
(270 was skipped when pages were numbered.).
Reel: 46
Six Nations Indians.
Minutes of a Six Nations council held at Hamilton (Ontario).
1819 8 July
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, Fl, Vol. 11, 239-247.
Reel: 46

Six Nations Indians.
Part of reply to a speech delivered to them by William Johnson by order of N.Y. Gov. Clinton.
1753 10 Sept
Reel: 15

Six Nations Indians.
Proceedings of a ceremony of condolence by the Six Nations of the death of Lieut. Col. Butler, Deputy Agent of Indian Affairs.
1796 16 May
Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Simcoe Papers, 4: 265, 266.
Reel: 43

Six Nations Indians.
Proceedings of Indian Affairs. Speeches of sachems to William Johnson.
1755 29 June
(Light copy.).
Reel: 12

Six Nations Indians.
Release of rights to land in Virginia at treaty at Lancaster.
1744° 2 July
Virginia State Library, Richmond, Ca., Colonial Papers, Folder 41, Item 10.
Reel: 33

Six Nations Indians.
Reply at proceedings at Buffalo Creek.
1794 21 Apr
Reel: 43

Six Nations Indians.
Reply to Gen. Knox's speech delivered 10 Feb 1794.
1794 21 Apr (II)
(Enclosed in Joseph Brant to Joseph Chew, dated 24 Apr 1794.) Simcoe Papers, 2: 214-216.
Reel: 43

Six Nations Indians.
Reply to J.C. Simcoe's speech of 28 August, at Ft. Erie.
1795 29 Aug (II)
Simcoe Papers, 4: 87-88.
Reel: 43

Six Nations Indians.
Reply to speech of N.Y. Gov. George Clinton.
1747 11 Oct
Reel: 13

Six Nations Indians.
Report of deputies who returned from Canada this day.
1775 24 Sept
American Archives, Series 4, 3: 827.
Reel: 32

Six Nations Indians.
Request to Pennsylvania to persuade Maryland and Virginia to compensate them for land in those colonies. Urges that land not be purchased from Delawares and others who "have no Land remaining."
1736 19 Nov
Reel: 11

Six Nations Indians.
Speech at Ft. Pitt to George Croghan.
1762 8 Dec
Reel: 25

Six Nations Indians.
Speech at Niagara.
1780° 17-19 Feb
Reel: 35

Six Nations Indians.
Speech deputy to Commissioners of the United States.
1784 7 Sept
Reel: 38
Six Nations Indians.
Speech of a Six Nations chief.
1761 6 June
Reel: 23

Six Nations Indians.
Speech of deputy from the Six Nations at Fort Stanwix.
1784 12 Sept
Reel: 38

Six Nations Indians.
Speech of sachems requesting aid to go to Philadelphia to meet with Continental Congress.
1776 [May] (II)
Reel: 32

Six Nations Indians.
Speech of Six Nations chief, Otchinneyawessa.
1761 May
Reel: 23

Six Nations Indians.
Speech of the Six Nations living in the Susquehanna region to the governor and Provincial Council of New York.
1746 9 Sept
Reel: 13

Six Nations Indians.
Speech to Frederick Haldimand.
1781° 16 Nov
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, Series F1, Vol. 3, 61-62.
Reel: 36

Six Nations Indians.
Speech to M. de la Galissoniere at Castle of St. Louis in Quebec in 1748.
1748 2 Nov (IV)
Reel: 13

Six Nations Indians.
Speech to the governors of New York and Massachusetts Bay.
1746 23 Aug
Reel: 13

Six Nations Indians.
Speech to the Hurons, 13 Feb 1779.
1779 14 Feb
Pertains to councils at Niagara, Jan-Feb 1779.
Reel: 34

Six Nations Indians.
Speeches of the Six Nations and "hostile" Indians to the President of the United States.
1792 16 Nov
Reel: 41

Six Nations Indians.
Typewritten copy of deed to William Trent and others.
[1768] [3 Nov]
American Philosophical Society Library, Philadelphia, Pa., Miscellaneous Mss [9]. (Reference only. Document not included in this microfilm publication.).
Reel: 29

Six Nations peace wampum belt.
Reel: 50

Six Nations treaty with Massachusetts at Boston. The Covenant Chain is renewed and the Six Nations, Schaghticoke and Mohegan Indians agree to take up the hatchet against the "Eastern Indians".
1723 22 Aug-20 Sept
The Thomas Gilcrease Institute of American History And Art, Tulsa, Ok., G329.
Reel: 9

Sixth article of peace between Indians and English at Scioto.
1764 12 Aug (IV)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Rg 10, Vol. 717, 82.
Reel: 27

Skachkook Indians.
Proposal made at Albany, indicating that they are ready to go to council in Mohawk country.
1686 7 Aug Not available
(In Dutch.) Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 3
Skachkook Indians.

 Propositions to the Indians of Skachkook by N.Y. Gov. Dongan; with reply.
 1687 9 July Not available
 Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
  
 Reel: 3

 Sketch of a system for the management of Indian Affairs in North America.
 1756 6 Jan
  
 Reel: 18

 Sketch of wampum belt, identified as Onondaga, once in Museum für Völkerkunde, Hamburg, Germany, but lost during World War II.
  
 Reel: 50

 Slade.

 Receipts of the chiefs and sachems of the Tuscarora Nation of $1,770 from Mr. Slade, agent in North Carolina.
 1817 13 Aug
 Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.
  
 Reel: 45

 Slade, I. and William Hawkins.

 Letter to N.C. Gov. James Turner, about investigation of Tuscarora leases.
 1803° 20 June
  
 Reel: 44

 Slade, J.

 1803° 1 Feb
  
 Reel: 44

 Sloughter, William.

 Letter to N.Y. Gov. Fletcher.
 1695 50 Dec (II)
  
 Reel: 5

 [Sloughter, William].

 To N.Y. Gov. Fletcher.
 1695 25 Mar
  
 Reel: 5

 Slower, John.

 Narrative of John Slover.
 1782 June-[July]
  
 Reel: 36

 Smith.

 Letter to Stuyvesant.
 1659 1 Nov (II)
  
 Reel: 1

 Smith.

 Letter to William Johnson.
 1763 18 Jan
  
 Reel: 25

 Smith.

 To Stuyvesant, about peace with Indians.
 1659 1 Nov
  
 Reel: 1

 Smith, Joseph.

 To Timothy Pickering, about treaty at Buffalo Creek.
 1791 24 May
  
 Reel: 40

 Smith, Joseph.

 To Timothy Pickering. Indians will meet at Tioga Point.
 1790 4 Oct
 Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass., Pickering Papers, Vol. 61, 32.
  
 Reel: 40
Smith, Joseph.
   To U.S. Commissioners, about Painted Post as preferred site of meetings with Indians.
   1791 25 June (II)
   Reel: 40

Smith, Richard.
   Entry in diary, describing the subjects of that day's meeting of the Continental Congress; mentions debate over whether to admit Capt. John, the Tuscarora chief, into Congress.
   1775 23 Dec
   Reel: 32

Smyth, General.
   Advised Iroquois that "the quarrel [between the United States and Britain] is ours, not yours".
   1812 22 Nov (II)
   Reel: 45

Smyth, General.
   Speech to the Iroquois.
   1812° 22 Nov
   Penfield Library, State University of New York, College of Arts and Science, Oswego, N.Y., Special Collections, Erastus Granger Papers, Marshall Collection.
   Reel: 45

Snake, Captain.
   Speech to Major De Peyster on behalf of the Mingos, Shawnees, and Delawares.
   1782 17 July
   Public Record Office, Kew, England, Co42/43.
   Reel: 36

Snyderman, George.
   Extracts of John Parrish's of a trip to Lower Sandusky to attend a treaty with the Indians.
   1793 (VII)
   (Date of extracts is unknown.) Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa., Cat. 468, Box Am 565.
   Reel: 41

Society [for Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts(?)].
   Minutes about meeting with Schuyler and the Sachems of the Mohawks.
   1710 28 Apr
   Calendar of State Papers, 1710-1711, Item No. 210, p. 84.
   Reel: 7

Society of Friends.
   Message to Indians of the Allegany Reservation. Recommends staying in place instead of moving west.
   1817 30 Jan
   Haverford College Library, Haverford, N.Y., Indian Committee Records, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Society of Friends, Box 3, 1816-1830.
   Reel: 45

Society of Friends.
   Speech to Senecas.
   1819 17 Sept
   Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., Indian Committee Records, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Society of Friends, Box 3, 1816-1830.
   Reel: 46

Society of Friends, Indian Committee.
   Report of Indian Committee to visit the Indians on the Allegheny and Cattaraugus Reservations.
   1817 16 Oct
   Haverford College Library, Haverford, N.Y., Indian Committee Records, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Society of Friends, Box 3, 1816-1830.
   Reel: 45

South Carolina. Governor (Glen).
   Copy of message to Cherokees visiting with the Catawbas. The Six Nations had requested that Cherokees visit and shake hands with Catawbas, new allies of the Six Nations.
   1752 11 Nov
   Reel: 15

South Carolina. Governor (Glen).
   Letter to N.Y. Gov. Clinton, asking Clinton to conclude a peace between the Creeks and the Six Nations without the ceremony of the former going to Albany.
   1753 22 June
   N.Y. State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 77: 113. (Reference only. Document is too badly burned to be filmed.).
   Reel: 15
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

South Carolina. Governor (Johnson).
To the English Board of Trade and Plantations, about Mr. Watis's mission to Edinton, 10 May 1731, to speak with leaders of Tuscaroras.
1732 15 Dec
(Several enclosures, including Watis's journal which seems to be misdated. Journal was received in May 1732.) Calendar of State Papers, 1732, Item No. 490, pp. 275-278.
Reel: 10

Speck, Frank G.
Photograph of Penobscot, Micmac, Passamaquoddy, and Iroquois wampum belts.
142: Iroquois belt is bottom center of photograph. Photograph At American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Pa., Frank G. Speck Collection of Photographs, 572.97, Sp3. Present location of belts, if they are still extant, is unknown.
Reel: 50

Speech delivered at Head of the Lake.
1794 4 Mar (II)
Reel: 42

Speech delivered when Col. Pickering summoned the sachems of the United States.
1793 27 Feb (II)
Reel: 40

Speech of Indian delegates to Onondaga chiefs.
[1745] [May]
Archives of the Moravian Church, Bethelhem, Pa., Records of the Moravian Mission among the Indians on North America, Box 323, Folder 8, Item 3.

Speech of Indian deputies and letter from John Bradstreet to the Oneidas.
[1769]
Sir William Johnson Papers, 7: 323-325.
Reel: 29

Speech of the Superintendent General to the Mohawks.
1788 20 Sept
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, Series F1, Vol. 4, 171-174.
Reel: 39

Speech of the thirteen colonies of Indians at meeting of the Continental Congress.
1776 7 Dec
Journals of the Continental Congress, 6:1009-1012.
Reel: 33

Speech of confederate nations at the Glaize to the Six Nations.
1800 28 Oct
Reel: 30

Speech at the opening of the public conference.
[ca. 1757]
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, Harrisburg, Pa., Rg 21, Executive Correspondence.
Reel: 20

Speech by commissioners to Indians at a council.
[ca. 178(?)]
(Includes a sheet of what seems to be unofficial notes about what demands should be made of the Indians.) New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Collection, (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 14.
Reel: 35

Speech delivered at Head of the Lake.
n.d
Reel: 1

Speech in answer to Clear Sky.
1794 4 Mar (II)
Reel: 42

Speech in Mohawk.
n.d
Reel: 1

Speech of confederate nations at the Glaize to the Six Nations.
1793 27 Feb (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, Series F1, Vol. 5, 87-90.
Reel: 41

Speech of Indian delegates to Onondaga chiefs.
[1745] [May]
Archives of the Moravian Church, Bethelhem, Pa., Records of the Moravian Mission among the Indians on North America, Box 323, Folder 8, Item 3.
Reel: 12

Speech of Indian deputies and letter from John Bradstreet to the Oneidas.
[1769]
Sir William Johnson Papers, 7: 323-325.
Reel: 29

Speech of the Superintendent General to the Mohawks.
1788 20 Sept
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, Series F1, Vol. 4, 171-174.
Reel: 39

Speech of the thirteen colonies of Indians at meeting of the Continental Congress.
1776 7 Dec
Journals of the Continental Congress, 6:1009-1012.
Reel: 33
Speech of the thirteen colonies to the Six Nations, 3 Dec 1777. Instructions to American Commissioners for Indian Affairs of the Northern Department.
1777 3 Dec (II)
Reel: 33

Speech proposed by a French officer to different nations of Indians assembled at Pittsburgh.
1776 [Dec]
Reel: 33

Speech to Frederick Haldimand in Iroquoian language.
1784 7 Apr (II)
(Plus, twentieth century English translation.) Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscript Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, Series F1, Vol. 4, pp. 11-14.
(English Translation, Vol. 24, pp. 17-18.).
Reel: 37

Speech to Indians.
[174(?)] (III) Not available
(In an Iroquoian language.) First part missing. New York State Library, Albany, N.Y., Manuscripts, Av9902.
Reel: 11

Speech to Indians at Buffalo Creek.
1792 12 Dec (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, Series F1, Vol. 5, 59-64.
Reel: 41

Speech to Indians at Easton.
1758 [Sept]
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Hm 3038.
Reel: 22

Speech to Mohawks about land at Ticonderoga.
1776 (III)
Reel: 32

Speech to sachems, chiefs and warriors of Seneca Nation.
1817 26 May
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., David Ogden Papers.
Reel: 45

Speech to Senecas.
1776 8 Sept
Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa., George Morgan Letterbook 2, pp. 36-37.
Reel: 33

Speech to Senecas settled on and near the Allegheny River.
1809 25 Sept (III)
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa., Indians (Separate Box), with two other documents in folder dated 25 Sept. 1809.
Reel: 45

Speech to the chiefs of Oneida in the name of M. Avery.
1772 24 Feb
Burke Library, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y., Kirkland Papers.
Reel: 30

Speech to the Delawares at Fort Pitt.
1763 28 July
Reel: 26

Speech to the Indians.
1790 15 Nov (II)
Reel: 40

Speech to the Oneidas, Tuscaroras, and Indians of Caughnawga, signed by Richard Peters, by order of the Continental Congress at Philadelphia.
1781 13 Sept
The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 14.
Reel: 36

Speech to the River Indians.
1751 July
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., George Clinton Papers.
Reel: 14

Speech to the sachems of the Five Nations.
[1687][*] [5 Aug] (II)
Virginia State Library, Richmond, Va., Colonial Papers, Folders 5, Item 2.
Reel: 3

Speech to the Senecas living at Cattaraugus.
[1809(?)] [25 Sept]
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa., Indian (Separate Box), with two other documents in folder dated 25 Sept 1809.
Reel: 45

Speech to the Six Nations is approved by the Continental Congress.
1775 13 July
Reel: 31
Speech to the Six Nations is read in the Continental Congress.
1775 13 July (II)
American Archives, Series 4, 2: 1880-1883.
Reel: 31

Speech to the Six Nations sent by Mr. James Deane, by Order of the Continental Congress.
1776 21 Jan
American Archives, Series 4, 4: 855-856.
Reel: 32

Speech to the Susquehanna Indians as part of the Six Nations.
1746° 8 Feb
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., George Clinton Papers.
Reel: 13

Speech to Timothy Pickering, delivering mourning belt.
1790 22 Nov (II)
Reel: 40

Speeches.

n.d.
(Late eighteenth, early nineteenth century.) State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisc., Brant Mss., Draper Collection, Series F, Vol. 21, Documents 62-64.
Reel: 1

Speeches between Seneca and Onondaga Indians and Henry Knox, U.S. Secretary of War, at Washington. Also, a general guarantee to the Seneca and Onondaga nations for their lands.
1802 13-17 Mar (II)
Reel: 44

Speeches of "hostile" Indians at councils on the Miami (Maumee).
1792 18 Oct
Reel: 41

Speeches of Americans ("Bostonians") and a French general to the Six Nations.
1777 16 May (III)
Reel: 33

Speeches of Indians at meeting of Five Nations with the Western Nations.
1786 Nov
Reel: 39

Speeches of various Indian nations, and replies of M. de Beauharnois.
1741 17 Aug
Reel: 11

Speeches to Indians.
174(?)(?) (II)
(In Dutch.) New York State Library, Albany, N.Y., Manuscripts, Av9902.
Reel: 11

Spencer, Ambrose.
To T. Harley Crawford, dated 14 Mar 1842. Urges postponement of treaty at Buffalo Creek.
1842 21 Mar
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, Rg 75, Correspondence of the Office of Indian Affairs (Central Office) and Related Records, Letters Received, 1824-1881 (New York, 1841-1842).
Reel: 49

Spencer, Ambrose.
To T. Harley Crawford, dated 16 Mar 1842. 1842 19 Mar
Urges postponement of treaty at Buffalo Creek. National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, Rg 75, Correspondence of the Office of Indian Affairs (Central Office) and Related Records, Letters Received, 1824-1881 (New York, 1841-1842).
Reel: 49

Spencer, Nicholas.
To Leoline Jenkins, about Senecas destroying neighboring Indian settlements.
1683 22 Nov
Calendar of State Papers, 1681-1685, No. 1406, p.551.
Reel: 2

Spencer, Nicholas.
To the English Board of Trade and Plantations, about uniting friendly Indians in stronger bodies.
1683 28 Dec
Calendar of State Papers, 1681-1685, Item No. 1488, p. 572.
Reel: 2
Spencer, Thomas.
To the officers at Fort Schuyler, the Committee on the Mohawk River, and General Schuyler, regarding the treaty at Three Rivers.
1777 29 July
**Reel: 33**

Spragg[e], [John].
To W. Blathwayt.
1686 1 June
**Reel: 3**

Spring, Jesse and William Parker.
To Ely Parker with petition of the Seneca Indians residing at the Tonawanda Reservation to the Legislature of the State of New York. Concerns execution of the Treaty of 1838 as modified by the Treaty of 1842, discussed in April 1846. 1846 8 May
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.
**Reel: 49**

St. Clair, Arthur.
Copy of Indian messages and intelligence, enclosed in letter to the Governor of Pennsylvania. 1774 26 July (V)
(Please note: letter not included.) Penn. Arch., Series 1, 4: 552-554.  
**Reel: 31**

St. Clair, Arthur.
To Gov. Penn, about council with Shawnees at Pittsburgh, May 1774.
1774 29 May
**Reel: 31**

St. Clair, Arthur.
To Gov. Penn, about message delivered to Delawares last Sunday at George Croghan's. 1774 25 Aug (II)
**Reel: 31**

St. Clair, Arthur.
To Gov. Penn, enclosing speeches of the Delaware, White Eyes, and George Croghan from Newcomer's Town. 1774 26 July (VI)
American Archives, Series 4, 1: 679-682.  
**Reel: 31**

St. Clair, Arthur.
To Gov. Penn. about recent talks with Shawnees and possible hostilities. 1774 20 May (II)
**Reel: 31**

St. Clair, Arthur.
To Gov. Penn. Message to Delawares with belt delivered at Mr. Croghan's Sunday last. 1774 25 Aug
**Reel: 31**

St. Clair, Arthur.
To Gov. Penn. Six Nations Indians have brought a wampum belt upon the death of William Johnson. They intend to adhere to treaties. 1774 8 Aug (II)
American Archives, Series 4, 1: 682-683.  
**Reel: 31**

St. Clair, Arthur.
To Penn. Gov. Penn. Pittsburgh Committee has petitioned the General Congress to hold a treaty with Western tribe. 1775 25 May
American Archives, Series 4, 2: 704-705.  
**Reel: 31**

St. Clair, Arthur.
To the Six Nations and Delawares. 1774 May
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 4: 500.  
**Reel: 31**

St. Regis Indians.
Complaints of the Indians of St. Regis to William Johnson about shooting incidents involving the English along the St. Lawrence River. [1764] 8 Sept
**Reel: 27**

St. Regis/Akwesasne Indians.
Message to the governor of New York. [1800]
**Reel: 44**
St. Regis/Akwesasne Indians.

Petition of N.Y. State Legislature from Indians of St. Regis/Akwesasne, requesting appointment of three men as Trustees.
1824 9 Mar
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Legislative Assembly Papers, Vol. 41, pp. 269-270.
Reel: 46

St. Regis/Akwesasne Indians.

Petition. Mentions treaties with New York State.
1823 20 Jan
Reel: 43

Stambaugh, S.C.

To Lewis Cass. Mentions dissatisfaction among Senecas about land set aside for them.
1832 22 Dec
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch Rg 75, Office of Indian Affairs, Letters Received, Western Superintendency, 1832.
Reel: 47

Stans.

Letter to Stuyvesant. Mohawk promise to make peace with Canada.
1660 16 Jan
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 13: 64.
Reel: 2

State of the Indian Affairs on the departure of Count Frontenac from New France, 1682.
1682 (II)
Reel: 31

[1775-1791]
Reel: 32

1782 19 Dec
Reel: 36

Statement about principles of negotiations followed by the Six Nations.
[ca. 1758(?)] (II)
Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., Friends Historical Association, Manuscripts, Vol. 2.
Reel: 21

Statement of release of Ogden Company. Signed by Blue Eyes, with an affidavit.
1844 22 Apr
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Indian Treaties, Group IX.
Reel: 49

Statement of services rendered by Peter Hertel de Beaubassin, submitted by his widow. Contains information pertaining to council at Caughnawaga, mid-June 1775.
1780 14 Dec
Reel: 35

Stephen, Adam.

To [ ? ], about Indian hostilities.
1769 9 Aug (III)
Reel: 30

Stephen, Adam.

To Baron de Botetourt.
1769 30 Sept
Reel: 30

Stephen, Adam.

To Lord Botetourt.
1769 27 Sept
Reel: 30

Stephen, Adam.

To Richard Lee. Wyandots are coming to Pittsburgh to meet with Americans.
1775 23 Sept
Reel: 32
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Stevens, Arent.
Letter from interpreter Arent Stevens to Col. William Johnson, informing Johnson that Mohawks have returned from meeting with N.Y. Gov. Clinton much dissatisfied with their visit and threatening to interrupt all communications with the Five Nations. 1753 21 June
N.Y. State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 77: 108. (Reference only. Document is too badly burned to be filmed.).
Reel: 15

Stevens, Arent.
Letter to George Clinton.
1751 27 June
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., George Clinton Papers.
Reel: 14

Stevens, Arent.
Letter to George Clinton.
1751 27 May
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., George Clinton Papers.
Reel: 14

Stevens, Arent.
Letter to George Clinton.
1753 13 June (III)
With seal. (Endorsed by Clinton.) Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., George Clinton Papers.
Reel: 15

Stevens, Arent.
Letter to William Johnson forwarding belt presented by French to the Six Nations.
1753 13 June
Reel: 15

Stevens, Arent.
Report concerning meeting with Indians at Albany.
1745 5 Oct
Reel: 12

Stevens, Phineas.
Journal about a journey to Canada. Includes report of interactions with Indians of Caughnawaga, Aug-Nov 1749.
1749 Dec
Reel: 14

Stevenson, James.
Extracts of letter to [?]. John Lydius has been among the Indians and procured a deed on behalf of people of Connecticut for lands, purchased by Pennsylvania.
1754 17 Sept
Reel: 16

Stevenson, James.
Instructions to Jacob Bleecker, Arent Stevens, John Foster, David Schuyler, and Jacobus Mijnderse by James Stevenson, N.Y. Commissioner for Indian Affairs.
1746 21 June
New York State Library, Albany, N.Y., Manuscripts, (9902), 115.
Reel: 13

Stiggery, Stick.
Propositions made by Stick Stiggery and others in the name of the Mohawks, asking for letter to the authorities of Canada to help in making peace with the French Indians.
1653 25 Dec
Reel: 1

Stockbridge Indians.
Letter from two Stockbridge Indians to Timothy Pickering.
1792 4 June
Reel: 41

Stokes, Montfort and Matthew Arbuckle.
Letter of 23 Sept 1835 to Lewis Cass, enclosing account of expenditures during treaty at Camp Holmes with Comanches, Wichitas, Cherokees, Creeks, Choctaws, Osages, Senecas, and Ouapaws.
1835 19 Oct
(Enclosure mentioned is not with the document.) National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, Rg 75, letters received by the Bureau (later Office) of Indian Affairs, 1825-1869, (Western Superintendency, 1835).
Reel: 47

Strong, Adonijah.
To Andrew Adams, describing conference with the Six Nations at Albany on invitation of the Albany Committee.
1775 26 Aug
New York State Library, Albany, N.Y., Manuscripts, 11067.
Reel: 32
Strong, James M.
Memorandum to [Jabez B. Hyde], about complaints about persons cutting timber on the Seneca reservation. 1816° 26 Oct
Penfield Library, State University of New York, College of Arts and Science, Oswego, N.Y., Special Collections, Erastus Granger papers, Marshall Collection.
Reel: 45

Strong, N.T.
Letter to H.B. Potter about ratification of treaty. 1840 24 Feb
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Indian Treaties, Aoo-723, Box 58, Group I.
Reel: 48

Stryker, James.
Letter to Ogden about treaty obligations of contractors [Stryker, Potter and Allen]. 1839 13 May
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Indian Treaties 1837-39, Aoo-723, Box 58 (Group IX).
Reel: 48

Stuart, Henry.
Letter to John Stuart, about a council at Chote in June 1776. 1776 25 Aug (II)
Reel: 33

Stuart, John.
Letter to Lord George Germain about a council at Chote in June 1776. 1776 23 Aug
Reel: 33

Stuyvesant, Peter.
To Winthrop, about peace between Mohawks and English. 1647 3 Apr
Reel: 1

Submission of the Eastern Indians to the Mohawks. 1700 7 Oct
Reel: 6

Substance of a council held by Captain Fraser with the Indians of the village of St. Regis, 1779 5 May
Reel: 34

Substance of a reply pertaining to speeches between Five Nations chiefs and John Bradstreet at Sandusky, 29 Sept 1764. 1764 5 Oct
In Bradstreet to Thomas Gage, 5 Oct 1764. Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., Gage Papers, American Series.
Reel: 27

Substance of an occasional conversation with several Indians after dinner at Israel Pemberton's home in Philadelphia. 1756 19 Apr
Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., Friends Historical Association, Manuscripts, Vol. 1.
Reel: 18

Substance of interaction at conference between Quakers and Senecas at the Cold Spring Settlement. 1809 25 Sept (II)
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa., Indians (Separate Box), with two other documents in folder dated 25 Sept 1809.
Reel: 45

Substance of message to be sent to Indians at Tioga and Otsegingo to invite them to a meeting at Harris Ferry in pursuance of what was agreed to the recent treaty at Easton. [ca. 1760]
Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., Friends Historical Association, Manuscripts, Vol. 2.
Reel: 23
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Suinderland, Maj. Com.
1687 10 Nov (II)
Reel: 3

Sullivan, Daniel.
To George Morgan. Carnegi. Mentions council assembled at Coochcking.
1777 22 Mar
Library of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa., George Morgan Letterbook 1.
Reel: 33

A summary narrative of the conduct of the Oneida Indians previous to the attack of the French and their Indians upon the north side of the German Flats in the province of New York.
1757 Nov (II)
Reel: 21

A summary of formal Seneca transactions with the United States.
1869 3 Mar
(Order of pages in document is irregular.) Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., Indian Committee Records, Letters and Miscellaneous, Box 6, 1852-1871, Document 209.
Reel: 49

Supplementary articles to the agreement, dated 23 February and 22 June 1837, between Ogden and Fellows, and Potter, Stryker, and Allen.
1837 22 Sept
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y. Indian Treaties 1837-39, Aoo-723, Box 58 (Group IX).
Reel: 48

Supplies to Oneidas and Mohawks.
1690º
Reel: 4

Surrender of land from the Six Nations Band to Canada.
1837 29 Aug (II)
Department of Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, Ottawa, Land Registry Office, Registration No. X017455D.
Reel: 48

Surrender of land from the Six Nations Band to Canada.
1837 29 Aug
Department of Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, Ottawa, Land Registry Office, Registration No. X017456.
Reel: 48

Surrender of land to Jemima Stewart and Sarah Ruggles.
1826 4 Aug
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Rg 10, Vol. 1843.
Reel: 46

Surrender of land to the King.
1835 26 Mar
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Rg 10, Vol. 1843.
Reel: 47

Surrender of land to the King.
1835 23 Dec
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Division, Rg 10, Vol. 1843.
Reel: 47

Table of contents to "Indian Treaties, Vol. 3, 1811-1825."
1811-1825
Reel: 45

Table showing the decrease of Indians and inhabitants of Albany County.
1698 7 Nov
Reel: 6

Talcol, J.
To Capt. Salisbury, about Mohawks.
1678 8 Apr
Reel: 2

Talk delivered at Easton in Pennsylvania by sundry commissioners appointed by the United States to hold a treaty with a number of Indian chiefs in behalf of the Six Nations and their allies.
1777 30 Jan-6 Feb (II)
Reel: 33

Talon, M.
Extracts from a letter to M. Colbert.
1667 27 Oct
Reel: 2

Talon, M.
Propositions submitted to Messrs. de Tracy and de Courcelles, whether it would be more advantageous to wage war against the Mohawks than to make peace with them.
1666 1 Sept
Reel: 2
Tayler, John.
John Tayler of New York is appointed by Thomas Jefferson to be United States commissioner to treat with the Six Nations and the State of New York.
1802 5 & 9 Mar
American State Papers, Indian Affairs, 1: 663.
Reel: 44

Tayler, John.
To N.Y. Gov. George Clinton, enclosing message, dated December 1794, from Indian deputed by the Seven Nations of Canada on the subject of their lands.
1795 10 Jan
Reel: 43

Taylor, N.G.
Copy of a letter to O.H. Browning, U.S. Secretary of the Interior, about a treaty between the United States and the New York Indians, concluded on 4 Dec 1868.
1842 20 May
Mentions treaties of 1832, 15 Jan 1838, and 20 May 1842. See 20 Jan 1869.
Reel: 49

Taylor, N.G.
Copy of a letter to O.H. Browning, U.S. Secretary of the Interior, about a treaty between the United States and the New York Indians, concluded on 4 Dec 1868.
1869 20 Jan
Mentions treaties of 1832, 15 Jan 1838, and 20 May 1842. See 20 Jan 1869.
Reel: 49

Taylor, N.G.
1832
See 20 Jan 1869.
Reel: 47

Teaquanda, chief deputy of the Five Nations.
1779 19 June
Reel: 34

Tecanacouassin, chief of the Indians of Sault St. Louis (Caughnawaga).
Document presenting news, brought to de Beaucours by Tecanacouassin, returning from Fort Orange (Albany) to Montreal.
1744 19 Oct
Reel: 12

Teedyuscung.
Speech at Easton, addressed to William Johnson.
1762 24 June
Reel: 24

Teedyuscung.
1762 28 June
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 4: 86.
Reel: 24

Teedyuscung.
To Penn. Gov. Hamilton, expressing consternation that his arrival at treaty at Easton was halted because of Indians of the Alleghany region who have nothing to say about the lands.
1762 9 June (II)
Reel: 24

Teedyuscung.
To William Johnson. Ready to meet at Easton, 15 June.
1762 14 May
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 4: 78.
Reel: 24

Teedyuscung.
To Penn. Gov. Hamilton, inviting him to council at Easton, 15 June.
1762 14 May (II)
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 4: 78.
Reel: 24
Teedyuscung.
Two notes, or fragments of documents, one of which contains a speech by Teedyuscung reporting that the Six Nations have told the Delawares that they are now men.
[ca. 1756, 1757]
Reel: 18

Teganisorens, Iroquois chief.
Speeches of Teganisorens, and other Iroquois chiefs, to M. de Callieres, and answers.
1701 26 May
Reel: 6

Teller, William.
Deposition as to the rights of the English over the Five Nations.
1698 6 July
Reel: 5
Testimonial to Senecas' character by non-Indian neighbors.
1838 Feb
Haverford College Library, Haverford, N.Y., Indian Committee Records, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Society of Friends, Box 4, 1831-1839.
Reel: 48
Text of Indian speech sent to Oliver Phelps.
1795 20 Aug
Ontario County Historical Society, Canandaigua, N.Y., Phelps Family Papers, Box Xliv, Folder No. 403.
Reel: 43

Thacher, Peter.
Letter to Samuel Kirkland.
1792 20 Apr
Burke Library, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y., Kirkland Papers.
Reel: 41

Thayendenega.
Copy of the speech to Lord George Germain.
[1776] [14 Mar (?)]
Reel: 32

Thomas, Charles.
Letter from Charles Thomas to Secretary of the U.S. Continental Congress about confederation of the Five Nations with western tribes, and their desire for peace.
1787 23 July
Reel: 39

Thomas, George.
Copy of a letter to George Clinton about upcoming treaty at Albany.
1746 26 June (II)
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., George Clinton Papers.
Reel: 13

Thomas, George.
Letter to George Clinton.
1746 17 Feb
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., George Clinton Papers.
Reel: 13

Thomas, George.
Letter to George Clinton, about upcoming treaty at Albany.
1746 26 June
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., George Clinton Papers.
Reel: 13

Thomson, William.
Tto Lieut. Col. Armstrong.
1758 9 April
Arrival of Cherokees at Fort Loudon. (Copy.)
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Ab 136.
Reel: 22

Thomson, Charles.
Inquiry into complaints of Delawares, included in material about Pennsylvania Indian Affairs.
1757(?)-1758
See 7 Aug 1755-3 Dec 1792.
Reel: 20

Thomson, Charles and Christian Frederick Post.
Copy of report to William Denny, containing some information on dissatisfaction of Senecas as the result of something that happened at a recent treaty with William Johnson.
1758 June
Reel: 22

Thomson, Charles and Christian Frederick Post.
1758 16 June (II)
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 3: 412-422.
Reel: 22

Three Nations Indians.
Speech at the Glaize to Alexander McKee.
1794 6 May (III)
This speech was delivered by the Western Indians, including Mingos, at Miami (Maumee) Rapids on 7 May 1794. Enclosed in McKee to Joseph Chew, 8 May 1794. Simcoe Papers, 2: 230.
Reel: 43
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Three Nations Indians.
Speech at the Glaize to McKee.
1794 6 May
(This speech was addressed by the Western Indians.
including Mingos, at Miami [Maumee] Rapids.)
Archives at Ontario, Toronto, Simcoe Papers, 2: 230.
Reel: 43

Three Nations Indians.
Speech from chiefs to Joseph Brant.
1794 27 Oct
Detroit. State Historical Society of Wisconsin,
Madison, Wisc., Brant Mss., Draper Collection,
Reel: 43

Thyne, William.
To [the Earl of Loudoun] concerning ways to gain
support of the Six Nations against the French and
enclosing a copy of a pamphlet listing steps to be
taken pertaining to the Five Nations.
[1756] 12 Feb
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Lo 823.
Reel: 18

Tice, Gilbert.
To Daniel Claus, about council at Carleton Island.
1780 18 Feb (II)
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts
Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, F1, Vol. 2, 173-176.
Reel: 35

Tilgham, Tench.
Journal concerning treaty negotiations at German
Flats and Albany.
1775 5 Aug-4 Sept
Memoir of Lieut. Col. Tench Tilgham, (J. Munsell,
Reel: 31

Tionondoroge Indians.
Propositions made by sachems to Hendrik Hanse,
representative from Albany.
1711 5 Mar Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On
indefinite loan from The National Archives and
Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian
Affairs.
Reel: 7

[ ? ] to Col. Pickering, discussing Brant's actions and
Seneca inclination to enter councils for peace.
1795 13 June
The New-York Historical Society, New York, N.Y.,
O'Reilly Papers, Vol. 11.
Reel: 43

[ ? ] to Col. Pickering. Mention of meeting with
Oneidas.
1795 9 Oct
The New-York Historical Society, New York, N.Y.,
O'Reilly Papers, Vol. 11.
Reel: 43

1794 23 Dec
Actions to restrict the Six Nations alliances with
Indians to the west. The New-York Historical
Reel: 43

[ ? ] to General Knox, about moving of treaty from
Venango to Buffalo Creek.
1794 12 June
The New-York Historical Society, New York, N.Y.,
O'Reilly Papers, Vol. 10.
Reel: 43

[ ? ] to Henry Dearborn, discussing Capt. O'Bail's
meeting with the President of the United States.
1802 6 July
The New-York Historical Society, New York, N.Y.,
O'Reilly Papers, 14.
Reel: 44

[ ? ] to Henry Knox, about councils with the Six
Nations and others.
1794 17 Sept
The New-York Historical Society, New York, N.Y.,
O'Reilly Papers, Vol. 10.
Reel: 43

[ ? ] to James McHenry, about meetings at Buffalo
Creek.
1798 23 July
The New-York Historical Society, New York, N.Y.,
Reel: 44

[ ? ] to James McHenry. Discussion of fulfillment of
treaty.
1798 28 June
The New-York Historical Society, New York, N.Y.,
Reel: 44

[ ? ] to John Canline and S. DeWitt, about meetings
at Buffalo Creek.
1793 21 Oct
The New-York Historical Society, New York, N.Y.,
O'Reilly Papers, Vol. 9.
Reel: 42

[ ? ] to Joseph Henry, about problems concerning
annuities.
1796 8 July
The New-York Historical Society, New York, N.Y.,
O'Reilly Papers, Vol. 12.
Reel: 43
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

[?] to Nathaniel Gorham and Oliver Phelps.
Discussion of pre-emptive rights to land; discussion about Cornplanter and his companions and efforts to satisfy complaints.
1791 20 Jan
Reel: 40

[?] to Samuel Hodgdon, informing him that Indians are not yet present for treaty.
1790 11 Nov
Reel: 40

[?] to Timothy Pickering. Discussion of meeting of New York Commissioners with the Six Nations.
1795 31 July
Reel: 43

Tompkins, D.
Typewritten transcript to Senate, about purchase of Squaw Island.
1816 21 Feb
Ontario County Historical Society, Canandaigua, N.Y., Jasper Parrish Papers.
Reel: 45

Toshoha. Conferences and councils.
Minutes of councils held at Toshoha, 2 July 1783, with the Six Nations. The Seneca, Abiel, talks about speech of Philip Schuyler saying he will take away all land of the Six Nations because they did not help against England. Gen. Maclean denies such a speech was ever made.
1783 2 July (III)
(Transcribed by Ephraim Douglas.) The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 14.
Reel: 37

To-ta-dat-ho wampum belt.
94; Onondaga. The belt was used at Six Nations council meetings by the principal chief. The chain of diamonds have been said to represent a chain of friendship always "to be kept bright". The belt was once longer, with 16, rather than 14, diamonds.
Leather warp; thread weft. 27 in. X 14 in. (45 rows).
New York State Museum, Albany, N.Y., Catalog No. 37428. Acquired in 1898 through W.M. Beauchamp.
Reel: 50

Transactions of a conference held by John Bradstreet with Ottawas, Ojibwas, and other Indians.
1764 7 Sept (II)
Reel: 27

Transactions of congress held by Col. John Bradstreet with Ottawas, Ojibwas, and other Indians.
1764 7 Sept (III)
New York State Library, Albany, N.Y., Manuscripts, Sir William Johnson Papers, 24: 220. (Burned.).
Reel: 27

Transfer of land in Canada to Nancy and Margaret Kerr.
1796 20 May
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Rg 10, Vol. 1840.
Reel: 43

Transfer of lands to William Claus.
1826 3 Aug
(Canadian governments copy.) Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Federal Archives Division, Rg 10, Vol. 1846.
Reel: 46

1680 24 & 30 Oct
See 17 Oct 1717 (II).
Reel: 2

Treat, Robert.
Robert Treat and the Council to Fritz-John Winthrop, about presents to the Five Nations.
1695 28 Oct
Reel: 5
Treat, Robert.

Robert Treat, et. al., to Fritz-John, about efforts to put Connecticut in bad repute.
1696 12 Nov
Connecticut State Library, Hartford, Conn.,
Connecticut Archives, Foreign Correspondence, Vol. 2, 60.
Reel: 5

Treaties are to be held as soon as possible. Money set aside for that purpose.
1776 6 May
Reel: 32

Treaty articles.
1838 15 Jan (II)
Haverford College Library, Haverford, N.Y.,
Indian Committee Records, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting,
Society of Friends, Box 4, 1831-1839.
Reel: 48

Treaty articles of agreement between Henry Bouquet and Senecas, Delawares, and Shawnees.
[ca. 1760-1770]
British Library, London, England, Bouquet Papers,
Add. Mss 21,655, Fol. 272.
Reel: 23

Treaty articles. Agreement between H. Bouquet and Senecas, Delawares and Shawnees.
[1764-1765(?)] [between 11 Dec 1764 & 8 Janet(?)
1765]
British Library, London, England, Bouquet Papers,
Add. Mss 21,655, Fol. 272. (Reference only.
Document not included in this microfilm publication.).
Reel: 27

Treaty at Albany.
1775
See 15 Oct 1783 (III).
Reel: 31

1811 27 Feb
See 10 Dec 1818 (XI).
Reel: 45

1789 25 Feb (III)
State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison,
Wisc., Frontier Wars Series, Draper Collection,
Reel: 39

Treaty at Albany involving the Mohawks, in March 1797, presented by John Adams to the Senate of the United States for consideration.
1798 12 Apr
American State Papers, Indian Affairs, 1: 636.
Reel: 44

A treaty at Buffalo Creek between sachems, chiefs, and warriors of the Seneca Nation and Robert Troup,
Thomas Ogden, and Benjamin Rogers.
1815 31 Aug
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo,
N.Y., Indian Treaties.
Reel: 45

Treaty at Buffalo Creek between the Senecas and the United States, concluded on 20 May 1842 and ratified on 26 Aug 1842.
1842 17 Feb-26 Aug
Reel: 49

Treaty at Canandaigua, between the Six Nations and Timothy Pickering, agent for the United States.
1794 11 Nov
See 27 Jan 1795.
Reel: 43

Treaty at Carlisle.
1753 Oct
American Philosophical Society Library, Philadelphia, Pa., Mss Class 970.5 No. T716, F1 D.
(Reference only. Document not included with this microfilm publication.).
Reel: 15

The treaty at Conestoga.
1721 5-8 July
The Treaty at Conestoga, reprinted in Dublin from Original, 1723.
Reel: 8

Treaty at Easton.
1756 Nov
See 9 & 10 Apr 1757.
Reel: 19

Treaty at Easton.
1756 8 Nov
See 20 Jan 1759 (III).
Reel: 19

Treaty at Fort McIntosh.
1785 21 Jan
Extract. Connecticut Historical Society, Hartford,
Conn., Wolcott Papers, Vol. 4, 15.
Reel: 38

Treaty at Fort Stanwix.
1768 3 Nov
See 14 Sept 1779.
Reel: 29

Treaty at Fort Stanwix.
1785 17 Aug
Journal of the Continental Congress 1774-1789, 29:
631-637.
Reel: 38
Treaty at Fort Stanwix is mentioned.
1785 4 Oct
Reel: 38

Treaty at Greenville with Wyandots, Delawares, Shawness, Senecas, and Miamis.
1814° 22 July
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Diplomatic Branch, Rg 11, Indian Treaties.
Reel: 45

Treaty at Lancaster.
1744° 25 June-3 July
(Incomplete.) Virginia State Library, Richmond, Va., 1744.
Reel: 12

Treaty at New York involving the Seven Nations of Canada.
1796° 31 May
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Diplomatic Branch, Rg 11, Indian Treaties.
Reel: 43

Treaty at Pittsburgh is set for 20 July.
1776 11 May
Reel: 32

Treaty between Cayugas and the State of New York, at Fort Stanwix (Fort Schuyler).
1790 22 June
See 4 Apr 1793.
Reel: 40

1807 13 Mar
See 10 Dec 1818 (VI).
Reel: 44

1810 3 Mar
See 10 Dec 1818 (X).
Reel: 45

A treaty between commissioners of Pennsylvania and the Six Nations for the admission of the Twightwees Nation into the alliance at Lancaster.
1748 19-23 July
(Printed in Philadelphia by B. Franklin, 1748.)
Reel: 13

Treaty between Governor Keith of Pennsylvania and the Five Nations made at Albany in September, 1722, 7th-10th.
1722 7-10 Sept
(Reprinted in Dublin, 1723.)
Reel: 8

1816 15 Mar
See 10 Dec 1818 (XIII).
Reel: 45

Treaty between Indians of St. Regis/Akwesasne and the State of New York, signed at Albany on 23 Sept 1825.
1825 25 Oct
Reel: 46

1686° 30 Aug-1 Sept
Typescript composite, based on versions in New York Colonial Manuscripts and N.Y. Col.Docs.
Reconstruction by Francis Jennings, Center for the History of the American Indian, Newberry Library.
Reel: 3

Treaty between Oneida Indians and New York State.
1802 4 June
See 10 Dec 1818 (IV).
Reel: 44

Treaty between Oneida nation and New York, held at the Oneida village.
1798 1 June (II)
Newberry Library, Chicago, Il., Ayer Ms, N.A. 431.
Reel: 44

Treaty between Oneida Nation and the State of New York, held at the Oneida village. U.S. agent, John Taylor, was present.
1802 4 June
Newberry Library, Chicago, Il., Ayer Ms, N.A. 432.
Reel: 44

Treaty between Oneidas and New York State held at Fort Schuyler.
1788 22 Sept (II)
Newberry Library, Chicago, Il., Ayer Ms, N.A. 428.
Reel: 39

Treaty between Oneidas and the State of New York.
1798 1 June
See 10 Dec 1818 (II).
Reel: 44
Treaty between Oneidas and the State of New York, at Oneida.
1811 20 July
See 10 Dec 1818 (XII).
Reel: 45

Treaty between Onondaga Nation and DeWitt Clinton, governor of New York. Agreement to sell part of Onondaga Reservation to the State of New York.
1822 11 Feb
(Manuscript and typescript. Typescript with notation by William Fenton.) Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Hm, 8980.
Reel: 46

Treaty between Onondagas and the State of New York.
1793 18 Nov
See 10 Dec 1818.
Reel: 42

Treaty between Onondagas and the State of New York, at Albany.
1817 25 Feb
See 10 Dec 1818 (XVI).
Reel: 45

1809 16 Feb
See 10 Dec 1818 (IX).
Reel: 45

A treaty between Pennsylvania, Virginia, and Maryland and the Six Nations, at Lancaster.
1744 June (II)
(Printed in Philadelphia by B. Franklin, 1744).
Reel: 12

Treaty between second Christian party of Oneidas and New York State, at Albany.
1817 27 Mar
See 10 Dec 1818 (XVII).
Reel: 45

Treaty between Senecas and New York State, at Albany.
1802 20 Aug
See 10 Dec 1818 (V).
Reel: 44

Treaty between Senecas and the French.
1666 25 May
Reel: 2

Treaty between Senecas and the State of New York.
1815 12 Sept
See 10 Dec 1818 (XV).
Reel: 45

Treaty between the First and Second Parties of Oneidas and the State of New York. Includes list of Oneidas who intend to migrate from reservation in New York State and those who do not intend to migrate.
1841 3 Apr
Reel: 49

1838 3 Feb-17 Mar
Reel: 48

Treaty between the government of New Jersey and Cranberry, Pompton, Croswick, and Southern Jersey Indians, at Croswicks in Burlington County.
1756 8 & 9 Jan
(Printed in Philadelphia by William Bradford, [1756]).
Reel: 18

Treaty between the Seven Nations of Canada and the United States at New York.
1796 31 May
See 1 Dec 1797.
Reel: 43

Treaty between the State of New York and the Oneida Indians.
1798 1 June
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Diplomatic Branch, Rg 11, Ratified Indian Treaties, Treaty No. 28.
Reel: 44

Treaty between the United States and the Mixed Band of Senecas and Shawnees at Lewistown in the County of Logan and State of Ohio.
1831° 20 July
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Diplomatic Branch, Rg 11, Indian Treaty Series.
Reel: 47

Treaty between the United States and the New York Indians.
1838° 15 Jan
National Archives and Record Service, Washington, D.C., Diplomatic Branch, Rg 11, Indian Treaties Series.
Reel: 48
A treaty between the United States of America and the Indians of the Six Nations.
1820 1 Apr
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Indian Treaties.

Reel: 46

A treaty held at Lancaster in Pennsylvania by the Lieut. Governor of the Province and the commissioners of Virginia and Maryland with the Six Nations.
1744 22 June-4 July (V)

Reel: 12

Treaty held at the City of Albany between New York State and the Christian party of Oneida Indians.
1811 27 Feb
Newberry Library, Chicago, Il., Ayer Ms, N.A. 436.

Reel: 45

Treaty held in August 1757 at Easton between the Province of Pennsylvania and Teedyuscung, King of the Delawares, representing ten tribes of Indians.
1757 25 July-7 Aug (II)
(Philadelphia: B. Franklin and D. Hall).

Reel: 21

Treaty held in City of Albany between New York State and the Christian party of Oneida Indians.
1810 3 Mar
Newberry Library, Chicago, Il., Ayer Ms, N.A. 435.

Reel: 45

1744 22 June-4 July (IV)

Reel: 12

A treaty held with the Ohio Indians at Carlisle, in October, 1753. Including the report of Richard Peters, Isaac Norris, and Benjamin Franklin, bearing date 22 Sept 1753.
1753 Oct
(Philadelphia: B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1753).

Reel: 15

1797 15 Sept
See 27 Dec 1801-2 Feb 1802.

Reel: 44

1722 7-10 Sept (II)
(Philadelphia: Andrew Bradford, 1722).

Reel: 8

Treaty of 1613.
1613 21 Apr
(The authenticity of the original document is open to question).

Reel: 1

Treaty of 1788 involving Oneidas at Fort Schuyler.
1788° 22 Sept

Reel: 39

Treaty of cession at St. Mary's, involving Senecas, Wyandots, Delawares, Shawnees, and Ottawas, 17 Sept 1818, communicated with other material to the Senate of the United States on 30 Nov 1818.
[1818] [30 Nov]
Supplementary to treaty at Rapids of Miami of Lake Erie, 29 Sept 1817. American State Papers, Indian Affairs, 2:166. (Reference only. Notes pages pertaining to particular treaty cited. Document not included in this microfilm publication.).

Reel: 45

Treaty of cession involving Senecas Wyandots Delawares, Shawnees, and Ottawas, 17 Sept 1818, communicated with other material to the Senate of the Unites States on 30 Nov 1818.
1817 29 Sept
Supplementary to treaty at Rapids of Miami of Lake Erie, 29 Sept 1817, See [30 Nov 1818].

Reel: 45
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Treaty of cession, involving Senecas, Wyandots, Delawares, Shawnees, Potawatomis, Ottawas, and Ojibwas at Rapids to Miami of Lake Erie, 29 Sept 1817, communicated to the Senate of the United States with other material on 11 Dec 1817. [1817] [11 Dec]
American State Papers, Indian Affairs, 2: 131-148. (Reference only, Notes pages pertaining to particular treaty cited. Document not included in this microfilm publication.).
Reel: 45

Treaty of Easton, 1777.
1777° 30 Jan-6 Feb
Scottish Record Office, Edinburgh, Scotland,
Cunningham of Thorton Collection, Gd21/493.
Reel: 33

A treaty of friendship between the governments of Pennsylvania and Indians at Philadelphia.
1732 30 Sept-7 Oct
Reel: 10

A treaty of friendship held with the chiefs of the Six Nations at Philadelphia.
1736 28 Sept-14 Oct
Reel: 11

Treaty of friendship held with the Six Nations at Philadelphia.
1736 Sept-14 Oct
(Printed in Philadelphia by B. Franklin, 1737.).
Reel: 10

A treaty of peace and friendship made between the governor of Pennsylvania and the Five Nations, at Albany.
1722 Sept (II)
(Printed in Philadelphia by A. Bradford, 1722).
Reel: 8

Treaty of peace at Albany between Maryland and the Five Nations.
1682 3-13 Aug
Public Record Office, Kew, England, Wo1/49. This is a Reference only. The document is not in this microfilm publication.
Reel: 2

Treaty of peace between Delaware Nation and the English.
1765 8 May
Reel: 27

Treaty of peace between Maryland and the Five Iroquois Nations.
1682 3-4 Aug
Reel: 2

Treaty of peace between the Five Nations and Maryland.
1682 3-13 Aug
Reel: 2

Treaty of peace between the Iroquois and governor de Tracy.
1665° 13 Dec (II)
Reel: 1

Treaty of peace of French with Cayugas.
1667 13 Dec
(In French.) Les Archives Nationales, Paris, France,
Reel: 2

Treaty of peace, amity and friendship between the Delaware Nation and their allies (the Shawnees, Kickapoos, Piankashaw, Weas, Peorias, and Senecas residing in the state of Missouri and territory of Arkansas) on one part and several bands of the Big and Little Osage Nation on the other part, before General William Clark at St. Louis.
1826 7 Oct
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Hm 3985.
Reel: 46

Treaty of the Six Nations at Johnson Hall.
1762° 21-28 Apr
Reel: 24

Treaty proceedings at German Flats with the Six Nations, "Mahigans," and Delawares.
1776 9-10 Aug
(Contemporary copy.) Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Hm 14187.
Reel: 32

Treaty wampum belt.
49; Originally had five diagonal bars when first seen by W.M. Beauchamp. The bars have been said to signify each of the nations of the League or supports or braces to the "longhouse". Two Onondaga reported in 1898 that the belt was made when the Indians of St. Regis/Akwesasne were accepted for membership in the League. Twine warp; thread weft. ca. 27 in. X 2 3/8 in. (6 rows). New York State Museum, Albany, N.Y., Catalog No. 37421. Acquired 29 June 1898.
Reel: 50

Treaty with Indians at Lancaster, Pennsylvania.
1744° 2 July (II)
Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Va., Robert Dinwiddie Papers 1744-1752, Mss4V8194D619al.
Reel: 12
Treaty with Senecas at Buffalo Creek.
1802° 30 June (II)
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Diplomatic Branch, Rg 11, Indian Treaties.
**Reel: 44**

Treaty with the Five Nations.
1722° 14 Aug-1 Dec
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Diplomatic Branch, Rg 11, Ratified Indian Treaties, Treaty No. 1.
**Reel: 8**

Treaty with the Menominees at the City of Washington; and supplementary articles.
1831° 8-17 Feb
Pertains to Oneida land in Wisconsin. National Archives and Records Services, Washington, D.C., Diplomatic Branch, Rg 11, Indian Treaties Series.
**Reel: 47**

Treaty with the Mohawks at Albany for the extinguishment of their claims to lands.
1797° 29 Mar
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Diplomatic Branch, Rg 11, Indian Treaties.
**Reel: 44**

Treaty with the Ohio Indians at Philadelphia in November 1747.
1747 13-16 Nov
(Philadelphia: B. Franklin, 1748.)
**Reel: 13**

Treaty with the Oneida, Tuscarora, and Stockbridge Indians.
1794° 2 Dec
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Diplomatic Branch, Indian Treaties.
**Reel: 43**

Treaty with the Six Nations.
1744° 30 June (II)
Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore, Md., Calvert Papers, Mss 14, No. 400.
**Reel: 12**

Treaty with the Six Nations at Canandaigua.
1794 11 Nov
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Diplomatic Branch, Indian Treaties.
**Reel: 43**

Treaty with the Six Nations at Fort Harmar, and a separate article.
1789° 9 Jan
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Diplomatic Branch, Indian Treaties.
**Reel: 39**

Treaty with the Six Nations at Fort Pitt.
1760 12-15 Aug
National Archives & Records Service, Washington, D.C., Diplomatic Branch, Rg 11, Indian Treaties.
**Reel: 23**

Treaty with the Six Nations at Fort Stanwix.
1784° 22 Oct
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Diplomatic Branch, Indian Treaties.
**Reel: 38**

Treaty with the Six Nations at Philadelphia July 1742.
1742 2-12 July (II)
**Reel: 11**

Treaty with the Six Nations, at Philadelphia.
1742 2-12 July
(Philadelphia: B. Franklin, 1743).
**Reel: 11**

Treaty with the Western Indians is mentioned.
1785 12 Oct
**Reel: 38**

Treaty with Western tribes is discussed.
1785 6 June
**Reel: 38**

Treaty with Wyandots, Delawares, Senecas, etc., residing on the Ohio and in the territories of Indiana and Michigan, at Spring Wells.
1815° 8 Sept
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Diplomatic Branch, Rg 11, Indian Treaties.
**Reel: 45**

Treaty with Wyandots, Senecas, Delawares, etc. on the Miami.
1817° 29 Sept
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Diplomatic Branch, Rg 11, Indian Treaties.
**Reel: 45**
Treaty with Wyandots, Senecas, Shawnees, and Ottawas.
1818° 17 Sept
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Diplomatic Branch, Rg 11, Indian Treaties.
Reel: 45

Trent, William.
Journal about travel from Logstown to the town of the Twightwee.
1753 16 Mar (II)
Reel: 15

Trent, William.
Journal, including reports of meetings with Indians 1759-1763.
1759 3 Apr 1759-18 Apr 1763
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa., Cadwalader Papers, Croghan Section. (Very light, barely legible, copy in places.).
Reel: 23

Trent, William.
Memorial for a tract of land called Indiana. Refers to treaty at Fort Stanwix, 1768, and deed to George Croghan.
1783 17 Apr
Reel: 36

Trent, William.
Petition of William Trent and associates to the U. S. Continental Congress, concerning tract of land called Indiana.
1781 21 May
Reference to Fort Stanwix treaty of 1768, deed to George Croghan. See 17 Apr 1783.
Reel: 36

Trent, William.
Petition of William Trent and associates to the U. S. Continental Congress, concerning tract of land called Indiana.
1768 Nov
Reference to Fort Stanwix treaty of 1768, deed to George Croghan. See 17 Apr 1783.
Reel: 29

Troup, Robert.
To Jasper Parrish, concerning upcoming Indian council (in September). Discussion of inducing the Indians to accept a grant of land to the west preferably in Arkansas, and action to be taken.
1810 24 Aug
(This is printed, and was copied from the original, on 26 June 1911). Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Hm 8900.
Reel: 45

Trowbridge, C.C.
Journal of C.C. Trowbridge's trip to Green Bay in company with representatives of the Oneida Indians of New York.
1821 11 July-1 Sept
Includes information about council with Menominee chiefs, 16-30 August, About Oneidas, Senecas, and Munsees, and about the land purchased. Detroit Public Library, Detroit, Mich., Burton Historical Collection, C.C. Trowbridge Manuscripts.
Reel: 46

A true copy of a speech at Fort Schuyler to Tuscarora, Onondaga, and Oneida chiefs, sent by Lieut. Col. Marinus Willett. Willet also enclosed a letter from Benjamin Franklin about France as an American ally.
1778 12 May
(Franklin's letter not included.) The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 14.
Reel: 34

True copy of minutes of treaty of peace at Albany between Maryland and the Indians, 3-4 Aug 1682.
1682 13 Aug
Public Record Office, Kew, England, Wo[?]/44.
Reel: 2

True copy of minutes of treaty with the Five Nations at Albany.
1722° Sept
Reel: 8

True copy of proceedings of meeting on 12 Sept.
1733 involving the Mohawks, about land around Fort Hunter.
1733 15 Dec (III)
Reel: 10

A true copy of the treaty held with the Indians of the Six Nations at Philadelphia, July 1742.
1742 30 June-12 July (II)
Reel: 11
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

A true copy of treaty at Lancaster between the Six Nations and the lieutenant governor of Pennsylvania and commissioners of Virginia and Maryland.
1744 22 June-4 July (II)
Reel: 12

True copy of treaty between Indians of St. Regis/Akwesasne and the State of New York, 16 Mar 1824, (Copy was made, 1 Apr 1824.).
1824 1 Apr
Reel: 46

Tryon, William.
Copy of letter to Earl of Hillsborough, concerning conference between Mohawks and Oneidas and William Johnson.
1772 31 Aug (II)
(No enclosure.) Public Record Office, Kew, England, Co5/1076. (Copy does not encompass whole document in places.).
Reel: 30

Turney, John, lieut.
Letter to Arent Schuyler De Peyster about council at Sandusky, ca. 6-10 June 1782.
1782 7 June
Reel: 36

Tuscarora Indians.
Petition to legislature of United States, saying they want treaty ratified.
1841 Jan
Petition is not signed and sealed. Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Indian Treaties, Aoo-723, Box 58, Group XII.
Reel: 46

Tuscarora Indians.
Petition to N.Y. State Legislature, pertaining to attempt to levy taxes on the Indians. Articulates position of Tuscaroras as independent nation not subject to New York State.
[1820] [on, or before, 23 Jan]
Reel: 46

Tuscarora Indians.
[1827-1828]
Reel: 46

Tuscarora Indians.
Second petition to N.Y. State Legislature pertaining to attempt to levy taxes on them.
[1821] [on, or before, 15 Mar]
(Presented in Assembly 15 Mar 1821.) (For first petition, see [on, or before, 23 Jan 1820].) New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Legislative Assembly Papers, Vol. 41, pp. 115-118.
Reel: 46

Tuscarora Indians.
Speech of a chief to William Johnson.
1755 20 Dec (III)
Reel: 18

Tuscarora Indians.
Statement made about property stolen from members of the Tuscarora nation.
1810° 11 Oct
Penfield Library, State University of New York, College of Arts and Science, Special Collections, Erastus Granger Papers, Marshall Collection.
Reel: 45

Twightwee Indians.
Letter to Robert Dinwiddie, about a battle with the French and French Indians, and a plea for support.
1753 16 Mar (III)
Reel: 15

Twightwee Indians.
Letter to Virginia. Mentions treaty at Logstown involving the Six Nations.
1752 21 June
(Copy made ca. 1774.) Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Va., Gov. Robert Dinwiddie Papers 1744-1752, Mss4, V8194, D6197, al.
Reel: 15

Two belts of wampum tied together.
119; Each consists of 8 rows. The first is strung on thread between buckskin thongs, and has white background bearing a purple cross with a white center. The other is strung between fiber cord, and made up of purple and tan colored beads interspersed on a white ground with no apparent design. (8 rows).
Reel: 50
Two commissioners appointed by the Continental Congress to negotiate treaties.
1784 23 Apr
Reel: 37

Two depositions on the roster of Seneca chiefs.
1839 7 Feb
Haverford College Library, Haverford, N.Y., Indian Committee Records, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Society of Friends, Box 4, 1831-1839.
Reel: 48

Two Iroquois deputies are at Three Rivers to initiate peace negotiations.
1622
Reel: 1

Two letters of issues in dispute among the Senecas.
1819 9 (?) & 28 Mar
Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., Indian Committee Records, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Society of Friends, Box 3, 1816-1830.
Reel: 46

Two nearly identical belts.
77; (6 rows each). [For other belt in photograph, see Wampum No. 57.] Museum of Mankind, British Museum, London, England, Registration Nos. 1906.5-23.2 (Right); 1906.5-23.1 (Left).
Reel: 50

Two papers. One is message to the Mohawks from United States Commissioners, and reply of Mohawks. The other is a letter from Gov. Trumbull to Gen. Washington, about thirteen Indians of Caughnawaga conferring with Trumbull.
1776 15 Jan
American Archives, Series 4, 4: 682-684.
Reel: 32

Two receipts of annuity payment by agreement made at Big Tree in September 1797.
1826 15 June
Both have same date but one is signed by Little Billy and the other by Captain Pollard. Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.
Reel: 46

Two receipts of annuity payment by agreement made at Big Tree in September 1797: one signed by Litter Billy (29 June 1828) the other by Young King (11 June 1827).
1827-1828 11 June 1827-29 June 1828
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.
Reel: 46

Two receipts of annuity payments by Captain Pollard, due from agreement made at Big Tree in September 1797.
1820-1823 7 June 1820-10 June 1823
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.
Reel: 46

Two receipts of annuity payments: one made to Young King (18 June 1822), and the other to Cornplanter on 28 May 1821. Due from agreement made at Big Tree in September 1797.
1821-1822 28 May 1821-18 June 1822
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.
Reel: 46

Two receipts of annuity payments: one of Young King, dated 18 June 1822, and the other of Cornplanter on 28 May 1821.
1797 Sept
Due from agreement made at Big Tree in September 1797. See 28 May 1821, 18 June 1822.
Reel: 44

Two Road wampum belt.
28; According to Iroquois tradition, one of the purple rows of beads represents the Indian way of life, the other the white man’s way of life. The rows are parallel, against a background of white, indicating peace and friendship. Leather warp; thread weft. (9 rows). New York State Museum, Albany, N.Y., Catalog No. 50033 (?).
Reel: 50

Two treaties communicated to the Seneca of the United States by George Washington, 2 Jan 1795: A treaty between the United States and the Six Nations at Canandaigua, 11 Nov 1794 and a treaty between Timothy Pickering with the Oneidas, Tuscaroras, and Stockbridge Indians in the country of the Oneidas, 2 Dec 1794.
1794-1795 11 Nov 1794-2 Jan 1795
American State Papers, Indian Affairs, 1: 544-546.
Reel: 43

Two ways boundary commission, 1789, wampum belt.
25; Belt commemorating time when the Indians had two roads offered to them. They could go to the British Government or to the United States. Leather warp; thread weft. ca. 35 in X 4 3/8 in. (13 rows). Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, New York, N.Y. Specimen No. 3-1909. Collected by T.R. Roddy. Reference only. Photograph of belt not included in this microfilm publication.
Reel: 50

Tyanoga, Hendrick.
Minutes of speech to William Johnson, on behalf of Mohawks.
1750 2 Feb
(Written by William Johnson.) Clements Library, University of Michigan and Arbor, Mich., George Clinton Papers.
Reel: 14
Typed copy of deed of conveyance of lands belonging to the Five Nations to Nathaniel Gorham and Oliver Phelps, including certification by Samuel Kirkland, and ratification of the treaty of chiefs and warriors of the Mohawk, Onondaga, Cayuga, and Tuscarora Nations (4 Aug 1789).
1788 8 July (IV)
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.

Reel: 39

Typed transcript of deed from the Five Nations to Oliver Phelps and Nathaniel Gorham.
1788º 8 July (II)
Ontario County Historical Society, Canandaigua, N.Y., Phelps Family Papers, Box XLIV.

Reel: 39

Typed transcript of letter pertaining to negotiations involving Iroquois.
1802º 20 Feb (II)
Ontario County Historical Society, Canandaigua, N.Y., One Folder Collection, Indian Documents.

Reel: 44

Typed transcript of supplement to treaty at Buffalo Creek, July 1788.
1789º 4 Aug
Ontario County Historical Society, Canandaigua, N.Y., Phelps Family Papers, Box XLIV.

Reel: 39

Typed transcripts of a deed from the Five Nations to Oliver Phelps and Nathaniel Gorham.
1788º 8 July
(Note, Joseph Brant is represented as two persons: Jos. Brant and Thayendanegeo. The latter is Brant's Mohawk name. Brant also appears as both a signer and a witness.) Ontario County Historical Society, Canandaigua, N.Y., Phelps Family Papers, Box XLIV.

Reel: 39

Typescript of proceedings at treaty of Fort Stanwix.
1768 22 Oct-6 Nov
Provided by Union of Ontario Indians, Toronto, Canada. Manuscript original is in the Public Archives of Canada, Federal Archives Division, Rg 10, Vol. 1826.

Reel: 29

[1690] [after 9 Feb 1690] Not Available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.

Reel: 4

United Foreign Missionary Society.
Petition of Managers pertaining to act preventing non-Indians from residing and building establishments on Indian lands.
1824 16 Mar

Reel: 46

United Indian Nations.
Speech at a confederate council held near the Mouth of the Delaware River.
1786 28 Nov-18 Dec

Reel: 39

United Indian Nations.
Speech at their council at Detroit River to the Congress of the United States.
1786 28 Nov & 18 Dec
Detroit River to the Congress of the United States.
See 22 Oct 1784-23 May 1789.

Reel: 39

United States.
Message of the United States to the different tribes on the Miami delivered by Hendrick Aupaumut.
1792 16 July

Reel: 41

United States.
Printed copy of message from the President of the United States, transmitting a treaty as amended by the Senate, and negotiated with the New York Indians.
1839 22 Jan
Includes copies of relevant material. Message from the President of the United States, Transmitting a Treaty, as amended by the Senate, and negotiated with the New York Indians, 25th Congress (Confidential D), 3d Session, Blair and Rives Printers.

Reel: 48

United States.
Receipt from the United States by chiefs of the Seneca Nation of annuity payment as agreed at a treaty held at Buffalo on 13 Sept 1815.
1820 June
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.

Reel: 46

United States.
Receipt of Seneca chiefs of part annuity payment from the United States.
1817 18 Oct
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.

Reel: 45
United States.
Receipt of Seneca chiefs of part of annuity payment from the United States.
1817 13 Aug (II)
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.
Reel: 45

United States.
Receipt of the chiefs of the Tuscarora Nation of part of their annuity from the United States for the year 1824.
1824 3 June
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.
Reel: 46

United States.
Receipt of the chiefs of the Tuscarora Nation of part of their annuity from the United States for the year 1824.
1824 27 Aug
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.
Reel: 46

United States.
Receipt of the chiefs of Tuscarora Tribe of part of their annuity from the United States for the year 1827.
1827, 14 Sept
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.
Reel: 46

United States. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Extracts from the Journal of the Commissioners of the United States appointed to hold a treaty at Sandusky, to make peace with the western Indians.
1793 7 July-16 Aug
Extracts from the Journal of the Commissioners of the United States, United States Commissioners Appointed to Hold a Treaty at Sandusky 1793.
Reel: 42

United States. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Extracts from the journal of the U.S. Commissioners for Indian Affairs including an account of the treaty at Fort Stanwix (3-23 Oct 1784) and the treaty at Fort McIntosh (9-21 Jan 1785).
1784 9-21 Jan Not available
See Apr 1793.
Reel: 38

United States. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Extracts from the journal of the U.S. Commissioners for Indian Affairs, including an account of the treaty at Fort Stanwix (3-23 Oct 1784) and the treaty at Fort McIntosh (9-21 Jan 1785).
1793 22 Apr
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Wayne Papers, Indian Treaties, Section B.
Reel: 42

United States. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Extracts from the journal of the U.S. Commissioners for Indian Affairs including an account of the treaty at Fort Stanwix and the treaty at Fort McIntosh.
1784 3-23 Oct
See 22 Apr 1793.
Reel: 38

United States. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Extracts from the journal of the United States Commissioners for Indian Affairs, including an account of the treaty at Fort Stanwix (3-23 Oct 1784) and the treaty at Fort McIntosh (9-21 Jan 1785).
1784 3-13 Oct
See 22 Apr 1793.
Reel: 38

United States. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Instructions to the runners (an Onondaga and an Oneida Indian) to whom was committed the message of the U.S. Commissioners for Indian Affairs to be delivered to the Indian council at the Rapids of the Miami (Maumee).
1793 Aug
Reel: 42

United States. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Letter to Alexander McKee, enclosing speech from commissioner to Indians.
1793 14 Aug (II)
Simcoe Papers, 2: 21-22.
Reel: 42

United States. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Letter to N.Y. Lieut. Gov. Clarke, with enclosure of minutes relating to conference with Indians concerning skirmish in Virginia, 7 May 1743.
1743 20 May
Reel: 11

United States. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Message to the Six Nations.
1784 [ca. July]
Invitation to September meeting at Fort Stanwix.
Reel: 37
United States. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Minutes of a meeting of the American Commissioners for Indian Affairs of the Northern Department, at Albany, 3 Feb 1780. 1780 3 Feb

Reel: 35

United States. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Rough draft of speech of Commissioners for Indian Affairs in the Middle Department to Senecas. 1776 8 Sept (II)
Reel: 33

United States. Commissioners for Indian Affairs.
Speech of the Commissioners of the United States to the Indian nations at the Rapids of the Miami (Maumee) River. 1793 31 July
See 26 Apr, 4 Dec 1793.
Reel: 42

United States. Congress.
Congress discusses violation of treaty at Albany 1775; and proposals at treaty. 1783 15 Oct (III)
Reel: 37

United States. Congress.
Congress proposes treaty with the Indians at New York on 10 June. 1784 5 Mar
Journals of the Continental Congress, 26: 124-129.
Reel: 38

United States. Congress.
Congressional discussion of treaty at Fort Stanwix; and motions regarding the extent of state jurisdiction over land recently bought from the Six Nations. 1785 6 Apr
Reel: 38

United States. Congress.
Congressional letter drafted to State of Virginia, requesting that the State not allow settlers on Indian land. 1784 3 Aug
Reel: 38

United States. Congress.
Copy of printed report of 52nd U.S. Congress, 1st Session, pertaining to Indian beneficiaries under treaty concluded at Buffalo Creek. 1838 15 Jan
See 13 July 1892 (II).
Reel: 48

United States. Congress.
Copy of printed report of 52nd U.S. Congress, 1st Session, pertaining to Indian beneficiaries under treaty concluded at Buffalo Creek, 15 Jan 1838. 1892 13 July (II)
Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., The Quaker Collection, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Indian Records, Box 31.
Reel: 49

United States. Congress.
Instructions from Congress to Indian Treaty Commissioners. 1783-1784 15 Oct 1783-3 June 1784
Reel: 37

United States. Congress.
Instructions from Congress to the Secretary of War to send troops for treaty negotiations. 1784 3 June
Reel: 37

United States. Congress.
Letter from U.S. Congress appointing additional Indian Commissioners, including Philip Schuyler. 1784 8 Apr
Reel: 37

United States. Congress.
Motion made in Congress (1777-1788) about Pennsylvania negotiating treaties with Indians. 1783 Oct
Reel: 37

United States. Congress.
Order of U.S. Congress that General Philip Schuyler should announce a general treaty with the Indian Nations. 1784 10 Feb
The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 14.
Reel: 37
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

United States. Congress.
Report of a United States committee on the petition of Stockbridge Indians. 1818 3 Oct
Contains information about treaty at St. Mary’s, involving Senecas. See 24 Feb 1820.
Reel: 45

United States. Congress.
Report of a United States committee on the petition of Stockbridge Indians, accompanied by a bill confirming their title to certain lands. 1820 24 Feb
Includes information about treaty at St. Mary’s, 3 Oct 1818, involving Senecas. Congressional Series Set, Vol. 40, Hr 70, 16-1.
Reel: 46

United States. Congress.
Report of a United States Congressional Committee on claims of Eleazar Williams for services in procuring land of Menominees and Winnebagos for New York Indians and Indians of St. Regis. 1838 15 Jan
Permits to treaty at Buffalo Creek, 15 Jan 1838. See 24 Feb 1858.
Reel: 48

United States. Congress.
Report of United States Congressional proceedings on ratification of Buffalo Creek treaty. 1839 14 Mar
Haverford College Library, Haverford, N.Y., Indian Committee Records, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Society of Friends, Box 4, 1831-1839.
Reel: 49

United States. Congress.
Resolution of Congress. 1783 20 Sept
Pennsylvania is to be allowed to have a council with Indians on their borders. Penn. Arch., Series 1, 10: 105-108.
Reel: 37

United States. Congress.
Resolution of Congress of the United States to meet with Indians, sent to Brant at Niagara. 1784 3 Mar
Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, Manuscripts Division, Claus Papers, Mg 19, Series F1, Vol. 4, 9-10.
Reel: 37

United States. Congress.
Resolution of United States Congress. Boundary line suggested between Indians and various states. It is recommended that commissioners treat with tribes of the Six nations separately, so the Indians will not be inclined to form coalitions. 1784 19 Mar (II)
Reel: 37

United States. Congress.
United States committee report on school lands on Indian reservations in Ohio, based on treaties, 1831-1836, some of which involve Iroquois. 1838 20 Apr
Reel: 48

United States. Congress. Committee of Claims.
The United States Congressional Committee of Claims grants payment to Charles Allen for expenses in negotiating treaty with Senecas at Buffalo Creek, 21-30 Sept 1838.
1848 28 Mar Not available
Congressional Series Set, Vol. 525, Hr410, 30-1.
Reel: 49

United States. Congress. Committee on Indian Affairs.
Printed report in the U.S. Senate of the committee on Indian Affairs, about treaty concluded between the United States and New York Indians, on 4 Dec 1868.
1870 3 May
Mentions treaties of 15 Jan 1838 and 20 May 1842.
Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., Indian Committee Records, Letters & Miscellaneous, Box 10.
Reel: 49

United States. Congress. Committee on Indian Affairs.
Printed report in the U.S. Senate of the Committee on Indian Affairs, about treaty concluded between the United States and the New York Indians, on 4 Dec 1868.
1842 20 May
Mentions treaties of 15 Jan 1838 and 20 May 1842. See 3 May 1870.
Reel: 49

United States. Congress. Committee on Indian Affairs.
Printed report in the U.S. Senate of the Committee on Indian Affairs, about treaty concluded between the United States and the New York Indians, on 4 Dec 1868. Mentions treaties of 15 Jan 1838 and 20 May 1842.
1842 15 Jan
See 3 May 1870.
Reel: 48
United States. Congress. Committee on Indian Affairs.
    Report from the Committee on Indian Affairs to the U.S. House of Representatives.
    1794 11 Nov
    Refers to treaty of 11 Nov 1794. (Printed.) See [After 31 Jan 1874].
    Reel: 43

United States. Congress. Committee on Indian Affairs.
    Report from the Committee on Indian Affairs to the U.S. House of Representatives.
    [1874] [after 31 Jan]
    Refers to treaty of 11 Nov 1794. (Printed.) Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., Indian Committee Records, Letters & Miscellaneous, Box 10.
    Reel: 49

United States. Congress. Committee on Indian Affairs.
    Report of Committee for Indian Affairs to United States Congress, recommending that a convention be held with northern and middle Indians to settle boundary lines. Land is needed for bounty to army. The Committee claims that Indians were aggressors and are not entitled to much expenditure for their land, nor can the United States afford it. Pennsylvania is to send representatives to the convention to purchase lands within their state.
    1783 15 & 30 Oct
    Reel: 37

United States. Congress. Committee on Indian Affairs.
    Report of United States committee on Indian Affairs relative to whether Tonawanda band of Senecas may be exempt from treaty of 20 May 1842. Several papers pertaining to this issue which was answered in the negative are included.
    1847 19 Feb (II)
    Reel: 49

United States. Congress. Committee on Indian Affairs.
    Report of United States Congressional Committee on Indian Affairs about New York Indian lands in Kansas under treaty of 1838.
    1838
    See 5 Mar 1884.
    Reel: 48

United States. Congress. Committee on Indian Affairs.
    Report of United States Congressional Committee on Indian Affairs about New York Indian lands in Kansas under treaty of 1838.
    1884 5 Mar
    Congressional Series Set, Vol. 2255, Hr 673, 48-1.
    Reel: 49

United States. Congress. Committee on Indian Affairs.
    Report of United States Congressional Committee on Indian Affairs about treaty at Buffalo Creek, 15 Jan 1838.
    1838 15 Jan
    See 2 Mar 1883.
    Reel: 48

United States. Congress. Committee on Indian Affairs.
    Report of United States Congressional Committee on Indian Affairs about treaty at Buffalo Creek, 15 Jan 1838.
    1883 2 Mar
    Reel: 49

United States. Congress. Committee on Indian Affairs.
    United States Committee on Indian Affairs report that Oneida and Stockbridge Indians are owed money by government.
    1839 6 Feb
    Reel: 48

United States. Congress. Committee on Indian Affairs.
    United States committee on Indian Affairs reports that Oneida and Stockbridge Indians are owned money by government.
    1851 29 Jan
    Pertains to treaty of 1794. See 29 Jan 1851.
    Reel: 42

United States. Congress. Committee on Indian Affairs.
    Report of Congressional Committee on Territories regarding request of Brothertown Indians to title to their lands. Includes information on treaty with Brothertown Indians and George Porter at Green Bay.
    1832 Oct
    See 6 Feb 1839.
    Reel: 47

United States. Congress. Committee on Territories.
    A bill in the U.S. Senate to provide a settlement with the Six Nations for unexecuted treaty stipulations.
    1838 15 Jan
    Refers to treaty of 15 Jan 1838. (Printed.) See 6 Feb 1878.
    Reel: 48
United States. Congress. Senate.

A bill in the U.S. Senate to provide a settlement with the Six Nations for unexecuted treaty stipulations.

1838 15 Jan

Pertains to treaty of 15 Jan 1838. See 30 Mar 1874; 30 Mar 1874 (II).

Reel: 48

United States. Congress. Senate.

A bill in the U.S. Senate to provide a settlement with the Six Nations for unexecuted treaty stipulations.

1874 30 Mar

Pertains to treaty of 15 Jan 1838. (Printed.)

Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., Indian Committee Records, Letters & Miscellaneous, Box 10.

Reel: 49

United States. Congress. Senate.

A bill in the U.S. Senate to provide a settlement with the Six Nations for unexecuted treaty stipulations.

1874 30 Mar (II)

Refers to treaty of 15 Jan 1838. Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., Indian Committee Records, Letters, & Miscellaneous, Box 10. (Very light copy.).

Reel: 49

United States. Congress. Senate.

Copy of articles from U.S. Senate document entitled "Revision of Indian Treaties," pertaining to special provisions for the Oneidas residing in the State of New York.

1789-1838 19 Jan 1789-15 Jan 1838

(Date of copy unknown.) Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., The Quaker Collection, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Indian Records, Box 33.

Reel: 39

United States. Congress. Senate.

Copy of articles from U.S., Senate document entitled "Revision of Indian Treaties," pertaining to special provisions for the Oneidas residing in New York State.

1838 15 Jan

See 19 Jan 1789-15 Jan 1838.

Reel: 48

United States. Congress. Senate.

U.S. Senate resolution confirming appointment of H. L. Ellsworth, F. Schermerhorn, and Elbert Herrn as commissioners to treat with Indians.

1832 20 Dec

National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, Rg 75, Office of Indian Affairs, Letters Received, Western Superintendency, 1832.

Reel: 47

United States. Department of the Navy.

Letter from the President of the F Navy Board to M. de Beauharnois.

1745° 26 Apr


Reel: 12

United States. Department of War.

Copy of a letter from U.S. Secretary of War to General Chapin, enclosing copy of a message from the Secretary of War to the sachems, chiefs, and warriors of the Six Nations.

1793 24 Dec (III)


Reel: 42

United States. Department of War.

Copy of United States Secretary of War Dearborn's statement of 14 Mar 1802 to Senecas and Onondagas.

1802 14 Mar

See 10 Oct 1884.

Reel: 44

United States. Department of War.

Correspondence from United States Secretary of War, Knox, regarding violation of treaties.

1785 14 Sept (II)


Reel: 38

United States. Department of War.

Letter from H. Dearborn, U.S. Secretary of War, to Benjamin Williams, governor of North Carolina, about Tuscarora deputies arriving in North Carolina.

1802° 18 Oct

State of North Carolina, Department of Cultural Resources, Division of Archives and History, Archives and Records Section, G.L.B. 14, Gov. Benjamin Williams Letter Book 1798-1802, pp. 671-672.

Reel: 44
**United States. Department of War.**

Letter from Henry Dearborn, U.S. Secretary of War, to Benjamin Williams, governor of North Carolina.
1801° 3 Nov

**Reel: 44**

**United States. Department of War.**

Letter from United States Secretary of War to Society of Friends regarding treaty of Buffalo Creek.
1839 23 Mar
Haverford College Library, Haverford, N.Y., Indian Committee Records, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Society of Friends, Box 4, 1831-1839.

**Reel: 48**

**United States. Department of War.**

Letter of 29 July 1814 from the Office of the Secretary of War to William H. Harrison and Lewis Cass, informing them that Department of War wishes to use part of treaty of Greenville of 1795 as basis of new treaty.
1795
See 29 July 1814.

**Reel: 43**

**United States. Department of War.**

Letter of 8 Aug 1814 from Office of the Secretary of War to William H. Harrison and Lewis Cass, acknowledging receipt of journal of proceedings and treaty at Greenville.
1795
See 18 Aug 1814.

**Reel: 43**

**United States. Department of War.**

Letter of United States Secretary of War transmitting wishes of Seneca tribe to sell reservation land in Ohio.
1830 3 Feb

**Reel: 47**

**United States. Department of War.**

1786 18 Dec

**Reel: 39**

**United States. Department of War.**

1786 3 May

**Reel: 38**

**United States. Department of War.**

1787 23 Feb

**Reel: 39**

**United States. Department of War.**

1788 18 July
Cover letter and enclosures, including copy of letter from the governor of the Western Territory about delays of Indians in coming to councils because Indians were surprised that Congress agreed to meet with them. They expected war. National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Diplomatic Branch, Papers of the Continental Congress, i150, Vol. 3, 489-508. (No 503.).

**Reel: 39**

**United States. Department of War.**

1788 4 Feb
Cover letter and enclosure concerning Indian Department, including information about councils around Niagara. 1787. National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Diplomatic Branch, Papers of the Continental Congress, i150, Vol. 3, 21-46. (No 44, 45.).

**Reel: 39**

**United States. Department of War.**

1785 16 July

**Reel: 38**
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

United States. Department of War.
1787 10 Oct
Reel: 39

United States. Department of War.
Letters from Maj. Gen. Henry Knox, U.S. Secretary of War, 1785-1788. Extracts from Indian speeches at Western council and additional information transmitted by Richard Butler.
1787 31 Jan-24 Feb
Reel: 39

United States. Department of War.
1788 13 Dec
Reel: 39

United States. Department of War.
1786 6 Oct
Reel: 39

United States. Department of War.
Letters from Maj. Gen. Henry Knox, U.S. Secretary of War, 1785-1788. Letter from the War Office to the President of the Continental Congress, enclosing copies of letters to Richard Butler about councils at Buffalo Creek, Detroit, and Muskingum.
1788 19 Sept (II)
Reel: 39

United States. Department of War.
1788 8 Aug
Reel: 39

United States. Department of War.
1787 29 Jan
Reel: 39

United States. Department of War.
Office of the Secretary of War to William H. Harrison and Lewis Cass, acknowledging receipt of journal of proceedings and treaty at Greenville.
1814 8 Aug
Reel: 45

United States. Department of War.
Office of the Secretary of War to William H. Harrison and Lewis Cass, informing them that the War Department wishes to use part of treaty of Greenville of 1795 as basis of new treaty.
1814 29 July
Reel: 45

United States. Department of War.
Report of the American Board of War and Congressional resolutions regarding strategies and financing to be followed by Commissioners of Indian Affairs in the Northern Department in a treaty with the hostile Indians and in rewarding friendly Indians.
1780 21 Feb (II)
Reel: 35

United States. Department of War.
Report of the American Board of War, in which they say that Commissioners for Indian Affairs must consult George Washington about treaties.
1779 17 May (II)
Reel: 34
United States. Department of War.

War Department Office to Erastus Granger, Indian Agent, concerning answer of the Six Nations to General Scott, in which they declined to hold a conference.
1814 11 June

Reel: 45

United States. Department of War.

War Department office to Issac, Shelby, William H. Harrison, and Lewis Cass. Instruction (two letters) regarding treaty between the United States and Wyandots, Delawares, Shawness, Senecas and, Miamis at Greenville, Ohio in July 1814.
1814 11 June (II)

Reel: 45

United States. Department of War.

War Department to Gov. Issac Shelby and Gov. Lewis Cass, appointing them commissioners to treat with Indians of the Northwest Territory.
1814 31 May

Reel: 45

United States. Department of War (Knox).

Letters and reports from Maj. Gen. Henry Knox, Secretary of War.
1786 13 Dec

Reel: 39

United States. Department of War (Knox).

Message communicated to the Congress of the United States by Secretary of War, H. Knox, regarding measures taken to procure peace with the Senecas and others of the Six Nations.
1791-1792 20 Dec 1791-7 Nov 1792
Contains several papers pertaining to negotiations. Message dated 7 Nov 1792. American State Papers, Indian Affairs, 1: 225-245.

Reel: 41

United States. Department of War (Knox).

Statement of agreement, signed by U.S. Secretary of War, Henry Knox, that the United States shall be charged for one half of the expenses of the Seneca Indians on their present visit to Philadelphia.
1791 21 Jan

Reel: 40

United States. Department of War (Knox).

Two reports by United States Secretary of War, H. Knox, communicated to the Congress by George Washington. Report contains an outline of measures used to induce peace with Indians and includes official papers. Report B outlines history of negotiations with Indians northwest of the Ohio since separation of the American colonies from Britain.
1790-1792 1 Dec 1790-11 Jan 1792
American State Papers, Indian Affairs, 1: 139-202.

Reel: 40

United States. Department of War (Lincoln).

1783 2 Aug

Reel: 37

United States. Department of War (Lincoln).

William L. Marcy, United States Secretary of War, to Reuben Withers, cashier of the State of New York, discussing bonds held by the government and asking Withers to deposit money in the trust fund for the Indians.
1845 3 July
Mentions treaty of 1835. New York State Library, Albany, N.Y., Manuscripts, 15152.

Reel: 49

United States. Department of War (Marcy).

William L. Marcy, United States Secretary of War, to Reuben Withers, cashier of the State of New York, discussing bonds held by the governor and asking Withers to deposit money in the trust fund for the Indians.
1835 3 July
Mentions treaty of 1835. See 3 July 1845.

Reel: 47
United States, Department of War (Pickering).
- United States Secretary of War, Timothy Pickering, to governor of Pennsylvania, enclosing copy of treaty with the Six Nations, at Canandaigua, by the President of the United States, George Washington.
  1795 27 Jan
  Reel: 43

United States, President (Monroe).
- Copy of letter from U.S. President James Monroe to the Seneca Indians.
  1819 15 Jan (II)
  (Date of copy unknown.) Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., The Quaker Collection, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Indian Records, Box 31.
  Reel: 46

United States, President (Monroe).
- Message from United States President James Monroe to the House of Representatives outlining negotiations with the Six Nations since 1 Jan 1816.
  1821 19 Jan
  Congressional Series Set, Vol. 52, Hd70, 16-2.
  (Reference only. Document not included in this microfilm publication.)
  Reel: 46

United States, President (Monroe).
- Reply of United States President James Monroe to a resolution of the House of Representatives enquiring where Indian title has been extinguished to any lands. Outlines treaties from 1784-1819.
  1822 23 Feb
  Congressional Series Set, Vol. 67, Hd74, 17-1.
  Reel: 46

United States, President (Monroe).
- Two copies of a speech by United States President James Monroe to Indians of the Allegany Reservation.
  1819 15 Jan
  Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., Indian Committee Records, Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, Society of Friends, Box 3, 1816-1830.
  Reel: 46

United States, President (Washington).
- United States President George Washington to the Senate, regarding the duties of government to approve a treaty as binding upon a nation and querying their exact feelings about the treaties at Fort Harmar.
  1789 17 Sept
  American State Papers, Indian Affairs, 1: 58.
  Reel: 39

Unsigned letter to N.Y. Gov. George Clinton, discussing impact of treaties with the Six Nations.
  1747 18 May
  Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass., Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 4.
  Reel: 13

Upper Canada, Governor (Simcoe).
- Letter from Gov. Simcoe to Alexander McKee, about sending people to attend meetings at Buffalo Creek, Philadelphia, etc.
  1792 10 Nov
  Reel: 41

Upper Canada, Governor (Simcoe).
  1792 9 Oct
  Reel: 41

Usher, John.
- To W. Blathwayt. Mentions talk about the Indians, including the Five Nations, combining against English.
  1700 25 Feb
  Reel: 6

Van Brugh, P. and H. Hansen.
- Petition for compensation for their journey to Onondaga with Col. Romer.
  1702 12 June
  New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial Manuscripts, 45: 143.
  Reel: 6
Van Cortlandt, Stephen.
Propositions to Mohawks.
1684 30 July Not available
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass.,
Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 30.
Reel: 3

Van Cortlandt, Stephen.
To W. Blathwayt, about French invasion into the
country of the Five Nations. The governor of New
York intends to meet with the sachems of the Five
Nations in October.
1696 21 Mar
The Colonial Williamsburg Foundation,
Williamsburg, Va., Blathwayt Papers, Vol. 9, Folder 3.
Reel: 5

Van Cortlandt, Stephen.
To W. Blathwayt, Mentions that Mr. Robert
Livingston, the bearer, can give Blathwayt an account
of the Indian treaties.
1694 3 Dec
The Colonial Williamsburg Foundation,
Williamsburg, Va., Blathwayt Papers, Vol. 9, Folder 3.
Reel: 5

Van Cortlandt, Stephen.
To W. Blathwayt. Mentions that the governor has
had a meeting with the Five Nations and renewed the
covenant.
1696 16 Nov
The Colonial Williamsburg Foundation,
Williamsburg, Va., Blathwayt Papers, Vol. 9 Folder 3.
Reel: 6

Van Cortlandt, Stephen.
To W. Blathwayt. The Earl of Bellomont has
returned from Albany. The French offered the Five
Nations a separate peace and Bellomont warned
Frontenac not to meddle with the Indians.
1698 21 Sept
The Colonial Williamsburg Foundation,
Williamsburg, Va., Blathwayt papers, Vol. 9, Folder 4.
Reel: 6

Van Epps, Abraham.
To N.Y. Gov. Clinton, stating that petition of
chiefs and warriors of the Oneida nation is enclosed.
1794 20 July
Public Papers of George Clinton, 4: 492-494.
Reel: 35

Van Epps, John Baptist.
Report concerning Indians at Onondaga.
1700 13 Aug Not available
(Contains details of propositions by French Jesuits
and replies of sachems.) Franklin D. Roosevelt
Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from
The National Archives and Records Service),
Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 43

Van Dyck, Colonel.
To [James] Clinton, reporting result of a council
between Tuscaroras, Oneidas, and Onondagas.
1779 18 Jan
Public Papers of George Clinton, 5: 912-915.
Reel: 35

Van Dyck, Cornelius.
To Col Van Schaick, about attempts of other
Iroquois to wean Oneidas from alliance with
Americans.
1780 3 July
Public Papers of George Clinton, 5: 912-915.
Reel: 35

Van den Bogaert, Harmen Meyndertz.
Narrative of a journey into the Mohawk and
Oneida country, 1634-1635, including brief accounts
of informal meetings at Fort Orange.
1634-1635 11 Dec 1634-21 Jan 1635
Narratives of New Netherland 1609-1664, ed. J.
Franklin Jameson, in original narratives of early
American history, Gen. Ed. J. Franklin Jameson,
reproduced under the auspices of the American
Historical Association, (New York: Charles
Reel: 1

Van der Heyden, Dirck.
Account.
1700 6 July Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On
indefinite loan from The National Archives and
Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian
Affairs.
Reel: 6
Van Schaick, G.
To Gov. Clinton, enclosing copy of speech of Oneida chiefs to Col. Van Dyck delivered 18 June 1780.
1780 24 June
Public Papers of George Clinton, 5: 882-884.
Reel: 35

Van Schaick, L.
To Arnout Cornelise, followed by a statement made by the Mohawk Ambassadors of what the Onnagonques proposed to them, 2 Aug 1689.
1689 30 July
Reel: 3

Vance, Joseph.
To Secretary of War, including information about negotiations with Wyandots, Senecas, and Shawnees. Contains extract of letter from John McElvain about finances of agency at Columbus, Ohio.
1831 17 July
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Legislative and Natural Resources Branch, RG 75, Correspondence of the Office of Indian Affairs (Central Office) and Related Records, Letters Received, 1824-1828, (Ohio, 1831-1835).
Reel: 47

[Vandwinter?, C.].
To Jasper Parrish, sub-agent for the Six Nations, concerning payment of annuities to the Six Nations.
1818 2 June
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.
Reel: 45

Various receipts for expenses of Treaty at Johnstown.
1778 3-30 Mar
The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Schuyler Papers, Box 14.
Reel: 33

Varrick, Richard.
To Henry Knox. Refers to Brant's arrival at New York City on his way to Philadelphia to call on the President.
1792 19 June
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Hm 22867.
Reel: 41

Vaudreuil de.
Letter to Minister of Marine. Illinois of Wabash used by Miamis of Portage to alarm them that the Iroquois must come to destroy them.
1747 8 Apr
Reel: 13

Vaudreuil, de.
Answer to the Five Nations.
1755 22 Oct
Reel: 18

Vaudreuil, de.
Fragment of an address of Vaudreuil, lieutenant general for the King of New Frances, to Indians.
1758 15 Feb
Reel: 21

Vaudreuil, de.
Letter to M. de Pontchartrain.
1703 14 Nov
Reel: 6

Vaudreuil, de.
Letter to M. de Pontchartrain.
1708 5 Nov
Reel: 7

Vaudreuil, de.
Letter to M. de Pontchartrain.
1709 14 Nov
Reel: 7

Vaudreuil, de.
Letter to the French Council of Marine, about belt given in 1717 by the Five Iroquois Nations to the King of France.
1719 28 Oct
Reel: 8

Vaudreuil, de.
M. de. Vaudreuil to the French Minister of Marine, mentioning that Iroquois chiefs have come for trade at Montreal.
1713 14 Nov
Reel: 7

Vaudreuil, de.
Reply to the Five Nations Indians.
1755 22 Oct (II)
Reel: 18
Vaudreuil, de.
To M. Berryer, discussion of the Five Nations alliance with either the English or French.
1760 24 June
Reel: 23

Vaudreuil, de.
To M. de Moras.
1758 18 Feb
(This is the cover letter to several documents of councils with the Five Nations.) N.Y. Col. Docs., 10: 683-684.
Reel: 21

Vaudreuil, de.
To M. de Moras, report of negotiations of the Five Nations with the English.
1758 21 Apr
Reel: 22

Vaudreuil, de.
To M. de Pontchartrain about peace with the Iroquois.
1705 19 Oct
Reel: 7

Vaudreuil, de.
To M. de Ramezay, about the Iroquois.
1722 27 Dec
Reel: 9

Vaudreuil, de.
To the French Minister of Marine, about advice to a deputation of Iroquois to remain neutral between the French and the English.
1712 27 June
Reel: 7

Vaudreuil, de.
To the French Minister of Marine, about Boston and the Iroquois.
1724 4 July
Reel: 9

Vaudreuil, de.
To the French Minister of Marine, about embassy of the Iroquois.
1713 8 Sept
Reel: 7

Vaudreuil, de.
To the French Minister of Marine, about neutrality of the Iroquois.
1704 3 Apr
Reel: 7

Vaudreuil, de.
To the French Minister of Marine, about presents from Peter Schuyler to the Iroquois. The English are sparing nothing to win the confidence of the Indians.
1708 12 Nov
Reel: 7

Vaudreuil, de.
To the French Minister of Marine, about services rendered by Baron de Longueuil among the Iroquois. 1712 6 Nov (II)
Reel: 7

Vaudreuil, de.
To the French Minister of Marine, expressing fear lest Hurons of Detroit take refuge among the Iroquois.
1705 5 May
Reel: 7

Vaudreuil, de.
To the French Minister of Marine, giving an account of M. de Joncaire's expedition to Seneca country.
1717 24 Oct
Reel: 8

Vaudreuil, de.
To the French Minister of Marine, giving details of negotiations of the English with the Five Nations with a view of winning them over.
1758 28 July (II)
Reel: 22

Vaudreuil, de.
To the French Minister of Marine, informing him that Iroquois have renewed their alliance with the French.
1714 16 Sept
Reel: 8
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Vaudreuil, de.
To the French Minister of Marine. Indians of the
Five Nations are badly disposed toward the French.
Vaudreuil reports measures that he is about to adopt
in order to make the Iroquois remain neutral.
1755 31 Oct
(In French.) Les Archives Nationales, Paris, France,
Reel: 18

Vaudreuil, de.
To the French Minister of Marine. Onondagas and
Mohawks--faithful Iroquois--demand the surrender of
murderers of their people.
1710 3 Nov
(In French.) Les Archives Nationales, Paris, France,
Reel: 7

Vaudreuil, de.
To the Minister of Marine, about English attempts
to set Iroquois at variance with the French.
1704 16 Nov
(In French.) Les Archives Nationales, Paris, France
Reel: 7

Vaudreuil, de and Bégon.
Letter to M. Pontchartrain.
1704 17 Nov
Reel: 7

Vaudreuil, de and de Beauharnois.
To the French Minister of Marine, about proposals
of the English to the Iroquois, among many other
things.
1704 17 Nov (II)
(In French.) Les Archives, Nationales, Paris, France,
Reel: 7

Vaudreuil, de and de Raudot.
To the French Minister of Marine, informing him
that peace has been made between the Iroquois and
Ottawas.
1706 28 Apr
(In French.) Les Archives Nationales, Paris, France,
C11A, Vol. 24, Fol. 3-6v.
Reel: 7

Vaudreuil, Madame de.
Extract of letter to the French Minister of Marine.
Success of negotiations of M. de Longueuil
concerning Onondagas.
1712
(In French.) Les Archives Nationales, Paris, France,
Reel: 7

Vermont.
Printed report of the commissioners appointed by
the governor of Vermont on the claim of the Iroquois
Indians made to the State Legislature, 3 Nov 1855.
1855° 3 Nov
Report of the Commissioners appointed by the
Governor on the Claim of the Iroquois Indians made
to the Legislature November 3, 1855, by J. M.
Hotchkiss, copy from Vermont State Historical
Society, Montpelier, Vt.
Reel: 49

Viele, Arnout Cornelisse.
Abstract of intelligence from Onondaga.
1695 18 Feb
Reel: 5

Viele, Arnout Cornelisse.
Journal of negotiations at Onondaga.
1699 Apr-May
Reel: 6

Viele, Arnout Cornelisse.
Journal of negotiations at Onondaga.
1699° 14 Apr-7 May
Reel: 6

Viele, Arnout Cornelisse.
Lette to Schuyler with a message from the
Onondagas.
1689 25 Dec
(In Dutch.) New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y.,
Colonial Manuscripts, 36: 17.
Reel: 3

Viele, Arnout Cornelisse.
Propositions made at Onondaga.
1690 6 Jan
New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial
Manuscripts, 36:20.
Reel: 4
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Viele, Arnout Cornelisse.
   Report of answer from Mohawks on 7 September
   1683 about Susquehanna lands.
   1683 4 Oct (III)
   Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia,
   PA., Frederick J. Dreer Collection, Boxes (Robert
   Livingston).
   Reel: 2

Viele, Arnout Cornelisse.
   To N.Y. Gov. Dongan, about affairs with Senecas
   and Onondagas.
   1688 5 June
   (In Dutch.) New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y.,
   Colonial Manuscripts, 35: 160.
   Reel: 3

Viele, Arnout Cornelisse.
   To Schuyler, about his efforts to send the
   delegates from Senecas and Onondagas to Albany.
   1688 3 June
   (In Dutch.) New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y.,
   Colonial Manuscripts, 35: 159.
   Reel: 3

View of the title to Indiana, a tract of country on the
River Ohio, containing papers pertaining to the
negotiations of the Six Nations concerning this land.
1765-1768 2 May-5 Nov
View of the Title to Indiana, A Tract of Country on
the River Ohio, (Philadelphia: Styner and Cist, 1776).
Reel: 27

Vimont, Father, Jesuit.
   Introduction and chapters 9 through 11 of Jesuit
   Relation of what occurred in New France in the years
   1644 and 1645. Jesuit mission, treaty of peace
   between French, Iroquois and other nations. (Last
   meeting for peace 20 Sept 1645.).
   1644-1645
   Includes information about the general state of the (In
   French.) Relation de ce quis'est passed en la Nouvelle
   France en annees 1644 et 1645, par P. Vimont,
   (Paris: Cramoisy, 1646), pp. 6, 82-123.
   Reel: 1

Vimont, Father, Jesuit.
   Jesuit Relations for the year 1644-1645, of what
   occurred in New France, of the general state of the
   mission. Treaty of peace between French, Iroquois,
   and other nations is discussed. (Last meeting, 20
   Sept. 1645.).
   1644-1645
   (In French, with English translation.) Jesuit Relations
   and Allied Documents, ed., by Reuben Gold
   Thwaites, Cleveland: The Burrows Brothers Co.,
   Reel: 1

Vincent, Captain and Colonel Louis (Cook).
   Petition about council at Caughnawaga.
   1785 24 June
   National Archives and Records Service, Washington
   D.C., Diplomatic Branch, Papers of the Continental
   Reel: 38

Virginia.
   Copy of a paper given to Indians by Virginia
   promising to present case of the Six Nations to King
   of England.
   1744 2 July (III) Not available
   (Endorsement gives date of document as 4 July 144,
   but document gives 2 July 1744.) Penn. Arch., Series
   1, 1: 658.
   Reel: 12

Virginia. Conferences and councils.
   Conference between Governor Spotwood of
   Virginia and the Five Nations.
   1722 29 Aug-12 Sept (II)
   (Cover letter for this is dated 21 Nov 1722.) N.Y.
   Reel: 8

Virginia. General Assembly.
   Assembly proceedings in Virginia, authorizing
   meetings with the Five Nations.
   1755 14 Apr (III)
   Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass.,
   Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 32.
   Reel: 17

Virginia. Governor.
   Copy of speech to the House of Burgesses.
   Northern Indians threaten hostilities on the Virginia
   frontier.
   1718 10 July
   Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Va., Papers
   of the General Assembly of the House of Burgesses,
   1711-1730, Mss. 3V8b10.
   Reel: 8

Virginia. Governor (Dinwiddie).
   Letter to N.Y. Gov. Clinton, on the opinion of the
   Council of New York that the government of
   Virginia should not treat with the Six Nations without
   previously acquainting and having the concurrence of
   the governor of New York.
   1752 28 Dec
   N.Y. State Archives, Albany, N.Y., Colonial
   Manuscripts, 77:65. (Reference only. Document is
   too badly burned to be filmed.).
   Reel: 15
Virginia. Governor (Dinwiddie).
Letter to N.Y. Lieut. Gov. Delancey, returning three belts of wampum sent to Dinwiddie by the Five Nations.
1754 10 Sept
Reel: 16

Virginia. Governor (Dinwiddie).
To Horatio Sharpe, about wampum and plans for treaty at Winchester in Virginia.
1755 7 Jan
The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, (Aston, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Emmet Collection, Em 47.
Reel: 17

Virginia. Governor (Dinwiddie).
To the English Board of Trade and Plantations, informing the Board that the Assembly of Virginia has decided not to send commissioners to meeting at Albany to be held in June.
1754 12 Mar (II)
Reel: 16

Virginia. Governor (Gooch).
Copy of letter to governor of Pennsylvania about proposed peace between the Catawbas and the Six Nations.
1744 22 Nov
Reel: 12

Virginia. Governor (Gooch).
1741 10 Oct
Reel: 11

Virginia. Governor (Gooch).
To the English Board of Trade and Plantations, enclosing additional papers, including copy of a letter, 10 July 1742, from Col. Thomas to Captain Ogle with an extract of a speech by chiefs of the Six Nations and Col. Thomas's answer, and extract of a speech, 7 July 1742, by an Onondaga chief, and Col. Thomas's answer.
1742 31 July
Reel: 11

Virginia. Governor (Gooch).
1744 Oct
Reel: 12

Virginia. Governor (Howard).
Proposition made to the Five Nations Indians, at New York; with replies.
1687 9 Sept (IV) Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y. (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 3

Virginia. Governor (Howard).
Propositions of the governor of Virginia made to the Mohawks, Oneidas, Onondagas, and Cayugas, at Albany.
1684 30 July (II) Not available
(In Dutch.) (English translation is of the same date.)
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y. (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 3

Virginia. Governor (Howard).
Propositions of the governor of Virginia, Lord Howard, Baron of Effingham, made to the Mohawks, Oneidas, Onondagas, and Cayugas, at Albany.
1684º 30 July (IV) Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 3

Virginia. Governor (Howard).
Va. Gov. Lord Howard of Effingham to the Earl of Sunderland, enclosing extract from minutes of provincial council of Virginia, 21 Oct 1687, in which he announces that he has renewed treaty with Senecas.
1687 21 Dec
Calendar of State Papers, 1685-1688, Item No. 1574, p. 483.
Reel: 3

Virginia. Governor (Spotswood).
1718 27 Sept
Calendar of State Papers, 1717-1718, Item No. 669, pp. 355-357.
Reel: 8

Virginia. Governor (Spotswood).
Copy of speech to the Virginia House of Burgesses, about covenant with the Five Nations.
1718 23 Apr
Reel: 8
Virginia. Governor (Spotswood).
1714 9 Mar
Reel: 8

Virginia. Governor (Spotswood).
1717 30 May Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 8

Virginia. Governor (Spotswood).
Va. Lieut. Gov. Spotswood to the English Board of Trade and Plantations. He is expecting Tuscaroras any day at Williamsburg, Virginia to treat for peace. 1713 10 Nov
Calendar of State Papers, 1712-1714, Item No. 502, pp. 250-251.
Reel: 7

Virginia. Governor (Spotswood).
Va. Lieut. Gov. Spotswood to [the Earl of Dartmouth (?)], about North Carolina receiving several hundred Indians from South Carolina being unable to provide for them.
1713 11 Feb
Calendar of State Papers, 1712-1714, Item No. 273, pp. 139-140.
Reel: 7

Virginia. Governor (Spotswood).
Va. Lieut. Gov. Spotswood to Lord Dartmouth, about being unable to persuade the House of Burgesses to stand behind treaty with Tuscaroras.
1711 8 Feb
Calendar of State Papers, 1710-1711, Item No. 638, pp. 355-357.
Reel: 7

Virginia. Governor (Spotswood).
Va. Lieut. Gov. Spotswood to the Board of Trade and Plantations, with enclosures regarding council at Albany, 7 & 9 Nov 1719 with the Five Nations, council at Albany, 19 June 1719, and council at Williamsburgh, 9 Dec 1719, with captains and Spotswood.
1720 1 Feb
Calendar of State Papers, 1719-1720, Item No. 535, pp. 323-327.
Reel: 8

Virginia. Governor (Spotswood).
Va. Lieut. Gov. Spotswood to the Board of Trade and Plantations. Leader of the Tuscaroras came this spring and settled limits of Tuscarora hunting grounds.
1715 4 June
Calendar of State Papers, 1714-1715, Item No. 449, pp. 199-201.
Reel: 8

Virginia. Governor (Spotswood).
Va. Lieut. Gov. Spotswood to the English Board of Trade and Plantations, about making peace with Tuscaroras who have been assisted by the Five Nations and Senecas.
1713 2 June
(Calendar mentioned is not included, although said to be enclosed.) Calendar of State Papers, 1712-1714, Item No. 355, pp. 184-187.
Reel: 7

Virginia. Governor (Spotswood).
Va. Lieut. Gov. Spotswood to the English Board of Trade and Plantations, about refusal of the Five Nations to treat in Virginia and preference for Albany as place for councils.
1717 29 Aug
Calendar of State Papers, 1717-1718, Item No. 59, pp. 18-21.
Reel: 8

Virginia. Governor (Spotswood).
Va. Lieut. Gov. Spotswood to the English Board of Trade and Plantations, about tactics to be pursued with the Five Nations in future treaties. Gov. Hunter is to meet with the Five Nations next spring.
1718 27 Feb
Reel: 8

Virginia. Governor (Spotswood).
Va. Lieut. Gov. Spotswood to the English Board of Trade and Plantations, naming several enclosures the contents of which are not included. One is proclamation prohibiting all correspondence with the Tuscaroras, dated 19 Apr 1712, and another is for free trade with the Western Indians, dated 10 June 1712.
1712 26 July
Calendar of State Papers, 1712-1714, Item No. 25, pp. 13-20.
Reel: 7
Virginia. Governor (Spotswood).
Va. Lieut. Gov. Spotswood to the English Board of Trade and Plantations. As a consequence of massacre by some Tuscaroras, Spotswood has called for a meeting next week with Tuscaroras and other Indians tribes.
1711 15 Oct (II)
Calendar of State Papers, 1711-1712, Item No. 120. p. 112-115.
Reel: 7

Virginia. Governor (Spotswood).
Va. Lieut. Gov. Spotswood to the English Board of Trade and Plantations. He intends to make an expedition with militia to seek out Tuscaroras now settled on frontiers of Virginia, and treat for peace.
1713 14 Sept
Calendar of State Papers, 1712-1714, Item No. 473, pp. 233-236.
Reel: 7

Virginia. House of Burgesses.
Copy of message to Gov. Alexander Spotswood of Virginia, about covenant with the Five Nations.
1718 28 May
Reel: 8

Virginia. House of Burgesses.
Copy of message to the governor of Virginia.
[ca. 1718]
Reel: 3

Virginia. Provincial Council.
Minutes, appointing agents to negotiate ratification of Indian treaty.
1685 12 June
Calendar of State Papers, 1685-1688, Item No. 230, p. 56.
Reel: 3

Virginia. Provincial Council.
Minutes. Col. William Byrd to go to Rappahannock fort and treat with the Senecas.
1683 21 Nov
Calendar of State Papers, 1681-1685, Item No.1401, p. 549.
Reel: 2

Virginia. Provincial Council.
Minutes. Resolution allowing Piscattaways to return to Maryland and Senecas to settle in Virginia.
1697 20 July
Calendar of State Papers, 1696-1697, Item No. 1192, p. 559.
Reel: 5

[Virginia]. Conferences and councils.
1761 7 Nov
Includes the text of the first release of land from the Six Nations to the King. Public Record Office, Kew, England, Co5/1330. (Incomplete, page(s) missing.).
Reel: 24

Vroman, Adam.
Petition for grant of land in Catskills acquired from one Mohawk sachem.
1688 5 June (II) Not available
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N.Y., (On indefinite loan from The National Archives and Records Service), Livingston Family Papers, Indian Affairs.
Reel: 3

Wadsworth, James.
Letter to H.B. Potter, about payment to signers of treaty.
1838 29 Aug
Buffalo and Erie County Historical Society, Buffalo, N.Y., Indian Treaties 1837-39, Aoo-723, Box 58 (Group IX).
Reel: 48

Wakilemik. Conferences and councils.
Papers relating to Indian Affairs. Copy of proceedings of council at Wakilemik, attended by Shawnees, Mingos, and Delawares.
1785 31 May
Reel: 38
Walpole.
To the Court of France about forts at Oswego and Niagara.
1728 9 Mar
N.Y. Col. Docs., 9: 969-999.

Reel: 10

Wampum belt.

Reel: 50

Wampum belt.

Reel: 50

Wampum belt.
105; Leather warp; thread weft. 22 1/2 in. X 2 1/2 in. (9 rows). McCord Museum, McGill University, Montreal, Quebec, Canada, M1909. Photograph does not show complete belt.

Reel: 50

Wampum belt.
101; (6 rows). Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. Museum of Natural History, National Museum of Man. The Smithsonian could not provide a Catalog No. Or other information about this belt. Photograph is numbered T-1769.

Reel: 50

Wampum belt.

Reel: 50

Wampum belt.
60; Traces of red paint. May have been a war belt. Twisted fringe with a tiny piece of steel being pierced and strung on the end of one of the longest thongs. Leather warp; thread weft. 25 1/4 in. X 3 1/2 in. (10 rows). McCord Museum, McGill University, Montreal, Quebec, Canada, M1911.

Reel: 50

Wampum belt.
62; ca 60 cm. (23 1/2 in.) X 9.5 cm. (3 3/4 in.). (10 rows). Museum Für Völkerkunde, Vienna, Austria. Obtained in 1883 from Hugo Schilling.

Reel: 50

Wampum belt called the Mohawk peace belt.
92; Interlaced with buckskin thongs. 27 1/2 in. X 4 in. (12 rows). Courtesy of the Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, Ill., Catalog No. A68565, Accession No. 727. Collected by Walter C. Wyman at Cross Village, Emmett County, Wisc. Purchased from Wyman 21 Dec 1900. For photograph, see wampum no. 40. (Bottom belt in photograph.)

Reel: 50

Wampum belt composed of 9 rows of 233 beads each and 1 added (or an original number of 898 with 2 now missing) strung on double tan colored thread between 10 rows of double twisted and knotting to finish one end.
6; Beads vary greatly in size and color (white, pale blue, cream, light buff) with no distinguishable pattern. Fringe varies up to 15 cm. (6 in.) in length. Total length of beading is 78 cm. (30 3/4 in.). Belt appears to have been made in two pieces and joined with knots 36 cm. (14 in.) from end. Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Catalog No. Hd12712 (937.39.2). Chiefswood Collection.

Reel: 50
Wampum belt composed of six rows of beads. 114; Beads vary in size. The two circles are said to represent bowls of beavertail soup and the six rows of beads to symbolize the six nations of the Iroquois. Dated by H. Schoff in 1954 as having been made ca. A.D. 1800. 67 cm. (26 1/2 in.) X 5 cm. (2 in.). (6 rows). Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Chiefswood Collection, Catalog No. Hd12649. Belt was given to Miss Evelyn Johnson by Mr. Thomas Jacks, an Indian of Caughnawaga.

Reel: 50

Wampum belt fragment. 9; Seneca, from Alleghany reservation. Reportedly once owned by "Governor" Blacksnake. 6 1/4 in. X 2 1/2 in. (9 rows). New York State Museum, Albany, N.Y., Catalog No. 37962. Collected by Louis Plummer. Donated by Willard A. Gibson, 16 Dec 1933.

Reel: 50


Reel: 50

Wampum belt from Oka. 108; Worked on skin thongs and vegetable fiber twine. (7 rows). National Museum of Man, National Museums of Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, 111.I.930. Collected from Frank Speck at Oka from a Frenchman who had bought the belt from an Old Chief at Oka. Purchased from Speck in July 1913.

Reel: 50


Reference only. Photograph of belt not included in this microfilm publication.

Reel: 50

Wampum belt of background of purple wampum, with white wampum forming cross-like figures. 135; Double zigzag lines of white wampum at each end. Red pigment present. Collected ca. A.D. 1780 by Col. (later Sir) John Caldwell, serving in the King of England's regiment at Detroit under Col. DePeyster. Belt was in collection of Major F. Bagshawe, Smitterton Hall, Matlock, Derbyshire, England, but was sold by him within the last 20 yrs. present location unknown. The belt may be at the National Museum of Man, National Museums of Canada, Ottawa, Ontario (Caldwell Belt [III.X.253]). Reference only. Photograph of belt not in this microfilm publication.

Reel: 50

Wampum belt of background of purple wampum, with white wampum forming six diagonal lines of open squares spaced evenly across the belt. 51; Seven rows of white wampum alternate with seven of purple at each end. (14 rows). Belt was at Buffalo Museum of Science, Buffalo, N.Y., but was stolen from the Museum some years ago. Present location unknown. Reference only. Photograph of belt not in this microfilm publication.

Reel: 50

Wampum belt of blue (?) beads with 14 white squares upon it. 36; Probably Iroquois with the five sets of two squares representing the Iroquois nations. Leather warp; weft may be sinew. 39 in. X 1 5/8 in. (7 rows). Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, New York, N.Y., Specimen No. 7/3094. From F.C. Christ Collection. Presented by Harmon W. Hendricks. Reference only. Photograph of belt not included in this microfilm publication.

Reel: 50
Wampum belt of purple background with white design.
144; At one end there is a large partly open square with a small "square" of purple wampum in the center of it. This is joined by line(s) of white wampum to two figures in purple clasping hands at the other end of the belt. At the very end of this side of the belt, there are two letters in purple, "A" and "M", with the "M" being closest to the figures. Belt may have been received by Cherokees from Iroquois. For photograph and more information, see wampum no. 151.

Reel: 50

Wampum belt of treaty between converts and the Roman Catholic church.
116; The three hexagonal figures refer to nations or castles, the cross to the church, and the other figure may be a white man with arms out-stretched standing on a base of "good" and topped by "good" thoughts. White lines at each end signify the seven nations (three Iroquoian, four Algonkian). Leather warp; thread weft. ca. 39 3/4 in. X 3 3/8 in. (14 rows). Photograph courtesy of Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, New York, N.Y. Specimen No. 20/839. Collected at Oka in 1908 by Brother Cyprien of the monastery at Oka. purchased from Cyprien.

Reel: 50

Wampum belt owned and used by Red Jacket and carried on his coffin when he was buried in, or near, Buffalo, N.Y. Seneca.

Reel: 50

Wampum belt representing a treaty of peace between seven nations.
41; Twine warp; thread weft. 43 in. X 2 3/4 in. (9 rows). McCord Museum, McGill University, Montreal, Quebec, Canada, M1906.

Reel: 50

Wampum belt representing declaration of peace between three nations.
104; Partly open hexagons, star in center of each. White figures on purple background. Leather warp; thread weft. 25 1/4 in. X 3 1/2 in. (10 rows). McCord Museum, McGill University, Montreal, Quebec, Canada, M1910. Reference only. Photograph of belt is not in the microfilm publication.

Reel: 50

Wampum belt to mark the sight of the “First Pale Faces”.

Reel: 50

Wampum belt which may have originated with Joseph Brant, either during his last visit to England, or afterward, in return for the favor of the then Earl of Warwick who commissioner Romney to do Brant's portrait that is now in the National Gallery in Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
79; Belt was at Warwick Castle, Warwick, England, but was sold at auction by Sotheby's, London, 8 Dec 1969. Present location unknown.

Reel: 50

Wampum belt with a white peace pipe on a purple background.
139; May have been received by Cherokees from Iroquois. For photograph and more information, see wampum no. 152.

Reel: 50

Wampum belt with design of two human figures (one white, one purple) holding a "path" between them.
24; One figure is also holding a hatchet which he is apparently about to let fall. A letter from Horatio Hale, dated 4 June 1884, and cited as documentation for the belt, states that the belt may relate to the treaty that "was made by the Iroquois with the French Governor De la Barre at the close of the expedition undertaken by the latter against the Five Nations in 1684." 26 3/4 in. X 4 in. (10 rows). National Museum of Man, National Museums of Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, III.1.35. Presented by Peter Hill (1886[?]). Collected at Hartford, Ontario.

Reel: 50

Wampum belt with initials Igs and two human figures.
128; Old wampum made over by unknown person. Woven of homemade cord of wool or tunic. The Igs may stand for John Graves Simcoe, governor-general of Upper Canada, 1791-1794, and the two figures hand in hand may signify an alliance between him and some Indian group. Smithsonian Institution, Museum of Natural History, National Museum of Man, Washington, D.C., Catalog No. 201,156. Collected by Willis N. Tobias in Moraviantown, Kent County, Canada. Purchased by Smithsonian, 22 Apr 1899.

Reel: 50

Wampum belt with miniature turtle attached.

Reel: 50
Wampum belt with seven white squares on a purple background.
35; Iroquois. Leather warp; thread weft. 32 1/4 in. X 2 1/8 in. (7 rows). Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, New York, N.Y., Specimen No. 19/7961. Purchased from the L.V. Case Collection. Reference only. Photograph of belt not included in this microfilm publication.

Reel: 50

Wampum belt with three open squares outlined in purple on a white background.
33; May have been received by Cherokees from Iroquois. For photograph and more information, See wampum no. 152.

Reel: 50

Wampum belt with two white peace pipes and two human figures on a purple background.
140; May have been received by Cherokees from Iroquois. For photograph and more information, see wampum no. 152.

Reel: 50

Wampum belt, acquired near Montreal in Canada, representing treaty between Algonkian and Iroquois.

Reel: 50

Wampum belt, cited in Royal Ontario Museum records as dated between 1680 and 1700 by H. Schoff, September 1954.
124; A number of beads are missing, and some threads are broken. [It is possible that the belt was longer originally, having more figures than the three now present.] 24 1/2 in. X 7 1/2 in. (25 rows). Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Catalog No. Hd12711. Chiefswood Collection.

Reel: 50

Wampum belt, given by Algonkins to Iroquois, defining border lines between territory of the two. 118; Dated between 1535 and 1607. The inner lines on the belt represent inland rivers and valleys; the outer lines signify mountains and lakes. The two purple beads in the center symbolize the trail or straight, honest path of the people extending in an unbroken line from East to West. Woven on elm bark fiber and stripe of buckskin. (16 rows). [For other belt in photograph, see Wampum No. 103.] American Museum of Natural History, New York, N.Y., Catalog No. 50-2286; Acquisition No. 1901-26. Purchased by Harriet M. Converse from a Chief at Caughnawaga in 1901.

Reel: 50

Wampum belt, identified as being from North American Plains Indians.
117; It is very similar, however, to wampum belts associated with the Iroquois. 27 in. X 3 1/4-3 1/2 in. (11 rows). [Cf. Wampum No. 118.] Völkerkundliche Sammlungen Der Stadt Mannheim, Mannheim, Germany.

Reel: 50

Wampum belt, identified as Onondaga.

Reel: 50

Wampum belt, sewed to buckskin.

Reel: 50

Wampum record of the League of the Six Nations.

Reel: 50

Wampum treaty belt.
37; May have first been acquired by Sir John Werdon (Worden) (1640-1716) of Cholmeaton, Cheshire, England, Secretary to James Stuart, Duke of York, who was in regular correspondence with officials in New York. At a later date it was acquired by the antiquarian, Miss Susan Maria Farington. Obtained by British Museum from W.O. Oldman in 1949 who purchased material from Worden Hall Museum of the Farington Family. Thread warp; leather thongs. (16 rows, except for center, which has 18 rows.) 43 3/4 in. X 4 1/2 in. (5 in. at center). Museum of Mankind, British Museum, London, England, Registration No. XI:119. Am22 119. Purchased from W.O. Oldman In 1949.

Reel: 50

Wampum treaty belt.
141; 39 in. X 3 3/4 in. (12 rows). The University Museum, University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia. Pa., Catalog No. Ls 1930; Specimen No. 29-34. Photograph does not show complete belt.

Reel: 50
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

War Office.
Letter from the War office to the President of the U.S. Continental Congress, with enclosures.
1788 6 Oct
Reel: 39

Ward.
Intended speech to the Six Nations.
1761 28-29 June
Reel: 24

Ward, Edward.
Account of fighting with the French, including report of consultations with Half King.
1754 3 July (II)
Reel: 16

Warrant authorizing N.Y. Gov. Dongan to protect the Five Nations.
1687 10 Nov
Reel: 3

Warrantee deed of John H. Quinney.
1818° 30 Nov
Thomas Dean Papers. Originals in possession of William Brandt. (Microfilm at State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisc., Manuscripts.).
Reel: 45

Washington Covenant wampum belt.
125; Signifies covenant between the Six Nations and the 13 American colonies under the presidency of George Washington. ca. 10,000 beads. 75 1/2 in. X 5 1/4 in. (15 rows). New York State Museum, Albany, N.Y., Catalog No. 37310. Acquired 24 May 1927.
Reel: 50

Washington, George.
Journal of journey to the Ohio region, including information about meetings with Indians.
1754 4 Apr
Reel: 16

Washington, George.
Letter to Allan Maclean about conferences at and near Niagara, 23 Apr-18 May 1783.
1783 14 Apr
Reel: 36

Washington, George.
Notice to the U.S. Senate of treaty with the Seven Nations of Canada.
1796 2 May
Reel: 43

Washington, George.
Several documents pertaining to the Six Nations submitted to the Congress of the United States.
1793-1794 8 Oct 1793-21 May 1794
American State Papers, Indian Affairs, 1: 477-482.
Reel: 42

Washington, George.
To Col. Bedel, about conducting Indians of Caughnawaga to a safe place in Canada.
1776 1 Feb
American Archives, Series 4, 4: 908-909.
Reel: 32

Washington, George.
To Gen. Schuyler urging him to treat all Indians with respect.
1776 18 Apr
American Archives, Series 4, 5: 988-989.
Reel: 32

Washington, George.
To Gen. Schuyler, about two sachems of Caughnawaga having spent three or four days with him.
1776 10 Oct
American Archives, Series 5, 2: 973.
Reel: 33

Washington, George.
To Gen. Schuyler. Indians of Caughnawaga asked Washington to certify his approval of a treaty concluded with Schuyler. Washington did.
1776 27 Jan (II)
American Archives, Series 4, 4: 872-873.
Reel: 32

Washington, George.
To Gen. Schuyler. The Indians of Caughnawaga who are with Washington propose to take up arms for the United Colonies. This may become expensive, yet if they do not want to be idle, they may go with the English. Washington is perplexed about what to do.
1776 16 June
American Archives, Series 4, 4: 926-927.
Reel: 32
Washington, George.
To Gen. Schuyler. Washington left Indians in Philadelphia, where the Continental Congress will detain them for some time.
1776 9 June
American Archives, Series 4, 6: 768-770.
Reel: 32

Washington, George.
To Henry Laurens. Seneca warriors are coming with speeches about the release of one of their warriors captured on the frontier. Enclosed copy of letter dated 9 June 1778 from Volkert P. Douw and James Duane.
1778 21 June
Reel: 34

Washington, George.
To Jacob Read, about acquisition of land in the western territories from the Indians.
1784 3 Nov
The Writings of George Washington, 10: 415-421.
Reel: 38

Washington, George.
To John Hancock, about proposed council at Oneida.
1777 29 Mar
National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D.C., Diplomatic Branch, Papers of the Continental Congress, i(?), Vol. 4, pp. 35-38. (There Is No 37.) (Microfilm, M247, Reel 167.).
Reel: 33

Washington, George.
To President of Continental Congress, about visit from thirteen Indians of Caughnawaga.
1776 24 Jan (II)
American Archives, Series 4, 4: 840-841.
Reel: 32

Washington, George.
To President of the Continental Congress, enclosing several letters two of which pertain to Indians. One is a letter from John Sullivan to George Washington dated 8 June 1776, informing Washington that all Indians but Roundorks (?) have made peace. The other is a letter from Benedict Arnold, dated 13 June 1776, about a talk at Albany with thirteen Oneidas.
1776 23 June (II)
(The second letter is missing.) American Archives, Series 4, 6: 1035-1039.
Reel: 32

Washington, George.
To President of the Continental Congress, enclosing speech of Indians of Caughnawaga. Philip Schuyler is to accept their services only if absolutely necessary.
1776 30 Jan
American Archives, Series 4, 4: 890-894.
Reel: 32

Washington, George.
To Richard Henry Lee. Mentions treaty at Fort Stanwix.
1784 14 Dec
Reel: 38

Washington, George.
To the Continental Congress, about Samuel Kirkland's major part in securing friendship of Canadians and Indians and payment for same, dated 30 Sept 1775. Also, another letter from commissioners of the Continental Congress allowing Kirkland his expenses for the late treaty at Albany with the Six Nations, dated 5 Sept 1775. 1775 5 & 30 Sept
Reel: 32

Washington, George.
To the General Court of Massachusetts Bay. An Oneida chief accompanies Mr. Kirkland to make report to his nation.
1775 28 Sept
American Archives, Series 4, 3: 842.
Reel: 32

Washington, George.
To the Senate of the United States, about annual amount to be expended on presents for the Five Nations.
1792 23 Mar
American State Papers, Indian Affairs, 1: 225.
Reel: 41

Washington, George.
To Timothy Pickering, about meeting at Painted Post.
1790 4 Sept (V)
Reel: 40

Washington, George.
To Timothy Pickering, about meeting with Senecas.
1790 4 Sept (IV)
Reel: 40
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Washington, George.</td>
<td>To Timothy Pickering, about meeting with Senecas. Endeavor to have as few Indians present as possible.</td>
<td>1790 6 Sept</td>
<td>Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass., Pickering Papers, Vol. 61, 19.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Weiser, Conrad.
Copy of letter to Richard Peters.
1754 2 May
Refers to upcoming treaty at Albany. Historical
Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa., Penn Mss,
Indian Affairs, Vol. 2.
Reel: 16

Weiser, Conrad.
Copy of letter to William Johnson, about proposed
treaty at Mount Johnson to confirm Pennsylvania's
deed to the Susquehanna region.
1755° 23 Jan
Sir William Johnson Papers, 9: 159-160.
Reel: 17

Weiser, Conrad.
Extract from journal, 11-29 June 1745, including
report of conferences with the Six Nations.
1745 16 July
The New-York Historical Society, New York, N.Y.,
Horsmanden Papers, Selections Relating To The Six
Nations.
Reel: 12

Weiser, Conrad.
Extract of a report to [the Pennsylvania Provincial
Council] of an Indian conference. Examined by
1747 9 July (III)
Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann
Arbor, Mich., George Clinton Papers.
Reel: 13

Weiser, Conrad.
Journal of proceedings with the Six Nations
during his journey to Onondaga, 15 Aug-1 Oct 1750.
1750 13 Oct (II)
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.,
Reel: 14

Weiser, Conrad.
Letter to R. Peters, enclosing extract from journal
of meetings with Indians.
1752 28 Sept
American Philosophical Society Library,
Philadelphia, Pa., Indian and Military Affairs of
Pennsylvania (1737-1775), Mss Class 974.8, pp. 123-
129.
Reel: 15

Weiser, Conrad.
Letter to [W. Parsons],
1756 6 May
American Philosophical Society Library, Philadelphia,
Pa., Manuscripts, 113-114.
Reel: 18

Weiser, Conrad.
Letter at Easton, reporting about a meeting with
Teedyuscung at William Parson's home, and speech
delivered there.
[1756] [ca. 2 Nov]
Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., Manuscript
Division, Miscellaneous Manuscripts Collections,
Johann Conrad Weiser.
Reel: 19

Weiser, Conrad.
Letter to James Logan.
1744 29 Sept (II)
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Division of Archives and
Manuscripts, Rg 21, Executive Correspondence.
Reel: 12

Weiser, Conrad.
Letter. Mentions council last fall at Onondaga.
1748 24 Mar
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.,
Reel: 13

Weiser, Conrad.
Memorandum about conference at Easton 1757.
1757 14 July (IV)
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission,
Harrisburg, Pa., Division of Archives and
Manuscripts, Rg 21, Executive Correspondence.
Reel: 21

Weiser, Conrad.
Memorandum about wampum left at the
secretary's office.
1748 21 Oct
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 2: 17.
Reel: 13

Weiser, Conrad.
Memorandum at Fort Allen, mentioning
Teedyuscung's conduct at recent treaty at Easton.
1756 20 Nov (II)
Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., Friends
Historical Association, Manuscripts, Vol. 1.
Reel: 20

Weiser, Conrad.
Memorandum of conference at Easton, 14 July
1757.
1757 14 July (III)
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 3: 216.
Reel: 21

Weiser, Conrad.
Memorandum regarding treaties with the Six
Nations on Ohio.
1756
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 3: 86.
Reel: 18
Weiser, Conrad.
Memorandum to the Provincial Council of [Pennsylvania] reporting on a message from the Indians.
1748 18 June
(Corrected and certified by Richard Peter.) Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., George Clinton Papers.
Reel: 13

Weiser, Conrad.
Negotiations with Indians of the Five Nations in April 1737.
1737 10 May
Reel: 11

Weiser, Conrad.
Report concerning meeting with Indians at Albany.
1745 6 Oct
Reel: 12

Weiser, Conrad.
Report of treaty at Albany in October 1745.
1745 7 Dec
Reel: 12

Weiser, Conrad.
Rough copy of report upon his return from a trip to Shamokin on behalf of Virginia and Maryland.
1743 (II)
Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa., Friends Historical Association, Manuscripts, Vol. 1.
Reel: 11

Weiser, Conrad.
Rough draft of journal of proceedings with the Six Nations during journey to Onondaga, 15 Aug-1 Oct 1750.
1750 13 Oct
Reel: 14

Weiser, Conrad.
To Gov. (Hunter?), about message delivered to family of Shickelmy as condolence from the governor of Pennsylvania and his Council on 18 Apr 1749.
1749 22 Apr
Reel: 14

Weiser, Conrad.
To James Logan. Canadians are trying to persuade the Six Nations to remain neutral in present hostilities between French and English.
1744 29 Sept
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 1:661-663.
Reel: 12

Weiser, Conrad.
To Penn. Gov. Hamilton from Lancaster. Weiser thinks that the council of the Six Nations was summoned this spring, instead of earlier.
1750 4 May
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 2: 44-45.
Reel: 14

Weiser, Conrad.
To Penn. Gov. Hamilton, about message delivered to family of Shickellamy as condolence from the Governor of Pennsylvania and the Provincial Council on 18 Apr 1749.
1748 22 Apr (II) Not available
Reel: 13

Weiser, Conrad.
To Penn. Gov. Morris from Heidelberg. Many Indian visitors from Ohio have come to Weiser's this winter.
1755 6 Aug
See 6 Aug 1754 (IV).
Reel: 17

Weiser, Conrad.
To Penn. Gov. Morris, about meeting with two Indians at John Harris's.
1755 22 Dec
Reel: 18

Weiser, Conrad.
To R. Peters from Lancaster, about expenses of, and attendance at, the last treaty there.
1748 4 Aug
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 2: 11-12.
Reel: 13
Weiser, Conrad.
To R. Peters from Tuscarora path, informing Peters that he was at George Croghan's on the 11th and there were still some Indians there who attended the last treaty.
1748 15 Aug
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 2: 15.
Reel: 13

Weiser, Conrad.
To R. Peters, about whether the Six Nations can be convinced to fight the French.
1747 20 July
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 1: 761-762.
Reel: 13

Weiser, Conrad.
To Richard Peters advising a gift to Shickellamy on the death of his son.
1744 2 Jan
Reel: 12

Weiser, Conrad.
To Richard Peters, about expenses and attendance at the last treaty at Lancaster.
1748 14 July
Penn. Arch., Series 1, 2:9-10.
Reel: 13

Weiser, Conrad and Thomas McKee.
Affidavit pertaining to proceedings at council at Easton.
1757 6 Aug (V)
Reel: 21

Welsh.
Information from Mr. Welsh who arrived in Boston 24 January. Document mentions that there were fourteen Indians from Canada at Providence.
1776 24 Jan
Reel: 32

Wendell, Abraham.
Abraham Wendell for Indians in Seneca County to Gov. Gordon.
1735 29 July
Reel: 10

Wessel, Dirck.
Letter to N.Y. Gov. Slaughter, and a second letter of the same date, from Robert Livingston to Gov. Soughter, regarding Mohawks and efforts to treat at Albany.
1691 2 July (III)
Calendar of State Papers, 1689-1692, Item No. 1610 And 1611, pp. 480-481.
Reel: 4

Wessel, Dirck.
Resignation of his share in Mohawk lands.
1698 19 Apr
Reel: 5

Wessel, Dirck, major.
Journal of his embassy to Onondaga.
1693º 5-19 Aug
Reel: 4

Wessel, Dirck, major.
Journal of his visit to the Five Nations.
1693 10 Oct
Reel: 4

Wessel, Dirck, major.
Negotiations with the Five Nations.
1698º 12 Sept
Reel: 6

West India Company.
Directors of West India Company to Stuyvesant, about peace with the Indians.
1646º
Reel: 1

West, William.
A paragraph of a letter to the governor of Pennsylvania, recounting a meeting between French Indians and the Six Nations.
1753 7 May
Reel: 15

West, William.
To [ ? ]. Indian intelligence concerning attitude of the council at Onondaga pertaining to English encroachment.
1756 12 Jan
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Lo 757.
Reel: 18

Western Indians.
Message from the Western Indians (Iroquois included) to Commissioners of the United States.
1793 13 Aug (II)
Simcoe Papers, 2: 17-20.
Reel: 42
Western Indians.
Message from the Western Indians, Iroquois included to commissioners of the United States in general council at foot of the Miami (Maumee) Rapids.
1793 13 Aug
Reel: 42

Western Indians.
Message of chiefs to John Graves Simcoe.
1793
Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Simcoe Papers, Envelope 17.
Reel: 41

Western Indians.
Speech at foot of Miami (Maumee) Rapids.
1792 28 Oct (II)
Reel: 41

Western Indians.
Speech to the Commissioners of the United States, about council at foot of Miami (Maumee) Rapids.
1793 27 July (II)
Simcoe Papers, 1: 401-402.
Reel: 42

Western Indians.
Speech to the commissioners of the United States, about council at foot of Miami (Maumee) Rapids.
1793 27 July
(Two drafts of same speech.) Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Simcoe Papers, 2: 231-233.
Reel: 43

Western Indians.
To the Five Nations.
1793 27 Feb
Simcoe Papers, 5: 34-35.
Reel: 41

Wharton, Samuel.
Note signed by Samuel Wharton acknowledging receipt from Charles Thompson of journals of transactions of treaty held at Fort Stanwix in 1768.
1782 27 Nov
Put into office of the Secretary of the U. S. Continental Congress, with Wharton's consent.
Reel: 36

Wheelock, Doctor.
To Gov. Trumbull, about James Dean attempting to get the alliance of the Six Nations with the colonies. Wheelock has some of Six Nations children at his school whom he considers as hostages to prevent hostilities.
1775 22 Mar
American Archives, Series 4, 2: 210-211.
Reel: 31

Wheelock, Eleazar.
To David Ogden about late council at Fort. Meigs.
1817 12 Dec
The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Seneca, Indian Box 2.
Reel: 45

Wheelock, Eleazar.
To Gov. Trumbull.
1775 13 May
Mr. Dean has not yet returned from visiting the Indians. American Archives, Series 4, 2: 582-583.
Reel: 31

Wheelock, Eleazar, rev.
Address to the sachems and chiefs of the Mohawks, Oneidas, Tuscaroras, and other Indians.
1765 29 Apr
Reel: 27

Wheelock, Eleazar, rev.
Letter to Gen. Amherst.
1763 2 Apr (IV)
Reel: 25

Wheelock, John.
Letter to Samuel Kirkland.
1792 4 Feb
Burke Library, Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y.
Kirkland Papers.
Reel: 41
Wheelock, Reverend.
Letter to William Johnson.
1762 8 Sept
Reel: 25

White and purple wampum.
7; Seneca, ca. A.D. 1650-1670. Reconstructed archaeological belt. Marsh Site (Can 7-1), Ontario County, N.Y. ca. 9.7 cm. (4 in.) X 6.5 cm. (2 1/2 in.). (10 rows). Rochester Museum and Science Center, Rochester, N.Y., Rmsc, 805/99.
Reel: 50

White and purple wampum.
63; Seneca, ca. A.D. 1645-1660. Reconstructed archaeological belt. Power House site (Hne 2-2), Livingston County, N.Y. ca. 60 cm. (23 1/2 in.) X 8.2 cm. (3 1/4 in.). (12 rows). Rochester Museum and Science Center, Rochester, N.Y., Rmsc, 3364/24.
Reel: 50

White and purple wampum belt.
147; Seneca, ca. A.D. 1645-1660. Reconstructed archaeological belt. Power House Site (Hne 2-2), Livingston County, N.Y. ca. 67.3 cm. (26 1/2 in.) X 5.6 cm. (2 1/4 in.). (7 rows). Rochester Museum and Science Center, Rochester, N.Y., Rmsc, 3391/24.
Reel: 50

White and purple wampum belt.
82; Seneca, ca. A.D. 1635-1650. Reconstructed archaeological belt. Steele Site (Can 8-1), Ontario County, N.Y. ca. 41 cm. (16 in.) X 7.5 cm. (3 in.). (10 rows). Rochester Museum and Science Center, Rochester, N.Y., Rmsc, 585/100.
Reel: 50

White and purple wampum belt.
87; Seneca, ca. A.D. 1635-1650. Reconstructed archaeological belt. Steele Site (Can 8-1), Ontario County, N.Y. ca. 65.5 cm. (25 3/4 in.) X 8.5 cm. (3 1/4 in.). (12 rows). Rochester Museum and Science Center, Rochester, N.Y., Rmsc, 571/100.
Reel: 50

White and purple wampum belt.
91; Seneca, ca. A.D. 1635-1650. Reconstructed archaeological belt. Steele site (Can 8-1), Ontario County, N.Y. ca. 75.6 cm. (29 3/4 in.) X 7 cm. (2 3/4 in.). (11 rows). Rochester Museum and Science Center, Rochester, N.Y., Rmsc, 573/100.
Reel: 50

White and purple wampum belt.
145; Seneca, ca. A.D. 1660-1675. Reconstructed archaeological belt. Dann site (Hne 3-2), Monroe County, N.Y. ca 95.5 cm. (37 1/2 in.) X 9.3 cm. (3 3/4 in.). (10 rows). Rochester Museum and Science Center, Rochester, N.Y., Rmsc, 3893/28.
Reel: 50

White and purple wampum belt.
146; Seneca, ca. A.D. 1660-1675. Reconstructed archaeological belt. Dann Site (Hne 3-2), Monroe County, N.Y. ca. 105 cm. (41 1/4 in.) X 5.5 cm. (2 in.). (7 rows). Rochester Museum and Science Center, Rochester, N.Y., Rmsc, 2898/28.
Reel: 50

White and purple wampum belt.
45; Seneca, ca. A.D. 1635-1650. Reconstructed archaeological belt (fragment?). Steele site (Can 8-1), Ontario County, N.Y. ca. 18.5 cm. (7 1/4 in.) X 7.5 cm. (3 in.). (8 rows). Rochester Museum and Science Center, Rochester, N.Y., Rmsc, 537/100.
Reel: 50

White and purple wampum belt.
93; Seneca, ca. A.D. 1635-1650. Reconstructed archaeological belt. Steele site (Can 8-1), Ontario County, N.Y. ca. 18.5 cm. (7 1/4 in.) X 7.5 cm. (3 in.). (8 rows). Rochester Museum and Science Center, Rochester, N.Y., Rmsc, 405/28.
Reel: 50

White and purple wampum belt.
100; Seneca, ca. A.D. 1675-1687. Reconstructed archaeological belt. Rochester Junction site (Hne 11-2), Monroe County, N.Y. ca. 84.5 cm. (33 1/4 in.) X 9.2 cm. (3 1/2 in.). (12 rows). Rochester Museum and Science Center, Rochester, N.Y., Rmsc, 1194/29.
Reel: 50

White and purple wampum belt.
29; Seneca, ca. A.D. 1645-1660. Reconstructed archaeological belt (fragment). Power House site (Hne 2-2), Livingston County, N.Y. ca. 7.3 cm. (3 in.) X 7.3 cm. (3 in.). (9 rows). Rochester Museum and Science Center, Rochester, N.Y., Rmsc, 3482/24.
Reel: 50
White and purple wampum belt.

Reel: 50

White and purple wampum belt.
34; Seneca, ca. A.D. 1660-1675. Reconstructed archaeological belt. Dann Site (Hne 3-2), Monroe County, N.Y. ca. 63.5 cm. (25 in.) X 11.5 cm. (4 1/2 in.). (20 rows). Rochester Museum and Science Center, Rochester, N.Y., Rmsc, 3888/28.

Reel: 50

White and purple wampum belt.
58; Seneca, ca. A.D. 1660-1675. Reconstructed archaeological belt. Dann Site (Hne 3-2), Monroe County, N.Y. ca. 58.5 cm. (23 in.) X 9 cm. (3 1/2 in.). (11 rows). Rochester Museum and Science Center, Rochester, N.Y., Rmsc, 6218/28.

Reel: 50

White and purple wampum belt.

Reel: 50

White Eyes.
Message to Colonel Morgan, enclosed in letter from D. Zeisberger to George Morgan. There will not be a treaty at Pittsburgh because Delawares do not dare venture to go there.
1778 19 July (II)
Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa., George Morgan Letterbook 3.

Reel: 34

White Mingo.
Minutes of intelligence from White Mingo.
1776 18 Oct (II)
Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa., George Morgan Letterbook 2, pp. 62-64.

Reel: 33

White Mingo.
Speech to Commissioners for Indian Affairs; and answer.
1776 21-22 Aug
Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa., George Morgan Letterbook 2, pp. 15-17.

Reel: 33

White wampum belt.
43; Modern copy using old wampum, but modern brass beads. For original See Wampum No. 42. Rochester Museum and Science Center, Rochester, N.Y., Rmsc, 3365/24.

Reel: 50

White wampum belt.
4; May have been received by Cherokees from Iroquois. For photograph and more information, see wampum no. 152.

Reel: 50

White wampum belt.
46; The lines appear, in the photograph, to have swatches of some type of material woven into, or behind, them. Belt may have been received by Cherokees from Iroquois. For photograph and more information, see wampum no. 152.

Reel: 50

White wampum belt.
39; Each square contains white wampum beads woven to form a cross-like figure. Each "cross" has purple wampum at the intersection of the lines of the "cross". This may have been received by Cherokees from Iroquois. For photograph and more information, see wampum no. 152.

Reel: 50

William Claus wampum belt.
143; Interlaced with strands of buckskin; fringe made of white and blue round glass (?) beads. ca. 47 in. X 6 in. (18 rows). Belt was probably originally longer than it is now. Onondaga Historical Association, Syracuse, N.Y. Acquired after the death of Mr. Abraham Shoemaker's daughter. Mr. Shoemaker, a descendent of Gen. Herkimer, had had possession of the belt for over 20 years.

Reel: 50

Williams, Eleazar.
Letter to J.C. Calhoun, U.S. Secretary of War. 1822° 27 Dec
Missouri Historical Society, St. Louis, Mo., Williams Collection.

Reel: 46

Williams, Eleazar.
Letter to Thomas Dean.
1828° 6 Nov
Thomas Dean Papers. Originals in the possession of William Brandt. (Microfilm copy at the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisc.).

Reel: 46

Williams, Eleazer.
To Jasper Parrish, about treaty at Green Bay. 1824 10 Apr
Ontario County Historical Society, Canandaigua, N.Y., Jasper Parrish Papers.

Reel: 46
Wilson, William.
Info about Indian negotiations at Detroit and a proposed council at Pittsburgh. 1776 26 Sept (III)
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa., Yeates Papers, Miscellaneous January to June 1776, Folder No. 5.
  **Reel:** 33

Wilson, William.
Letter to Mathew Elliott about council at Pittsburgh, Sept-Oct 1775. 1775 7 Oct
  **Reel:** 32

Wilson, William.
Report to Commissioners for Indian Affairs, about planned treaty at Pittsburgh. 1776 26 Sept (II)
Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa., George Morgan Letterbook 2.
  **Reel:** 33

Wilson, William.
Report to the American Commissioners for Indian Affairs, about inviting Wyandots to a Treaty to be held in Pittsburgh, 2 Sept 1776. 1776 26 Sept
  **Reel:** 33

Wilson, William.
To Timothy Pickering, about goods and provisions for Treaty. 1790 11 Oct
  **Reel:** 40

Wing, or Dust Fan, wampum belt. 80; Wings, or a dust fan, are symbolically used to wipe the council fire, or keep the eyes of the sachems, clear of harmful or evil influences. Leather warp; weft may be sinew. 31 1/2 in. X 14 1/2 in. (50 rows). New York State Museum, Albany, N.Y., Catalog No. 37420. Acquired in 1898 through H.M. Converse.
  **Reel:** 50

Winney, C.
To Gen. Chapin about arrival of Indians for councils on the Miami (Maumee) River. 1792 22 Sept
  **Reel:** 41

Winthrop, Wait.
To John Lovelace. Memorial concerning the participation of the Five Nations in warfare. Refers to a treaty at Albany 1704. [1709] [ca. 19 Apr]
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif., Hm 3030.
  **Reel:** 7

Woaketameka. Conferences and councils.
Several papers pertaining to council with Shawnees. 1774 21-27 Feb
American Archives, Series 4, 1: 283-286.
  **Reel:** 31

Wolcott, Oliver.
Letter probably to the Connecticut delegates in the Continental Congress about a council at Albany, 23 Aug-2 Sept 1775. [1775] [early Sept]
  **Reel:** 32

Wolcott, Oliver, gov.
To Timothy Edwards about business pertaining to the Susquehanna region introduced into late Indian conference. 1776 29 Nov
The New York Public Library, New York, N.Y., Rare Books and Manuscripts Division, (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Emmet Collection, Em 1570.
  **Reel:** 33

  **Reel:** 50

Wolf wampum belt. 129; A National of the Mohawks. Represents peace and friendship (white background, figures holding hands) guarded by two wolves. According to collector, H.M. Converse, the seven purple lines signify seven nations. It has been suggested that the wolves may represent Keepers of the East and West doors of the "longhouse". Leather wrap; thread weft. 32 1/2 in. X 4 3/8 in. (14 rows). New York State Museum, Albany, N.Y., Catalog No. 37429. Acquired 24 July 1898.
  **Reel:** 50

Woodbridge, Timothy.
Letter to Col. Johnson. 1753 26 June (II)
  **Reel:** 15
Woodbridge, Timothy.
To Col. John Worthington, including proceedings
of a meeting with sachems of Caughnawaga, at
Albany.
1754 9 Oct
Massachusetts Archives, Boston, Mass.,
Massachusetts Archives, Vol. 32.
Reel: 16

Wraxall, Peter.
Abridgment of Minutes of N.Y. Commissioners
for Indian Affairs, pertaining to councils with
Iroquois.
1743
An Abridgment of the Indian Affairs . . . 1678-1751,
Reel: 11

Wraxall, Peter.
Abridgment of Minutes, pertaining to councils
with Iroquois.
1678
An Abridgment of the Indian Affairs . . . 1678-1751,
1: 8-9.
Reel: 2

Wraxall, Peter.
Abridgment of Minutes, pertaining to councils
with Iroquois.
1679 (II)
An Abridgment of the Indian Affairs . . . 1678-1751,
1: 9-10.
Reel: 2

Wraxall, Peter.
Abridgment of Minutes, pertaining to councils
with Iroquois.
1684 (III)
An Abridgment of the Indian Affairs . . . 1678-1751,
1: 10-14.
Reel: 4

Wraxall, Peter.
Abridgment of Minutes, pertaining to councils
with Iroquois.
1691 (II)
An Abridgment of the Indian Affairs . . . 1678-1751,
1: 14-17.
Reel: 4

Wraxall, Peter.
Abridgment of Minutes, pertaining to councils
with Iroquois.
1692
An Abridgment of the Indian Affairs . . . 1678-1751,
1: 17-18.
Reel: 4

Wraxall, Peter.
Abridgment of Minutes, pertaining to councils
with Iroquois.
1693
An Abridgment of the Indian Affairs . . . 1678-1751,
1: 18-22.
Reel: 4

Wraxall, Peter.
Abridgment of Minutes, pertaining to councils
with Iroquois.
1694 (II)
An Abridgment of the Indian Affairs . . . 1678-1751,
1: 22-27.
Reel: 4

Wraxall, Peter.
Abridgment of Minutes, pertaining to councils
with Iroquois.
1695 (II)
An Abridgment of the Indian Affairs . . . 1678-1751,
by Peter Wraxall, Ed. Charles Howard Mcilwain
(Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard university Press, 1915)
Reel: 5

Wraxall, Peter.
Abridgment of Minutes, pertaining to councils
with Iroquois.
1698 (II)
An Abridgment of the Indian Affairs . . . 1678-1751,
Reel: 5

Wraxall, Peter.
Abridgment of Minutes, pertaining to councils
with Iroquois.
1699 (II)
An Abridgment of the Indian Affairs . . . 1678-1751.
Reel: 6

Wraxall, Peter.
Abridgment of Minutes, pertaining to councils
with Iroquois.
1700 (II) Not available
An Abridgment of the Indian Affairs . . . 1678-1751,
1: 33-38.
Reel: 6

Wraxall, Peter.
Abridgment of Minutes, pertaining to councils
with Iroquois.
1704
An Abridgment of the Indian Affairs . . . 1678-1751,
1: 42-43.
Reel: 7

Wraxall, Peter.
Abridgment of Minutes, pertaining to councils
with Iroquois.
1705
An Abridgment of the Indian Affairs . . . 1678-1751,
1: 43-45.
Reel: 7
Wraxall, Peter.
Abridgment of Minutes, pertaining to councils with Iroquois.
1706
Reel: 7

Wraxall, Peter.
Abridgment of Minutes, pertaining to councils with Iroquois.
1707
Reel: 7

Wraxall, Peter.
Abridgment of Minutes, pertaining to councils with Iroquois.
1708
Reel: 7

Wraxall, Peter.
Abridgment of Minutes, pertaining to councils with Iroquois.
1709 (II)
Reel: 7

Wraxall, Peter.
Abridgment of Minutes, pertaining to councils with Iroquois.
1710
Reel: 7

Wraxall, Peter.
Abridgment of Minutes, pertaining to councils with Iroquois.
1711
Reel: 7

Wraxall, Peter.
Abridgment of Minutes, pertaining to councils with Iroquois.
1712 (II)
Reel: 7

Wraxall, Peter.
Abridgment of Minutes, pertaining to councils with Iroquois.
1714
Reel: 8

Wraxall, Peter.
Abridgment of Minutes, pertaining to councils with Iroquois.
1715
Reel: 8

Wraxall, Peter.
Abridgment of Minutes, pertaining to councils with Iroquois.
1716
Reel: 8

Wraxall, Peter.
Abridgment of Minutes, pertaining to councils with Iroquois.
1717
Reel: 8

Wraxall, Peter.
Abridgment of Minutes, pertaining to councils with Iroquois.
1720
Reel: 8

Wraxall, Peter.
Abridgment of Minutes, pertaining to councils with Iroquois.
1721
An Abridgment of the Indian Affairs . . . 1678-1751, 2: 133-139.
Reel: 8

Wraxall, Peter.
Abridgment of Minutes, pertaining to councils with Iroquois.
1722
An Abridgment of the Indian Affairs . . . 1678-1751, 2: 139-143.
Reel: 8

Wraxall, Peter.
Abridgment of Minutes, pertaining to councils with Iroquois.
1723
An Abridgment of the Indian Affairs . . . 1678-1751, 2: 143-150.
Reel: 9
Iroquois Indians: A Documentary History
Author Index

Wraxall, Peter.
Abridgment of Minutes, pertaining to councils with Iroquois.
1724 (III)
Reel: 9

Wraxall, Peter.
Abridgment of Minutes, pertaining to councils with Iroquois.
1725
An Abridgment of the Indian Affairs . . . 1678-1751, 2: 143-150.
Reel: 9

Wraxall, Peter.
Abridgment of Minutes, pertaining to councils with Iroquois.
1726
Reel: 9

Wraxall, Peter.
Abridgment of Minutes, pertaining to councils with Iroquois.
1727
Reel: 10

Wraxall, Peter.
Abridgment of Minutes, pertaining to councils with Iroquois.
1728 (III)
Reel: 10

Wraxall, Peter.
Abridgment of Minutes, pertaining to councils with Iroquois.
1729
An Abridgment of the Indian Affairs . . . 1678-1752, 2: 176-177.
Reel: 10

Wraxall, Peter.
Abridgment of Minutes, pertaining to councils with Iroquois.
1730
Reel: 10

Wraxall, Peter.
Abridgment of Minutes, pertaining to councils with Iroquois.
1731
Reel: 10

Wraxall, Peter.
Abridgment of Minutes, pertaining to councils with Iroquois.
1732
Reel: 10

Wraxall, Peter.
Abridgment of Minutes, pertaining to councils with Iroquois.
1733
Reel: 10

Wraxall, Peter.
Abridgment of Minutes, pertaining to councils with Iroquois.
1734
Reel: 10

Wraxall, Peter.
Abridgment of Minutes, pertaining to councils with Iroquois.
1735 (II)
Reel: 11

Wraxall, Peter.
Abridgment of Minutes, pertaining to councils with Iroquois.
1736 (II)
Reel: 11

Wraxall, Peter.
Abridgment of Minutes, pertaining to councils with Iroquois.
1738
Reel: 11

Wraxall, Peter.
Abridgment of Minutes, pertaining to councils with Iroquois.
1739
Reel: 11
Waxall, Peter.
Abridgment of Minutes, pertaining to councils with Iroquois.
1740
Reel: 11

Waxall, Peter.
Abridgment of Minutes, pertaining to councils with Iroquois.
1741
Reel: 11

Waxall, Peter.
Abridgment of Minutes, pertaining to councils with Iroquois.
1742
Reel: 12

Waxall, Peter.
Abridgment of Minutes, pertaining to councils with Iroquois.
1745
An Abridgment of the Indian Affairs . . . 1678-1751, 2: 244-248.
Reel: 12

Waxall, Peter.
Abridgment of Minutes, pertaining to councils with Iroquois.
1746
An Abridgment of the Indian Affairs . . . 1678-1751, 2: 244-248.
Reel: 13

Waxall, Peter.
Abridgment of Minutes, pertaining to councils with Iroquois.
1748 (II)
Reel: 13

Waxall, Peter.
Abridgment of Minutes, pertaining to councils with Iroquois.
1751
Reel: 14

Wright and Blunston.
Instructions. Mentions relations with the Five Nations.
1728 2 Sept
Reel: 10

Wright, Asher.
To Senator Asher Robbins, relaying questions of Chief Big Kettle about the amendments to the treaty with the New York Indians.
1838 13 July Not available
Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.
Reel: 49

Wright, Silas.
To the chiefs of the Seneca Nation residing at the Tonawanda Reservation.
1845 4 Mar
Reply to letter, dated 22 February. Concerns complaints of the Senecas about trespasses on their lands and the treaty of 1842. Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.
Reel: 49

Wyandot Indians.
Answer to a speech from the Six Nations.
[1754]
Virginia State Library, Richmond, Va., Colonial Papers, Folder 44, Item 17.
Reel: 15

Wyandot wampum belt.
133; Wyandot tribal tradition attributes this belt to the Senecas, who presented it to the Wyandots as a token of peace and friendship following Huron-Seneca wars. Mary A. Druke and Paul L. Stevens, fellow at the Newberry Library 1979-1980, made an association between belt and a document of proceedings at Detroit in 1777. [See 17 June-13 July 1777.] N.B. Records at Smithsonian indicate that the belt is only half as wide as it once was. (15 rows, at present.) Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., Museum of Natural History, National Museum of Man, Catalog No. 391,891; Accession No. 194,468.
Reel: 50

Young King, Seneca Indian.
Speech at treaty at Buffalo Creek.
1791 21 May
Reel: 40

Young, John, lieut.
Return of the Six Nations and Volunteers present at Oswego and on Service from that Place. Contains information pertaining to council at Oswego, 28 June 1782.
1782 21 June (II)
Reel: 36
Zeisberger, David.
   Letter to Col. John Gibson, 19 Jan 1779. Mentions war council at Sandusky, Jan-Feb 1779.
   1779 22 Jan
   Reel: 34